هكذا من الأصل

THE TIMES

No 61,989 — SATURDAY NOVEMBER 17 1984 — 20p

Portfolio

£22,000 to be won

There is £22,000 available to be won in today's Times Portfolio competition: the weekly prize of £20,000 and the daily £2,000. The daily competition yesterday was won by Mr John Church who lives in Goring-on-Thames, Reading. He receives £2,000. Portfolio list, page 22; price changes, Information Service, back page.

Readers who would like a Portfolio card should send a stamped addressed envelope to:
The Times Portfolio,
PO Box 40,
Blackburn BB1 6AJ

Peace talks at Austin break down

Talks to end the 10-day pay strike at Austin Rover broke down last night after 90 minutes. The peace move came after a meeting of the joint union negotiators in Coventry. Eleven of the 14 factories are working normally.

Perfect end to shuttle flight

The Discovery glided to a precision landing at Kennedy Space Centre after one of the most successful shuttle missions, including the historic recovery of two wayward satellites Page 6

Legal change

The Government introduced its Bill for an independent prosecution service, a network of Crown prosecutors to take over responsibility from the police for criminal proceedings. Page 4

Kohl attacked

Quoting from a *Times* leading article, Herr Hans-Jochen Vogel, the Social Democratic parliamentary leader, led an attack in the Bundestag on Chancellor Kohl's handling of the Flick scandal Page 5

Baby Fae dies

Baby Fae, who was given a baboon's heart three weeks ago in an operation in California, died from kidney failure and not rejection of the heart, doctors said
Transplant doubts, page 7

TV licence plea

The BBC has applied to the Home Secretary for a television licence fee which is believed to be between £60 and £70. Page 2
Bernard Levin, page 8

Chess anger

There was whistling and angry remarks from the audience at the world chess championship in Moscow after the fifteenth successive draw Page 6

Church unity

Mgr Derek Worlock, the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Liverpool, who says that the General Synod decision on women priests is an obstacle to church unity Back page

Education shock

The decision to make 250,000 parents with more than £13,000 a year pay appreciably more towards students' costs has shocked the middle classes
Family Money, page 28

Anfield signing

Liverpool have signed the Leicester City captain, Kevin MacDonald, for £400,000, but he will not be able to play immediately because he starts a three-match suspension today Page 31

Leader page, 9
Letters: On Europe, from Mr J. D. Taylor, MP, MEP; overseas aid, from the Rev B. Thorogood and others; TV and violence from Mr W. Belson
Leading articles: Coal strike; Chad; 1922 Committee
Obituary, page 10
Mr J. Sandford Smith the Duke of Somerset.

Home News	2-4	Law Report	34
Overseas	5-7	Parliament	4
Arts	7	Religion	10
Bridge	16	Sale Room	2
Business	22-30	Science	10
Chess	6,16	Services	10
Court	10	Sport	31-33
Crossword	36	TV & Radio	35
Diary	8	Theatres etc	18,19
Events	36	Weather	36

Pit strike collapse by Christmas predicted by NCB

● The National Coal Board expects the return to work to bring about a virtual collapse of the miners' strike by Christmas.
● Regional NCB officials have offered to open their attendance books for independent scrutiny to prove that their back-to-work figures are accurate Page 2
● A senior Cabinet member has suggested that intimidated working miners in strike-bound communities should be resettled for their own protection.
● Mr Neil Kinnock plans to appear alongside Mr Arthur Scargill at a Labour Party rally in support of the miners

By Paul Routledge and Anthony Bevins

The National Coal Board expects the continuing return to work by miners to produce a virtual collapse of the pit strike by Christmas, with more than half the striking miners of the National Union of Mineworkers going back to their jobs.

That was the verdict last night of the board's communications director, Mr Michael Eaton, at the end of a week in which, according to board figures, just over 5,000 strikers have crossed NUM picket lines to break their involvment in the 36-week-old conflict.

At the same time it became known that a senior member of the Cabinet has proposed that working miners who are isolated and being intimidated in strike-bound communities should be resettled for their own protection.

Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM, hotly contested the board's figures and what he called the board's "black propaganda", saying: "The miners' strike remains solid, demonstrating the determination, courage, and wonderful support of NUM members and their families in this crucial fight to save jobs and communities".

However, Mr Eaton, director of the coal board's North Yorkshire area, responded in an interview with *The Times*: "I expect we will get more than half of the industry back by Christmas. They (the NUM) just have to go for a ballot, and by definition you get a positive result."

Men were working at 133 of the industry's 179 pits, he added, and the return to work would accelerate next week. "I would be surprised if we don't get 7,000 to 8,000 more back".

Some members of the centre-left coalition on the national executive of the NUM who have backed the strike since it began in Yorkshire on March 12 are known to take the view that if 51 per cent of the men go back to work "then we will have to think again".

MacGregor cash	2
David Hart	8
Leading article, letters	9

Should Mr Eaton's prediction prove correct, that radical reappraisal could take place on December 13, but it would almost certainly be postponed until the new year.

The propaganda war between the two sides in the industry reached a new pitch yesterday as the mineworkers released their first area-by-area figures for the dispute since it began in mid-March.

If the union is to be believed, fewer than 50,000 men out of a total manpower of 191,500 are at work in the collieries and workshops. The board says that about 60,000 NUM members are at work. Claims that that number is inflated by the inclusion of white-collar and non-production workers are disputed.

Mr Eaton added: "If I expect an accelerated return to work, then by next weekend one is expecting more than 67,000 back at work. In terms of the mining industry, when we get just over 70,000 we are getting on for the half-way stage."

There are still five weeks to go before Christmas and the board has discreetly extended its qualifying period for holiday bonuses to the end of next week from the original deadline of November 19 so as to tempt more men to abandon the strike.

All the board's efforts are directed towards beating the strike rather than resuming peace talks with the NUM. Mr Eaton described the initiative of Anglican bishops offering to act as mediators in the dispute as "a dead duck". Asked when the negotiations might restart, he replied: "There will not be any.

"We have nothing else to negotiate with on our side. We should need, before any meaningful negotiations can even begin, a statement from the NUM that showed they were going to move away from the position they have maintained all the way through."

The prospects of a restart to the peace process receded even further last night when Mr Pat Lowry, chairman of Acas, said he would consider a new initiative only if there were signs of the NUM or the board changing their stance.

Coal board officials said that

Continued on back page, col 5

Police seek to mend fences with Labour

By Richard Evans, Lobby Reporter

The Police Federation is making moves to repair the disastrous breakdown in relations between the police and Labour Party.

One result of this could be the removal of Mr Eldon Griffiths, Conservative MP for Bury St Edmunds, as their £10,000 a year parliamentary adviser.

The federation, which represents 120,000 officers below the rank of superintendent, has made unofficial approaches to the Labour Party with a view to arranging a meeting with Mr Neil Kinnock and senior party officials.

Although it is considered to be too delicate to meet at present because of the miners' strike, Mr Kinnock is known to be sympathetic.

A federation spokesman said: "After its party conference in Blackpool, where Labour went out on a limb to condemn the police, there is a great deal of bitterness between the police and the party. There is no doubting that. But we would like to normalize our relationship with Labour."

It is felt by some officials that the federation's wish to "repair fences" will not be helped by retaining Mr Griffiths, an outspoken right winger.

A recent editorial in the independent magazine *Police Review* also urged that Mr Griffiths should go.

His critics say that by acting as a spokesman rather than an adviser he has put the federation firmly in the Tory camp. Mr Griffiths, who has acted for the federation for all but four of the past 18 years, is also accused of ignoring the federation's views on some matters, such as their campaign for a wholly independent police complaints procedure.

Mr Griffiths: Moves to replace him

Traditionally the federation has always preferred an Opposition MP as its adviser.

● The Shadow Home Secretary Mr Gerald Kaufman, called last night for an independent public inquiry into the role of the police in the miners' dispute (the Press Association reports).

He said that it should be conducted by an impartial and respected figure such as Lord Scarman. He was speaking at a Labour Party meeting in Neath, West Glamorgan.

Kinnock to appear with Scargill at rally

By Our Political Correspondent

Mr Neil Kinnock and Mr Arthur Scargill are to appear together at a Labour Party rally in support of the miners at Stoke on Trent on November 30. The Labour leader's office said yesterday that the rally would be staged " to put the case for coal and mining jobs and communities".

But the meeting will also be seen as a test of the delicate political relationship between the two mena dnMr Kinnock will be under enormous pressure to restate his views on picket line violence. It is also possible that he will have been persuaded to give public support to Mr Roy Hattersley's view that the NUM leadership should actively and formally consult its membership on the continuation of the strike.

● Mr Kinnock told miners in his Islwyn constituency last night that he would be prepared to go with them on a picket line – when he could find the time (Tim Jones writes).

Mr Kinnock also said he was prepared to meet the executive of the South Wales NUM who criticized him for failing to attend their rallies. He added that if he was a miner he would still be on strike to defend jobs and communities.

Petrol and beer lift inflation to 5%

The rate of inflation increased to 5 per cent last month from 4.7 per cent in September. However, inflation should fall again by the end of the year as a result of lower mortgage rates, (David Smith, Economics Correspondent writes).

The index of retail prices rose 0.6 per cent in October to 357.7, from 355.5 in September. There were price rises in a wide range of goods and services but particularly large increases in petrol prices, up 4.5p a gallon, and beer, up 4p a pint.

Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Employment, said the October increase should be reversed.

He called for growing public awareness of the relative movements of wages and prices.

The latest Gallup poll shows that only one person in 10 is aware that wages have gone up faster than prices over the last year, Mr King said.

"In fact, wages have risen twice as fast as food prices over this period."

Figures also released yesterday showed a public sector borrowing requirement of £448m in October.
Details, page 23

Facing the press: Svetlana in Moscow yesterday

I was a CIA pet says Svetlana

From Richard Owen, Moscow

Stalin's daughter, Svetlana, yesterday emerged from seclusion in a Moscow hotel to tell a carefully controlled news conference that she had "never been free for a single day" during her 17 years in the West.

Using her Russian name Svetlana Alliluyeva, and speaking in Russian, she said she had decided to return three weeks ago because of her longing to see her children and grandchildren and to "get rid of my sense of guilt".

Her published revelations about Stalin's private life and the Soviet system had been written with help from Western intelligence. "I became a favourite pet of the CIAand of all those who went to the length of telling me what I should write and how. Svetlana's books are said to have made her a millionairess.

Yesterday she brushed aside questions about her father's crimes, saying she was not interested in politics. She defended her controversial decision to bring her 13-year-old American-born daughter, Olga, with here. "She is not entitled in any measure to determine and decide her own life."

Olga's father, Mr William Peters, is an American architect. The marriage was annulled in 1973. Before returning, Svetlana lived in Cambridge, with Olga attended boarding school at Saffron Walden.

Only a limited number of Western correspondents were allowed to attend the press conference at the women's committee building. Soviet officials claimed Svetlana had drawn up the list.

The Times was excluded, with the *Daily Telegraph*, the *Financial Times*, *Time* magazine, *Newsweek*, all American television companies and most of the West European press, including the Italian communist paper, *L'Unita*. No explanation was given. Reporters who protested were told it was "up to Svetlana. *The Guardian*, the BBC and Reuters news agency were among those invited.

Those allowed in said Svetlana appeared composed, but near the end of the conference became emotional, displaying hints of the venom she hurled at Western correspondents who approached her on the street this week after she had been tracked down to the Sovietskaya hotel.

Continued on back page, col 2

Libya says hit squad killed ex-premier

From Alice Brinton, Cairo

Libyan radio monitored in Cairo, announced yesterday that a revolutionary "suicide squad" had killed the former Libyan Prime Minister, Mr Abdul Hanid Bakoush who has been living in exile in Egypt since 1977.

It gave no details and merely stated: "In implementation of resolutions by Libyan national congresses which set up suicide squads to liquidate enemies of the revolution, the revolutionary forces, at 3 pm on Monday, November 12 executed the traitor and stray dog Abdul Hanid Bakoush who has sold his conscience to the enemies of the Arad nation and Libayn people."

Although the state-run Middle East News Agency reported the Libyan radio claim, so far there has been no comment from official Egyptian sources.

Mr Bakoush's brother-in-law, Mr Khalid Mansour, who lived with the former Prime Minister and his wife in the Cairo suburb of Heliopolis, said on the telephone that he had only just learnt of the broadcast;s claim.

His brother-in-law and wife had left the house on Sunday or Monday without telling him where they were going. He had had no word from them since then and was worried. He had not however contacted the police

Mr Bakoush was Prime Minister until 1968, and then Ambassador to France under King Idris who was overthrown by Colonel Gaddafi in 1969. He was arrested by Colonel Gaddafi's revolutionaries after the coup and was later and acquitted of crimes under the previous regime.

Libyans in Chad, page 6

Security clamp on Irish summit

By Anthony Bevins and Richard Ford

Dr Garret FitzGerald, the Irish Prime Minister, is expected to arrive in Britain today in readiness for a summit with Mrs Thatcher, at Chequers, on Monday.

Such was the ferocity of the security clampdown in London yesterday that ministerial and Whitehall sources not only refused to discuss the time and place of the meeting, but even the agenda heads were classified.

Because Dr FitzGerald and the Prime Minister last met officially at Chequers a year ago it had been expected that Mrs Thatcher would be going to Dublin for the coming Anglo-Irish talks.

But in the wake of last month's Brighton bombing there is an acute security and political concern about the summit.

Mrs Thatcher is scheduled to attend a Community heads of government meeting in Dublin early next month, and security advisers might well have advised that it was better to limit the risks by asking Dr FitzGerald to come to Britain again.

Certainly, the security forces in Britain appear to have learned a salutary lesson from the tragic mistakes of Brighton. The Prime Minister's protection has never been so stringent, and the uncertainty that has been deliberately spread about the weekend's expected summit is part of the security exercize.

The political sensitivity of the summit is also keenly felt because of Brighton.

Mrs Thatcher has said that her views on the future of Ulster will not be altered by the bombing, although it has increased her determination to ensure that "there must be no hiding place, no safe haven" for any terrorist.

While she will want to seek greater cooperation with the republic on the security issue, Mrs Thatcher will be careful not to hold out any hopes of concessions to Dr FitzGerald on Northern Ireland's sovereignty, pooled or otherwise.

British Telecom shares set at 130p each

British Telecom shares will be priced at 130p each when they go on offer to the public next week, the Government announced yesterday. The terms of the issue value British Telecom at £7,800m and will raise an estimated £3,700m for the Government

City stockbrokers predicted last night that the shares could start trading at 10p or 20p above the 130p offer price

Terms of the offer, page 2; Parliament, page 4; Kenneth Fleet, page 23; Family Money, page 26.

Inside

Let the good times roll
Charlie Chaplin played it in 1912, but what is happening to the British sport of roller hockey? Page 11

In vino veritas
Jane MacQuitty picks the best of the Beaujolais Nouveau Page 15

A slice of Big Apple pie
Philip Norman bakes a Dundee cake in New York Page 8

We interrupt this programme . . .
Bernard Levin criticizes the BBC's knee-jerk reaction against advertising Page 8

Monday

The Shiite challenge
Part one of The Times Guide to the Islamic world

Sex and the under-16s
The rights of parents – the plight of children

David v Goliath
Who are the giant-killers rejoicing after the FA Cup first round?

Can you be happy this Christmas knowing he isn't?

For millions of children Christmas is something to look forward to.
For thousands, though, it can prove just the beginning of another year of deprivation.
We try our best, throughout the year, to tackle both the emotional and physical problems of these thousands.
Unfortunately, we are unable to help them all.
Not through any lack of willing. But because of lack of money.
So please help us with a donation however small. To small children its effect won't be small.

Name
Address

I wish to make my donation by Visa/Access. Please debit my Barclaycard/Access No.
To: Church of England Children's Society, Freepost, London SE11 4BR.

The Children's Society.

Flying Dutchman – Virgin Atlantic style

From David Cross

To the crash of drums and an ear-splitting crescendo from the brass section of the local police band, Virgin Atlantic yesterday brought its particular brand of cut-price air travel to the Continent.

The staid burgers of Maastricht in Southern Holland are not used to such a show for what was described as an "inaugural" flight, although the first Bac 1-11 aircraft chartered by the company had actually slipped quietly across the Channel in the fog the day before. But if Mr Richard Branson, the flamboyant and youthful head of Virgin Records, has his way, the new service will turn their medieval town into a new gateway to Europe for passengers from London and the United States.

The new venture, which offers an initial fare of £16 one-way, rising to £25 in three weeks time, is regarded by Mr Branson as possibly the precursor of a regular shuttle service between Gatwick and northern Europe. In the meantime, however, he has set his sights lower. He believes that the new route could make "all the difference" to the viability of his cut-fare transAtlantic route between Gatwick and Newark during the lean winter months.

Maastricht airport, hurriedly constructed on a 100ft high plateau by Field-Marshal Montgomery when Maastricht fell to the Allies in 1944, but now fully modernized with grants from the EEC and incentives from the Dutch Government, is anxious to augment the handful of flights which currently use its facilities.

Never one to shun publicity, Mr Branson joined yesterday's flight to pose for photographers

Two pretty girls, whom those in the know had assumed were reporters, took advantage of a 20-minute delay on the tarmac at Gatwick airport to earn their free passage. To the great amusement of their captive audience, the girls discarded their coats to emerge as "the Flamin' Hamsters", a comedy vocal act

By the time the flight crew had energetically passed champagne, cold snacks and coffee among the 80 or so passengers, it was time for the debris to be collected and seat belts fastened for the touchdown at Maastricht.

For those members of the press who had helped to consume a reputed 60 cases of champagne during Virgin Atlantic's maiden flight across the Atlantic last summer, amid scores of celebrities, yesterday's journey had been all too brief.

Embassy that enraged Stalin may be moved

Moscow – The British Embassy may finally be moved from its site opposite the Kremlin on the Moscow river after more than 30 years of Soviet pressure according to diplomats here (Richard Owen writes). The matter is to be raised in the House of Commons next Wednesday.

The embassy, housed in a splendid mansion on the embankment, has been under pressure to quit since 1952. Stalin is said to have been incensed by the sight of the Union Jack fluttering across the river from his Kremlin office.

British Telecom 130p shares expected to raise £3,700m

By Johnathan Davies, Business Correspondent

British Telecom shares will go on sale next week at 130p each, valuing the corporation at £7,800m and raising an estimated £3,700m for the Treasury, the Government announced yesterday.

The terms of the share offer – the largest undertaken in the world – were received enthusiastically in the City, with stockbrokers and other analysts immediately predicting that the shares would start trading at least 10 per cent above the issue price.

Yesterday's announcement is the culmination of a two-year campaign by the Government to prepare British Telecom for privatization. As many as two million people are expected to apply for shares in what the Government hopes will produce a "quantum leap" in the spread of share ownership in Britain.

Investors who apply for British Telecom shares will be asked to pay 50p a share as an initial down payment, followed by a further instalment of 40p on June 24 next year and a final instalment of 40p on April 9, 1986. The payments are being spread over a 17-month period as part of the Government's efforts to make the issue as attractive as possible to the public, especially those who have never before owned shares.

The minimum number of shares which investors are allowed to apply for is 200, costing £260. Telephone subscribers who seek shares will be given a telephone voucher worth £18 for every 200 shares applied for, up to a total of £2,400 shares. The vouchers, which can be set against quarterly telephone bills, will be issued in pairs during the next three years. As an alternative, investors who hold their British Telecom shares for three years can opt to receive an extra share for every 10 they own at the end of that period.

Yesterday's announcement confirms that just over 3,000 million shares, equal to 50.2 per cent of British Telecom's share capital, are going on offer. Just under 40 per cent of them, £1,2520m worth, are being made available to the public and BT employees, with 47 per cent, worth £1,857m, being reserved for pension funds, insurance companies and other professional City investment institutions. Another 14 per cent, worth £539m, is being offered to overseas investors in New York, Tokyo and Toronto.

The share offer will be formally launched on Tuesday with the publication of prospectuses in national newspapers. Applications for the shares have to be made by November 28. The privatization of British Telecom was effectively ensured yesterday, however, when the share offer was "underwritten" in the City by 15 leading merchant banks.

The surge of interest in the shares from the general public has delighted government ministers.

Mr David Clementi, a director of Kleinwort Benson, the merchant bank handling the share issue, said yesterday that every effort would be made to meet the needs of the so-called "small investor".

Welcoming news of the successful pricing of the issue, Mr Norman Tebbit, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, said that it was the "culmination of a great deal of hard work".

Mr Tebbit is still in Stoke Mandeville hospital recovering from injuries he sustained from the Brighton bombing. The announcement of the terms of the sale was made in the Commons by Mr Geoffrey Pattie, the Minister for Information Technology.

Parliament, page 4
Kenneth Fleet, page 23
Family Money, page 26

Milkman is shot dead by 'loyalist' gunmen

From Richard Ford
Belfast

The outlawed Ulster Freedom Fighters killed a milkman yesterday, accusing him of being an intelligence officer in the Provisional IRA. Mr Paddy Brady, aged 36, from west Belfast, was a member of Provisional Sinn Fein.

He was shot dead at close range by "loyalists" who had waited for him to arrive for work in Boucher Road, west Belfast. As he locked the front passenger door of his car a gunman in a waiting vehicle fired several shots at him, killing him instantly.

A young helper, Paul Hughes, who was with Mr Brady, was found by colleagues in an hysterical state and taken to hospital with extreme shock. He went home later.

A brother of the dead man, Martin Brady, is serving a life sentence in Long Lartin jail, Hereford and Worcester, for a car bomb attack in Britain 10 years ago.

Last night Mr Gerry Adams, Provisional Sinn Fein MP for Belfast West, asked the Home Office to allow him to attend his brother's funeral. However, category A prisoners, such as Brady, are not allowed to leave prison in such circumstances.

Five hors after the killing a caller using a code word rang a local radio station to say the UFF had killed Mr Brady.

Mr Paddy Brady: Shot at close range.

Divided: Two working miners being escorted to their homes in Brimington, north Derbyshire, after working a morning shift. Striking miners, their wives and children, followed behind a police cordon (Photograph: Charles Milligan).

NCB anger over disputed figures

By Craig Seton

Regional officials of the National Coal Board are incensed by accusations from the National Union of Mineworkers return-to-work figures are being "cooked" and have offered to open attendance books for independent scrutiny to prove they are accurate.

Mr Peter Binns, the public relations officer for the Midlands including Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Warwickshire and Kent, said yesterday: "We feel very resentful about these allegations because there is no way we would be a party to something like that."

He said that Mr Ken Moses, the area director for the north Derbyshire coalfield had made it clear that he would open attendance records to a "person of stature" to examine freely how they were compiled.

The board reported yesterday that 3,444 men had reported for work in north Derbyshire on three shifts in the 24 hours up to midday yesterday – including 146 for the first time. The number of men who returned to work for the first time this week reached a total of 1,275.

The board issues 24-hour figures to match the number of shifts in a day. It insists that its figures for those working includes only members of the NUM doing industrial work and does not include clerical and canteen staff – also memvers of the union – some of whom are on strike. More than 1,000 clerical staff working in the Midlands are excluded from the attendance figures issued daily.

● The National Union of Mineworkers yesterday published area by area figures for the pit strike for the first time since it began nearly nine months ago. The unions version is that fewer than 50,000 pitmen are at work while the National Coal Board claims that nearly 60,000 men are not on strike.

The NCB and the NUM collect their figures on a different are basis and their definition of those reporting for work also varies. The NUM counts all those now working, including men absent or on sick leave, whereas the NCB confine its statistics to those working in defiance of the NUM strike call.

Coal Dispute: NUM Statistics / NCB Figures

Area	Manpower	Working	Not on Strike
Yorkshire	56,000	1,200	1,266
S Wales	21,500	80	73
Scotland	13,100	600	1,003
North East	23,000	600	976
Kent	3,000	50	66
Derbyshire	10,500	3,500	3,446
Sub total:	127,100	6,030	6,730
Midlands	13,000	8,885	10,415
Lancashire	6,500	2,250	
N Wales	1,000	600	
N'thamshire	30,000	24,000	28,500
S D'shire	3,000	2,670	3,143
L'stershire	1,900	1,700	2,352
Sub total:	55,400	39,905	44,410
Total in pits:	182,500		
Workshops	9,000	3,600	N/A
Till manpower	191,500		
Till at work		49,035	
Note: If one takes coke works into account, the figures are as follows:			
Coke works	4,500	200	N/A
	196,000	49,235	59,000 estimate

Government defers MacGregor fees

By Our Political Correspondent

The Government has managed to side-step potential political embarrassment over cash payments due to Lazard Freres of New York as compensation for the loss of Mr Ian MacGregor's services.

When Mr McGregor was appointed chairman of British Steel in 1980 it was announced that Lazard Freres would be paid initial compensation of £675,000 with two further performance-related payments to be made this year and in 1985.

The first payment, up to £700,000 was to be based on results of the year up to last April; the second payment, up to £450,000, is to be based on the results of the year up to the end of next March.

But Mr Norman Lamont, Minister of State for Industry, announced in a Commons written reply last night: "The Government and Lazard Freres of New York have agreed to defer any decision on the firt performance payment."

It had been decided to make the first and second performance payments together, once the present year's results have been prepared.

● The Archbishop of Liverpool, Mgr Derek Worlock, said yesterday that the church should not try to be "an amateur Acas".

● Mr Giles Shaw, Minister of State at the Home office, spent yesterday touring the picket line trouble spots in the South Yorkshire coalfield and then attacked Mr Arthur Scargill and the NUM leadership for bringing "terror and violence" to mining communities.

● Mr Leon Brittan, the Home Secretary, last night attacked the NUM visit to Libya and Mr Arthur Scargill's fund-raising call at the Soviet Union Embassy. He said: "It is a grand tour of unattractive regimes. We should open a book on who comes next in line."

● Mr Jim Mortimer, the Labour Party's general secretary, yesterday defended Mr Arthur Scargill's meeting with Soviet officials (the Press Associations reports). He said: "I am pleased at all efforts at international solidarity from the trade union movement".

● Michael McGahey, aged 29, the son of the Scottish miners' president, Mr Mick McGahey, was fined £80 yesterday after being found guilty of trying to rescue a fellow-picket from the police at Bilston Colliery.

● Mr Scargill and his national executive have indicated that they intend to defend a High Court action seeking to make them personally liable for the £200,000 contempt fine imposed on the union in September.

● Six striking miners from Shirebrook, north Derbyshire, received sentences yesterday of between 21 and 56 days' jail at Chesterfield magistrates court, for offences including assault on the police and damaging and besetting the homes of working miners.

● Four Welsh miners were cleared of alleged picket line offences by Stoke-on-Trent magistrates yesterday.

Leading article, Letters, page 9

BBC drops Animal Magic after 21 years

By Rupert Morris

Animal Magic, the BBC television children's programme presented by Johnny Morris, the well-known broadcaster and television personality, has been dropped.

Mr Morris, who is 68, and whose voice is familiar to millions for his travel and nature programmes, will continue to work for BBC radio. He said yesterday that he had no bitter feelings towards the BBC, and added: "I owe them everything." None the less, he said he found today's recorded programmes "tedious" compared with the live shows he used to present when *Animal Magic* first appeared 21 years ago.

He is understood to have declined an offer to present a new nature programme for children because he would not have been able to choose the director and producer. Later this month Mr Morris will receive insignia of the OBE from the Queen for his services to radio and television.

The corporation took the decision to drop the programme 18 months ago, but did not make the decision public.

A BBC spokesman said: "The decision not to proceed was Johnny Morris's, although we were going to replace *Animal Magic* with a further series involving Mr Morris."

Johnny Morris: 'No bitter feelings'.

Court order on print union

A High Court order was obtained against the print union Sogat '82 last night calling for the union to withdraw an instruction to its members that has blacked magazines which have free gifts and loose inserts. Sogat has claimed extra holidays for London members who handle such magazines.

The order was obtained by the Federation of London Wholesalers after Sogat members refused to handle this week's issue of *TV Times* magazine because of a cookery supplement of more than 24 pages.

BBC's sights on £60-£70 fee

By Richard Evans
Lobby Reporter

The BBC application for an increased television licence fee has landed on the Home Secretary's desk and is believed to be between £60 and £70.

Neither the Home Office nor the corporation would confirm an exact figure last night and it is likely to be March before viewers know how much extra they will have to pay for the next three years. The £46 fee which has been in operation since December, 1981, brings in revenue of about £760m.

Mr Leon Brittan, the Home Secretary, and his officials are unlikely to respond quickly to the BBC application and will want to see the results of a "value for money" review of the corporation due to be completed by a leading firm of accountants next month.

Mr Brittan will be looking to see if the report by Peat, Marwick and Mitchell may point to areas where increased efficiency could reduce costs. That could prove a key element in the negotiations as Mr Brittan strives for a settlement which balances the needs of the BBC with the interests of the licence fee-payer.

In the propaganda battle which preceded the application on Thursday, the BBC has claimed that if it receives less than £60 a licence, Radio Three would perish and there would be doubts, about Radio Two.

Bernard Levin, page 8

Man in the news: Cranley Onslow

1922 Committee leader has mandate of silence

By Anthony Bevins
Political Correspondent

Mr Cranley Onslow, the new leader of the Tory back bench 1922 Committee, yesterday began as he intends to continue: with a low profile.

It was one of the issues of Westminster's underground campaign against Mr Edward du Cann, who was chairman of the 1922 Committee for 12 years, that he appeared far too often in print and on television.

Mr Onslow, aged 58, the MP for Woking, was presumably elected because his friends argued that he would pass on back benchers' views to the Prime Minister without fear or favour, but also without the attendant publicity which Mr du Cann attracted.

His campaign has also suggested another weakness which needed to be remedied: the lack of regular and formal contact between back benchers and ministers.

Mr Onslow: A job to be done privately.

Some MPs said that many of the Government's troubles in the present Parliament, over rate capping, for example, could have been avoided if ministers had first sought the views of MPs and then gone to the trouble of going back to them with their conclusions for further consultation.

Mr Onslow is said to feel that the back bench committees need to be built up and that ministers should be invited to the 1922 Committee on a far more regular basis.

Mr Onslow was giving no interviews yesterday, but he did tell *The Times*: "This is a job which is most effectively done privately and discreetly."

Another Conservative MP said that silence was Mr Onslow's best policy, because the party had undoubtedly been bruised by the contest.

There was bitterness on one side because of an eve-of-poll leading article in the *Daily Telegraph*, which said it was time for a change from Mr du Cann because of his business role in Lonrho, his role in the fracas over the Oman cementation contract, and his publication during the last general election campaign of a select committee document which had criticized government policy.

One of Mr Onslow's long-standing friends said yesterday that he would overcome the bitterness.

He also said that Mr Onslow, by winning the chairmanship of the 1922 Committee, had achieved "a lifetime's ambition". "It was a moving moment for me when Cranley took the vacant chair."

Leading article, page 9

IMPORTANT SALE NOTICE!
BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTORS
Massive £500,000 SALE of exquisite
FUR COATS and JACKETS
all at genuine manufacturers' prices!
CYRIL KAYE & CO (Est 1926)
Manufacturers and suppliers of top quality furs to leading department and retail stores are pleased to offer DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC for the very first time ever this once in a lifetime opportunity.
FREE! A real fox boa worth £40 with every purchase!

For example:

ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED	OUR PRICE	R.R.P.
Scandinavian Blue Fox Jackets	£159	£699
Lynx Fox Jacket	£199	£799
Coyote Jacket	£295	£795
Canadian Red Fox Jacket	£395	£895
Scandinavian Blue Fox Coat	£475	£1950
Silver Fox Jacket	£495	£1495
Mink Jacket Pastel, D. Buff, Dark	£495	£1495
Mink Coat Stranded Pastel, D. Buff Dark	£1295	£3995

Also many coats and jackets in Fox and Mink all at wholesale prices!

You can acquire your fabulous fur on
SUNDAY, NOV 18th 1984 from 10am to 6pm
at The Balmoral Suite, ROYAL GARDEN HOTEL, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8
For further information, telephone 01-248 2411

Sale room

Sales of modern art end on a quiet note

By Huon Mallalieu

The final sessions of the Sotheby series of sales of modern paintings and drawings in New York ended on a quiet note on Thursday, by comparison with what had gone before. The totals for the two sessions were $4,106,300 or £3,214,324 with 16 per cent bought in, and $2,553,430 or £1,998,771 with 25 per cent failing to sell.

There was considerable buying by Japanese dealers, as well as Americans and private collectors, and even a fairly undistinguished and late Renoir portrait of Claude Renoir at the age of five sold for $231,000 or £180,824, to an American collector, against an estimate of from $120,000 to $150,000.

The most expensive of the drawings was an angular pencil study of a man's head by Picasso, which dated from 1912 and sold to a European collector at $165,000 or £129,158.

In London yesterday Sotheby's offered English furniture together with textiles and reference books, producing a total of £1,055,373 with just over 7 per cent bought in. How of Edinburgh, confusingly a London dealer, paid £30,800 for a most unusual pair of George II wall sconces, or candle holders (estimate £5,000 to £6,000). They were rather like walnut and gift mirror frames, but instead of glass they enclosed embroidered portraits of the King and Queen

● A water colour by Sir Alfred Munnings, famous for his paintings of horses, has been sold by auction at Sotheby's in London for £18,000, which will go to the Chichester Cathedral restoration fund.

The painting, "A Flash of Scarlet", was given to the restoration fund by a Chichester woman who wished to remain anonymous.

Falklands plots for sale

Tiny plots of land on the Falkland Islands are for sale at £36.50 as souvenirs or presents.

The plots, about 50 ft by 10 ft, the size of a small suburban garden, are to be sold by a Bromley businessman who has about 50 acres of grazing land near the new Stanley to Darwin road, close to Fitzroy Bridge.

The purchaser will receive a registerable conveyance of freehold land. Details from Earl and Lawrence, Marylebone Lane, London, W1.

AFRICA FAMINE PETITION
SIGN HERE TO HELP SAVE LIVES.

We, the undersigned, are shocked by the human suffering caused by famine in Ethiopia and other African countries. The British Government has responded to public concern by providing some short term assistance. But, given the immensity of the crisis, these measures are inadequate and much greater efforts are vital. Concerted action can and must be taken to prevent famines in the future. We call on the Government to:
1 provide appropriate emergency relief to Ethiopia and other affected areas for at least 12 months — until their next harvest is secured. 2 urge other Governments, the EEC and UN agencies to make a similar commitment. 3 ensure that aid reaches hungry people in response to human need regardless of political factors. 4 increase the quantity and quality of long term development aid to avert future famines in Ethiopia and elsewhere.

Name	Address	Signature

Use this advertisement (or a photocopy) to get your family, friends and colleagues to help save lives with their signatures. Then return the forms to us at PO Box 211, Oxford, OX2 7DD by January 1st. 1985.
Petition sponsored by CAFOD, CHRISTIAN AID, EURO-ACTION ACORD, OXFAM, SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND, WAR ON WANT, WORLD DEVELOPMENT MOVEMENT.

هكذا من الأصل

Rail fares to rise by up to 8.1% and London bus and Tube tickets cost more

By Michael Horsnell

Train fares are to rise by up to 8.1 per cent in the new year in spite of British Rail's profit of £7.8m last year, it was announced yesterday. And in London bus and Underground fares will rise by an average 9 per cent. London Regional Transport said.

The announcements led to a bitter attack by the Greater London Council and a call by the Transport and General Workers' Union to busmen throughout the country not to collect fares on Monday, November 26.

The rail fare increase will average about 6.5 per cent from January 6 and is designed to meet agreed government financial targets.

Last year government public service obligation grants to pay for socially necessary but unprofitable lines amounted to £860m, a sum reduced to £837m this year and to be further reduced in 1985.

So far this year passenger business is up by 2 per cent but freight business has been affected by an unspecified amount because of the miners' dispute.

The variation in fares increases reflects the variation in investment in new rolling stock and equipment on different lines.

While the single fare from London to Liverpool goes up from £21.50 to £22.50 (4.7 per cent) the fare from London to Nottingham rises from £13.50 to £14.60 (8.1 per cent).

London commuter lines, where fares will rise well above the average, include the renewed Bedford to Moorgate service and the new express service from London to Gatwick airport, but these fares have not yet been disclosed.

British Rail will also introduce a new range of off-peak cheap return tickets from next May, and there will be no increase in the price of railcards, now held by about two million people. And season ticket holders will pay present rates for new tickets before January 6.

London Regional Transport said bus and Tube fares rises are broadly in line with inflation since the last fares increase in May, 1983. But one-zone bus and Underground journeys will remain at 40p in central London and 30p within other zones.

Underground fares wholly or partly outside Greater London will go down as the money given to LRT by the Government will cover the entire network, including those lines in Essex, Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire, not just that part in the greater London area.

Bus fares outside Greater London will not be affected as these are the responsibility of the relevant county councils.

Cheap day returns on the Underground will go up by 20p and the special cheap maximum fares on buses and the Tube on Sundays will be withdrawn. The standard children's fare on London buses goes up by 5p to 15p.

Mr Dave Wetzel, chairman of the GLC transport committee, said: "We would be looking for a drop in fares due to the higher revenue from extra passengers. As a result of this action there will be a return to the decline in service and the high cost of travel before our 'fares fair' package."

Dying out: (top, from left): Sumatran rhinoceros; Kouprey, a large wild ox of south-east Asia; the pygmy hog of the Himalayan foothills. (Bottom, from left): The Mediterranean monk seal, persecuted by fishermen; Orinoco crocodile, depleted by the hide trade; woolly spider monkey, Brazil

Scientists name vital species close to extinction

From Richard Wigg
Madrid

Twelve of the most threatened animals and plants regarded as vital to save from extinction, have been named by an internatonal group of scientists. It has called on governments to give urgent attention to its two lists of species and take appropriate measures with expert international assistance.

The lists, which highlight the link between the species and support systems upon which man depends, were published at the end of the Madrid meeting of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature.

"The animals and plants we name, several on the brink of extinction will, we hope alert the world to the grave situation facing the complex web of life on earth", Doctor Grenville Lucas, of Kew Gardens and chairman of the union's species survival commission said.

About 10 per cent of the world's 250,000 flowering plant species, including many of potential use to man for food, medicine, and other services, were threatened, often because of ill-considered economic development.

"There are tragic situations where people are being forced to destroy resources that sustain them merely to stay alive from day to day," he said.

The Muriqui monkey, the largest and most ape-like of all New World monkeys has dropped from about 3,000 in the early 1970s in Brazil's Atlantic coast forests to 300 to 400 today, largely because of habitat destruction. Less than 5 per cent of the original forest cover is left.

Poaching for the horn of Sumatran rhinoceros, mainly for medicine to reduce fever in Asia and which fetches about £7,000 a kilo for the wholesalers, is largely responsible for only a few hundred now surviving.

The Kouprey wild ox, a relative of domestic cattle, is believed to be resistant to rinderpest and might be used to provide genetic material to protect domestic cattle herds. But after Indo-China's various wars only one small herd, sighted in 1982, may stand between it and extinction.

In Europe, only about 500 Mediterranean monk seals survive, with the Aegean the most promising conservation region.

Drought, over-grazing, and war have decimated the Yehev nut bush growing in the arid Horn of Africa. A traditional food of nomads, if it was helped to regenerate it might save Ethiopia and Somalia from future famines.

Animals threatened with extinction: Northern white rhinoceros (about 10 surviving worldwide); Sumatran rhinoceros; Orinoco crocodile; Kouprey wild ox; Muriqui monkey; Mediterranean monk seal; Kagu bird; Angonoko tortoise; Haiwaiin tree snail; Queen Alexandra birdwing butterfly; bumblebee bat; pygmy hog.

Plants: African violet (the world's most popular houseplant, almost extinct in its tropical forest home); bamboo cycad; Drury's slipper orchid; Flor de Mayo shrub; giant rafflesia flower; Kau Silversword plant; neogomesia cactus; Philip Island hibiscus; Palenque mahogany; Socotran pomegranate tree; Tarout cypress; Yeheb nut bush.

Most threatened protected areas: Araguaia National Park, Brazil; Juan Fernandez National Park, Chile; Krkonose National Park, Czechoslovakia; Kutai Game Reserve, Indonesia; Tai National Park, Ivory Coast; Manu National Park, Peru; Mount Apo National Park, Philippines; Ngorongoro conservation area, Tanzania; Pennekamp Coral Reef Park and Key Largo Marine Sanctuary, US; Durmitor National Park, Yugoslavia; Garamba National Park, Zaire.

Risk factor found in heart disease

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

A more sensitive way of indentifying individuals at high risk of heart disease has been discovered from research conducted at a family doctor health centre at Leigh on the outskirts of Manchester. The procedure involves measuring fibrinogen levels in blood serum.

The identification of fibrinogen as a new risk factor of heart attacks is said in today's issue of *Pulse* to be as important as the discovery that implicated cholesterol with heart disease.

Fibrinogen is the substance in the blood which is converted in the process of clot formation into the less soluble agent fibrin. The data on the combined effect of risk factors such as cholesterol levels, blood pressure, smoking, body weight shows fibrinogen as a big risk factor.

The work has been directed by Dr Maurice Stone at the Leigh clinical research unit, one of the family doctor groups supported by the Royal College of General Practitioners.

During earlier research into a different type of illness, Dr Stone and a co-worker, Dr Jeffrey Thorpe of ICI, devised a machine for identifying complex molecules in serum.

The machine, a micronephelometer, is now widely used in university and industrial research laboratories. It identifies molecules from the pattern of scattered light which has passed through plasma.

The same equipment is employed by Dr Stone for determining levels of fibrionogen in a screening of 2,700 patients to assess the predictive power of several recognized coronary risk factors and others not included previously in this type of study.

All patients between the age of 20 and 70 are screened using a detailed questionnaire, physical examination and blood test. Dr Stone's group also is looking at the incidence of angina and other conditions of the blood circulatory system, strokes and malignancy.

Treatments for high levels of fibrinogen are being explred at the Leigh health centre. Separate studies into the risk factors are also in progress elsewhere, including at the Medical Research Council epidemiology and medical care unit at Northwick Park Hospital, London.

£300,000 fashion firm failure

Susan Small, once a leading fashion label, crashed yesterday owing nearly £300,000 to creditors. But the failure was said also to have been a disaster for directors Reginald and Valerie Champion who had worked "seven days a week" to keep the business going.

Mr Champion said yesterday that the strain had pushed his wife to the verge of a nervous breakdown.

Susan Small was launched in 1954 and quickly became a honsehold, name for the upmarket fashion-conscious woman. The business was then acquired by the Courtaulds group but did not trade, the name merely being used to market Courtaulds garments.

Mr Philip Monjack a chartered accountant, told creditors that the Champions did not become involved until 1983. They bought the business from Courtaulds for £50,000.

Concession counters were opened in a number of stores. But problems, especially with cash flow, began towards the end of last year. Although hopes remained high, "trade was almost as changeable as the weather," Mr Monjack said.

By August, sales had fallen dramatically and the adverse trend continned through September and October. "It can now be seen that this company was undercapitalized almost since it recommenced trading last year," Mr Monjack said.

Trade creditors now have no chance of getting any of their money back, the meeting was told. Assets, written down to realize only £7,000 will all go to preferential creditors owed £111,678. Mr Monjack, of Leonard Curtis and Co, Eastbourne Terrace, Paddington, was appointed liquidator under a voluntary winding-up.

Call for gay blood donors ban

By Our Science Editor

A call to stop sexually active homosexuals being used as blood donors was made yesterday by Dr Richard Tedder, consultant virologist at Middlesex Hospital, London.

The call comes after action in Australia associated with the deadly disease Aids.

The deaths of three babies there have been attributed to blood transfusions from a man aged 27 suspected of having the disease.

Blood taken from the suspected Aids sufferer was given to four babies in Brisbane Hospital in February. Three died in September and October and the fourth is seriously ill. The inquest into the deaths concluded that Aids was involved.

The Australian Prime Minister, Mr Bob Hawke, has called a meeting today of federal and state health ministers, and doctors and scientists of the country's leading medical schools, the Red Cross, the Commonwealth Serum Laboratory, and other public health bodies to consider how to prevent contaminated transfusions.

The state government of Queensland, where the babies have died, obtained emergency legislation on Thursday to ban homosexuals from giving blood. The new law calls for a fine of $A10,000 or two years in jail for people who give false information about the suitability of their blood.

Man's plea to marry his son's former wife

A man aged 62, is to ask the House of Lords for permission to marry his son's former wife.

Mr Norbury Billington, of Branwell Lane, Gulval, Penzance, Cornwall and his daughter-in-law, Sonia Ann Billington, aged 36, are to appear before a special House of Lords Committee in an attempt to win permission to introduce a personal marriage enabling Bill.

Under common law, Mr Billington is forbidden to marry his son's former wife. A special Act of Parliament is needed

Peers will be asked in December to allow another couple to marry. Mr Alan Monk, a van driver, wants to marry his mother-in-law, Mrs Valerie Hill, aged 48.

Mr Monk was divorced from Mrs Hill's daughter, Jeanette, 18 months ago, they dicovered they could not marry when when they called at the register office.

£200 fine for selling eggs below EEC standards

Co-operative Retail Services were fined £200 and ordered to pay £60.58p costs, by Newton magistrates in mid-Wales yesterday for selling eggs that did not comply with EEC regulations. The court was told that the case was believed to be the first prosecution under the Commision regulations. CRS, of Danzig Street, Manchester, pleaded guilty to two charges.

Mr Kevin Heynes, prosecuting for Powys County Council, said it was the first case to be brought under the regulations which laid down quality criteria with a permitted tolerance of 14 per cent.

An eggs inspector tested 126 eggs on sale at a Co-op store in Newton and found that 69 per cent had quality defects. Mr Heynes said 76 of the eggs failed to meet minimum standards for class A eggs and 33 per cent were below the minimum permitted weight.

Mr Tony Heyes, for CRS, said the Co-operative employed most stringent measures to ensure high standards. The offences came to light in June and it was possible that handling by the public in a supermarket could have cracked some eggs which then deteriorated because of summer heat and humidity.

Home help guilty of killing

A mother of five was jailed for three years yesterday after being found guilty of the manslaugter of Mrs Muriel Tomlinson, a widowed pensioner, aged 83.

At Winchester Crown Court Mrs Asma Bloomfield, aged 43, of Greenways, Pan Estate, Newport, Isle of Wight, was found not guilty of murder.

During the four-day trial the jury was told that Mrs Bloomfield went to Mrs Tomlinson's home in Staplers Road, Newport, where she had worked as a home help, after Mrs Tomlinson had reported her to the police for allegedly stealing a cheque.

Mrs Tomlinson had opened the door with the safety chain in place. But the gap was wide enough for her assailant to seize her and force a scarf into her mouth.

Business hotel

The £9m Luton International Hotel, to be built at Luton airport, will have special facilities for businessmen.

Real ice cream to the rescue

Sales of real ice cream, containing at least 5 per cent double cream, but in most cases considerably more, are helping the Milk Marketing Board.

Faced with consumer fears about the possible health risk from high-fat foods and a consequent steep sales decline the board is promoting, apparently with success, the idea that there is no substitute for genuine ice cream.

Murder charge remand

A man aged 29 was charged at Beaconsfield Magistrates' Court yesterday with the murder of Harbaksh Singh Gill, aged 31, whose body was found in a ditch at Denham, Buckinghamshire, on October 18.

Marminder Singh Khaira, of Jeymer Drive, Greenford, west London, is also accused of obstructing a coroner. He was remanded in custody until November 23. Reporting restrictions were not lifted.

Jenkin defers action on cash for marshes

Mr Patrick Jenkin Secretary of State for the Environment, yesterday visited the marshes at Halvergate, Norfolk, which cover 9,500 acres and which conservationists are fighting to save from the plough.

He described the area as "absolutely unique" and "the wildest area south of Yorkshire", but said he could give no immediate promise that the Government would provide any more cash to safeguard the marshes, well-known as a wildlife reserve.

The Broads Authority has, for more than two years, been trying to save the marshes by compensating farmers who decide not to plough. It is asking the Government to meet 90 per cent of the cost of the scheme. But although Mr Jenkin said the marshes's value as a habitat, not only for plants and birds but also as a unique piece of wetland, was immeasurable, the scheme to save them was still being looked at.

Man in court for running Soho naked peep show

A council official put 50p into a slot to watch a girl dance naked, then took her employer to court because he did not have a licence for her peep ahow act, Bow Street magistrates in central London, were told yesterday.

The case was the first against peep shows in Westminster City Couuncil's attempt to "clean up" Soho.

Mr Jonathan Teasdale, for the prosecution, said "The peep show is a place where girls dance in a state of nakedness or near nakedness to music and punters pay to peep at them through a small window. One of the officials saw a girl dancing in flagrant disregard for the fact that the premises did not have a music or dance licence."

The manager and leaseholder of the Soho 2 Club, Old Compton Street, Michael Lambert, aged 28, admitted running the show unlicensed last June and was granted an absolute discharge after the court was told that he had left the business.

Mr Teasdale said that Mr Lambert had earlier been granted an absolute discharge when the GLC had brought a similar summons against him.

'Red light' area protest

Street corners in a "red light" area of Birmingham were last night occupied by dozens of angry local people who have decided to take action to drive out prostitutes

Residents of Balsall Heath and North Moseley went into the streets for an hour with reporters to identify pimps, take the registration numbers of kerb crawlers' cars point out brothels and move prostitutes on in an attempt to wipe out the image which they say has blighted and degraded the community.

Miaow costs youth £100

Lawrence O'Dowd, aged 18 and unemployed, was fined £100 yesterday by York magistrates for saying "miaow" to a police dog.

The youth, of Grosvenor Terrace, York, was arrested by the dog's handler, Acting Sergent Fred Taylor, and charged with using threatening and abusive words and behaviour likely to occasion a breach of the peace.

O'Dowd was also bound over in the sum of £100 to keep the peace for two years. He said afterwards "I can't believe it."

The bench was told that O'Dowd miaowed at the dog Peel, after being ordered to move on by Sgt Taylor.

Mr Peter Gildener, for the prosecution, told the court that O'Dowd was one of a group of youngsters outside a shop one Saturday in September. The policeman approached because the youths were using bad language and blocking the footpath.

Sgt Taylor said that as he approached O'Dowd looked at him and miaowed. He considered the miaowe abusive in the situation.

GIFT IDEA FOR GARDENERS

FREE step by step 'Guide To Correct Pruning'

HIGH REACH PROFESSIONAL PRUNER/SAW

Cuts high cost of tree surgery

PRUNE NOW–BEFORE WINTER SETS IN!

The robust, top quality surgical steel pruner saw effortlessly through 1in thick branches. Perfectly angled 11in saw cuts smoothly through thicker branches. Clamps rigidly to 12ft aluminium extension pole (supplied in four 3ft sections) Provides a reach of approx. 16ft (incl. your height) from ground safety Easy nylon cord pully lever operation. £18.95 + £3.95 carr. COMPLETE including the renowned Dr Hessayon's invaluable colour handbook – BE YOUR OWN GARDENING EXPERT featuring an illustrated guide to correct pruning. Also available MECHANICAL HAND FRUIT PICKER. Attaches to pruner pole. 3 soft padded fingers gently yet firmly handle fruit. £3.95 extra.

ACCESS and BARCLAY/VISA orders 01-450 9986 anytime Allow 14 21 days delivery. Callers wel. Mon-Fri.

ATTRACTA PRODUCTS LTD (Dept TTP45) 120-132 Cricklewood Lane, London NW2 2DP.

SAW PRUNER

FRAMLINGTON

MONTHLY INCOME FUND

Framlington Monthly Income Fund is a new unit trust which pays out its income every month.

The minimum investment is £2,000. Income distributions are on the 5th of the month and are paid automatically into your bank account.

The fund invests in ordinary shares both in Britain and abroad, with the aim of achieving a yield about 50 per cent above that of the FT All Share Index, coupled with long term growth.

The fund was launched on 26th October at a price of 50p per unit. On 13th November the offer price per unit was 52.2p. The estimated gross yield was 6.67 per cent. The managers judge that at this level there are good prospects of growth both of income and capital.

Investors are reminded, however, that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

A RISING INCOME

The income from Framlington Monthly Income Fund is designed to rise in the future. The capital should rise in value as well. As an example, and acknowledging that past performance during a time of high inflation is not necessarily a guide to the future, we set out how returns from the existing Framlington Income Trust have escalated since it was formed in 1971.

Original investment of £2,000

Year	Net Income (£)	Value at 1 November (£)
1972	—	2,416
1973	94.80	2,360
1974	96.00	1,168
1975	104.40	2,120
1976	132.00	1,944
1977	145.20	3,760
1978	214.80	4,368
1979	230.40	4,472
1980	286.68	4,824
1981	269.28	4,872
1982	299.04	5,880
1983	329.64	7,008
1984	357.96	9,096

The original investors are now enjoying a gross yield of 25.6 per cent on their investment. Their capital has increased in value by over 350 per cent.

OUR RECORD

Framlington has a reputation for good long-term investment performance.

The *Observer's* analysis of the top 25 unit trust groups on 14th October 1984 underlined this:

"Every one of the 25 groups managed to make money during the various periods assessed, and the pay-off naturally improved the longer the time the managers had at their disposal. The best returns were shown over 10 years, with Framlington outstanding. It showed a £1,462 pay-off from a £100 investment, which put it head and shoulders above the others over the period. Framlington also led the rest over nine, eight, seven and six years."

HOW TO INVEST

To purchase units in Framlington Monthly Income Fund you must complete an application form and send it to us with your cheque. The details of your bank account must be included. Units are allocated at the price ruling on receipt of your application.

The minimum initial investment is £2,000. Subsequent additions must be for at least £1,000. Investments of £15,000 or more qualify for a bonus of 1¼% additional units, as do units issued in exchange for shares or other unit trusts.

Your first distribution will be made on the next distribution day after your units have been held for one month.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Applications will be acknowledged; certificates will be sent by the registrars, Lloyds Bank Plc, normally within 6 weeks.

Prices and yields will be published daily in leading newspapers.

The annual charge is ½% + VAT of the value of the fund. The trust deed includes powers to increase the charge to a maximum of 1% if necessary. The initial charge (included in the offer price) is 5%.

When units are sold back to the managers payment is normally made within 7 days of receipt of your renounced certificate.

Commission is paid to qualified intermediaries. Rates are available on request.

The fund is an authorised unit trust constituted by Trust Deed; the Trustee is Lloyds Bank Plc. It ranks as a wider range security under the Trustee Investments Act, 1961.

The income distributions each month are paid net of tax at the standard rate, currently 30%. If you are not a taxpayer you can claim back from the Inland Revenue the tax paid.

The managers are Framlington Unit Management, 3 London Wall Buildings, London EC2M 5NQ. Telephone: 01-628 5181. Registered in England No 895241 Member of The Unit Trust Association.

This offer is not open to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

OFFER OF UNITS in Framlington Monthly Income Fund

To: Framlington Unit Management Limited, 3 London Wall Buildings, London EC2M 5NQ

I/we wish to invest the sum of £ (minimum £2,000) in Framlington Monthly Income Fund at the offer price ruling on receipt of this order and enclose a cheque payable to Framlington Unit Management Limited. I am/we are over 18.

Surname _____ Mr/Mrs/Miss/Title _____

First name(s) _____

Address _____

Monthly distributions should be credited to the following bank account:

Bank Sorting Code ☐☐☐☐☐☐ (Shown in top right hand corner of your cheque)

Bank _____

Address _____

Account Name(s) _____

Account Number _____

Signature(s) _____ Date _____

(Joint applicants should all sign and attach details separately)

TM/17.11

MONTHLY INCOME FUND

Minister hails independent prosecution Bill as 'major criminal justice reform'

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Goverment unveiled yesterday details of its independent prosecution service and measures to cut delays in bringing defendants to trial, as part of its proposals to reform the criminal justice system.

Under a Prosecution of Offences Bill, a network of about 43 Crown prosecutors will be created, who will take over responsibility from the police for the conduct of all criminal proceedings.

The prosecutors, under the Director of Public Prosecutions, will have a power to decide whether a prosecution should proceed or start where the police have laid charges.

Introducing the Bill yesterday, Mr David Mellor, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, said: "This will be one of the major reforms of the criminal justice system this century". For the first time, a clear division would be drawn between the investigative powers of the police on one side, and the decision to prosecute on the other, he said.

The measure was a "devolutionary" one and the director's office would relinquish some of its present responsibility for the prosecution of certain kinds of cases.

The Attorney General will shortly be publishing a statement on what cases would need to be referred to the director, but it is likely that the Crown prosecutors will take responsibility for such cases as straightforward murder, death by reckless driving when the deceased is a near-relation, robberies involving firearms, and other big robberies.

The Bill will also enable the Government to bring in statutory time limits of detention before trial to reduce the delays in cases coming to court, and give the Attorney General power to refer what he sees as over-lenient sentences to the Court of Appeal for a practice statement.

A further unexpected provision in the Bill will extend courts' powers to stop "vexatious prosecutions" in the way that at present they can deal with vexatious civil actions.

The Home Secretary, Mr Leon Brittan, said yesterday that the measures would increase public confidence in the criminal justice system. The prosecution service would be seen as fairer than the present system, as more consistent nationally, and as enabling weak cases to be weeded out at an early stage.

On the Attorney General's power to refer what he saw as over-lenient sentences, Mr Brittan said that would not affect the sentence of the individual, but would enable the court to make clear its views on the principles that the Crown courts should be applying.

"The intention is not to second-guess the judges on sentencing as a matter of routine", he said. "But cases do occur which can endanger public confidence in the system because of the apparently over-lenient sentences handed down."

The prosecution service, intended to be fully operational by October, 1986, is estimated to cost about £4m net but that does not take io account the 600 extra police officers released from advocacy to other duties.

About 400 lawyers will be recruited and the total staff will rise from the present 1,700 in prosecuting departments to 2,500, including 13,300 lawyers.

Courts get guidelines on legal aid

Magistrates' courts have been sent new guidlines by the lord Chancellor's Department on when to grant criminal legal aid after several complaints that they were not exercising their discretion properly or taking the relevant factors into account.

Courts must consider several criteria when granting criminal legal aid, such as the gravity of the charge, likelihood of a custodial sentence, possible damage to reputation and whether the case raises a substantial question of law.

According to the department, in some cases courts have not been correctly interpreting damage to reputation, have been granting legal aid on the basis that conviction is likely and granting aid in some cases for mitigation only: that is, where the defendant has pleaded guilty and needs a lawyer to speak only in mitigation of the sentence.

In a restatement of the so-called Widgery criteria, which courts use, the circular says courts must not take into acount the likelihood of a conviction when considering legal aid.

They must not base their decision on the merits of the defence; the relevant factor is the likelihood of a custodial sentence assuming conviction, it says.

When assessing possible loss of livelihood, legal aid should be granted where on conviction there is a real risk the defendant will lose his job, it says.

Courts must, therefore, not only assess the likely sentence but the direct consequences of conviction or the penalty in the defendant's circumstances.

The guidlines are only temporary, pending a full report on the subject expected next month by the Lord Chancellor's advisory committee on legal aid.

Last link in £1,300m gas chain opened

By Ronald Faux

The £528m gas processing plant at Mossmorran in Fife, Scotland, the last link in an integrated gas-gathering chain that has cost £1,300m, was formally opened yesterday by Mr George Younger, Secretary of State for Scotland. The plant is operated by Shell, and is part of system that joins oilfields north-east of Shetland with the processing plant and an exporting terminal on the north shore of the Forth 400 miles away.

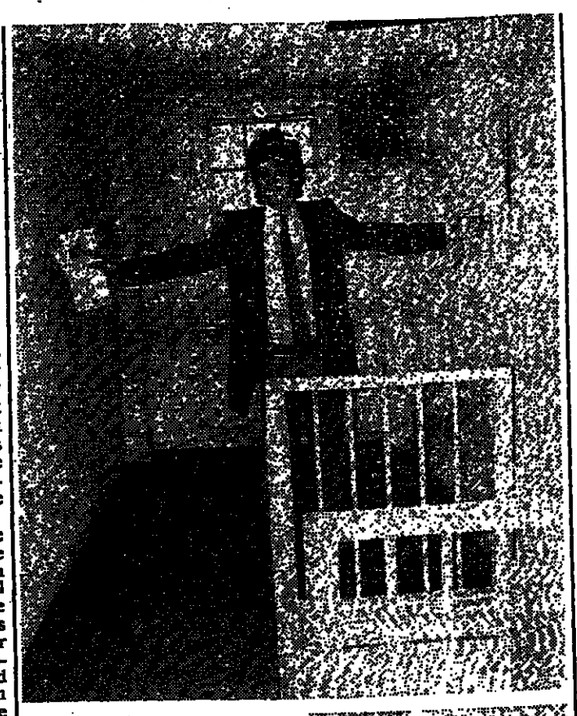
Partners in the project are Shell and Esso, who have provided half the funding. In addition, Esso Chemicals will be responsible for an ethylene plant at Mossmorran which is to be commissioned next year to handle some of the petrochemical feedstock produced

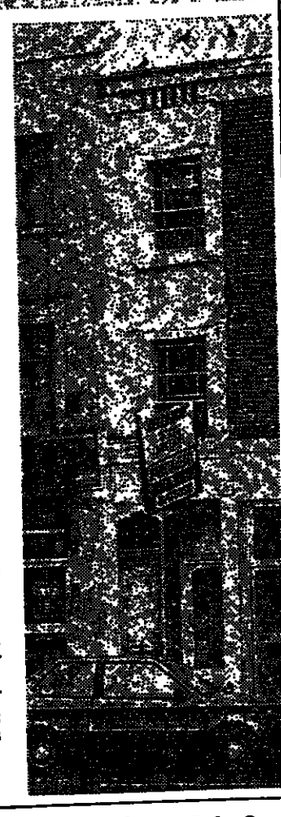
An estimated 465 million barrels of natural gas liquids lie along with the 1,736 million barrels of recoverable oil in the Shetland fields and the project is designed to extract the last drop of benefit from the group of 12 production platforms in the east Shetland basin.

The oil runs by pipeline to the Sullom Voe terminal in Shetland. To handle the gas, the Far North Liquids and Associated Gas System (FLAGS) was set up to build the longest underwater pipeline in the British sector of the North Sea. This supplies the terminal at St Fergus, north of Aberdeen, which for more than a year has been feeding natural gas into the national grid. Natural gas liquids remained in rich quantities which are now fed 138 miles by land pipeline to Mossmorran.

Mr Younger said that the opportunities still to be offered by the North Sea oil industry were immense. Surveys by the Department of Energy and the oil industry showed that reserves of oil might be considerably greater than previously thought, he said and the UK Off-shore Operators Association had forecast that £60,000m would be spent before the turn of the century on the development of 80 new fields.

This did not include further considerable investment likely in the "frontier areas" of west coast Scotland and Shetland





Thin home for a slim family

By Rupert Morris

What the auctioneers call the narrowest building in London (right) will be for sale by auction on Tuesday.

Under the heading "Of interest to thin people", 110 Goldhawk Road, Shepherds Bush, is advertised in Harman Healy's catalogue as for sale for less than £30,000.

The property has a basement and a ground and two upper floors. At the front it is only six feet wide, as demonstrated (above) by Mr Alan Mattey, of Harman Healy, although that increases to eight feet at the back; the garden is 14 feet wide at its farthest from the building.

The estate agents' sign outside is headed "Hello, Ron!", a message apparently addressed to Mr Ron Parrish, of Wilmotts, the rival estate agents on the other side of Goldhawk Road.

Mr Jonathan Radgick, of Harman Healy, said yesterday: "When you get inside, it's really quite spacious".

(Photographs: Bill Warhurst)

Better pension deal for those who change jobs

By Nicholas Timmins, Social Services Correspondent

People who change jobs or are made redundant will receive a better pensions deal under the Government's new Social Security Bill, published yesterday.

Under the legislation occupational pension funds will no longer be allowed to freeze pension rights when people leave, but will have to uprate any benefits left behind at 5 per cent a year or at the percentage rise in prices, whichever is the less during the period to retirement.

Early leavers wil also be entitled to transfer their accrued rights to a new employer's pension scheme if the new scheme agrees, or to buy an annuity with an insurance company. In addition, when the Government legislates, probably next year, to allow personal portable pensions, transfer of accrued rights to those schemes is allowed in the Bill.

Precisely how the transfer sum will be calculated has still to be settled, with the Government consulting the Institute of Actuaries to find an agreed formula.

The Bill also provides for a register of pension funds to be set up, on the lines of the Companies Register, and employees are to be given the right to detailed information about their schemes.

Funds will have to publish annual reports or face fines of up to £2,000 for failing to do so. Sufficient information will have to be provided to allow an expert to assess the fund's performance and financial soundness and individuals will be able to take action in the courts against schemes which do not comply.

The Bill also removes the age limit of 26 below which schemes do not have to preserve any rights if an employee leaves. In future anyone leaving after five years' qualifying service will be entitled to preserved benefits or a transfer value.

Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Social Services, described the Bill as "the largest single reform of occupational pensions for a decade". It would remove barriers to job mobility and tackle the fact that many people who moved jobs lost substantially.

The proposals are expected to add between 1 per cent and 2 per cent to payroll costs for schemes that do no already meet the Bill's requirements. Funds will be left to find their own method of financing that – through higher contributions, for example, or by reducing final benefits for those who stay in. Mr Fowler said it was right that pension schemes should be fair to all, and there was no doubt that funds were not always fair to those who left, often after 10 or 20 years' service.

The Bill is expected to come into force in January, 1986, but the revaluation of benefits left behind will apply to benefits earned from January 1

Isles to get EEC aid in £10.7m plan

By Christopher Warman
Property Correspondent

The Isles of Scilly are to receive special assistance from the EEC to help with conservation and development under a 10-year programme costing £10.7m, it was announced yesterday.

Scilly is one of the first areas in Europe to be granted special assistance under a 10-year integrated operations programme, which was prepared after a report from Graham Moss Associates, planning consultants. They had been asked to undertake a study of the Isles, the Prince of Wales's most remote estate, by the Duchy of Cornwall.

In recent years, the Isles' main source of income, tourism and the production of bulbs and flowers, have been in decline. The development programme recommends the introduction of a cheap air service using fixed-wing aircraft instead of the present expensive helicopter service.

Other recommendations include the development of water and electricity supplies, improvements to waste disposal systems, and strategies for tourism, agriculture and other economic activities.

The consultants conclude that, although much of the investment will come from the private sector, central government must invest a great amount in the islands if they are ever to develop.

TV week for Nanette Newman

Nanette Newman, the film actress, is to take over as a TV-am presenter from Anne Diamond, who goes on holiday for a week on Monday.

Miss Newman, who is married to the film director Bryan Forbes, said she was not worried about sitting in on the breakfast television show, but she was "frightened" at having to get up at 3am each day.

"It's something totally different," she added, "and I'm sure I'll love it, as I will be wrapped up in acting on TV next year."

Postmen cleared of theft charge

Three postmen at Euston Station were cleared by a jury at the Central Criminal Court yesterday of being involved in the theft of £266,000 of cash, travellers' cheques and jewelry from registered mail on an inter-city train.

Keith Ward, aged 33, of Ruskin Avenue, Waltham Abbey, Essex; Terence Connolly, aged 29, of Wellers Grove, Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, and Daniel Cosgrove, aged 35, of Brooks Road, Plaistow, east London, were discharged. A fourth postman at Euston, Stephen Horncastle, aged 34, of Downham Road, Dagenham, east London, will be sentenced on Monday after admitting his part in the theft.

PIE member faces child pornography charge

A leading member of the Paedophile Information Exchange (PIE) appeared before Bromley magistrates, south-east London, yesterday charged with acquiring imported child pornography.

Tony Zalewski, aged 31, of Beckenham, denied knowingly acquiring possession of pornographic magazines some time before September last year. The case was brought under the Customs and Excise Management Act, 1979.

Mr Stephen Leslie, for the defence, said that under the Act it must be proved that the magazines were acquired within three years of the issuing of Mr Zalewski's summons, in June this year.

"Apart from two magazines which have been said to be not indecent, there is no evidence that any of the other magazines were acquired by this defendant after June, 1981", he said.

The hearing was adjourned until January 2.

Police chief sued over Ripper murder

Mrs Doreen Hill, aged 50, mother of the last victim of Peter Sutcliffe, the Yorkshire Ripper, is suing Mr Colin Sampson, Chief Constable of West Yorkshire, for nearly £100,000 damages. Mrs Hill, of Lealholm Crescent, Ormsby, Cleveland, claims in her High Court writ that her daughter Jacqueline, a student, who was 20, would be alive but for police negligence.

Mrs Hill said yesterday that any damages received concerning her daughter's murder in Leeds four years ago would go to help under-privileged children.

She said through her solicitor: "I am doing this to ensure that the police take greater care in future and that thereby lives are saved."

Beaches fail health test

Two of the 11 holiday beaches in the South-west have failed health safety checks.

The beaches have to be checked under EEC law.

Samples taken at the Goodrington beach in Torbay, Devon, showed that the water was sometimes dirty.

At Porthminster, near St Ives in Cornwall, two samples were sub-standard.

Pick up a Bang & Olufsen original for only *£41.50 down

12 months interest free credit makes it a sound investment

If there's one thing critics and art lovers agree on, it's the distinctive style and sound quality of Bang & Olufsen. Not art for art's sake, but a true masterpiece of advanced hi-fi technology in a shape and form that you can't help but stand back and admire.

If you've ever said that one day you would invest in an original, this interest free credit offer on Beosystem 2200 is the easiest way to make that wish come true.

Make no mistake, Beosystem 2200 is a collector's piece. There's no faking the perfect sound reproduction from records, tapes and radio (AM plus 4 presets on FM). All functions are automatic, one touch control; like tape scanning to find the track you want – fast, with automatic select between ferric and chrome, metal tape facility; self cueing on to any size record. And a handsome pair of matching †Beovox speakers complete the picture.

ACQUIRE A MASTERPIECE THAT DOES YOU CREDIT

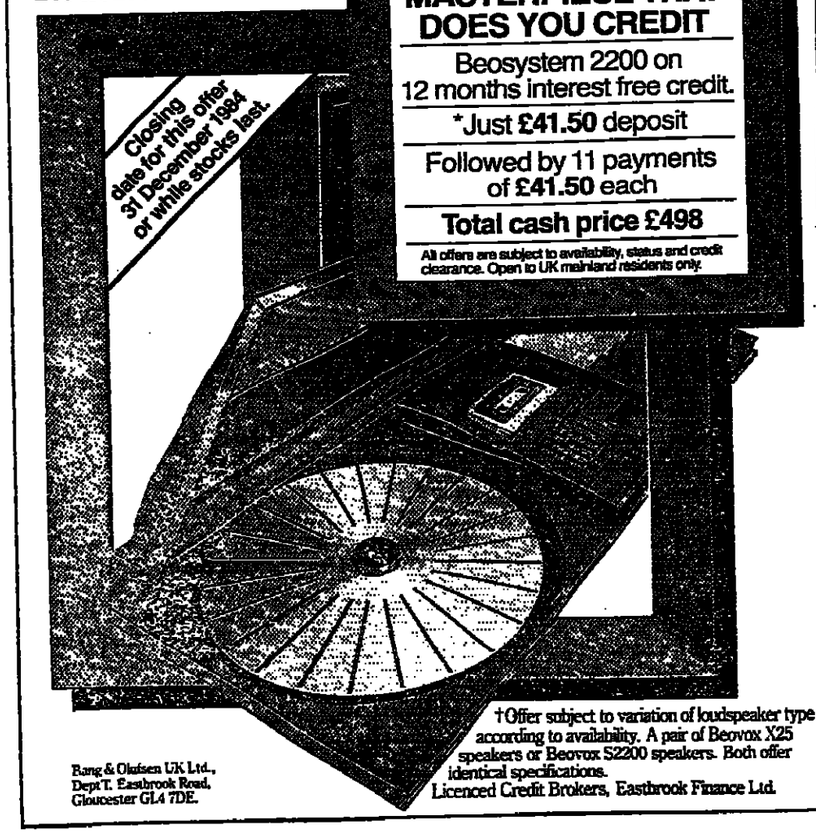
Beosystem 2200 on 12 months interest free credit.

*Just £41.50 deposit

Followed by 11 payments of £41.50 each

Total cash price £498

All offers are subject to availability, status and credit clearance. Open to UK mainland residents only.



†Offer subject to variation of loudspeaker type according to availability. A pair of Beovox X25 speakers or Beovox S2200 speakers. Both offer identical specifications.

Licenced Credit Brokers, Easthrook Finance Ltd.

Bang & Olufsen UK Ltd., Dept T. Easthrook Road, Gloucester GL4 7DE.

PARLIAMENT November 16 1984

Share sale will make BT more commercially aware

COMMONS

Some 3,012 million ordinary shares in British Telecom are to be offered for sale at a price of 130p per share, **Mr Geoffrey Pattie**, Minister of State for Industry and Information Technology, announced in a statement to the Commons. The issue had, he said, been fully underwritten.

The announcement was immediately attacked by Labour MPs and their Spokesman, **Mr Alan Williams**, considered the price was wrong. It would mean that the government was selling control of nearly £16,000m of public assets for less than £4,000m. A private monopoly was being created answerable to no one but its shareholders.

Mr Pattie contended the sale would make BT even more commercially aware that it had been. In future it would have to satisfy both customers and shareholders. Wherever possible, applications from small investors would be given priority.

Mr Pattie said: Discussions are taking place with a group of financial institutions and I am hopeful that within the next two hours the shares being offered in the UK will have been fully applied for. Subject to the successful outcome of these discussions the institutions will retain just over half of these shares and the remainder will be made available for public offer next week.

Prospectuses will be published on Tuesday, November 20 and the last date for applications will be 10am on Wednesday November 28.

Of the shares on offer 415 million which is just under 14 per cent have been provisionally allocated for issues to be made in New York, Tokyo and Toronto and these are being underwritten by the Bank of England.

Mr Alan Williams, an Opposition spokesman on trade and industry, said it was an incredible day, a day when a Government which pretended to be concerned about the future of high technology in this country, had announced the price at which it intended to hand over to the whims of short-term profit maximisation the very industry which would be at the centre of the information technology revolution.

In addition to the price error, the combined cost of British Telecom advertising this year, of the Government's advertising in relation to the launch and the commissions to be paid to the underwriters and banks will be at least £100m and probably nearer £150m, all to the Government's friends in the City.

Behind the Government's boast that it intends to extend share ownership, they are taking this asset which will earn £1,300m profit this year for the 55 million people of Britain who own it at present, in order to sell it at a knock-down price to a relatively small proportion of these people.

It is clear before the sale that the Government's guarantees are absolutely meaningless. Mr Pattie has said 415 million shares have been allocated for sale overseas. Another three per cent, 90 million shares, are going to be bid for in this country out of the British tranche by an overseas consortium.

As there are no controls over any such bids by other consortia, what action did the Government intend to take to stop this erosion of control by sale overseas?

Mr Pattie: This announcement will have the remarkable effect of making BT answerable to its shareholders – which is supposed to be a retrograde step, to Mr Williams's mind.

The message which should go from this House (he said) is to wish the chairman of BT, all his employees and the new shareholders after December 3, every success in making this the vigorous enterprise we know it will be in the private sector. I cannot comment on speculation about prices.

Mr Ian Wrigglesworth (Stockton, South, SDP): If the issue is oversubscribed, who will make the decisions on allotment of shares and on what basis will the allotment be made? There will be many dissatisfied small investors if they have been encouraged to buy shares, and then find their applications are turned down. Will he comment on the view in the City that if any other issue had been handled in this way, it would have been illegal?

Mr Pattie: The precise basis of the allocation will be decided by the Secretary of State, but the Government is committed, not only to wider share ownership but to the value of the small shareholders.

The possibility of illegalities is rather serious and I should like to consider what he said. Perhaps he would write to me again about it.

Mr John Golding (Newcastle-under-Lyme, Lab): It is a disgrace that BT shares are to be sold to the Yanks and Japanese. It is also a disgrace that BT invited three foreign equipment companies to tender for equipment for BT.

Will the minister make clear to those abroad that when the Labour Party renationalizes BT it will do it in the interests of the taxpayer, the customer and the equipment manufacturing industry in Britain and not that of the shareholders.

Mr Pattie: His line is somewhat predictable but we believe that investment in Britain is not a disgrace. Investment will not be cajoled. It comes if it wants to.

On equipment, BT have decided on the merits of that application for second sourcing – the first one being totally British – that they want further applications from these three consortia.

Pattie: Investment in Britain not disgraceful

When he talks of the remote and distant, not to say inconceivable, possibility of renationalization by a future Labour Government, the interests of the customer and taxpayer are being safeguarded by today's steps.

Mr Dale Campbell-Savours (Workington, Lab): Why does the Minister not come clean? Historically Governments wishing to raise revenue have put up income tax, VAT or National Insurance contributions, whereas this Government cheats.

What it does is to sell off the nation's assets built up through constant investment over the years. Will not one day the British cupboard of assets be bare and the Government have to face up to reality?

To Labour supporters outside I say: let us hope they do not buy because if they do they are propping up the destructive financial policies of this Government.

Mr Pattie: That message will be heard, whether it will be heeded remains to be seen. I well remember in the case of the British Aerospace floatation advice from union circles was they trusted members would not take up the offer. The virtue of this type of exercise is it is up to the individual to decide, and the individuals did so decide in that case and took up an allocation of shares.

Mr Dennis Skinner (Bolsover, Lab): In view of the international selling, can he say on the Government's behalf that he is proud of the fact that there is nothing to prevent the Libyans buying shares in British Telecom?

Has Mr Pattie ever thought of the imagery which might ensue as a result of this with Mr Gadaffi on one end o the line, Mrs Thatcher on the other, and Busby in the middle? (Laughter).

Mr Pattie: I can assume only that by Busby, Mr Skinner has Arthur Scargill in mind. (Renewed laughter).

We stand by the conviction o the institutions in the importance of this offer, ans many others. We hope the NUM pension fund will be important.

Mr Pattie added later that BT workers could apply for 54 free shares worth just over £70 and would also receive two free shares for every one they bought, up to a maxlimum of 154 shares. This was an important start.

Mr Alan Williams said Mr Pattie had ignored his important question about an overseas consortium which intended to buy from within the United Kingdom tranche. This consortium intended to buy a significant quantity, nearly 100m shares, if it could get its hands on them.

Is Mr Pattie (he asked) aware of that consortium? Is he concerned that it exists and will he take any action? Or can overseas buyers indiscriminately apply within the United Kingdom tranche in addition to the 415 million shares being allocated for sale overseas?

Mr Pattie said he was not aware of the consortium. But he could not comment in public at this stage about how share prices might move or who might want to buy them. The 10 per cent limit on applications would be closely scrutinized.

Answering a further question on purchasing of equipment from abroad, Mr Pattie said the BT chairman would obviously feel that he wanted the company to operate in the most commercially successful way possible. He had talked to the chairman, Sir George Jefferson, and knew from those discussions that he did all he could to support the British equipment industry and was prepared to lean as heavily as he could in that direction.

But he did not want the chairman to be subject to the clammy hand of Government direction to force acquisitions from British companies where the equipment might not be the most up to date. And telling British industry that it could rely for ever and a day on BT orders would not help them to be more effective or competitive in world markets.

Second readings

Because doubts had arisen about the enforceability of 300,000 life insurance contracts issued by friendly societies in good faith, the Friendly Societies Bill was necessary to put the matter right and prevent doubts arising in future by restoring the law to what it was previously intended to be. **Mr Ian Stewart**, Economic Secretary to the Treasury, said in the Commons when the Bill was read a second time.

● The Ironstone Restoration Fund had come to the end of its useful life with the almost complete cessation of ironstone working and the purpose of the Mineral Workings Bill was to wind the fund up, Mr Neil Macfarlane, Under Secretary of State for the Environment, said in moving the second reading of the Bill. The Bill would also give local authorities access to land where remedial work was necessary because of the subsidence of old workings.

The Bill was read a second time.

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الأصل

Social Democrat quotes 'Times' editorial as Kohl faces Flick fury

From Michael Binyon, Bonn

In a stormy debate lasting five hours, Herr Hans-Jochen Vogel, the West German Social Democratic parliamentary leader, called for a full clearing-up of the Flick scandal and quoted at length from a leading article in *The Times* to support his criticism of Chancellor Helmut Kohl's handling of the affair.

The debate, which saw angry accusations hurled by leading West German politicians at each other and dwelt on the "crisis of confidence" the scandal has caused, did not come to any conclusion on what should be done to end the affair or regain public trust.

Herr Vogel said nothing should be covered up if public loss of confidence in Bonn's politicians was to be halted. Parliamentary democracy would be affected if any doubts were to remain on who really had the final word in Bonn.

Against noisy interruptions, Herr Vogel sharply criticized what he called the consistent attempts by the Chancellor and the Government to play down the scandal. Attacking Herr Kohl's assertion that the Opposition was conducting a slander campaign and trying to turn a crisis of confidence into a national crisis, he said: "You are not the state, Herr Chancellor."

To laughter from the Government side, he read out passages from *The Times* leading article on Monday which called Herr Kohl's reaction in battening down the hatches and riding out the storm "morally and politically inadequate."

Reffering to donations of more than DM100 million (£27 million) to the coalition parties from Flick, the corruption charges against Otto Graf Lambsdorff and his predecessor as Economics Minister, and the resignation of Herr Rainer Barzel as Dundestag Speaker, Herr Vogel asked the Chancellor "isn't that enough to shake people's confidence? How thick skinned, how insensitive, do you think the country really is?"

For the Government, Herr Heiner Geissler, the General Secretary of the Christian Democratic Union, accused Herr Vogel of Making one-sided accusations and keeping silent about the large sums Flick had paid the Social Democrats.

The present Government had had nothing to do with the controversial tax waiver for the Flick Company, which was the subject of the parliamentary inquiry.

Herr Geissler had never known an instance when political decisions had been influenced by donations. He and other coalition speakers said German democracy was not up for sale, and he regretted attempts to discredit political parties.

But he admitted mistakes had been made and there was no question of an amnesty. All parties in future would have to be more open about the money they received.

The debate followed an equally stormy session in the parliamentary investigating committee on Thursday evening when Herr Franz Josef Strauss, the Bavarian Prime Minister and last of the coalition party leaders to testify, accused the committee of going beyond its mandate.

The opposition members on the committee are now accusing Herr Kohl of giving false evidence on the Barzel affair

Tax inquiry into top three banks

Frankfurt (Reuter) – All three of West Germany's leading commercial banks are under investigation for possible evasion of tax on party political donations.

They are the Deutsche, Dresdner and Commerzbank. The Deutsche Bank has denied it ever sought to buy political favours or avoid tax on party donations. The three have given a total of DM50m (about £13m) to the country's leading political parties since 1957.

Under fire: Chancellor Kohl (right) listens to Opposition attacks in the Bundestag debate

Zaire force rushed to town seized by rebels

From Charles Harrison
Nairobi

Zairean paratroops, led by French paratroops, have been rushed to the small town of Moba (formerly Baudouinville), on the western shore of Lake Tanganyika after Zairean rebels had seized the town in a surprise attack.

The rebels, thought to be followers of the former Congo leader Patrice Lumumba, are reported to have crossed Lake Tanganyika from Tanzania. But it is likely they were joined by other groups

Moba was captured on Monday, but the news from this remote area of Zaire took some time to filter through. Moba has a small airstrip and a mission hospital, staffed by Canadians and Americans.

Anti-government rebels operate widely in this area of Zaire, and are reported to be well supplied with small arms. But they are unlikely to attempt to hold Moba

● NAIROBI: A Canadian missionary pilot forced to fly Zaire army officers to Moba was killed on landing on Tuesday, missionary officials reported yesterday (AP reports)

Stanley Ridgeway, a pilot with the United Methodist Church in Zaire since 1976, was fatally shot in the town, they said. "Stan was pressured to fly a Zaire army four-star general from Lubumbashi to Moba", said one of the sources.

Zimbabwe council held over murder of senator

From Jan Raath,
Harare

Zimbabwean security police have detained the entire rural council of the troubled border area of Beitbridge in connexion with the assassination last week of a government senator.

Eight councillors and the secretary of the Beitbridge-Mwenezi Rural Council were detained under emergency laws. They join at least three senior officials of the Zapu opposition party arrested last Saturday, the day after Senator Moven Ndlovu was shot dead.

Lawyers said that on Wednesday officers of the Central Intelligence Organization took two white councillors and the concil secretary also a white, from their places of work. The other six black councillors are all Zapu members.

In another development, in the High Court in Harare, Mrs Justice Mavis Gibson sentenced to death a guerrilla for the murder of a policeman and five other people in 1982.

Austin Mpofu, aged 25, was convicted of murdering Constable Leonard Mwindi in an ambush, and of the murder of farmer Robert Dye-Smith, rancher Eric Stratford, his wife Christina, and their two grandchildren.

Mpofu is also to be tried for alleged involvement in the abduction of six tourists in July, 1982.

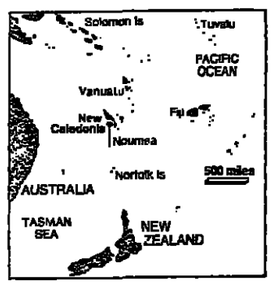
Poll problems in the Pacific

France sends police to control island

Noumea (Reuter AFP) – France yesterday flew 280 riot police to its South Pacific territory of New Caledonia to counter threats of trouble from pro-independence militants determined to disrupt elections tomorrow. Police arrived at dawn with equipment including shields, batons and tear gas.

It marks a stepping up of action against militant Kanaks (Melanesians) seeking independence. Indigenous Kanaks comprise 43 per cent of the territory's 145,000 people and are outnumbered by French settlers, Polynesians and other groups.

The Kanak Socialist National Liberation Front set up three roadblocks on the islands yesterday as part of a programme of disruption aimed at hampering tomorrow's poll for a new National Assembly. The militants are seeking independence for what they would call Kanaky (Land of the people).



The roadblocks, at Houilou and Touho on the east coast, were removed by police, whose strength has been doubled to about 1,000 for the election.

The liberation front says the 42-member assembly, which will give New Caledonia more self-government, is pandering to colonialism because Kanaks have been promised only a referendum in 1989 on independence. The white-supported Republican Congress Party seems certain to win the election.

The main opposition is a moderate Kanak group, the Kanak Socialist Liberation, which hopes to attract young white supporters to negotiate a peaceful transition to independence by about 1986.

The militants, claiming up to 50 per cent support among Kanaks, are trying to keep the moderates away from the 133 polling stations. Their aim is to "stop the irreversible destruction of the Kanak people" which will allegedly start with tomorrow's election.

Kanaks were the orginal inhabitants when France started deporting many of its criminals and sending settlers here last century. The French comprise 38 per cent of the population, and 19 per cent are Polyynesians and Asians.

Seaga tells of battle to beat slump

By Henry Stanhope
Diplomatic Correspondent

With the world recession and particularly the declining demand for bauxite, Jamaica has been fighting two financial crises, Mr Edward Seaga, the Prime Minister, said in London yesterday.

Statistics so far this year suggested that his right-wing Labour Government was well on the way to reducing Jamaica's national deficit and repairing the gap in foreign exchange reserves.

He described the Jamaican economy as a one-legged stool, for which three new legs had to be built when world orders for bauxite slumped from 12 million to 8 million tons a year.

One new leg was tourism, which had grown by 50 per cent since 1980 and was going up by 11 per cent this year, with the result that new accommodation was now needed.

The others were agriculture, with the Government trying to reach self-sufficiency in meat and fish in four years' time, and manufacturing. Jamaica was now in the final stages of a promotion programme to market goods in the United States, he told the Diplomatic and Commonwealth Writers Association.

The Jamaican dollar had had to be devalued which had brought a social cost of rising prices, he said. But this had been mitigated significantly by food subsidies.

Afghanistan crisis point for Moscow

From Zoriana Pysariwsky
New York

With the fifth anniversary of the invasion of Afghanistan approaching, Soviet policy-making appears to have reached a turning point which could decide the future course of the war.

Diplomats at the United Nations believe Moscow now has before it several options, none offering guarantees, but all with potential pitfalls.

The Russians could choose to keep the war at its present level in the hope of gradually wearing down the Afghan resistance.

The second option of doubling the strength of the Soviet Army would be symbolically ominous, but would make the Russians more visible. They are said to need one soldier for every five Afghans in the cities, and checkpoints at halfmile intervals to contain resistance.

Thirdly, violations of Pakistan's territory and airspace could be the start of a campaign to intimidate Pakistan into quelling the Afghan resistance by cutting off arms supplies.

This may be the most attractive option in the short term, but it risks confrontation with the United States, which might come to Pakistan's aid.

The final option is an agreement to the four-point United Nations diplomatic peace package. But the Russians have blocked progress by refusing to be pinned down to a timetable for withdrawal.

Five accused of radar deal

San Diego (Reuter) – Three Britons, a West German and an Iranian have been accused in San Diego, California, of trying to export illegally US radar equipment worth $4.5m (£3.5m) to Iran.

Mr Tom Hanley, acting chairman of TMG Hanley, who comes from Cranage, Cheshire, and Mr Yassir Abdulrahim Shooshtary, who was said to have dual British and Iranian citizenship were arraigned before a federal magistrate

US authorities said they would seek the extradition of the other three accused, identified as Brian Lewy, a West German and managing director of Intransco Transport, a freight forwarding company in Frankfurt; Ali Helalat, an Iranian living in Brighton, Sussex; and Alan Young of Central Lloyds Company of London.

The Leeds recast the whole deal for savers

NO NOTICE

Savers are flocking to our Liquid Gold Account. And no wonder. Unlike other societies that make you wait for your money, the Leeds Liquid Gold Account gives you immediate no penalty withdrawals at a premium rate. 9.25% annual interest, basic rate tax paid. No notice. No penalty. On as little as £500 minimum balance. It's as simple as that.

That's why we say the Leeds have recast the whole deal for savers.

Put your savings into Gold. Liquid Gold. From the Leeds.

You can call into any of the 470 Leeds branches for the full details. Or you can put your money to work immediately by sending a cheque with the coupon.

NO PENALTY

Normal daily withdrawal limits apply – £300 in cash (£600 for joint accounts), £15,000 by cheque.

*Basic rate tax paid.
†Equivalent when tax is paid at 30%

Head Office: Permanent House, The Headrow, Leeds, LS1 1NS.

9·25% P.A. NET = 13·21% GROSS

You can invest in a Liquid Gold Account today using this coupon – any sum from £500 up to a maximum of £30,000 (£60,000 joint accounts) in the Leeds.

To: Gordon Barnett, Leeds Permanent Building Society, FREEPOST, Permanent House, The Headrow, Leeds LS1 1SQ.

I enclose (min £500) £ _____ which I wish to invest in a Liquid Gold Account.

Full Name(s) _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

I/We wish the annual interest to be *Please tick appropriate box*

☐ Paid into a Leeds Paid-up Share Account ☐ Paid to us/myself by warrant ☐ Left in my/our Account

All investments are subject to the rules of the Society and the conditions of issue applicable to these accounts. Remember, interest rates may vary.

Signature(s) _____

the Leeds PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY

LG/TT17/11

Mitterrand says hundreds of Libyans still in Chad

From Diana Geddes Paris

Amid a continuing storm here over contradictory claims concerning the withdrawal of Libyan troops from Chad, President Mitterrand admitted yesterday he was fully aware that several hundred Libyan soldiers were still there. This had been one of the main reasons for meeting Colonel Gaddafi, the Libyan leader, on Thursday.

In a joint statement last Saturday, the French and Libyan governments declared that the withdrawal of their forces had been completed in accordance with the terms of the pact signed by the two countries on September 17.

M Claude Cheysson, the French Foreign Minister, said he was certain the Libyans had gone, while M Jean Michel Baylet, the junior Minister for Foreign Affairs, still felt able to assure the United Nations in New York as late as Wednesday that Libyan troops had withdrawn completely.

The Americans were already claiming that they had proof, based on photographs from observation satellites, that most of the estimated 3,500 Libyan troops and their equipment were still in Chad. It was further claimed that the French shared that knowledge.

Without referring directly to those claims M Mitterrand said in a statement at the Elysée palace yesterday: "The Libyan military presence in Chad today is less than that given by certain foreign sources, but larger than it should be".

M Mitterrand: Forced on the defensive.

Two or three battalions of infantry remained, he said with a few helicopters, but no heavy arms or aircraft. "The movement towards withdrawal" was continuing. French military sources put the size of a Libyan battalion at between 300 and 400 men.

At about the time of the joint statement on completion of the withdrawal, "it was noticed on the ground that there was either a slowing down of the mvement of retreat, or a reinforcement of the Libyan presence", Mr Mitterrand continued, without explaining why, in that case, the statement had been made.

It has been agreed at the time of the signing of the pact in September that, when the date for completion of withdrawal came, the two countries should get together to assess the situation and examine future developments.

"I wanted to press France's legitimate demands," M Mitterrand said. "Colonel Gaddafi has assured me that all the necessary orders had been given for a complete withdrawal." Completion of withdrawal constituted the prerequisite for the resumption of normal relations between the countries.

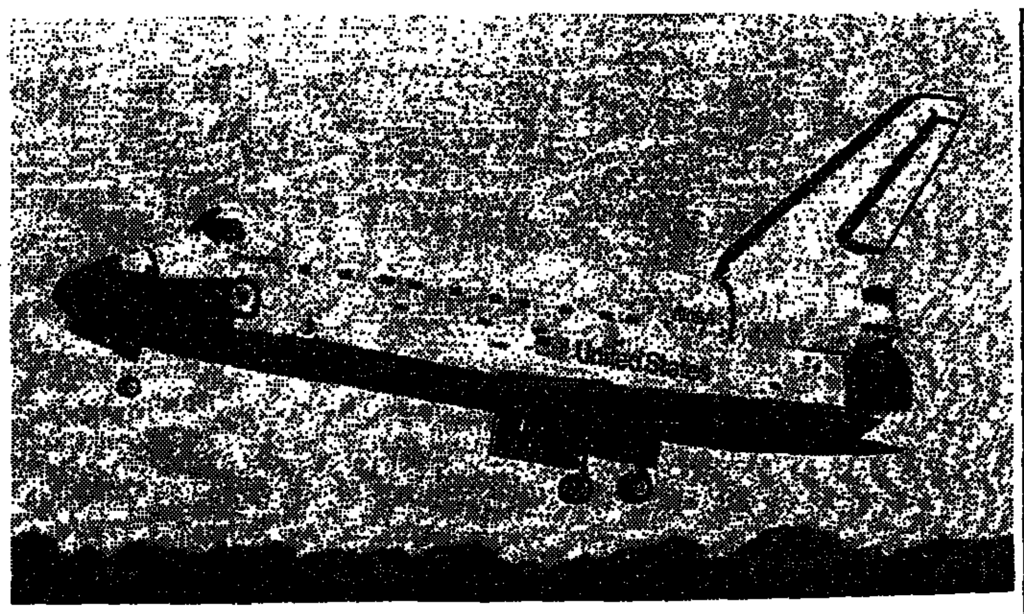
Colonel Gaddafi indicated after his meeting with M Mitterrand in Crete that he had accepted an invitation to visit France. However, M Mitterrand said yesterday that such a visit would depend on the successful progress of the withdrawal.

Colonel Gaddafi last visited France in 1973 at the invitation of President Pompidou.

Leading article, page 9

Guillotine poll

Paris (AFP) – Forty-five per cent of French adults favour restoring the death penalty, according to a Louis Harris poll.



Happy landings: Discovery about to touch down and the crew emerging triumphant after their historic mission.

Discovery glides in at dawn

From Our Correspondent Washington

The shuttle Discovery glided to a precise landing at sunrise yesterday at the Kennedy Space Centre, Cape Canaveral, with its valuable cargo of two rescued satellites.

Touchdown of Discovery, under the command of Navy Captain Frederick Hauck, on the 15,000ft runway, was at midnight GMT, eight days after blasting off on one of the most successful shuttle missions in history.

The main achievements of the five astronauts, including Dr Anna Fisher, the first mother to travel in space, were:

● The successful launch of two communications satellites, one for Telesat Canada and the other for use by the United States Navy.

● The daring recovery of two errant satellites, Palapa and Westar, each worth $35m (£27m). It is the first time satellites have been brought back to Earth for refurbishing and relaunching.

● Dr Fisher's experiment to produce organic crystals in the microgravity environment of the orbiter. Such research could lead to important applications in electronics and health care.

US claims Soviet ships may have arms for Nicaragua

From Mohsin Ali Washington

The Pentagon is claiming that three cargo ships which passed through the Panama Canal this week could be heading for Nicaragua in what the Reagan Administration calls a dramatic and troubling arms build-up by the Sandinista Government.

The Pentagon said yesterday the the Harry Pollitt and the Novogrudok had passed through the canal on Monday and that the Anna Ulyanova had gone through on Wednesday, but it could not say if the ships were carrying arms. Nor could it confirm press reports that at least five Soviet block ships were sailing towards Nicaragua with munitions for the Managua Government which is fighting US-backed Contra rebels.

Last week US officials expressed concern that the Soviet ship Bakuriani was carrying MiG fighters that could have threatened neighbouring Honduras and El Salvador. However, it was later reported that the crates unloaded at the port of Corinto contained Mi 24 Hind helicopters and other weapons.

The United States has now shifted its concern to what Mr Caspar Weinberger, the Defence Secretary, has described as a tremendously increased flow of offensive weaponry from the Soviet block to the Sandinistas. It argues that this exceeds what is necessary for defensive purposes.

● **MOSCOW:** The Soviet Union has strongly condemned what it called Washington's aggressive actions against Nicaragua but indicated that it would stay on the sidelines if the United States invaded. (Richard Owen writes).

● **FEARS FADE:** In Managua much of the armour deployed to guard the capital against a possible US invasion has been withdrawn, as 10 days of war fears subsided (Our Foreign Staff writes).

Coloured churchman charged

From Our Own Correspondent Johannesburg

The South African Government has charged Dr Allan Boesak, a leading clergyman in the forefront of radical opposition to apartheid, with making defamatory statements about the police.

Dr Boesak, a mixed-race Coloured, holds the second highest position in the Coloured wing of the Dutch Reformed Church.

He is active as a patron of the United Democratic Front, a multiracial alliance

On Thursday night Mr Louis Le Grange, the Minister of Law and Order, said he had instructed the Commissioner of Police to charge Dr Boesak under the Police Act on the basis of an interview he gave to the Sydney Morning Herald.

In the interview, Dr Boesak is quoted as accusing the police of committing atrocities and calling the Army "one of the most sophisticated murder machines in history". Dr Boesak yesterday denied some of the statements attributed to him, but stood by others.

● **BRITAIN ACCUSED:** The lawyer representing three anti-apartheid campaigners occupying the British consulate in Durban yesterday accused Britain of "pandering to the whims and fancies" of the South African regime. Mr Zac Yacoob was speaking on a visit to London.

Crying shame

Washington (AFP) – Men should cry as much women and children, to relieve tension and drain possibly harmful chemicals from the body, according to Dr William Frey, who has studied the subject for several years.

Starved out

(Reuter) – Five Chilean copper workers, dismissed by the state-owned copper corporation for joining an anti-government strike last year, ended a 49-day hunger strike without being reinstated as they had demanded.

Platform art

Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium (Reuter) – The Belgian surrealist painter Paul Delvaux, aged 87, known for his evocations of dimly lit railway stations, is to be made an "honorary stationmaster", Belgian railway officials said.

London bound

Seoul (AP). – Mr Kim Young Choo, South Korean ambassador-at-large and former Deputy Foreign Minister, is to become ambassador to Britain in a reshuffle of diplomatic posts.

Indian claim

Bathurst, Canada (AP) – The New Brunswick Indians' Union has claimed the entire territory of the Canadian province for its native tribes, official sources said.

Effigies set ablaze at Manila rally

Manila (AFP) – About 10,000 people marched to the tightly guarded palace of President Marcos yesterday and burned effigies of him and Uncle Sam.

Police, after threatening to stop the march, relented as dusk fell and allowed the protesters to hold a 30-minute rally. They watched the flames swallow up the effigies, amid chants of "US-Marcos dictatorship, falling down".

The demonstration came amid a new wave of rumours that Marcos, Aled 67, had died, was in a coma in a hospital or had been flown to a US hospital. Similar rumours swept the capital last year.

Coffee baron in £83m fraud case

Miami (AP) – Señor Alberto Duque, a Colombian coffee baron, and 11 business associates have been indicted in a $105m (£83m) fraud case described by a prosecutor as the biggest bank fraud in US history.

None have been arrested but Señor Duque's lawyer said he would surrender to the FBI. The indictment alleges that the defendants stacked coffee pallets in a warehouse and filled fruit juice containers with water to create the impression of larger inventories than existed to secure bank loans.

Cayman upset

Georgetown (Reuter) – Mr Benson Ebanks, unofficial parliamentary opposition leader in the Cayman Islands, a British colony and tax haven, is expected to had a new administration following the election defeat of the Unity Party Government.

Whale fury

Conservationist have bitterly criticized the United States over a new bilateral whaling deal allowing Japan to continue killing sperm whales in defience of a ban by the International Whaling Commission.

Nuclear freeze

Nuuk (Reuter) – Greenland's Parliament has declared the strategic island a nuclear weapon-free zone in both peace and war, a move that surprised Denmark, which holds responsibility for its defence.

Basque killing

Behobia, Spain (Reuter) – Suspected Basque separatist guerrillas shot dead a Frenchman linked to the shadowy GAL death squad which has killed Spanish Basque exiles in France, police said.

Trial delay

Belgrade (AP) – The conspiracy trial of six Yugoslav intellectuals was adjourned to December 6 when the prosecution broadened the indictment against Mr Milan Nikolic to include supporting the creation of a separate republic for ethnic Albanians.

Malaysia's king

Kuala Lumpur (Reuter) – Sultan Mahmood Iskandar, hereditary ruler of Johore state, was proclaimed the eighth king of Malaysia in a colourful ceremony at the state palace.

Ex-minister held

Buenos Aires (Reuter) – Señor Martinez de Hoz, an Argentine Economy Minister during military rule, was detained in connection with an investigation into the state purchase of an electricity company, court sources said.

Disease that afflicts 200 million

New drugs score in war on parasite

From Alan McGregor, Geneva

The most encouraging news since the eradication of smallpox has been announced by the World Health Organization: new drugs have achieved dramatic successes in large-scale tests on sufferers of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) which now afflicts 200 million people in 74 developing countries. Another 600 million are vulnerable to the disease.

The three new drugs – Praziquantel (Bayer, West Germany), Oxamniquine and Metrifonate (both manufactured in Britain by Pfizer) – are taken orally, often in a single dose. Side-effects are "extremely rare" according to WHO experts meeting here to assess the results of field trials.

"They reduce the infection immediately" Dr Peter Jordan, of Britain's Medical Research Council, said. "People feel better within a few days."

While two or three treatments might be required in some cases, many people needed only "two or three pills in one go with a glass of water," he added.

Among schoolchildren in the Nile Delta, the incidence of infection has dropped from 90 to 13 per cent after treatment with the new drugs. In Sudan's Gezira area, availability of Praziquantel supplied through WHO, to adults as well, has reduced a 50 per cent incidence to 11 per cent. Similar results have been obtained in Brazil and other South American countries.

"People are crowding the centres, asking for the drug", Professor Mitamid Ahmed Amin, Minister of Health for Sudan's central region, said. "No need for propaganda campaigns, the good news has spread fast."

He contrasted this with the difficulties of using earlier drugs, principally antimony compounds, which sometimes produced toxic reactions. The new drugs also provide much longer protection, 12 months or more and reduce the intensity of reinfection.

Among younger people, "a very high proportion of cases" are fully cured, according to Dr Kenneth Mott, of WHO.

In terms of its socio-economic impact, bilharziasis, caused by a parasitic flatworm, is second only to Malaria among tropical diseases.

In many parts of the world, vast irrigation systems constructed with the aim of raising living standards, have had the effect of undermining the health of the region they serve because the inhabitants contract bilharziasis through continual contact with contaminated water.

The debilitating effects of the disease, whose presence is indicated by blood in the urine, gradually become more marked, accompanied by fibrosis of the liver and other organs. Among Egyptian fellaheen, constantly reinfected by working in the irrigation canals and channels, loss of productivity owing to the illness is estimated at about 30 per cent.

WHO's main objective, as conceived by the expert committee, is eradication of the heavier infections rather than seeking to halt transmission

With the new drugs, the strategy is health education, widespread diagnosis and treatment, accompanied by water, sanitation and environmental management.

Anger over another chess draw

Moscow (Reuter) – The 24th game in the world chess championship ended in a draw yesterday, the 15th consecutive one of the match, after only 17 moves and two hours of play.

The quick conclusion to the game was greeted with hostility from the spectators in the hall. A single handclap was followed by a derisive whistle before the room filled with an angry hum of frustration.

Two of Karpov's assistants, grandmasters Lev Polugaevsky and Rafael Vaganian, left Moscow early yesterday to compete in the Soviet team in the chess Olympiad in Thessalonika, Greece.

Twenty-fourth game
English Opening
White Kasparov, Black Karpov

1	Kt-KB3	Kt-KB3
2	P-B4	P-B4
3	Kt-B3	Kt-B3
4	P-Q4	PxP
5	KtxP	P-K3
6	P-KKt3	Q-Kt3
7	Kt-Kt3	P-Q4
8	PxP	KtxP
9	B-Kt2	KtxKt
10	PxKt	B-K2
11	0-0	0-0
12	B-K3	Q-B2
13	Kt-Q4	R-Q1
14	Q-R4	B-Q2
15	KtxKt	BxKt
16	BxB	PxB
17	P-QB4	Draw agreed

Nazi missile pad found in lake

From Richard Bassett, Vienna

An underwater missile launching pad used by the Nazis at a secret marine warfare research centre at Lake Toplitz, in western Austria, has been salvaged by Austrian soldiers.

It was sighted earlier this month by Herr Hans Fricke, a West German biologist who has been searching the lake, in a small submarine, for rare aquatic life.

Measuring 12ft by 6ft, the pad was described yesterday by Herr Fricke as resembling an enormous corrugated dustbin. Its recovery was conclusive proof that the Third Reich was well advanced in research on what would have been a prototype Polaris sea-to-air missile.

The launching pad, and solid rocket fuel salvaged on Wednesday, will be taken to Austria's war museum in Vienna

Piccoli praised for waiving immunity

From Peter Nichols Rome

The decision of Signor Flaminio Piccoli, chairman of the Christian Democrats, to give up parliamentary immunity to face charges of speculation and conspiracy to commit crime has been generally applauded.

His example is regarded as rare in Italian politics

Signor Piccoli is under investigation after allegations that he took part in arrangements favouring the Camorra in tendering for contracts for earthquake reconstruction

Ethiopia seeks doubling of food aid as famine grows

Addis Ababa (Reuter) – Ethiopia needs double the food aid considered necessary a month ago because famine is now threatening about nine million people against earlier estimates of 6.4 million, the Government's top relief official said yesterday.

Mr Dawit Wolde Gioris, head of the Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, said here that 1.2 million tonnes of grain were now needed, compared with the 535,000 he appealed for last month.

He said the number of people suffering because of the failure of spring and autumn rains was now estimated at almost nine million out of a total population of about 33 million.

● **WASHINGTON:** The United States is rushing an additional 35,000 tons of food to Ethiopia, Mr Peter McPherson, Administrator of the Agency for International Development, said yesterday (AP reports).

● **NEW YORK:** Drought and internal report issued by the United Nations Children's Fund said yesterday (Reuter reports).

Letter from Addis Ababa, back page

Ustinov turns up in print

From Richard Owen, Moscow

Marshal Dmitry Ustinov, the 76-year-old Soviet Defence Minister, published an article in *Pravda*, yesterday despite reports that he is seriously ill.

He was responding to remarks in Thursday's *Red Star* by a lieutenant-colonel in a rocket unit who had said Victory Day next May, the fortieth anniversary of the defeat of Nazi Germany, should be marked by "selfless labour" in the armed forces.

Diplomats say Marshal Ustinov's praise for the proposal was designed to show that he is sitll active, although he failed to review the military parade in Red Square on November 7. His place was taken by Marshal Sergei Sokolov, one of three deputy defence ministers.

Marshal Ustinov, who plays a key role in the Politburo power balance and is thought of as the kingmaker by some observers, has been out of the public eye since the end of September.

Kremlin sources say he is recuperating from a mild illness, and Mr Viktor Grishin, a fellow Politburo member, says he has a cold. But East European sources claim the Defence Minister is seriously ill, and there are rumours that he has cancer of the liver. There was a flurry of alarm last weekend when television announcers appeared in sombre clothes during a news bulletin.

Red Star yesterday published a telegram from Marshal Ustinov to the Defence Minister of Guinea-Bissau on the twentieth anniversary of the establishment of its armed forces, a further apparent ploy to counter romours of ill health.

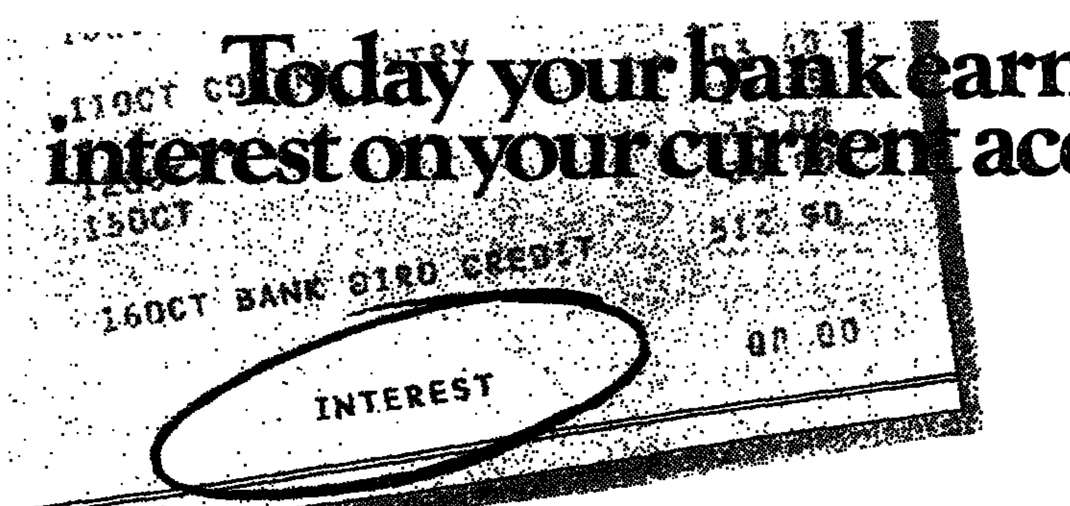
VISITING TIME: Mr Mikhail Gorbachov, the Kremlin second-in-command, will visit Britain for a week from December 15, diplomatic sources here said yesterday. They also confirmed that Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour Party Leader, is likely to meet President Chernenko in Moscow next week.

Some diplomats believe these developments, combined with Mr Andrei Gromyko's visit to Britain early next year, amount to a policital overture to London at a time when Moscow's relations with the United States, France and West Germany are under strain. "Britain can act as a channel to the West", one observer said.

Mr Kinnock and Mr Denis Healey, Labour's spokesman on foreign affairs, arrive here next Wednesday with their wives on an Aeroflot flight.

It is assumed that Mr Kinnock will meet Mr Chernenko on Thursday or Friday, since Monday, November 26 – the last day of the visit – coincides with a planned Central Committee plenum on the eve of the winter Supreme Soviet.

Today your bank earns interest on your current account.



Cheque Plus now brings you the opportunity to earn that interest for yourself.

Cheque Plus is designed to run alongside and complement your current account and now gives you

● Daily interest on every £ up to 11.25% p.a.*

Plus ● Full cheque book accessibility

Plus ● No cheque charges

Plus ● Free standing orders

Plus ● No minimum opening balance needed

Plus ● The satisfaction of being a customer of Citibank Savings, who are part of Citibank N.A., the world's largest bank.

For full details and an application form send off the freepost coupon today.

* Equivalent to 11.73% annually compounded rate correct at time of going to press.

Please send me details of how Cheque Plus will benefit me.

Name: ______ Mr/Mrs/Miss*
(Please print) *Delete as appropriate

Address: ______
(Please print)

______ Post Code ______

Telephone No: ______

Occupation: ______

O2VC

Send to: Geoffrey Ellis, Cheque Plus Dept., Citibank Savings, Freepost, St Martins House, Hammersmith Grove, London W6 0BR. Tel: (01) 748 9251

Limited to persons over 18, in England, Scotland and Wales.

Authorised by the Bank of England [illegible]

Citibank Savings

SAVINGS · LOANS · MORTGAGES

Citibank Savings is the trading style of Citibank Trust Limited. Reg'd Office 336 Strand, WC2. Reg'd in England No. 951179.

هكذا من الأصل

Baby Fae's death raises further questions over use of baboon heart

From Ivor Davis, Los Angeles

The short and much-publicized life of Baby Fae, the first infant in medical history to receive the heart of a baboon, has ended.

She died on Thursday night less than three weeks after the transplant at Loma Linda University Medical Centre about 6 miles from here. She had been making remarkable progress, but two hours before she died she began suffering from kidney failure.

Although she was put on a dialysis machine to cleanse her system, her heart became unstable, and weakened. Doctors tried cardiac massage without success. A post-mortem examination will be held.

Over the weekend Baby Fae began to reject her baboon heart and was given immuno-suppressant drugs intravenously. It appeared they were controlling the rejection, but she was placed in an oxygen tent on Monday and later that evening put on a respirator.

Although several humans have been given ape hearts this was the first baboon heart used. Patients given ape hearts lived only a few days.

Controversy surrounded the case after doctors at the teaching hospital revealed that they had never sought a human heart for the baby. Sone questioned the transplant, suggesting that over-zealous doctors might have forced the operation on desperate parents and were more concerned about operating for experimental purposes.

However, the parents, who have never been identified, said they approved and had signed consent forms.

Born a month prematurely, the baby was suffering from hypoplastic left heart syndrome, a condition where the side of the heart which pumps blood into the body's principal artery fails to develop.

Dr Leonard Bailey, who performed the five-hour operation said the syndrome was not correctible because too many vital parts of the organ were missing. Babies with the condition usually die within two weeks.

● DOCTOR'S DEFENCE: In a recent interview, Dr Bailey defended the operation, saying "this is not experimentation for experimentation" (AP reports).

He was quoted in the *American Medical News*, a publication of the American Medical Society. "I really believe that (Fae) will celebrate more than one birthday with her new heart," he said.

Critics questioned whether Baby Fae's parents were fully informed of alternatives to the baboon heart, including a human heart transplant and experimental corrective surgery.

While Dr Bailey held out hope that the baboon heart could remain in her chest permanently, he refused to predict how long she might live. Doctors had said they expected several rejection episodes.

Paper links envoy to Gandhi plot

Oslo (APF) – An Indian diplomat mentioned in connexion with Indira Gandhi's assassination was removed from his post in Oslo in June, in protest at his government's decision to storm the Sikh Golden Temple in Amritsar, reliable sources said here.

At a news conference on June 19, the day he left office, Mr Harinder Singh, a Sikh, described Mrs Gandhi as a "megalomaniac affected by power madness".

On June 6 the Indian Government ordered troops to storm the Sikh shrine, transformed into a virtual fortress by militants wanting a separate Sikh state.

In a report yesterday, the *Hindustan Times* identified Mr Singh as the embassy's former chargé d'affaires, alleging that he oversaw the conspiracy to kill Mrs Gandhi on October 31 and provided $100,000 for the alleged assassins.

DELHI: Police guards have been removed from the official residence of the Prime Minister, Rajiv Gandhi, following their failure to protect Mrs Gandhi from assassination (Kuldip Nayar writes).

The Crack Special Security Force of the Research and Analysis Wing is now in charge of the Prime Minister's security.

Constable Satwant Singh, one of Mrs Gandhi's two alleged assassins and now in police custody has reportedly told investigators that, before killing Mrs Gandhi on October 31, the two had attempted to shoot her at her residence on October 14 and 27. They could not do so because of "unfavourable circumstances".

● ENVOY RECALLED: India summoned home its ambassador to Pakistan after accusations that Pakistan allowed Sikh separatists to assault an Indian official, officials said yesterday (AP reports).

Mr Harinder Singh: Denied assassination plot.

Ambassador, Mr K. D. Sharma, returned to Delhi on Thursday and was scheduled to brief Mr Gandhi yesterday on the incident, which took place last week in Lahore.

Earlier this week India said that an Indian External Affairs Ministry official who accompanied Sikh pilgrims to two temples in Lahore was "harassed, even physically assaulted" by Sikhs demanding an independent homeland in Punjab.

Pakistan has dismissed the charge as "totally wrong".

Denial of torture by Spain

From Richard Wigg
Madrid

Improved regulations to ensure the physical safety of those detained in Spain's jails are to be introduced shortly, according to Señor José Barrionuevo, the Interior Minister.

Speaking in the Senate on Thursday, he denied that systematic torture by the police or the paramilitary Civil Guard still went on. But he conceded there might be "exceptionally, illegal conduct by some police functionaries".

Señor Barrionuevo criticized the recent report by Amnesty International on Spain, complaining that it was slanted and one-sided.

Dealing with two alleged cases of torture in the Basque region, which appeard in Amnesty's report for 1983, the minister, after praising the organization's worldwide work for human rights, suggested that in a democracy it should give both sides.

Giving official figures for the first time, Señor Barrionuevo said that since he took office in December, 1982, 111 enquiries had been conducted into claims of torture or maltreatment. A total of 327 officials were involved. Charges had been preferred against 48 officials. Of 19 cases concluded, there had been three convictions.

Señor Barrionuevo's appearance in the upper house was praised by a Basque Nationalist Party senator. However, Señor Juan Bandres, who has negotiated the return to normal life of many members of ETA the Basque separatist organization told Spain's human rights association on Thursday: "In this country there is torture going on, and it is proof of police inefficiency.

US arms terms turn Husain to Soviet Union

From Alice Brinton
Cairo

Jordan is to turn to the Soviet Union and West Europe instead of the United States for arms supplies King Husain said in an interview published yesterday in the Cairo daily paper, *Al Ahram*.

He said: "Since the conditions imposed on us were unacceptable, humiliating and prejudicial to our national honour, we could never accept such arms. Neither could we agree to continue dealing with the United States in the field of armaments unless the position changes totally."

The King did not disclose what conditions the United States had imposed on the supply of arms, but earlier this year Washington refused to supply Jordan with Stinger anti-aircraft missiles which caused King Husain to say that the United States had a bias towards Israel and had lost its credibility in the Arab world.

Despite King Husain's decision to look elsewhere for arms, he did say in the interview that the United States role in the Arab-Israeli conflict was vital. "We should concentrate on the American scene and not leave it to our adversaries (Israel)," he said.

UN fear for Palestinians after Israeli pullout

From Christopher Walker, Naqoura

Unifil, the 5,700-strong United Nations peacekeeping force, is making plans to train a special unit of 700 soldiers to guard the Palestinian refugee camps in southern Lebanon after the withdrawal of Israeli troops.

A senior UN official confirmed that the special protection unit would consist of five companies but refused to say which of the nine nations supplying troops to Unifil would be providing the soldiers who will have the task of preventing a repetition of the massacres at Sabra and Chatila in 1982.

UN personnel fear that the Lebanese Christians may take advantage of the vacuum created by Israel's departure to attack the vulnerable Palestinian camps, which since the Israeli invasion are mainly populated by unarmed women and children.

It is understood that France, which has the largest contingent in Unifil, will provide the greater part of the protection unit.

● TEL AVIV: Israel released Mr Mahmud Fakih, a Lebanese Shia leader whose detention contributed to Lebanon's decision to suspend temporarily troop withdrawal talks with Israel (AP reports)

He was detained with at least 11 others on November 3 after an Israeli soldier was killed in an ambush in Sidon

Colombo lists Tamil toll

Colombo: The Sri Lanka Government yesterday gave figures of killings by Tamil separatist rebels in the northern and eastern provinces which showed that between 1977 and October 31, 1984 the rebels killed 96 members of the armed services and 182 civilians, including 13 politicians (Donovan Moldrich writes).

The figures were given by Dr Wickrema Weerasooria, chairman of the media committee.

Dr Weerasooria also said that in the last seven years the rebels had robbed 30 banks and 461 Government vehicles. He said a recent trend which the security forces had observed was for rebels to kill Muslims in the eastern province and abduct Muslim girls. He confirmed that an explosive device had been found and defused at President Jayewardene's residence.

Greek paper on spying charge

From Mario Modiano, Athens

The Athens opposition newspaper, *Vradnyi*, has been charged with espionage and disclosure of state secrets for publishing a report by the Greek air attaché in Washington denouncing the influential Greek-American community as "a dangerous bunch of brainwashed fascists".

The Greek Government has been relying heavily on the Greek lobby in Washington to induce Congress to maintain a balanced ratio of military assistance to Greece and Turkey, which Athens considers vital for its security.

Vradnyi published excerpts from a report by Air Commodore Makedos, the air attaché in Washington, calling the Greek lobby a tool of American capitalism. He was quoted as urging Athens to change its international allegiances to defy American pressures.

A Greek government spokesman said the report had been quoted out of context, but refused to release the full text because it was a secret document. The conservative opposition party, New Democracy, demanded the immediate recall of the air attaché and denounced the Government for prosecuting *Vradyni* on charges punishable by up to 20 years imprisonment.

● AIRCRAFT ORDER: Greece has decided to order 40 American-built F16 jet fighters and 40 Mirage 2000 aircraft from France at a basic price of £1,400m to cover the requirements of its Air Force until the end of the century.

THE ARTS

Radio
All in the mind

Most years I approach **The Reith Lectures** (Radio 4, Wednesdays; Radio 3, Sundays) with restrained enthusiasm. Why, I ask myself, do I sit listening to this man – and man it almost always is: out of 36 lectures, only one has been a woman – when I could read what he has to say in half the time with twice the comprehension? I cannot actually remember a lecturer whose delivery delighted me, one who when compared with the likes of Alistair Cooke, did not sound like a beginner in the art of communication.

As acts of broadcasting, currently understood, that is to say, as acts containing large elements of entertainment, contrast of pace and tone, emotional stimuli of various kinds, the lectures are very poorly endowed. That seems to be their nature.

This year is no exception. Professor John Earle, in his preliminary conversation with Geoff Watts and in the feature that appeared in this paper, gave evidence of catholicity of interest and a certain combativeness, but set down before microphone and script, his attractions as a broadcaster are not very greatly different from the run of his predecessors. He has a way with a sharp phrase and his delivery is forceful, sometimes even insistent, but the whole performance is well within the accepted tradition of the Reith Lecture.

So why do I think, on the basis of the first two, that this is likely to be a rather exceptional series? First, the subject – **Minds, Brains and Science** – already is exceptional: during the lectures' first decade or so, it was extremely common for the theme to be scientific with illustrious speakers to match (J. Z. Young, Robert Oppenheimer, Edward Appleton, Bernard Lovell, Peter Medawar), but since then, reflecting social and intellectual attitudes perhaps, other dsciplines have predominated.

Professor Searle, though by profession a philosopher, is the first speaker in eight years to tackle a scientific subject: the last was Colin Blakemore who, with *Mechanics of the Mind*, was the first ever to look at mankind's understanding of its own understanding.

So this is only the second time that any lecturer has approached what is arguably one of the most important areas of investigation in any field – important because it attempts to answer the question: What are we?

This is not to say that most other Reith Lecture topics have been relatively negligible. As I look down the list, I do not think there has been a single negligible topic, but there have been some negligible treatments. John Searle is clearly not in the process of delivering one of these. He is a man who, in more than one sense, knows his own mind – a great advantage in the circumstances – and he is able to communicate his understanding.

He began by asking what is the relationship between brain and mind. Mind, he says, is what we experience when brain works – brains cause minds, which may all sound blazingly obvious, but is not in fact a well accepted point of view. In the second lecture he turned to the belief put forward by the Artificial Intelligence extremists that the human brain is a computer and nothing but a computer.

Professor Searle approached the question from another angle, pointing out that, while computers can handle syntax and are very good at it, they can have no grasp of meaning.

It has been quite an active week for brain studies. In **War of the Words** (Radio 4, Nov 10, repeated November 14; producer, Deborah Cohen), Georgina Ferry presented an exceptionally well organized account of the cerbral disorders believed to underlie dyslexia, its excellence stemming from her own apparent grasp of the subject.

Yesterday saw the start of a new series, **The Mind in Focus** (Radio 4; producer, Daniel Snowman), which reports on current thinking in psychology. In the first programme, on creativity, Peter Evans conducted a lightning investigation followed by an even briefer discussion between Edward de Bono, Liam Hudson and Anthony Storr, three very familiar contributors on matters psychological who none of them gave the impression that current thinking is any different from the thoughts of 10 years ago.

I think this series may be trying to cram too much into too little time. So let me recommend another to you which is doing just the opposite: Frank Delaney's **Telling Tales** (Radio 4, Sundays; producer, Anne Brown) is a nice leisurely reflection on, and demonstration of, the tradition of story telling.

Why, asked Mr Delaney, has this art, unlike music, dance and painting, never achieved intellectual status? May I suggest that stories were designed to dodge the intellect – or, in the terms in which I have been writing, to connect with that function of the brain which computers cannot even simulate.

David Wade

Donald Cooper

Private and public comedy: From left, Christopher Ettridge, Simon Williamson and Griff Rhys Jones

Theatre
Farce with no taboos

Trumpets and Raspberries
Phoenix

If the first mark of a master comedian is the power to annexe material hitherto viewed as no laughing matter, then Dario Fo clearly qualifies as the greatest comic artist since Chaplin.

His line of Marxist farce acknowledges no taboos in the face of atrocity and disaster: and having slain his British customers with studies of police corruption and the collapsing economy, he now moves on to terrorism and torture.

Trumpets and Raspberries (briefly seen at Riverside in January) concerns the kidnapping of the Fiat boss, Gianni Agnelli, and had its Milan premiere in 1981 in the wake of the assassination of Aldo Moro

As, even for Fo, there was no satirizing a kidnap victim, he devised an alternative fate for Agnelli: mutilated in a car crash and transformed into the double of the communist shop-steward (Berardi) who rescued him from the blazing wreck. What develops is a farce of mistaken identities on the old Roman model, with the double's wife claiming Agnelli as her runaway husband, and the police suspecting him of having kidnapped himself.

As usual with this author, private and public comedy go hand in hand: exposing the weakness of shop-floor communists when confronting their enraged womenfolk, and bringing the plot home to roost from a "Carry On" casualty ward to the greater lunacies of the Berardi living room, with the abandoned Rosa ministering to both doubles.

As in *Accidental Death of an Anarchist*, the central figure is a trickster who shows up the criminal idiocy of the powers of law and order. However, the snag in this scheme is that the trickster is Agnelli himself; and, for once, Fo has not got him properly into focus. On one hand, the play satirizes him as a capitalist buffoon. But the comic scheme does not allow this to develop; instead, Agnelli masterminds a terrorist hoax in order to prove his own supreme political importance, and comedy has to make do with jokes on his physical disability.

Throughout the play, these carry slapstick to a macabre extreme, beginning with medical gags involving the injection of giant syringes into the wrong bottoms, and reaching their zenith with a gruesome feeding machine on which the police gleefully seize as an ingenious new instrument of torture.

What is lacking from Roger Smith's production is a sense of the cruel reality behind the gags. This is very much an entertainment for people who know nothing about Italian justice and care less. Griff Rhys Jones makes a beaming first entry to explain Agnelli's identity in words of one syllable; and thereafter farcical business takes over to the exclusion of any line of thought. On those terms, he doubles with blissfully funny expertise between the two identical class enemies; supported in both roles by a demoniacally possessive Gwen Taylor.

● Geoff Bullen's production of *Of Mice and Men*, warmly reviewed at Southampton in September, opens at the Mermaid on Monday.

Irving Wardle

Television
Italian man

"Don't you ever forget me or you will be in trouble", said Ferrucio Berolo, the Venetian dancing master to his child students in BBC2's **Italians** last night. They had just had a successful performance to a full house and endorsed their masters's eminence among his competitors.

Signor Berolo's exhortation seemed unnecessary. No one could ever forget him. Had the series begun with this one, produced by Edward Mirzoeff, we might almost have dispensed with the others. Signor Berolo seemed to encompass all Italy, gesticulating, cooking, drinking, eating and masticating life with relish. "Excitable and temperamental", his English wife Jackie described him, also unnecessarily.

Signor Berolo, a Venetian by adoption but "deeply, profoundly in love with this town", was a ballet dancer for 20 years, "anything but brilliant, just a decent dancer", he said modestly. But when it came to character parts, they came to him. One could imagine the inevitability.

We followed him exploding round Venice, railing against the bureaucracy delaying his new school there, lambasting his pupils, shopping with an élan that transformed the mundane into theatre. It followed that his wife, also a former ballet dancer, seemed a very patient woman.

The photography was excellent and Venice showed beautifully. It would surely be different without Signor Berolo.

By contrast Francis Bacon, whose 75th birthday BBC2's **Arena** marked, was definitely low-key. He was interviewed in his Chelsea studio by his friend, the art critic David Sylvester who, possibly because of his long acquaintance, was able to acclaim profundities that I found elusive.

It was the kind of interview which at times made one feel an intruder and at others made one want to intrude and demand an explanation. One senses that elusiveness is part of Mr Bacon. He was indifferent, he said, to what people thought about his work and had never even thought it would sell. Art was about trying to making something out of the chaos of existence and he seemed admirably satisfied with his own vision.

Dennis Hackett

Concerts
Out west

Philharmonia/ Tilson Thomas
Festival Hall

If, as Edith Wharton once ruefully remarked, the American landscape has no foreground and the American mind no background, where exactly does that leave American music? Michael Tilson Thomas, champion of Ives, Ruggles and Reich, gave us a chance to ponder the matter further on Thursday night in a programme of Copland, Barber, Gershwin and expatriate Bartók.

Each work was a concerto of sorts. Or was it? The shifting concepts of space and of the individual lie not far from the heart of the matter; and those, precisely, were what we heard played out during the course of the evening.

Just before Bartók's American-composed "Concerto for Orchestra", came a rarity: George Gershwin's "Second Rhapsody for Orchestra with Solo Piano". The work's troubled history of missing and destroyed orchestral parts, of bastardized and reorchestrated editions, has prohibited any performance of its original version for more than 30 years. We have Tilson Thomas and Ira Gershwin to thank for the new set of parts, lovingly made from Gershwin's original manuscript, and the Philharmonia to praise for the exhilarating recreation of them.

It is a heady work, loud with bright dawns and boulevard sunsets. The pianist (Tilson Thomas himself) directs from the keyboard and is, by turns, orchestra member in camouflage and spotlit busker. Everything is foreground: even Brahms, in Gershwin's big-tune evocation, is a ticker-tape hero. Things happen faster and with a greater fury than in the "Rhapsody in Blue": only in a cadenza-like medley of little Porgy-and-Bess-like fragments does reflection come, in the shape of a Waller or Basie whimsy, and suspended with delicate grace in Tilson Thomas's fingers. Otherwise the piano is timpani and prompt, busker and basker in the Californian sun of Gershwin's confident maturity.

From Hollywood to Philadelphia, and further east to England and Scotland, whose larks ascending permeated Samuel Barber's Violin Concerto of 1939. Christopher Warren-Green judged the perfect distance, tugging with his orchestral colleagues in a hazy vocalise, which was often little more than a sharpening of melodic focus, a proposal of ideas for other soloists.

The slow movement, for example, belonged as much to the oboe, just as in Aaron Copland's *Quiet City*, the concert's little overture, cor anglais and trumpet had been the voices to quieten and disquiet the work's melancholy evocations.

Hilary Finch

Circa 1500
Wigmore Hall

When the *Mary Rose* carelessly heeled over and sank in 1545, more was lost than several hundred lives. A small group of musical instruments went down with the ship. But owing to the unusual state of preservation underwater, they were able to be recovered.

Circa 1500, a group which specializes in the music of Henry VIII's time and is currently making an Early Music Network tour, has based a couple of its instruments on models from the *Mary Rose* – not the controversial shawm (which may not be shawm at all) but a fiddle with with a square bow and a three-hole pipe.

This gives a nice touch of faithfulness to their music-making, but far more important is the scrupulous care and sensitivity with which this very neat programme has been prepared. It does not stray outside the Tudor Court, but grows from home-grown produce to the more exotic imported blooms of Verdelot and Sermisy, returning to traditional English music at the close.

Some of King Henry's own arrangements are included (it would be nice finally to know how much of them he wrote) and Nancy Hadden played *Taundernaken* very brightly. With flute gamba, a pair of lutes, and soprano, the sound of the ensemble is very quiet and restrained; it is also very distinctive, and that distinction comes chiefly from Emily van Evera's beautifully serene, gently inflected soprano, who shows that the use of period English pronunciation is not just the latest fad but really changes the sound of the music. And Christopher Wilson, the lutenist, has a popular hit on his hands with the exquisite *Arthur Dompe* by van Wilder.

Nicholas Kenyon

Opera
In the nursery

Rusalka
Coliseum

David Pountney's Victorian nursery production of *Rusalka* has returned to the English National Opera after a gap of 18 months, during which other productions by him have only confirmed the strong dramatic possibilities of his present creamery phase. I am not sure, though, that *Rusalka* is quite the masterpiece of this period. There is something distinctly pretentious about taking Dvořák's fairytale and subjecting it to clinical examination as a case study in nineteenth-century attitudes to childhood.

Much that happens on stage is, to be sure, striking and psychologically acute, but very little of it takes root in the music: the allegories and dream events of the second act, for instance, have to take place to music that is wholly innocent of them.

Of course, dissonances between staging and score can be stimulating, but here the entire production seems to be on the trail of potent significances that I cannot imagine existed even in Dvořák's unconscious. Indeed, the very poverty of his unconscious as a hunting ground is rather embarrassingly proved by how ill equipped he was to profit from Wagner.

It is all too appropriate that Stefanos Lazaridis's designs, excellent in themselves, should echo with Magrittean motifs, for setting *Rusalka* in an adolescent dreamscape tells one as much about the world as putting an apple in front of a bank clerk. Perhaps, too, the production has encouraged Mark Elder to play up whatever turbulence there is in the score and to undervalue the fresh, natural reflections of woodland and lake.

However, there is still the great pleasure of Eilene Hannan's singing in the title role. On Thursday she was possibly not quite so unblemished as before, but the basic tone of free, naive, unforced rapture is exactly right. John Treleaven again gives his ardent all as the Prince, and Richard Van Allan returns in good form as the Water Spirit, a figure whose benignity is uncertain, not least because he bears a strong resemblance to the composer.

New to the cast are Ann Howard, who has a whale of a time as the witch-governess, and Eirian James as a bright-voiced Kitchen Boy. Jane Eaglen risks some harshness through the malevolence she brings to the Foreign Princess.

Paul Griffiths

London debut

Listening to the **Budapest Wind Ensemble**, led by the young clarinettist Kalman Berkes, is a tonic. Even in a "serious" programme (ie. without the Joplin and other frolics in which they excel) their enjoyment in music-making is infectious. Risking spanking tempi for the faster movements of Krommer's F major Partita, Op 57, they maintained complete control, and made its slow movement a true song without words.

At their St John's debut they also won the day for a Magyar-inspired, albeit youthfully eclectic, Serenade by the ever-lamented late Matyas Seiber, with tingling rhythm and pungent colouring among their trump cards. Ending with Mozart's E flat Serenade, K375, they only once (in the course of the finale) seemed strained by their own spirited launching speed.

For the rest they found the poise and polish as well as the panache for this "rather carefully written" (to quote the composer) work.

Joan Chissell

"Essential reading for the discerning record collector"

FREE COPY

THE MONTHLY GUIDE TO RECORDED MUSIC

For free copy & subscription details write to: Sir Thomas Beecham Trust Ltd., P.O. Box 100, Biggleswade, Beds.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE
MARE STREET, HACKNEY
LONDON E8, 4SA.
(Charity Reg. No. 231323)

Since 1905 over 26,000 suffering people have found peace within these walls. They were of many faiths and most of them died of cancer.

During those 79 years our care has been sustained and inspired by your constant support.

We thank you for your trust in us – and for any donation you yet may send for the comfort of those we gladly serve. Sister Superior

SPORTING DIARY

Simon Barnes

Taking a powder

Startling innovations in the art of spectator participation have been developed in Togo, but the result is likely to be an official protest by the Nigerian Football Association. The match that started the trouble was an African Champions' Cup semi-final between Ibadan Shooting Stars of Nigeria, and Semassi Sokoda of Togo. A former Nigerian military state governor claims he was manhandled by Togolese security guards, and supporters say they were prevented from using the gongs and drums with which they express their team affection. Worst of all, the Nigerian players complained that they were bombarded by Togolese supporters with itching powder which affected them for days afterwards. Despite their agonies, the fixture itself was not scratched. Shooting Stars won 6-3 on aggregate.

Four gone

Rugby history has been made by 11 sulking Frenchmen. Recently third division Vergt had four of their players suspended. In order to make it quite clear that they are not happy about this, Vergt have taken to playing matches four men short. The non-gallant 11 did not put up so much as a token resistance to Gujan Mestras. They went down 236-0.

● **To celebrate their centenary next year, London Welsh plan to girdle the earth with rugby matches in Dubai, Hongkong, South Korea and Los Angeles before meeting the Barbarians at Twickenham on September 12. They say it will be the most ambitious club tour ever.**

Beat this

The Metropolitan Police football team are not famous for their exploits in the FA Cup. But Vic Rouse, their manager is. He played a star part in a famous third round match in 1962, when he kept goal for fourth division Crystal Palace against first division Aston Villa. In the last minute they were 3-3, then Rouse dropped a cross from Burrows, and the ball rolled gently into the net. The final whistle blew almost at once. Rouse recalled: "Ronnie Allen picked up the ball and booted it clean over the stand". Rouse has managed the policemen for 11 years. Today he and his side are at home to Dartford in the FA Cup first round proper. It is the first time they have reached such dizzy heights since 1931 – when they were beaten 9-0.

Punched tape

The East Germans have invented a boxing robot, and their top pugilists are now sparring with artificial partners. These computerized marvels can be programmed to box in four different ways, or can be controlled directly by the trainer. The robots also measure the power of every punch they receive. The East Germans report fascinated interest in the machines, exhibited at the Leipzig Trade Fair, from Americans, Cubans and Russians.

● **One really ought not to gloat about the hammering the Australian cricketers have taken at the hands of the West Indians. But on the other hand, it was not us who billed the Test series "Showdown for the Crown", was it?**

Dead ringers

First-time punters at Ascot today might feel like mere outsiders by failing to understand why a bell is rung every time the horses approach the straight. They are not alone – the clerk of the course, Captain Nick Beaumont, does not know either. Ascot is the only course with such a bell, and Beaumont assumes it was rung to alert the absent minded in the days when people were wont to stray across the track, or perhaps to tell the nobs in their carriages that the race was approaching its climax and that it was time to poke their heads out and watch the nags.

Run-around

Henry Weston and Robin Cross, the pair aiming to run round the world, have had little but trouble since they left London on April Fool's Day. True, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria were fulsome in their welcome and the Turks eminently amiable, but they have since been caught in a cat's cradle of red tape as they try to reach Pakistan without going through Iran. It took them three weeks to enter Syria, where they now are. Help from sponsors remains an unfulfilled dream. But they are still moving, putting in 30 or so miles a day.

BARRY FANTONI

'I don't mind not having women doctors but I would like a woman priest'

Bernard Levin: the way we live now

The same old movie – but now it's on BBC

I am aware that most of my readers do not expect anything I say to make sense, but for that loyal minority who seek at least a *minimum* of reasonable coherence, I must explain that when, on Thursday of last week, I was seen to observe that "the Tories introduced their employment legislation because... the more fixed wealth a family has.. the less inclined the members of the family will be to vote Conservative either", the lunacy in my comment was more apparent than real. What I wrote was "the less inclined the members of the family will be to *vote Labour, even if they will not* vote Conservative either". The italicised words disappeared in the Department of Garble, and were last seen boarding a cross-Channel steamer, wearing dark glasses.

One of the compensations for growing older is that the grower derives a good deal of quiet amusement by recognizing the latest claim that the world is about to come to an end as no more than a replay of a similar claim made many years ago and followed by no such horrid event. Thus it is at the moment with the spectacular show the BBC is putting on, concerning the suggestion that the Corporation could increase its income without mulcting the licence-holders, by taking a modest amount of advertising for its screens and airwaves; wherever you look, BBC executives are reacting to the idea by reeling, writhing and fainting in coils, particularly Mr Stuart Young, the chairman of the Governors, and Mr Alasdair Milne, the director-general.

For we have been here before. The same lofty attitudes, frequently expressed in the very same lofty words, were on show from the BBC and its supporters three decades ago, when the questions about breaking the BBC's monopoly of television were being more and more insistently asked.

As the debate got under way, such demotic figures as Lord Waverley, Lord Halifax, Lord Brand and Lady Violet Bonham-Carter denounced the proposal as certain to corrupt the popular taste, of which they had always, of course, been such conspicuous guardians. Lord Hailsham envisaged "Caliban emerging from his slimy cavern"; Lord Esher foresaw the nation plunged "into a planned and premeditated orgy of vulgarity"; Lord Mathers shrank from the horror of young people seeing on their screens such foul slogans as "Beer is Best"; Mr Scholefield Allan, MP, described the never-forgotten revulsion he had experienced when he had heard, on Radio Luxembourg, an advertisement immediately preceding a Beethoven symphony; Herbert Morrison threatened that a future Labour government might abolish ITV altogether; Beverley Baxter shuddered at the thought that an advertisement might feature a man extolling a deodorant.

Advertising-funded television arrived, and the skies did not fall. Nor did both the new service and the old leap at once (as the doomsayers had insisted they would) into a fierce struggle to see which could more rapidly and completely debauch the nation. What happened was first that the quality of BBC programmes improved rapidly and greatly under the lash of competition, and second (more slowly) there was a polarization of television on both sides; the programmes *designed to appeal to a mass* audience improved in technical accomplishment but deteriorated in content, while those aimed at a more demanding minority improved in both.

Next came BBC 2; that gave the BBC freedom to chase ratings on BBC 1, which it has been doing assiduously (while denying it) ever since, though lately with little success, and at the same time to put on programmes which would never have been screened on BBC 1 but which have included a vast number of television landmarks for quality. When Channel 4 arrived to equalize the score, it soon, after a fairly chaotic start (but BBC 2 had one of those), began to challenge BBC 2 more frequently and consistently than ITV's main channel had ever been able to do; I have no doubt that, as the battle between the two "minority" channels continues, it will improve both.

With this history in mind, the BBC is trebly unwise to light the blue touch-paper and then sit on the rocket. First, it is going to be too easy, as the battle starts in earnest, for the Corporation's opponents to remind the country of the ridiculous excesses of which the BBC and its supporters were guilty first time round. Second, anyone skilled in controversy knows that when faced with a peremptory challenge the correct response is not to start the Third World War, but to say "Well, well, what an interesting suggestion – let's have a good look at it, shall we?" Third, the BBC shows itself to be almost entirely unaware of the dislike many of its viewers feel for it.

Nothing I have seen in the BBC's defence so far (it is early yet, of course) convinces me that it is right to reject out of hand the advertising proposal, and much of the defence seems to me to provide only support for the other side; some of what the Corporation is saying, indeed, suggests that the BBC believes that its programmes will inevitably be corrupted if it has to include advertising, which will certainly be used by the other side to say that if those in charge of the BBC have no confidence in their ability to keep their standards high, who are they to talk about standards anyway?

I am myself by no means yet convinced of the case for the BBC to take advertising. But I am quite sure that the BBC has not yet convincingly made out the case against it.

I do not agree with those who, eager to do down the BBC for largely political reasons, foolishly deny its quality altogether. Like any regular BBC television and radio broadcaster, I know very well how those three syllables fling open doors all over the world and produce unasked a warm assurance that the BBC is still recognized as the world's best. I also believe that if you take the BBC as a whole – radio as well as television, local radio as well as national, overseas broadcasts as well as domestic – it is still the world's best, and the fact that this or that programme, indeed this or that season of programmes, is lousy does not disprove the contention, any more than the fact that the Corporation is swollen with bureaucratic dropsy and the sub-division of the BBC called BBC Enterprises is the most ludicrously misnamed entity since the invention of the Bombay Duck demonstrates that advertising is essential to cure its ills. If the BBC will take advice from one who admires it and wishes it well, let its leaders fall silent on the subject of advertising and spend the period of silence (a long one, for preference) in preparing a calm, honest and flexible case against it, based on something more impressive than an assumption of superiority and a strident claim that anything which has never been done before should in no circumstances be done now. Otherwise, they will be beaten as completely and painfully as they were over the breaking of the monopoly; and they will deserve to be.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1984

David Hart

Willing away our self-esteem

Last week the TUC, with certain eminent churchmen, launched a new "Miners' hardship fund". Quite apart from asking which miners are suffering more hardship, workers and wanting-to-workers or strikers, many will view this fund as a cynical attempt by the TUC to avoid any but the most meagre fraternal responsibilities to Scargill as it sees that his war is lost.

But what of the churchmen. Monsignor Warlock, the Right Rev David Shepherd and Dr Williams? Why are they risking their ecumenical necks? They are respresentatives of that great British spiritual and political movement which can best be called the Will to Lose – a kind of antithesis to Nietzsche's Will to Power.

Subscribers to *Will to Lose* are to be found throughout British society. They have this in common: they regard conflict as the greatest of all evils. And so when conflict threatens, they are always ready to cede the outer reaches of their spiritual and temporal estates to avoid it. If this does not work, they go to extraordinary lengths, especially if they are clerics. Monsignor Bruce Kent is organizing a military surrender movement which, if successful, could lead to an eventual takeover of this country by a regime that would certainly not permit him to practice his chosen religion. The Bishop of Durham has publicly insulted the chairman of the NCB and Canon Boulton has claimed that the police are being used to assert the board's right to manage.

Even after a conflict is over, supporters of the Will to Lose keep working. They are spearheading the attack on the Government over the sinking of the Belgrano. Victory is the one condition they cannot abide, not just because it exposes their own philosophy. It imposes an intolerable responsibility on the victor, one they are unready to accept.

The miners' strike may come to be seen as the moment when Britain's postwar moral exhaustion ended, when those in a position to influence events who subscribe to the Will to Lose were at last outnumbered by those with a more robust view of affairs.

Although most members of the Cabinet are reported to be absolutely sound at least on this issue, from time to time certain senior ministers have arranged for inspired articles to appear in newspapers pointing out that many members of the Government, mindful of the cost to the country of the strike, mindful of the cost in suffering to the communities, are most anxious for a settlement. One minister recently declared on television, at a sensitive moment, during the negotiations, that there could be no winners and no losers in the dispute, a very typical Will to Lose remark.

Will to Lose is rife at the NCB. Many senior staff have wanted to negotiate a surrender. Their arguments are these. First, the strike has gone on for so long the miners are unlikely to strike again in a hurry and so management has, effectively, got control of its business. Second, these managers say, we are the ones who will have to run the industry when the strike is over. Unless the settlement is reasonable, the industry will be unmanageable.

Reasonable arguments? On the surface, perhaps. Utterly unreasonable the moment they are examined in any detail. First, there is not a shred of evidence in his public or private behaviour, nor in the negotiating positions that he has adopted throughout the dispute, to demonstrate that Scargill wants or is temperamentally capable of accepting a negotiated settlement. He will happily negotiate a victory, but that is a very different matter.

Second, there is no chance of managing the industry after the strike unless management is seen to have won – clearly. Indeed, in the same way that the Allies found magnanimity for the vanquished after the war, the only way healing is likely to come to the mining communities after so much bitterness for so long is if one side clearly wins: a moment when the services of churchmen could have real value.

It is no accident that miners are beginning to return to work in greater numbers now that it is clear that the NCB has no more to offer and further negotiations are therefore pointless. One of Scargill's greatest tactical victories, ably aided and abetted by the Will to Lose faction within the NCB, has been his skill at keeping negotiations going when there has been no chance of a settlement, and so encouraging his men from going back to work.

The coal industry has been run for the benefit of the employees, from miner to manager, for as long as it has been nationalized. Had there been no strike, management attitudes might slowly have been transformed, but most individuals have taken their stand on conventional ground, and have been quite unwilling to listen to new ideas. This is the root of many of the NCB's more public problems.

Now that negotiations have terminated, it looks increasingly as though the miners themselves will end the strike. More and more of them are realizing how their loyalty to their union has been abused. Others are returning to work out of financial desperation. An end to the strike on the terms currently on offer to the NUM will be a defeat for the Will to Lose, despite the concessions. Even so, it is unlikely, unless the Government seizes this opportunity to divide the industry into autonomous regional concerns ready to be privatized when profitable, that it will be run in the future in any way save at the cost of the shareholder, in this case the taxpayer, for the benefit of employees.

Philip Norman recalls a New York exercise in nostalgia that almost went flat

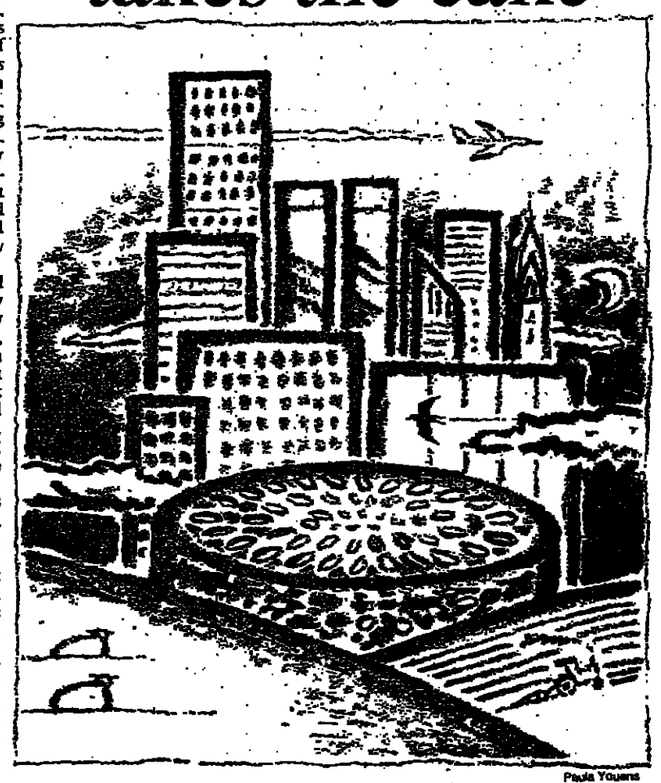
When true Brit takes the cake

When we arrived in New York a year ago, we promised each other faithfully not to be drawn into the city's manners and customs like other expatriate Britons we know. We vowed we would never give up caffeine, visit an analyst, address mixed company as "you guys" or leave laid-back, jokey messages on our telephone answering machine.

From our Chinatown loft to our present apartment in the old uptown German quarter, we have remained thoroughly – one might say, farcically – British. We travel miles on awful subway lines to buy leaf tea, digestive biscuits or *The Times Literary Supplement*. We will watch any old British movie on TV, however execrable, just for a fleeting glimpse of a London bus. Recently, at a smart Manhattan dentist's, my friend was able to filch a six-month-old copy of *Country Life*. We read it all – the features on horse trials and old silver, the ads for Cotswold cottages and special blankets to dry your gundog – practically in tears.

We have a mutual English friend here, a woman whom we like partly because she responds as emotionally as we do to words like Marmite, Chilprufe and Ovaltine. She is a delightful person and when she got married recently to a New York playwright, we felt we knew the kind of gift she would most appreciate. We decided to bake her a real Dundee cake with almonds on the top.

Gathering the ingredients was extremely pleasant. We bought fruit and glacé cherries on 86th Street, an area thickly populated by German bakers where one could grow fat just from inhaling the fumes of vanilla and chocolate. More fruit, almonds and a good size cake tin came from an old Hungarian grocer's on Second Avenue. In both places, my friend asked for angelica and sultanas and received looks of total mystification. The latter turned up eventually under their New World name of "white currants." But you cannot get angelica at all.



Paula Youens

The mixing also was pleasant though, admittedly, somewhat one-sided. I have the good fortune to live with a past winner of the fruit cake class at Llanfair (Powys) annual fete. My own culinary adventures have so far been limited to pasta, hamburgers and – on one disastrous occasion – my face flannel. My role in the cake operation was to stand by, ready to give whatever help I could.

For six hours that following Wednesday, the inconvenient stove in our minuscule apartment breathed out a smell of country kitchens on Christmas Eve. At 9 pm, my friend left our party at a smart restaurant amid cries of American wonderment. "She's gone to take a *cake* out of the oven!" Several people came back with me afterwards to see it as it cooled. With its great dark circumference, its irradiating pattern of close-set almonds, it might have been a window in some famous Spanish cathedral. It was indeed a beautiful, very heavy, real Dundee cake.

Fine as it looked, my friend worried it might seem too British and downbeat for a wedding cake. She therefore decided it must be iced. The bride being English and her bridegroom unrepentantly American, a bold plan suggested itself. "I could ice one half of it like a Union Jack and half like the Stars and Stripes...". "Good idea," I said.

Icing began late on Saturday afternoon, the eve of our friends' wedding party. I stood by, as before, ready to give what help I could. What with one thing and another, the Christmas Eve atmosphere began to dissipate. "Why can't you be a bit less clumsy!" "All this fuss over a damned cake." "If you do that again I'm getting on the first plane back to London..."

Just before midnight, the supply of icing sugar ran out. The only supermarket still open was a Grand Union, down near Second, where each cash register speaks your bill aloud. "Icing sugar!" I called to several attendants desperately. They looked blank. At length, comprehension dawned. "Oh – you mean *confectioners'* sugar." I bought the last two bags in stock. "Four dollars, 54 cents", the cash register croaked apathetically.

By Sunday morning, the kitchen was in a state of emergency. My friend had iced the cake and sketched on it her design of the newlyweds' commingled flags. She was now using vegetable dye to give each half-flag its red and its blue. The difficulty was that when she got the dye dark enough, it became too runny. The blue on the Union Jack half was still only baby blue. The red on the Stars and Stripes half kept leaking over into the white.

The design was finished to her satisfaction half an hour before the wedding party was due to begin. There remained the final problem of transporting a Dundee cake across Central Park to our friends' apartment on West Avenue. Glancing outside I saw that it had begun to rain heavily. "You could go and find a cab and bring it here", my friend, somewhat pointedly, suggested.

I at last found a free one – a big clanking Checker, driven by a black man. We went back to our apartment, where my friend was waiting outside the front door. On one hand – don't ask me how – she balanced the cake. In her other hand she carried the miniature bride and groom to be set on top of it, some red, white and blue streamers to be wrapped round it, sticky tape and cotton wool for last-minute repairs, and a bag containing her best high-heeled shoes. Otherwise, the rain would have ruined them.

My friend got into the cab, still balancing the cake, hauling red, white and blue streamers in after her. When the cab moved off, each of us steadied the cake as if the other had deliberately jerked it.

"It's all stress in this city," our driver said over his shoulder.

"It certainly is," I said meaningly.

"Yessir, it's a-a-all stress. But you cain't do that. You gotta stay cool. Go with the flow." His voice had the soothing quality of a fresh feather bed. "Me, I didn't have no sleep last night," he added.

We looked out at Central Park, locked in furious silence and steadying the cake. Our driver shouted back a question that sounded like: "Do you know Portnoy?"

"Portnoy?"

"Putney", our driver said. "It's in London, England."

"Yes, we know Putney."

"My sister lived in Putney", our driver said. "She's a doctor. Me, I'm into structural engineering."

The cake notwithstanding, each of us very nearly smiled.

"It's all stress, man", our driver resumed. "I got four cabs. Last night, ten o'clock, one guy I got calls in. He's broke down in Queens. Callin' out the tow truck cost $200. I say 'Don't move. I'll come get you myself.' My girl's waitin' on me three hours. She wants to go dancin' at '54. Then my other guy calls in. I put my girl on hold. *He's* in Astoria with two flat tyres. I say 'Relax baby. I'll give you money, go get your girl friend and go dancin' with her. Let me *sleep*!"

By the time the cab drew up on West End Avenue, all three of us were laughing. I got out first, with the cake. As my friend paid the driver, he repeated: "Be cool now. And take care o' that gentleman."

We were restored by kindness and humour as we carried the cake upstairs to our friends' wedding party. We were back to our normal, sensible British selves.

Woodrow Wyatt

First chew the fat with the public

It is rare for a government to act too quickly in forming a new policy affecting the entire nation. But that is what seems to be happening over the DHSS report last July by the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy (Coma) concerning diet and heart disease. The report, *inter alia*, calls for accurate labelling of food.

Though medical truths cannot be established by majority vote, there is now overwhelming support for the belief that the major cause of heart disease is eating too much fat, particularly saturated fat, compounded by an excess of sugar leading to avoidable obesity. The United Kingdom holds the world record in deaths from heart diseases – at least 180,000 a year between the ages of 15 and 74 It is far the largest single cause of death, including cancer. Treating the victims, of whom obviously not all die immediately, is a major expense to the NHS, and the loss in earnings to the sufferers is huge.

Millions gradually commit suicide by eating large quantities of chips, potato crisps, butter, sausages, made-up foods from shops and take-aways. Most school meals could have been designed by a mad mass murderer.

The public are dimly aware that something is wrong, hence the growing demand for margarine and cooking oils high in polyunsaturated fat. Despite the obscurantism of the dairy trade, consumer demand is forcing greater supplies of skimmed milk, of which the percentage of energy supplied by fat is approximately one twentieth that in full milk.

It would be better if the EEC butter and cheese mountains were destroyed than eaten. The same applies to the encouragement to produce farty beef and lamb.

The difficulty for the housewife is to know what is in the food she is buying. There is a rough kind of labelling which is almost useless. Ingredients are listed without specifying the percentage of each. To be told that a sausage contains 65 per cent pork is meaningless unless you know how much saturated fat is in the pork. In fact the percentage of energy in the average fried pork sausage provided by fat is about 69 per cent.

The Coma report assumes that the percentage of energy from fat in the food we eat is 42 per cent. That is why so many of us die of heart disease.

The Government, realizing that something must be done urgently intends to announce proposals on labelling in spring. To this end it is consulting the food industry but is not consulting consumer associations or, so far as I am aware, independent medical experts or such organizations as the Coronary Prevention Group. The consumer associations are merely being asked to give their views on the public's likely understanding of content descriptions on the labels. They are not being asked what the requirements for the labelling should be.

That appears to be left to discussion between the Ministry of Agriculture and the food industry. What manufacturer of luncheon meat would meekly agree to place at the top of the description of contents that the energy of the ghastly product he is selling is 77 per cent fat? Will sellers of double cream eagerly leap to warn us that 99 per cent of its energy comes from fat of which 61 per cent is highly dangerous saturated animal fat? Will take-away food sellers be anxious to inform their customers that 77 per cent of the energy in a sausage roll is derived from fat? Once the public know what is really in the food they buy, and the risks they run in eating it, there will be a revolution in the food industry.

The danger in the Government's hasty approach is that accurate and comprehensive labelling may give way to the usual British compromise and fudge. Consultations with wider interests and a great deal more pressure will be needed before a genuinely helpful label is devised and accepted by the food industry.

It is not sufficient to give only the ingredients and their weights. What the consumer needs to know is the percentage of energy being provided by each ingredient. For example, a desirable label would say "Percentage of energy supplied by the following items is as follows: Fat: 19. Saturated Fat: 3. Sugars: 22.6. Salt (a menace to those with high blood pressure): High. Fibre: High." It is not even sufficient to say that the 66 per cent of the energy in a savoury rissole is fat without specifying which kinds of fat.

All governments for years have been responsible for increasing deaths and illness from heart diseases by deliberately encouraging farmers to produce and sell products of far more danger than cigarettes if too much is consumed of them. All governments have long connived at the damage to health caused to children by eating meals at school and from take-away food heavily laden with saturated fats. Surely it would be wise to wait just a little longer to make sure that we get the right information on the labels of all foods sold and which can be readily understood by the shopper. If we don't get the labels right first time it will be years before any government can be persuaded to enact fresh legislation requiring new and better labelling.

Start tuning, there's a network for you

In St Austell, Cornwall, a guide modelled on British Telecom's yellow pages is launched on the local "black" economy. In Bideford, Devon, unemployed people turn an old bakery into a "conception workshop" to dream up jobs. A course in self-employment skills for young people is developed for the Youth Training Scheme. A Cambridge academic and the founder of the Inter-Bank Research Organization get together for a joint EEC-OECD study on local job creation financing, a subject dear to the heart of Mrs Thatcher.

These disparate developments have one thing in common. They have been conceived, nurtured and brought to fruition through a decent ralized, non-hierarchical, future-oriented ad hoc grouping of like-minded people. In other words, they are the product of a network.

Networks are novel and highly significant shapes on the organizational landscape, according to futurologists from Alvin Toffler to John Naisbitt. Their growth has been impressive. In Britain, there are scores; in the US even a *networking institute*.

All this begs the question of what they actually are. More light will be cast on this today when the members of Turning Point, one of the longest established and most influential of British networks, assemble in London's Conway Hall for their annual "reaffirmation".

Like most networks, Turning Point "members" – the word is disliked – often do not see each other from one year's end to the next. There are about 2,000 in all, almost a third of them overseas, fragmented by geography but united in the belief that old values and lifestyles are collapsing, and new ones must be helped to take shape. The sole commitment requested is £1 for postage for the twice-yearly newsletter.

It is in the newsletter that the network really comes alive. It is by any standards a remarkable potpourri of news, opinion, proclamation and prognosis, ranging from the inspired to the idiosyncratic, and occasionally the mystifying.

In its tightly packed columns, invitations to the next Planetary Initiative bonfire party alternate with developments from the campaign against artificial light, and strictures against Marx for his "non-holistic *Weltanschauung*." *Magic Bean*, introducing bioregionalism, is available free on request. New disciplines – psycho-neuro immunology, noetics, ecofeminism – are introduced, new groups – Electronics for Peace, the Hyperactive Children's Support Group – launch themselves. The net effect is a kind of intellectual agitprop, somewhere between the small-advertisements section in *Self-Sufficiency* and the contents digest of *Philosophy* quarterly.

Turning Point was set up in 1975 by James Robertson, a former civil servant at the Cabinet Office, and founder of the Inter-Bank Research Organization. Existing institutions, he says, were "filtering out" new ideas because they were assumed to be fringe or "freaky" – and thus of no wider interest.

Turning Point is a relatively "open", general network and by no means typical. The Scientific and Medical Network, set up in 1973 by George Blaker, a former under-secretary at the Treasury, is concerned with the role of intuition and spirituality in science and is limited, by invitation only, to doctors, scientists, engineers and philosophers. Another, meeting weekly at St James's Church, Piccadilly, is a form of extended family, and there is an increasingly networking activist trend.

The British Unemployment Resource Network (BURN) was set up in 1981 and publishes its newsletter four times a year. Guy Dauncey, one of the founders sees its role as a trading post for quick-fire information, unhampered by a central bureaucracy, to facilitate the personal contacts from which job-creating initiatives are born.

Is it not possible that today's networks may be tomorrow's bureaucracies? Dauncey, like Robertson, thinks not. A network may be an old-fashioned organization in its "juvenile stage" – a sort of fledgling Royal Society or Royal Academy – he admits, but believes it will remain an essentially "enabling" formation. "No one is bothered about crests and status", he says. "There is no longer a desire to set up empires these days." It is an answer that may amuse the cynics, but will doubtless command the enthusiastic assent of those assembling in the Conway Hall today.

David Nicholson-Lord

هكذا من الأصل

TIMES PAST THE TIMES

P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

THE BISHOPS' GAMBIT

The coal strike has lasted 36 weeks. Some of those weeks have been packed with activity and some have passed with little or no evident change in the underlying struggle. Some of this week's events indicate a basic shift in relative strengths while others are more superficial. The key factor is that more than 4,000 miners have returned to work, making a total of 7,000 over the last two weeks. That return does not just reflect the attraction of picking up the Coal Board's Christmas bonuses, the deadline for which has now been extended from next Monday until the end of the week. It also reflects the fact that the Coal Board is at last standing firm on a line agreed with Nacods, which has become in essence a take-it-or-leave-it package for the NUM. The ingredients of that package seem to be fair to most trade unionists, many elements of Labour opinion and the voters at large (though in the opinion of this newspaper it is fair to the point of profligacy).

The underlying position therefore is that the Coal Board, and behind it the Government, now have the initiative. Mr Scargill has lost both the argument and the initiative. He could only restore the initiative by reversing both the amount of miners in work and the amount of coal produced and delivered to power stations. It is clear that he is not able to achieve the former within the coal industry so he has fallen back on other tactics, both physical and psychological.

His first preference, as always, is coercion. He may be unable to reverse the movement back to work but he is certainly trying to contain it by brutal and organized attempts to intimidate, fight and bully miners to stay away from work. The efforts are concentrated in the Yorkshire heartland, and are clearly organized officially, according to reports from within the coalfield. The violence has not been successful since hundreds of miners have returned to work. But given the terrible accounts of those who have braved the criminal activities of their fellow miners by going in to work, think how many more hundreds or thousands would have returned to work if the pickets had not been there, or at least not mustered in the evil formations that we have seen on our television screens.

The second tactic is to search for any device to persuade miners contemplating a return to work that it would be unwise to do so in case a settlement is just round the corner. Since the Trades Union Congress in September Mr Scargill has exploited a series of fruitless negotiations with the coal board to achieve such an effect on the drift back to work. Now that the coal board has quite rightly nothing more to negotiate, the NUM can only hope to exercise lateral pressure, politically through the Labour Party and physically through any coercive secondary action which other trade unions can be persuaded to adopt by interrupting the movement of coal or the supply of electricity.

Neither of those devices now looks very promising. The Labour Party is increasingly unhappy at the combination of violence and the intransigence of the NUM leadership. Within the trade union movement it is not just Mr John Lyons who believes that there must be a profound revision of the current basis of TUC support for the NUM.

So where else does Mr Scargill go? Who in the middle of the summer would have guessed that by November Mr Scargill would be reduced to calling in the bishops for moral and the Soviet and Libyan governments for material support? The bishops should beware. As churchmen they must have a natural inclination to attribute the best motives to anyone who asks for help. However, perhaps before they do so with Mr Scargill they should consider his record.

He has made no secret either of his objectives ("I believe that the only way you are going to get workers' control in the real sense is to take into control society itself") or of his means to achieve them ("We are fighting a class war and you don't fight a war with sticks and bladders. You fight a war with the weapons that are going to win it").

Can church leaders really embark on a process of mediation between somebody with those views and the rest of British society, without appearing to give the impression that they attach equal weight to Mr Scargill's revolutionary struggle and the general interests of a society which is decidedly unrevolutionary? Lenin used to refer contemptuously to the "useful idiots" who could be manipulated into doing his work for him. It would be sad to have to apply that epithet to the bench of bishops, but it would not be the first time that ecclesiastical figures both in the Soviet Union and in the West had allowed their basic good intentions to be abused and manipulated by the Marxist-Leninists.

However, church leaders would not be the first group to misjudge Mr Scargill. During this dispute many people have shown a chronic desire to overlook Mr Scargill's consistency in his contempt for ballot procedures, his inadequately concealed espousal of picketing violence, his affinity with communists and his readiness to call on support from foreign dictatorships which can only have Britain's worst interests at heart. These characteristics are not aberrations; they are central to his purposes, and nobody except the revolutionary left should have any desire to assist Mr Scargill in achieving them. As Mr Peter Kellner warns in this week's *New Statesman*: "For those on the left who wish to see Mr Kinnock as prime minister, it is important now for Mr Scargill to be defeated – and for that defeat to be inflicted not by the Coal Board or the Government "beating" the miners but by the miners themselves deflating their President".

CRETAN LIES

President Mitterrand won respect at home and abroad last year when he sent French troops to thwart the Libyan invasion of Chad. He won more this September when Colonel Gaddafi implicitly acknowledged the error of his ways by agreeing to a simultaneous withdrawal of French forces and Libyan "support elements", which everyone understood to be a euphemism for Libyan troops.

Now, however, M Mitterrand is in danger of looking extremely foolish. The deadline for withdrawal has arrived; the French forces have duly withdrawn; France has joined Libya in declaring that withdrawal of both countries' forces is complete; the French foreign minister has pronounced himself "certain" that the Libyans have gone; and a junior minister has repeated that assurance to the UN General Assembly. Yet M Mitterrand himself now says his government knew all along that the Libyan withdrawal was not complete, and that, at the very time when France and Libya were solemnly declaring that it *was complete*, "it was noticed on the ground that there was either a slowing-down of the withdrawal or a reinforcement of the Libyan presence".

Observers of Colonel Gaddafi have known for a long time that it is unwise to take his statements or undertakings on trust. One assumed that the French government also knew this, and that this was why the September agreement provided for joint monitoring of the withdrawal, while some of the French troops remained in neighbouring countries from which they could easily come back. Earlier this week, when French statements about complete Libyan withdrawal were belied by other evidence including US satellite observations, one began to wonder whether France was being taken for a ride. Now, after M Mitterrand's claim that he really knew what was happening all along, one has to wonder whether French government statements are taken seriously even by those who put them out.

A secondary point is that it does not look all that dignified for M Mitterrand to scurry off to meet Colonel Gaddafi in Crete if he already knew that the Colonel had defaulted on his obligations. But the trip will have been worthwhile if it enabled M Mitterrand to get across to the Colonel that he is not bluffing, and that if the remaining Libyan troops are not immediately withdrawn the French troops really will come back.

It is of course legitimate to ask what they would go back for; also what France expected or expects to happen after the withdrawal; and finally, perhaps, why French soldiers should be expected to fight for this particularly remote and unrewarding area of the African continent.

The answer to the first question is simple: they would go in, as they went before, to repel aggression and to ensure that Libya does not succeed in annexing or dominating Chad by force. The second question is much more difficult because all attempts at a political solution to Chad's problems have so far failed and the prospect of civil peace not imposed by external force continues to look very remote. But perhaps it does not require an answer. In the present state of international law the rest of us need not concern ourselves if Chadians are being killed by each other; only if they are being killed by or with the help of foreign invaders.

The answer to the third question is that responsibility for enforcing the rudiments of international law in that part of Africa devolves on France because no one else seems able and willing to do it. In theory it might be preferable for an international organization such as the OAU or the UN to take on the job, or at least to give France a mandate to act in their name. *In practice even that seems* beyond their capacity to take decisions. But since France is ultimately responsible for the very existence of a state called Chad, in defiance of every ethnic, geographical or religious criterion of nationhood, it is perhaps just that she should have to look after her misshapen and unhappy child.

1922 AND ALL THAT

Mr Edward du Cann does not, after all, possess the freehold of the chairmanship of the Conservative 1922 Committee, and his replacement by Mr Cranley Onslow signifies more than a passing event in the clash of parliamentary ambitions. The Tory backbenchers have rightly sensed that a different kind of chairmanship from that which du Cann has provided is now needed.

Mr du Cann has, of course, contributed much to Conservative politics in parliament, as well as out of it where he was appointed party chairman by Lord Home and dismissed from that post by Mr Heath with whom he was always at odds. As party chairman it was Mr du Cann who, from a private meeting of the 1922 executive, signalled to Mr Heath after the second general election of 1974 that there would have to be a leadership election. For a time, Mr du Cann was himself spoken of as a possible leadership candidate but he had to settle for the role of kingmaker and the king, so to speak, who emerged, was Mrs Thatcher.

With her, Mr du Cann's political relationship has been ambiguous. Though always ready with the appropriate declarations of loyalty, he has also been skilled at between-the-lines public criticism as well as on occasions open attack, notably on the question of MP's pay. As chairman of the select committee on the treasury and civil service he allowed a draft report on the economy, which had not yet been approved, to be published during the last election campaign to the Government's embarrassment. At times of political crisis he has always been ready with broadcast comment, often larded with nuances critical of the Government. In other words, he has gone public with the 1922 chairmanship, which is not the most constructive use of that office.

Its most valuable function is as a channel of communication between the backbenchers and the Prime Minister who is therefore able to judge what his or her followers will and will not stand and to anticipate their reactions. In the days when Mr John Morrison, later Lord Margadale, held that office, during the Macmillan prime ministership, it was a job of enormous influence, precisely because it was held by a man without ambition for office who was virtually unknown to the public.

A man in whose life the pursuit of politics ranked equally with a countryman's pursuits, he was utterly trusted by both Prime Minister and backbenchers. That is the kind of relationship that needs to be recreated. In the rest of this parliament, when the threat of Scargillism has been beaten back, and the Government is more free to concentrate on the future it will have much listening to do, not least as the problems of unemployment and long-term government spending commitments come to the fore. The backbenchers are its best means of communications with the constituencies and the Prime Minister must listen to them. In this process the job of the chairman of the 1922 Committee is to advise and warn rather than to use his office as a personal platform. That is how Mr Cranley Onslow should use it.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Call for reform at Strasbourg

From Mr John D. Taylor, MP for Strangford (Official Unionist) and MEP for Northern Ireland (Official Ulster Unionist)

Sir, Most British people oppose a federal Europe and it is for that reason that the majority of the United Kingdom members of the European Democratic Group did not vote in favour of Signor Spinelli's draft treaty on European union in Strasbourg on February 14.

Hugh Dykes's suggestion (November 8) that we in the EDG should join the Christian Democrat Group in Strasbourg falls for three reasons.

Firstly they do not want us because we would be the largest national block within their group.

Secondly – the main reason – the CDs are committed to European federalism, which is rejected by the British Conservative and Unionist Party.

Thirdly we hesitate to be associated with those CDs, such as some of the Dutch, who act and vote in a manner close to the left; CDs, and not only the Southern Irish MEPs, who are unfriendly towards the United Kingdom; and CDs, such as the Italians, who have a sectarian base.

The Community should not be a movement towards an integrated Europe – it is a means of improving co-operation between European nations and the creation of a large European free trade area. Even in this limited role it has lost the confidence of many who previously supported EEC membership.

The main reason for this has been the failure of its decision-making procedures. The complexity of relations between the Commission, Council of Ministers, and European Parliament must be tackled.

It is the European Parliament which may have to suffer if this confusion is to be overcome. Political irresponsibility abounds within this institution so long as it has powers to decide expenditure but no responsibility to raise income.

There now seems little alternative to the removal of budgetary powers from the European Parliament. A simplification, such as this, which would restrict the budgetary procedure to the Commission and the Council of Ministers, would make greater sense to the electorate.

Secondly the Parliament has become detached from the "grass roots" and from the political direction within national Parliaments. Hence the reality that some British MEPs have been elected with the support of less than 10 per cent of their electorate and the obvious tension between Strasbourg and Westminster.

This problem could possibly be overcome if the European Parliament were once again composed of nominated MPs from Westminster rather than directly elected MEPs. In this way the work of the European Parliament would probably become more closely identifiable with the people and political life of the 10 member nations.

Yours truly,
JOHN D. TAYLOR,
House of Commons.
November 9.

Money matters

From Professor Brian Griffiths

Sir, For many Christians, but particularly those of the Anglican Communion, it comes as something of a relief that this week the Bishop of Durham's doubts have been directed away from the fundamentals of our faith, such as the resurrection and the virgin birth, and towards such temporal matters as monetarism.

It is still, however, a source of regret that montarism should have become a general term of abuse, such as fascism. Monetarism is simply the proposition that a change in the stock of money will lead, after a time, to a change in the level of money income. As such, it has nothing to do with the level of government spending, the miners' strike or even the personality of the Prime Minister.

Yours faithfully,
BRIAN GRIFFITHS, Dean,
The City University
Business School,
Frobisher Crescent,
Barbican Centre, EC2.

Numerical advantage

From Mr Edward Seymour

Sir, With regard to Portfolio numbers and their uses (letter, November 14), mine have so far supplied our household with 4½lb of topside beef and 5lb of pork.

These were won in my local's weekend meat raffle, being second and third prizes respectively.

Yours, also gratefully,
EDWARD SEYMOUR,
21 Claremont Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex.
November 14.

Health authority survey

From Mr Michael Meacher, MP for Oldham West (Labour)

Sir, The background to Mr Moonman's ridiculous allegations of "Stalinist tactics" (feature, November 13) regarding my survey of health authority membership was, not surprisingly, unstated.

It springs from his use of his position as chairman of Islington District Health Authority to promote privatisation after his authority had earlier rejected it.

That led to his being disowned by his own health authority members, who asked him to resign his chairmanship. In addition Islington North and South Constituency Labour Parties unanimously both passed resolutions condemning his actions.

Having thus rejected the principles on which Labour Party health policy is based, Mr Moonman has now used my questionnaire as an excuse for a long-harboured intention to leave the Labour Party, and has done so with as much mud-slinging as possible.

In the ensuing furore, the purpose of the questionnaire has been totally ignored by Mr Moonman and the media. There is abundant evidence that political patronage has been abused in health authority appointments, since Tory appointees now control all the regional health authorities and a large majority of the district health authorities.

I asked the Secretary of State to provide information of the precise political make-up of health authorities. He refused. A questionnaire is the only way in which an Opposition spokesman can then obtain this vital information, and I contend that collecting this information is a matter of acute public interest when all these appointments are subject to patronage, not election.

There is no implication whatsoever of spying on colleagues or of mandation of Labour members on health authorities, or any nonsense of that kind. As a moment's reflection reveals, such allegations are totally irrelevant to any such questionnaire, which could not possibly be used for any such purpose.

Yours sincerely,
MICHAEL MEACHER,
Chief Opposition Spokesman on Health & Social Security,
House of Commons.
November 15.

Disaster and the meaning of aid

From the Reverend Bernard Thorogood

Sir, In your leading article of November 12 you raise contentious issues about overseas aid and cloud the debate by confusing disaster relief and development aid.

If we distinguish the two and recognise the different policy constraints which surround them, perhaps we can avoid the loss of public confidence in the voluntary aid agencies which could be the effect of your writing.

Disasters on the Ethiopian scale do not occur just because of inefficient governments. They have many roots. History, social structure, climate, crop selection, communications, all may be causes. When the disaster happens, then those who live in safety and in plenty have no option, if they are to retain any self-respect and any human sympathy, but to co-operate and to give all they can.

Our present dismay is that the Governments of the West had to be moved by public opinion before they reacted with any sense of urgency at all. We need more long-sighted and determined international work in this area.

But the question of development aid is more complex because the objectives are harder to agree, and the equation has many factors. Many of us are committed to helping the poorest countries to overcome the great weight of poverty which traps their people.

We know this cannot be done by hand-outs of food. So we move into the provision of seeds and tractors, dams and wells.

Then we find that social and economic patterns may prevent any shift in the burdens people carry. So human rights and human freedom become elements in the long-term task.

To give unsupervised aid to oppressive regimes of the left or the right is not a way of helping the poor. The voluntary aid agencies do not do that, and their record of getting aid to where it is most creative will stand any scrutiny.

Yours faithfully,
BERNARD THOROGOOD,
General Secretary,
The United Reformed Church,
86 Tavistock Place, WC1.
November 13.

From the Director of the Overseas Development Institute

Sir, It is enouraging to hear in the current debate on UK overseas aid that neither the Prime Minister or Foreign Secretary will consider any cuts to assistance in areas affected by the disasters now evident in parts of Africa. But it is difficult to escape the feeling that this is little more than pandering to current public concern while major reductions in the value of our aid programme are being planned.

In practice, disaster relief has always been only a tiny fraction of aid expenditure: £2.6m last year – representing a quarter of one per cent. And the fraction is about right: the UK aid programme correctly concerns itself with longer term development aid. It is this aid which is needed, in Africa especially, as never before.

The deteriorating economies of most of the Third World countries require a sustantial programme of investment and research, in agriculture especially; and by virtue of its experience, its public interest, and even its relative wealth, the UK can make an important contribution towards their development. But it cannot do so if the Government continues to erode the financial value of our aid programme.

Yours sincerely,
JOHN HOWELL, Deputy Director,
Overseas Development Institute,
10-11 Percy Street, W1.
November 15.

From Dr Charles Elliott

Sir, You say, in today's leader (November 12) that arguments about foreign aid generate more heat than light. So you seem to find. For you continue "to listen to Dr Elliott . . . ".

Unfortunately you have never done that. Apart from a television interview that has not yet been broadcast and a snippet of an interview on BBC Wales, my only utterances on Ethiopia were to a correspondent on *The Observer* whose paper printed a highly selective account of what I said.

To base a personal attack on me on a two-minute radio interview and a few quotes in *The Observer* without the courtesy of even a telephone conversation to establish my views is further evidence of the sad decline in both professional competence and good manners which I am not alone in detecting in this once-great paper.

I am, for instance, at one with much (though not all) of what you say about the Dergue. I am especially critical of its agricultural policy and its over-emphasis on industrialization.

From that it does not follow, however, that it was either ethically justifiable or politically sensible to withhold emergency relief for 21 months, despite abundant and independently verified evidence of the need for it. By muddling development aid with emergency relief, you pillory me, but reveal only your own confusion.

Yours faithfully,
CHARLES ELLIOTT,
119 Fentiman Road, SW8.
November 12.

Cause for grief

From Mr William Shepherd

Sir, The wit, wisdom and urbanity of Lord Stockton (report, November 14) seems as compelling today as it was years ago when I listened to him in another place. Most of us, I feel, will share his grief at the destructive nature of the conflict in which the miners are engaged. But is Lord Stockton right in assuming that this is indicative of society as a whole? I think not.

Despite painfully high unemployment levels, there is in general much less bitterness in our society than there was in the 1930s; it is indeed a more just society. We are in fact seeing highly significant changes in industrial relations and in society generally. Not even Mr Scargill can command the support of the whole of his membership.

Workers are turning down left-wing leadership in many areas. The more intelligent trade union leaders are coming to accept recent legislation affecting their status. Polls show that a majority of trade unionists believe that there should be more effective regulation of their unions.

The grief I feel is that this country, which has such a glorious past, is now wallowing in decline. Not only is our unemployment higher, but our productivity and wealth production is miserably below that of our European competitors. Even in the field of services, where previously we were preeminent, our competitors are improving their position vis-a-vis ourselves at an alarming rate.

And yet we could change this. If the trade unions would face up to reality – and there is some indication that many of them would be willing to do so – and the Government would abandon its frosty attitude, we could, I think, work out a strategy to halt our decline.

There are currently improvements arising from Government policy, better managerial abilities, and the co-operation of the unions. But we could intensify these movements if Government, unions and the CBI could get together. Even a collective determination on the part of the country to buy more British goods would help us immensely.

Yours sincerely,
WILLIAM SHEPHERD,
77 George Street, W1.
November 14.

Theatre at risk

From Lord Olivier and others

Sir, We wish to protest most vigorously against the Arts Council's reported decision to emasculate the work of the Royal Exchange Theatre in Manchester. Over the last decade the Royal Exchange Theatre Company has initiated and spearheaded the movement to establish theatres of national standing in the regions.

The Arts Council's policy document, *The Glory of the Garden*, is absolutely right in asserting that the continued vital life of the British theatre depends on firmly established centres of theatrical production in the regions. But that the first step towards implementing *The Glory of the Garden* should be not only severely to cut down the ability of the Royal Exchange Theatre Company to perform in its main theatre, but also to deny it the capability to develop and to perform new plays, shows the working of the Arts Council in the worst possible light.

The duty of the Arts Council is to nurture and support the work which is actually being done in the arts, not senselessly to inflict irreparable damage on it. The interval between the closing of Miss Horniman's Gaiety Theatre in Manchester and the opening of the theatre in the Royal Exchange was 59 years . . . .

If the Royal Exchange Theatre Company is not allowed to develop its potential now, the impulse to establish regional theatre centres will be lastingly damaged.

Yours faithfully,
OLIVIER, TREVOR NUNN,
PETER HALL, HAROLD PINTER,
MELVYN BRAGG, JOAN PLOWRIGHT,
HUMPHREY BURTON PAUL SCOFIELD,
MICHAEL FRAYN, MAX STAFFORD-CLARK,
TERRY HANDS,
RONALD HARWOOD, TOM STOPPARD,
c/o Harbottle & Lewis (Solicitors),
34 South Molton Street, W1.
November 13.

TV as incentive to violence

From Mr William Belson

Sir, In your issue of November 9 you reported on a speech by Mr Whitney, Director General of the Independent Broadcasting Authority, to the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders. Mr Whitney said that there is no evidence that television "makes ordinary kids into violent kids".

I consider this statement, coming from Mr Whitney, to be quite remarkable. Mr Whitney has long had ready access through the IBA library, to a study by this writer of the effects on boys' behaviour of long-term exposure to television violence.

This study was based on a representative sample of 1,565 London boys aged 13-16 years. It was heavily funded by the Columbia Broadcasting System of the USA and it involved initial extensive development of research techniques.

The report (*Television violence and the Adolescent Boy*, Gower Publishing Co. 1978) presented many findings, the principal one of which was that there was very strong evidence in support of the view that long-term exposure to television violence increased substantially the extent to which London boys engaged in acts of serious violence.

Mr Whitney offered a three-line summary of one of my findings which he had adopted from another report. He then dismissed that finding on the basis of an argument that it was really only an artefact of a tendency of the more aggressively inclined children subsequently to watch a greater amount of television violence than other children.

Any careful reading of my report would have told Mr Whitney that major steps had been taken in the enquiry to deal with that possibility. In fact, recent further analyses of the data from that enquiry show that the childhood indicators of adolescent violence tended to have a slightly *negative* association with later exposure to television violence: though the violently predisposed children did a lot of TV violence viewing as the years passed, they tended to do so somewhat less than gentler children.

The oddness of Mr Whitney's position shows up in his statement that "I am not saying that there is no connection; simply that a direct cause and effect relationship is a nonsense". Mr Whitney is playing a "straw man" game. Only rather naive people would argue that the main impact of television violence is immediate and direct.

What the evidence indicates is that the relationship can involve a multiplicity of factors along with television and that the effects may take years to show up fully as behaviour. But the contribution of television within that mix and over time is clear and it is a major contribution.

Yours faithfully,
WILLIAM BELSON,
41 York Mansions,
Prince of Wales Drive, SW11.
November 14.

Paper pounds

From Mr Julian Sheffield

Sir, As producer of the paper for £1 notes, I can answer R. J. Phillips's letter in *The Times* of November 15.

We have developed a highly durable paper for bank notes which has been available for some time. US $1 bills are printed on this quality of paper and remain in good condition for an average of eighteen months. One could expect £1 notes to last as long.

Another letter raises the possibility of a £2 note. This would be a sensible compromise. No other country in the Western world has a gap as big as we will have between its top coin and bottom note. It is worth pointing out that if we have no £1 note, change from £5 for a £1.12 purchase will produce a minimum of nine coins.

Finally, the Chancellor has stated in his case for the £1 coin that it will last 40 years. I wonder how many coins in his pockets are 40 years old. Not many halfpennies, I suspect.

Yours faithfully,
JULIAN SHEFFIELD, Chairman,
Portals Ltd,
Overton Mill,
Overton,
Basingstoke, Hampshire.
November 16.

'Restructured' rugby

From the Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School

Sir, Public schools – and many more maintained schools besides – continue to teach the basic skills of rugby football and produce contests of a high quality which are exciting and enjoyable to watch.

We also believe that it is a game which should be played in the spirit of the laws or not at all. Winning at all costs and gratuitous violence have no part to play.

As a result more and more of our pupils are not prepared to continue playing the game at senior level, preferring to take exercise in more congenial ways and the game is becoming the poorer for it.

Yours faithfully,
D. J. SKIPPER, Headmaster,
Merchant Taylors' School,
Sandy Lodge,
Northwood, Middlesex.

Déjà cru

From Mr W. A. Smeaton

Sir, Today, November 15, 1984, the wine department of my local supermarket has several bottles, clearly labelled "Beaujolais Nouveau 1984" in a basket marked, equally clearly, "bin ends"

Yours faithfully,
W. A. SMEATON,
3, Banff House,
Glenmore Road, NW3.
November 15.

COURT AND SOCIAL

COURT CIRCULAR

CKINGHAM PALACE
vember 16: The Queen and The ke of Edinburgh visited Uppingn and Oakham Schools, Leicesshire today to mark their atercentenaries. Her Majesty and . Royal Highness travelled in an raft of The Queen's Flight and e received at Royal Air Force ttesmore by Her Majesty's Lordutenant for Leicestershire (Colo: Andrew Martin).

The Queen and The Duke of linburgh drove to the Hospital of John and St Anne, Oakham, and ving been received by the airman, Rutland District Council ouncillor R. A. Pedder) visited : restored fourteenth century apel and Day Centre adjacent.

Afterwards Her Majesty and His yal Highness toured Oakham nool having been received by the airman of Trustees (Mr S. G. hanschieff). The Queen unveiled commemmorative plaque at the nool theatre and later with The ike of Edinburgh honoured the eadmaster (Mr O. R. S. Bull) with r presence at luncheon.

In the afternoon Her Majesty and s Royal Highness visited Uppingm School and were received by e Vice Lord-Lieutenant and airman of Trustees (Colonel G. Aspell) and the Headmaster (Mr R. Bomford).

The Queen inspected a Guard of onour by the Combined Cadet orces under the command of ajor R. A. S. Boston and bsequently unveiled a commemorative plaque.

The Queen and The Duke of linburgh later viewed an exhition at the Art School before siting the Old School House and tending a short concert in the hapel.

The Marchioness of Abergaven-. Mr Robert Fellowes and Major ugh Lindsay were in attendance.

By command of The Queen, the arl of Caithness (Lord in Waiting) as present at Gatwick Airportondon this afternoon upon the eparture of Princess Alexandra, the on Mrs Angus Ogilvy for Mexico id bade farewell to Her Royal ighness on behalf of Her Majesty.

By command of The Queen, the arl of Caithness (Lord in Waiting) as present at Heathrow Airportondon this afternoon upon the eparture of The President of the epublic of Finland and Mrs oivisto and bade farewell to The President and Mrs Koivisto on behalf of Her Majesty.

The Duke of Edinburgh was represented by Major-General D. T. Crabtree (Colonel, The Duke of Edinburgh's Regiment [Berkshire and Wiltshire]) at the Memorial Service for Brigadier G. Wort which was held at St James Church, Southbroom, Devizes, Wiltshire this afternoon.

KENSINGTON PALACE
November 16: The Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, this morning presided at a Meeting of The Prince's Council at 10 Buckingham Gate, London SW1.

The Hon Edward Adeane was in attendance.

The Prince and Princess of Wales, Duke and Duchess of Cornwall, subsequently entertained the Members of the Council to luncheon at Kensington Palace.

KENSINGTON PALACE
November16: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon was present this evening at a Gala Ball held in the Assembly Rooms, Bath, in aid of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, of which Her Royal Highness is President.

The Hon Mrs Wills was in attendance.

THATCHED HOUSE LODGE
November 16: Princess Alexandra, attended by Lady Mary Fitzalan-Howard, left Gatwick Airport – London this morning to visit Mexico on the occasion of the 40th anniversaries of the British Council in Mexico City and of the foundation of the Anglo-Mexican Cultural Institute.

Upon arrival at the Airport, Her Royal Highness was received by His Excellency Señor Francisco Cuevas-Cancino (Mexican Ambassador), Sir Edwin Arrowsmith (Special Representative of the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs), Mr Alastair Pugh (Managing Director, British Caledonian Airways) and Mr Patrick Bailey (Director, Gatwick Airport, British Airports Authority).

A memorial requiem for Lady Acland will be held at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm Street, on Thursday, December 6, at 3.00 pm.

A service of thanksgiving for the life of the Hon Mrs Patrick Wills will be held at International Students House, 229 Great Portland Street, London, on Tuesday, November 20, at noon.

A memorial service for Captain S. T. A. Livingstone-Learmonth, will be held on Tuesday, November 20, at 2 pm at St John's Church, Llanystumdwy, Gwynedd.

Science report

Moths may heal the moors

By Nigel Burnham

Mites, leatherjackets, worms and moths are among the weapons waiting to be deployed by scientists battling to halt the decline of the North York Moors National Park.

Biologists believe the creatures could be the last hope for large tracts of the moors. According to a new policy document published this week, the 553 square-mile park is threatened by several adverse trends.

The review identifies the park's 48 square miles of bracken as one of its most worrying ecological features. The weed, which poisons stock and harbours ticks that can kill sheep and grouse, cost the park £35,000 to control last year. But with an annual spread of 400 acres the traditional methods of control, spraying and cutting, are barely containing the plant.

Aware that desperate diseases require desperate remedies, the park's advisers have taken a keen interest in the research at York University of Dr John Lawton, a biologist. He will shortly be receiving his first consignment of the bracken-eating moth *Parthenodes angularis* from South Africa.

If the moths are proven to be suited to conditions in the United Kingdom the North York Moors are likely to provide the breeding place for the first British colony.

Erosion and degradation of the park's 199 square miles of moorland are another area of concern. Apart from the 3,000 acres of under-managed heather destroyed by the fires of 1976, an estimated 140 square miles of the surface of the moorland has become unstable because of loss of disturbance of topsoil, subsoil and vegetation.

The 40-mile Lyke Wake Walk, from Osmotherley to Ravenscar, is giving particular cause for alarm, having been severely damaged by continuous use. As part of the park's upland management programme Dr Roy Brown, principal planning officer, is introducing colonies of mites, leatherjackets and worms to eroded parts of the moors in the belief, based on the success of several test colonies, that they will start to break up the peat and encourage the return of larvae and the starlings and curlew which feed on them. This should lead to the gradual regeneration of vegetation.

Birthdays

TODAY: Mr Wick Alsop, 90; Dr S L Bragg, 61; Dr G Bulmer, 64; General Sir Philip Christison, 91; Mr Peter Cook, 47; Miss Fenella Fielding, 50; Mr Michael Freeman, 53; Colonel Sir Alastair Graesser, 69; Rev Dr Kenneth Greet, 66; Sir Patrick Hamilton, 76; Mr Colin Hayes, 65; Mr Rock Hudson, 59; Sir Charles Mackerras, 59; Mr Godfrey Messervy, 60; Sir Leslie Murphy, 69; Lord Polwarth, 68; the Right Rev John Satterthwaite, 59; the Right Rev Cyril Tucker, 73.

TOMORROW: Professor Sir David Bates, 68; Dr G H Bolsover, 74; Sir Leslie Bowes, 91; Sir Kenneth Clucas, 63; Sir Bruce Fraser, 74; the Rev Dr V H H Green, 69; the Rev R J Hamper, 56; Mr David Hemmings, 43; Mr John Hosier, 56; Sir Alec Issigonis, 78; Mr Michael Kustow, 45; Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Leach, 61; the Earl of Malmesbury, 77; Dr Eugene Ormandy, 85; Professor J R Quayle, 58; Mr Justice Stuart-Smith, 57; Sir Alexander Turner, 83; Lord Justice Watkins, VC, 66.

Services tomorrow: Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity

ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL: HC 8; 10.30 Jub TD, Boyce in A, Rev K Woollcombe: HC 11.30 Missa Sancti Joannis de Deo (Haydn) Int. O sacrum convivium (Messiaen): E 3.15 Mag and Nunc Dimittis Stanford in B flat, A. O Lord, arise into thy resting place (Weelkes), Rev J Slater.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY: HC 8: M 10.30 Walton in D, set me as a seal, Walton, Rev T Beeson: HC 11.40: E3, Wood in E flat no 2, where thou reignest, Schubert, Rev M Maddocks: 5.55 organ recital by H. Bicket: ES 6.30, the Dean.

SOUTHWARK CATHEDRAL: HC 9: Eucharist 11 setting: Messe Solennelle (Widor) A. My eys for beauty pine (Howells) Tantum ergo (Plainsong) Canon. Cox: E 3 setting The Fifth Service (Tomkins). A. Above the stars my saviour dwells (Tomkins), Rev D Adlington.

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL: M 10.30 Mass (Stravinsky) Agnus Dei (Britten): Vespers 3.30 Magnificat primi toni (Lassus) O salutaris (Elgar).

THE CHAPEL ROYAL AT ST JAMES'S PALACE: HC, 8.30: MP 11.15: A. Beati quorum via (Stanford), Ven T. Barfett.

THE QUEEN'S CHAPEL OF THE SAVOY (public welcomed): M 11.15, T. D. Britten (festival), The Chaplain: HC 12.30: A. My Soul There is A Country (Parry).

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE CHAPEL, GREENWICH: (public welcomed): MP 11, Int. Hear Lord, make haste to help us (Tchaikovsky), A. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace (Wesley), The Chaplain.

GUARDS CHAPEL, WELLINGTON BARRACKS: M 11, Rev D. B. Small: HC 12.

LINCOLN'S INN CHAPEL (public invited, entry via Lincoln's Inn Gateway): M.P. and Sermon, T.D. Benedictus, A. "I waited for the Lord" (Mendelssohn). Organ Voluntary. Rev. F V A Boyse.

HM TOWER OF LONDON: (public welcomed): HC, 9.15: MP, 11: Jub (Gardiner), A. O Lord, Thou art my God (Purcell). The Chaplain.

TEMPLE CHURCH, FLEET STREET, (public welcomed): HC, 8.30: MP, 11.15, At Thy feet in prayer we bow (Bach/Liddle): T.D.: Jub Deo: A. The spirit of the Lord (Elgar): Organ Voluntary. The Master.

GRAY'S INN CHAPEL (public welcomed): M, 11.15am Canon James.

ST CLEMENT DANES (R.A.F. CHURCH) (public welcomed): HC 8.30, 12.15: M.11: M.P.11: T.D. Jub: A. Cantantibus organis (Phillips). Resident Chaplain.

CHAPEL ROYAL, HAMPTON COURT PALACE: HC 8.30: M, 11, A. O sing joyfully (Batten) The Chaplain: E, 3.30, Int Let my prayer come up (Blaul: A. O Trinity, most blessed light (Turner). Canon Moore.

ALL HALLOWS BY THE TOWER: Sung Eucharist 11. Rev Gualter de Mello.

ALL SOULS CHURCH, LANGHAM PLACE: HC, 9.30: Annual Medical Service, 11, Dr D Trapnell: Service with informal music, 6.30, Rev R Simpson.

ALL SAINTS, MARGARET STREET: LM, 8 and 5.15, M, 10.20: High Mass 11: Rev J W Holden: Missa Brevis (Lennox Berkeley): Solemn E and Benediction 6: The Vicar, Rachmaninov.

CHELSEA OLD CHURCH: HC 8: Noon: Children's Service 10.11: Rev J H L Cross, 6: Rev C E L Thomson.

GROSVENOR CHAPEL, SOUTH AUDLEY STREET: HC, 8.15: Sung Eucharist, 11, Messe Basse (Fauré), Erit gloria Domini (Jefreyes), Rev Dr A W Marks.

HOLDY TRINITY, BROMPTON: HC8: HC Sung 9: Family Service 11, Rev P J S Perkin: E.S. 6.30, Canon Green.

HOLY TRINITY, PRINCE CONSORT RD: HC8.30: Thanksgiving Service: Choral MP11: Archdeacon of London.

HOLY TRINITY, SLOANE ST (Sloane Sq. tube): HC 8.30: HC 10.30, Canon Roberts.

St. ALBAN'S, HOLBORN: SM 9.30: HM 11, Fr Houlding, Trinitatis Messe (Mozart), Be still and know (Whitlock): LM 5.30.

ST BATHOLAMEW–THE–GREAT–PRIORY (A.D. 1123): HC, 9: M and HC 11, TD Byrd (Short Service): A. Jesu Dulcis memoria (Handl): E and HC 6.30, Ayleward (Short Service): A. Ecce nunc tempus (Guerrero). The Rector.

ST BRIDES, FLEET STREET: HC, 8.30: Choral M and Eucharist 11, Jubi: Boyce in C: Gloria: Noble in B minor: Canon Oates: Choral E 6.30 (Tallis Festal): Mag and Nunc Dimittis (Gibbons) Second Service: A. Expectans expectavi (Wood): Organ: Canon Oates.

ST CYPRIAN CLARENCE GATE, Glentworth St, NW1: LM 8: M 10.30: HM 11, Rev P R Harding.

ST GEORGE'S HANOVER SQUARE: HC, 8.30: Sung Eucharist, 11, Nourse in E, Wash Me throughly (Wesley), The Rector.

ST JAMES'S, PICCADILLY: HC, 8.30: Sung Eucharist, 11.00, EP 6.

ST MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER: HC 8.15: Choral M and Sermon 11; Canon Beeson; HC 12.15.

ST MARTIN–IN–THE–FIELDS: HC 8: Family Communion 9.45, Rev C Hedley: MS 11.30, Rev F Stevens: HC 12.30: Choral E 4.15: ES 6.30, Rev T Stevens.

ST MARY ABBOTS, KENSINGTON: HC, 8 and 12.30: Sung Eucharist, 9.30, Rev D Sox: M 11.15, Rev P M Arnold: E 6.30, Rev M J Thomson.

ST MARY'S, BOURNE STREET: LM 8, 9.45, 7: HM 11, Missa Papae Marcelli (Palestrina): Out of the deep (Morley): Ave Verum Corpus (Dering), Dr Brian Horne: E and Solemn Benediction 6.15.

ST MARYLEBONE PARISH CHURCH: HC, 8 and 11, Rev D Head, Messe Basse-Fauré: Panis Angelicus-Franck: 6.30 Rev C K Hamel Cooke.

ST MICHAEL'S, CHESTER SQUARE: HC 8.15: 11, Rev J Mumford: EP 6.30 Mr Peter George.

ST PAUL'S, WILTON PLACE, KNIGHTSBRIDGE: HC, 8 and 9: Solemn Eucharist 11, Missa Bell Amphitrite Altera (Lasso). Exultate deo (Wesley). Ego sum Panis Vivus (Byrd), Rev M Stevens.

ST PAUL'S, ROBERT ADAM STREET: HC 11, Mr Abrose: 6.30, Rev G Cassidy.

ST PETER'S, EATON SQUARE: HC 8.15: Family Mass 10: Solemn Mass 11: Missa 'AD Fugam' (Palestrina): A. "Behold, O God Our Defender" (Howells).

ST SIMON ZELOTES, CHELSEA: HC 8: Parish Communion 11: EP 6.30: Rev O R Clarke.

ST STEPHEN'S, GLOUCESTER ROAD: LM 8, 9: HM 11, Missa Brevis (Britten), Rev G Morgan: Sollemn E and Benediction 6, Rev Dr P Butler.

ST VEDEST, FOSTER LANE: SM, 11, Missa Brevis (Wills), O Salutaris (Franck), Canon ffrench-Beytagh.

ST COLUMBA'S (Church of Scotland), Pont Street: 11, Rev J C Goudie: 6.30 Rev J C Goudie.

CROWN COURT CHURCH (Church of Scotland), Russell Street, Covent Garden: 11.15, Rev J Miller Scott: 6.30, Rev M Duff.

ST ANNE AND ST AGNES (Lutheran), Gresham St, EC2 (tube St Paul's). Enquiries 01-769 2677).

THE ORATORY, SW7: LM 7, 8, 9, 10: HM 11, Spatzenmesse (Mozart), Dixit Dominus (Victoria): LM 12.30, 4.30, 7: Vespers 3.30: Exaltabo Te (Croce).

ST ANSELM AND CECILIA, KINGSWAY: Solemn Mass 11, Missa Sancti Bartholomaei (Woss), De profundis clamavi (Gluck), November 22nd, St Cecilia's Day-Patronal Festival, Solemn Mass 7: Mass for Charles Le Jeune (Cooke), Cantantibus organis (Webbe).

ST ETHELDREDA'S, Ely Place (Holborn Circus): SM, 11, Palestrina Missa Papae Marcelli: Palestrina, Exultate Deo.

THE ASSUMPTION, WARWICK ST (Regent St) W1: LM 8, 10: SM 11: Missa Assumpta est Maria (Palestrina), De Profundis (Palestrina), When Mary thro the garden went (Stanford): LM noon, 4, 6.

CHURCH OF OUR LADY, St John's Wood: SM (Latin), 10.45, Messe de Nostre Dame (Machaut): Gaude Virgo CXIV Cent. (Eng).

THE JESUIT CHURCH, Farm Street: 7.30, 8.30, 10, 11 (Sung Latin Mass): 4.15: 6.15: 11, Lassus Missa Super Frère Thibaut, Croce, O Sacrum Convivium.

REGENT SQUARE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: (United Reformed), Tavistock Place: 11, Rev. W Workman: 6.30, Rev. J Miller.

ST JOHN'S WOOD UNITED REFORMED CHURCH (Presbyterian/Congregationalist) Lord's Roundabout, NW8: 9.30am, Rev. J Miller.

CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER: 11, Rev. D Banner: 6.30, Rev. R J Tudor.

WEST LONDON MISSION, Hinde Street Methodist Church, W1: 11, Rev. J Newton: 6.30, Rev. S Jordan.

CITY TEMPLE, Holborn Viaduct, EC: Civic Service 11, Rev. Dr. B Johanson: 6.30, Rev. C Flashman.

WESTMINSTER CHAPEL, Buckingham Gate: 11 and 6.30, Rev. Dr. R T Kendall.

WESLEY'S CHAPEL, City Road: Rev. Dr. R C Gibbins.

David Holloway

Lesson from a Bishop of Durham

Why is it that "the empty tomb" of Jesus of Nazareth is so important for the Christian faith? Why is it that now, in 1984, when a new Bishop of Durham, supported by brother bishops, declares belief in the empty tomb optional, there is *a national outcry?* There are many reasons. But it will be instructive to go back a century to a previous *Bishop of* Durham, B. F. Westcott. He was a giant among giants when it came to New Testament questions; nor was he an uncritical obscurantist, but a *brilliant* scholar.

First, there is the issue of fundamental Christian truth. Westcott had much to say about the bodily Resurrection of Jesus Christ from the tomb. He was arguing against doubts not totally dissimilar to those expressed today. His starting point was simple: "If Christ did not rise again – the words cannot be too often repeated – then is our faith vain. Something may be left – a system of morals or the like – but that is not Christianity. The essence of Christianity lies in a miracle."

His point was that "a world view" was at stake. Either there is a Personal God or there is not. If there is, there is no more difficulty in recognizing "his action in various ways and degrees on the physical world, than in recognizing it (as we do) in our own souls". In fact it is essential that God is sovereign over the whole of life, the material as well as the "personal" and the spiritual. To deny this is the greatest of evils, with moral, social and political implications. To deny this is to believe oneself under "a *fate* superior to God".

But what about the documentary proofs? Westcott was quite clear that New Testament evidence was sound enough. "Taking all the evidence together, it is not too much to say that there is no single historic incident better or more variously supported than the Resurrection of Christ."

He was, of course, quite clear also that the Resurrection was not a crude "resuscitation". It was "a life which takes up into itself all the elements of our present life, and transfigures them by a glorious change".

And so there was true hope for man as well. This was *not in some evanescent* immortality of the soul (a concept Westcott, *along with modern analytical* philosophers, could find no meaning for). No, it was a true resurrection. Yes, the problems are enormous. But there are problems anyhow. "The rejection of the mysteries of Christianity will not eliminate the element of mystery from life." But with regard to the resurrection of man, "our speculative doubts are met, as they could only be met, by a fact".

The empty tomb is vital. Not that it "proved" the Resurrection of Jesus; the disciples believed when they met the risen Lord. But it pointed to the *nature* of his resurrection. Thus a Christian is one who can confess the Resurrection. The "earliest creed" makes this clear. "If you confess with your lips that Jesus is Lord and believe in your heart that God raised him from the dead, you will be saved." (Romans 10:9). We must believe in Christ's sovereignty, which is confirmed by his "actual Resurrection".

This now brings us to the world of Westcott's day. These quotations all come from his book, *The Gospel of the Resurrection*, first published in 1865. It was an answer to critical questions then being raised. Another book, *Essays and Reviews*, had brought Continental scepticism on to the agenda of the Church of England in 1860. The faith of many was being disturbed. So here was a sane attempt by Westcott to get things into perspective. But the flood gates had opened. As in any area of life it is easier to knock down than build up. Unfortunately there were not enough Westcotts to go round to champion the faith. And all the Western Churches were affected.

So how were the Churches to respond? They did so in, at least, two ways.

First, there was the response of the Roman Catholic Church. It reacted with *the big stick. There was the First Vatican* Council (1869-70) and the definition of *Papal infallability. Then in 1907* there was the outlawing of "modernism" by Pius X.

Secondly, there was the response of Protestant Churches such as the Anglican Church. This was a very simple response. It was, in effect, to do nothing. The result was then, and has been since, a steady slide into "unbelief". Today there is great confusion. The "*Jenkins affair*" has shown that a number of diocesan bishops are not fulfilling their canonical obligations "to uphold sound and wholesome doctrine". But there is a feeling abroad that the *limit* has been reached; hence the outcry.

So in the intellectual ferment of the nineteenth century the Roman Catholics overreacted one way and the Protestants another. The Roman Catholics were too strict. The Protestants were too lax.

But under Pope John XXIII the Roman Church decided to redress its *balance*. At the Second Vatican Council the Roman Church loosened up. Many are now arguing that the main-line Protestant Churches have to redress their balance *if* they are to survive as Christian churches. With them it is not a doctrinal loosening-up but a tightening-up that is needed.

The author is Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne.

The Queen meeting boys of Oakham School, Leicestershire, yesterday. *She visited the school to mark its quartercentenary.*

Channing School

The following scholarships are offered in 1985:

Three Foundation Scholarships, each to the value of two-thirds *tuition* fees. Candidates born between 1st September 1971 and 31st October 1974 are eligible and may be entrants or girls already in the School. Examination papers will be taken at Channing School on 25th and 26th January 1985.

One Sixth Form Scholarship to the value of *full tuition* fees. The examination will be held at the School on Friday afternoon, 25th January and Saturday morning, 26th January 1985.

The closing date for applications is 14th December 1984 and particulars are available from the School Secretary, Channing School, Highgate, London N6 5HF.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr A. Bing and Miss W. Capstick
The engagement is announced between Alan, eldest son of Commander Peter Bing and the Hon Mrs Bing, of Montrose, Angus, and Wendy, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Dennis Capstick, of Simonstone, Lancashire.

Mr A. J. Adams, RN, and Miss H. J. Perry
The engagement is announced between Alistair, son of Mr and Mrs P. Adams, of Chichester, and Helen, daughter of Mr P. Perry, of London, and Mrs H. R. Perry, of Birdham, Chichester.

Mr J. C. Arup and Miss E. Gascoigne-Pees
The engagement is announced between Clive, son of Mr and Mrs J. D. Arup, of Virginia Water, and Elizabeth, daughter of Mr J. Gascoigne-Pees and the late Mrs J. Gascoigne-Pees and stepdaughter of Mrs A. E. Gascoigne-Pees, of Reigate.

Mr P. H. Bateman and Miss V. S. Keate
The engagement is announced between Peter, son of Dr and Mrs M. A. Bateman, of Newport, Sydney, Australia, and Venetia, *elder daughter of Captain and Mrs* Harry Keate, of Kilchoan House, Kilmelford, by Oban, Argyll.

Mr M. R. Boyle and Miss L. McCloy
The engagement is announced between Michael only son of the late Mr J. R. Boyle and Mrs M. C. Beech, of Sellindge, Kent, Louisa, only daughter of Major and Mrs A. C. McCloy, of Farnborough, Hampshire.

Mr M. F. Chapman and Miss L. Fernandes
The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Mr and Mrs Spencer Chapman, of Brisbane, Australia, and Luisa, daughter of Mr and Mrs J. B. Fernandes, of Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Mr S D Corker and Miss C Martin
The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Mr and Mrs N. A. Corker, of Preston, Lancashire, and Carolyn, eldest daughter *of Mr and Mrs F. L. Martin*, of Dorridge, Warwickshire.

Mr J-M. S. Fraysse and Miss M. Mafi
The engagement is announced between Jean-Marc Stuart, son of Mr Jean-Pierre Fraysse, of Lyford Cay, Nassau, Bahamas, and Mrs Jill Fraysse, and Maryam, daughter of Mr and Mrs Hossein Gholi Mafi, of Teheran, Iran.

Mr H. C. Gibson and Miss M. J. Blamey
The engagement is announced between Hoot, eldest son of Mr Eric Gibson, of Campagne de Paris, Var, France, and Mrs Natalie Gibson, of Grange Walk, London, and Melinda Jill, daughter of the late Mr Ian Blamey and Mrs Alice Blamey, of Graig House, Monmouth.

Mr W. J. Haydon and Mlle C. Huard
The engagement is announced between John, elder son of Mr and Mrs F. E. W. Haydon, of Ascot, Berkshire, and Colette, only daughter of M and Mme M. H. Y. Huard, of Lons-le-Saunier, France.

Mr M. Loxton and Miss E. J. Lee
The engagement is announced between Marcus, youngest son of Mr and Mrs John Loxton, of Taunton, Somerset, and Elizabeth, younger daughter of the late Mr Jack Lee and of Mrs Lee, of Mere, Cheshire.

Mr S. J. McAdam and Miss C. O. Norton
The engagement is announced between Steven Johnson, son of Mr and Mrs McAdam, and Christina *Olga, daughter of Mrs Irene Norton* and the late Mr C. A. R. Norton.

MR C. R. Macalpine–Downie and Miss S. White
The engagement is announced between Christopher Robert, eldest son of Mr J. R. Macalpine-Downie, of Hampstead, London, and Mrs S. A. *Macalpine-Downie*, of Boxford, Suffolk, and Susan, younger daughter of the late W. H. G. White and Mrs M. White, of West Farleigh, Kent.

Mr I. C. Moore and Miss C. A. Moody
The engagement is announced between Ian Charles Moore, Parachute Regiment, younger son of *Mr and Mrs S. R. Moore, of Sydney*, Australia, and Carey Ann, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs I. C. H. Moody, of Lympstone, Devon.

Dr D. Moss and Miss G. M. Cassels
The engagement is announced between Dorian, elder son of Mr Donald Moss, of Oakley, Hampshire, and the late Mrs Miriam Moss, of Frimley, Surrey, and Gillian, elder daughter of Dr and Mrs A. O. Cassels, of Rowlands Gill, Tyne and Wear.

Mr D. J. B. Moss and Miss D. Kirby
The engagement is announced between Duncan, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Keith Moss, of Headcorn, Kent, and Deirdre, daughter of Mr and Mrs *Philip Kirby*, of Beckenham, Kent.

Mr J. D. V. Phillips and Miss J. A. Leperre
The engagement is announced between John David Vaughan, eldest son of Mr and Mrs George Phillips, of Great Surries, Butlers Cross, Wendover, Buckinghamshire, and Jayne Alison, only daughter of Mrs Linda Leperre, of 45 Armourer Drive, Neath Hill, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire.

Mr R. Sanders and Miss K. Schillig
The engagement is announced between Robin, son of Mr and Mrs Kenneth Sanders, of Doncaster, Yorkshire, and Karin, daugher of *Mr Fritz Schillig and Mrs Joy* Robbins, of Poole, Dorset.

Mr M. R. Thomas and Miss H. M. Dyson
The engagement is announced between Mark Rhys, eldest son of *the late Dr J. Martyn Thomas* and Mrs Pru Thomas-Ross, of Brewery Common, Mortimer, Berkshire, and Helen Margaret, elder daughter of Dr and Mrs Eric Dyson, of Whitechapel Road, Cleckheaton, Yorkshire.

Mr C. R. Tower and Miss E. C. Plant
The engagement is announced between Christopher Ralph, eldest son of *Dr and Mrs Julian Tower*, of Tanner House, Biddenden, Kent, and Emma Caroline, *only daughter* of Mr and Mrs Roger Plant, of London and Peartree Cottage, Cranbrook, Kent.

Mr D. J. M. Trafford and Miss S. V. Flooks
The engagement is announced between David, younger son of Mr and Mrs Brian Trafford, of Tismans, Rudgwick, Sussex, and Stephanie, only daughter of Mr and *Mrs Roger Flooks, of Titlesfold* Farm, Billingshurst, Sussex.

Dr D. S. Wright and Fraulein U. Nagel
The engagement is announced between David Skingley, son of Air Commodore and Mrs E. W. Wright, of East Coker, Somerset, and Ulrike, daughter of Herr Ulrich and Dr Erika Nagel, of Göttingen, West Germany.

OBITUARY

MR J. SANDFORD SMITH
Development of management consulting

Mr James Sandford Smith, who died on November 10 at the age of 82, played a major role in the evolution of management consulting and was Founder President of the Institute of Management Consultancy when it was formed in 1962.

Educated at Haileybury he qualified as a chartered accountant in 1925, subsequently becoming a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants. After a period as Assistant Chief Accountant to BP, later transferring to Shell Mex & BP, he was appointed Chief Accountant of the Milk Marketing Board and in 1942 he joined the Metal Box Company as Financial Controller.

In 1944 he joined Harold Whitehead and Staff Ltd, later Harold Whitehead & Partners Ltd. He introduced *expansion* of the firm's functions providing *the foundation for* the development of the practice's wide range of management consulting services. He was principal of the firm until his retirement in 1964.

Sandford Smith's foresight is illustrated by his authorship, many years before its time, of *The Management Aspects of Electronic Digital Computers*, in 1957.

A Fellow of the British Institute of Management and a Council Member of the Management Consultants Association, Sandford Smith became increasingly aware that management consulting, as a young and growing profession, needed a professional body to safeguard individual interests and to raise the standard of the profession as a whole. With the support of other leading consultants and the sponsorship of the MCA, the Institute was legally incorporated in 1962, Sandford Smith serving as Founder President until 1966.

In 1967 he instituted The Sandford Smith Award for the best paper on a management subject by a member of the *Institute, and in 1976 accepted* Honorary Fellowship.

THE DUKE OF SOMERSET

The Duke of Somerset, DL, died on November 15 at his home in Maiden Bradley, Wiltshire, he was 74.

Percy Hamilton Seymour was born on September 17, 1910, the eldest surviving son of the 17th Duke of Somerset, DSO, OBE, and educated at Blundell's School, Tiverton and Clare College, Cambridge where he gained his BA in 1933.

He was commissioned in the Wilts Regiment and saw service in India, Persia and Burma but retired from the army as a major in 1954 on the death of his father whom he succeeded as the 18th Duke.

Thereafter he administered his estates amounting to several thousands of acres, with the family home, a Queen Anne house at Maiden Bradley in Wiltshire, the seat of the Somersets since 1710. He served as a Deputy Lieutenant for Wiltshire from 1960.

He married in 1951 Gwendoline Collette (Jane) daughter of Major J. C. C. Thomas. They had two sons and one daughter. The heir is his son, Lord Seymour.

MISS PHYLLIS EDWARDS

William T. Stearn writes:

Botanists and librarians in many countries will learn with sadness of the death of Miss Phyllis Irene Edwards, ALA, FLS, from cancer on November 8.

As librarian in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History) from 1951 to her retirement in 1978, *she competently and enthusiastically helped so many of* them *in their research and* published on the Department's rich collection of unpublished drawings and manuscripts.

She was born at Teddington (where she died) on November 28, 1916, graduated BSc in Botany and Zoology from Bedford College, University of London, in 1940 and was employed as an experimental assistant in the Ministry of Supply in 1943 and 1944. She *moved to the Science Museum*, London, and worked there until appointed in June 1951 to the library staff of the British Museum (Natural History).

The Department of Botany Library had been severely damaged by bombing during the Second World War, with the loss of many books, and its reorganization and restoration became her main task. From the early 1960s she was actively concerned in furthering the development of research into the storage and retrieval of biological information. She was a founder member of the Aslib Biological Group, the Committee on Biological Information and the Council for Botanical and Horticultural Libraries.

In addition to papers in learned journals on biological information topics, she published two important books based on the British Museum (Natural History) library's material, *Chinese Natural History Drawings selected from the Reeves collection* (1974) and *The Journal of Peter Good, Gardener*(1981).

Miss Edwards was elected a Fellow of the Linnean Society in 1960 and served for many years on the Society's Library Committee.

MRS MARGARET MILLAR

Margaret Millar who died in Bournemouth on November 13 was the author of *Revision Exercises in Everyday English* published by London University Press in 1972 and used in many West African schools.

Margaret, known to students as M. A. Millar, went to the Gold Coast in 1954 with her husband, James Millar, who had been seconded by the BBC to be Kwame Nkrumah's first Director of Broadcasting three years prior to independence. She became fully involved in teaching English both to Ghana's new civil service as well as at Achimota School.

Later, this pre-independence experience was to be unexpectedly repeated when she accompanied her husband on another Commonwealth posting. This time he was Controller of Radio and Television in Brunei and Margaret Millar taught English at the Army School.

These activities were all part of her developing Fabian principles and she was happy to *be able to make a practical* contribution after serving in *London during the late 1940s* and early 1950s as Vice-Chairman of the Local Societies Committee and as Chairman of the Fabian Schools Committee which established so many bonds between leaders of developing countries and future government ministers at home.

Margaret Millar, born Margaret Room in 1911, is survived by her husband whom she married in 1949.

MR ANTHONY SHRIMSLEY

F. J. writes:

As someone who was abroad at the time of the death of Anthony Shrimsley, may I now add a little to your obituary?

His experiences, late in his life, with *Now!* and *The Mail on Sunday* should not be allowed to obscure the fact that for most of his career he was, in the opinion of many of us in the Westminster press gallery, the best lobby correspondent of his generation in the popular press, and one of the best in the press as a whole.

Lobby correspondent of a mass-circulation paper is a demanding craft. Complicated matters must be related to the concerns of the average family. Contrary to what is often alleged, error is not gratuitous or unpunished: it stands to be corrected the next day by the correspondent's many competitors – although Anthony Shrimsley's reporting hardly ever required correction.

His reporting career was an example to all those who believe that popular newspapers can be bearers of truth to millions.

Lady Russell, widow of Sir Claud Russell, KCMG, a former Ambassador in Lisbon, died on October 27. She was the former Athenais Iphigenia Atchley; they were married in 1920.

Luncheons

Master Mariners' Company
The Lord Mayor, accompanied by Mr Alderman and Sheriff Greville Spratt, was the guest of honour and speaker at a luncheon given by the Master Mariners' Company yesterday on board HQS Wellington. The Master, Captain Oliver Elsom, presided and the other guests included Sir Ernest Harrison and Lieutenant-Colonel C. P. Braithwaite.

Diplomatic and Commonwealth Writers Association of Britain
The Prime Minister of Jamaica was *the guest of honour at a luncheon* given yesterday by the Diplomatic and Commonwealth Writers Association of Britain at the Waldorf Hotel. Mr Sidney Weiland, president, was in the chair.

Dinners

Royal College of Radiologists
The annual Skinner Lecture was delivered by Professor H. A. F. Dudley at 66 Portland Place yesterday after an admission of fellows at which Sir Frederick Dainton was admitted to the *honorary fellowship of the Royal* College of Radiologists. Professor Dudley and Sir Frederick were guests of honour at a dinner for new fellows given by the college at the Royal College of Surgeons in the evening. The president of the college, Mr W. M. Ross, was in the chair.

London Solicitors Litigation Association
The annual dinner of the London *Solicitors Litigation Association* was held on Tuesday, November 13, at the Law Society's Hall. Mr W. D. Park, president, was in the chair and the other speakers were Lord Roskill and Mr J. Bowron, Secretary General of the Law Society.

Royal Free Hospital
The triennial dinner of the Royal Free Hospital, the Medical School and the Old Students' Association was held last night at the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. The guest of honour was Sir John Walton, President of the General Medical Council, and the guests were received by Professor Ruth Bowden, President of the Old Students' Association.

London Maritime Association
The annual dinner of the London Maritime Association (formerly the Port of London Marine Officers Association) was held last night at *the Saddle and Sirloin Restaurant*. Rear-Admiral Sir Edmund Irving, *president, presided*, assisted by *the* chairman, Mr Derek Prentis. The guests of honour and speakers were Mr C. P. Srivastava, Secretary-General of the International Maritime Organization, and Mr Alderman Richard C. L. Charvet.

Anchorites
Mr D. W. Neighbour presided yesterday at the annual ladies night dinner of the Anchorites held at the Café Royal. The principal guests were Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Colin Cole, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Lady Cole.

Trinity College Dublin Dining Club
The nineteenth anniversary dinner of Trinity College Dublin Dining Club, London *took place jointly* with the Trinity College Dublin Association yesterday at the Royal Society of Medicine, Dr G. Little welcomed members and their guests and Dr J. V. Luce, senior fellow, Trinity College, Dublin, was the guest speaker.

Service Luncheon

Royal Artillery Council of Scotland
Major-General R. Lyon presided at the Autumn luncheon of the Royal Artillery Council of Scotland held yesterday at Army Headquarters Scotland, Edinburgh. Guests included Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander Boswell, Major-General C. G. Cornock, *Brigadier G. G.* Arnold, Colonel J. E. M. Hughes, *Colonel P. J. F. Painter, Major A. F.* E. Gaite, Major T. M. Prior and Major D. J. Cameron.

Service dinners

Royal Naval Reserve
The Gunroom Mess of HMS President, London Division, RNR, held its annual dinner on board yesterday. The guest of honour was the ven N. Jones, Chaplain of the Fleet, and Commodore J. Wightman also attended. Mr C. F. McCarraher, Sub-Lieutenant of the *Gunroom, presided.*

Midland Naval Officers' Association
The annual dinner of the Midland Naval Officers' Association was held yesterday at the Council House, Birmingham. Vice-Admiral Sir Philip Watson presided and the principal guests included: the Lord Mayor *of* Birmingham, the Lord Lieutenant of West Midlands, the Commander-in Chief Fleet, the Chief of Staff to Commandant General Royal Marines, the American Defence Attaché and the Naval Regional Officer, Midland and North-Western.

Royal Gloucestershire Hussars
A regimental dinner of past and present officers of the Royal Gloucestershire Hussars was held last night at Chavenage, Gloucestershire. Colonel the *Duke of Beaufort*, Honorary Colonel, presided.

The Devonshire and Dorset Regiment
The annual regimental dinner of The Devonshire and Dorset Regiment *Officers'* Association took place at the Army and Navy Club *last night.* Colonel M. F. R. Bullock, Colonel of the Regiment, presided. The guests were Brigadier W. G. R. Turner, Divisional Brigadier, The Prince of Wales's Division; Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. M. Garnett and Lieutenant-Colonel D. A. B. Williams.

Clover Club
The Clover Club (8th Indian Division) held its annual dinner at HM Tower of London on Thursday. Major-General W. Hughes and Colonel Pettifar were guests and Brigadier H. E. Cubitt-Smith *presided*.

Honourable Artillery Company
Brigadier G G Arnold, Commander, Royal Artillery, 2nd Infantry Division, was the principal guest at the annual dinner of 2 Squadron Honourable Artillery Company held last night at Armoury House. Major H T Edmunds and Mr H W M Todd also spoke.

Army Cadet Force Association
The Army Cadet Force Association held its annual member's dinner at the Imperial Hotel, last night. General Sir Antony Read presided and Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Huxtable, Commander Training Establishments UKLF, was the principal guest.

Sharpshooters Yeomanry Association
Colonel the Hon Peter Trustram Eve was the *principal guest* at the annual dinner of the Sharpshooters Yeomanry Association held last night at the Victory Services Club. Major Hugh Matthews, chairman, presided and Colonel G Digby-Thompson was also a guest of the association.

FRIENDS FOR LIFE

If you are old and alone, friends can be a great comfort. If you know you can rely on them for the rest of your life – imagine your peace of mind.

We have been looking after the elderly and needy since 1905 and now have eleven residential homes. Here, men and women from professional backgrounds find security and freedom, with nursing care when necessary. They are "at home" and not "in a home" – they never have to leave.

We also give financial help to old people from all backgrounds who wish to stay in their own homes. We would like to do more but desperately need more money. So please be a Friend of the Elderly by making a covenant or remembering us in your Will; or write today with a donation or enquiry to:

The General Secretary,
Friends of the Elderly (Dept. B/M),
42 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LZ.
Tel: 01-730 8263

FRIENDS OF THE ELDERLY and Gentlefolk's Help.

Registered Charity number 226064

هكذا من الأصل

12, 13
Travel: The curse of the kasbah in Tunisia; Sloane Rangers on skis in the Alps; luxury in Oxfordshire

14, 15
Values on making your own Christmas gifts; Drink tastes the 1984 Beaujolais Nouveau; Eating Out: Thanksgiving

THE TIMES
Saturday

16, 17
In the Garden; Bridge; Chess; Collecting; Prize crossword; Review: Pick of the latest videos; Galleries

19, 29
The Week: Critics' guide to Television, Music, Opera, Radio, Dance, Theatre, Films, Family outings and Auctions

17-23 NOVEMBER 1984 A WEEKLY GUIDE TO LEISURE, ENTERTAINMENT AND THE ARTS

Backbone of the team: 'A whirling knot of bodies, sticks, skates . . . and the focal point is the goalkeeper'

Centre picture: Peter Alexhurst

ROLLER HOCKEY

In Spain and South America they follow it in their thousands; in Britain, given the right backing, it could take off in the same way. Ivo Tennant investigates . . .

Charlie Chaplin would scarcely recognize today's roller hockey as the gentlemanly game that he once played. As Rob Ross, secretary of the Arun club in Sussex, says: "There are actions taking place on our rinks now that if committed on the streets would render the perpetrator liable to prosecution for assault".

Roller hockey? Across the Atlantic and on the Continent, the sport is big business and big news, drawing massive crowds and headlines to match; but here it is virtually unknown. Who would believe, then, that this is a game that was born in Britain; or that when Chaplin turned out for Fred Karno's team in Manchester before the First World War it was already more then 30 years since someone had had the bright idea of marrying roller skates to hockey sticks?

That is why it rankles with the club at Herne Bay in Kent, where roller hockey has its roots and which now has a fine side, that the local football team receives many more column inches in the *Herne Bay Gazette*.

In South America it is not unusual for 50,000 people to turn up to watch a top game. At the Superleague game between Herne Bay and Maidstone, played in a Chatham sports centre which a crack orienteer would be hard put to locate, the spectators numbered eight. But given sponsorship, better coverage and more rinks, there is no reason why roller hockey should not take off here.

The trouble is that it is caught in a vicious circle. The media will not cover it until they feel the public are sufficiently interested. Yet the sport will not expand unless the media brings it to the public. Last year Central TV prepared a full-blown documentary. The National Roller Hockey Association, the sport's governing body, thought they were getting somewhere at last. Central promptly went on strike.

The low profile which has been forced on the game does not change even for the top competitions. Today Great Britain are in Paris for the start of the week-long world group B championships, an all-play-all tournament involving 12 nations. The players are confident that they will finish in the top three, thus enabling them to go up to join the giants like Argentina, Italy and Spain in group A; however, they are resigned to the fact that any such achievement will be greeted with the usual deafening silence.

Roller hockey emerged in this country as an off-shoot of roller skating in 1879; its pedigree is thus only fractionally shorter than that of the modern version of hockey, which was developed here in the mid-nineteenth century. It achieved considerable popularity in the early 1900s before becoming one of this country's casualties of the Second World War. Now there are just 1,261 registered players, belonging to 65 clubs.

Elsewhere, however, it has flourished, particularly in the Latin countries, which are the pick of the 40 nations who play. Now the leading lights of the sport are looking forward to 1992, by which time they hope to have it accepted as an Olympic sport.

Juan Samaranch, president of the International Olympic Committee, was a keen and accomplished Spanish player and should the 1992 Games be held in Spain, where they take their roller hockey seriously, its status could well be elevated.

In the United States they have already made their views clear by actually calling the sport "Olympic roller hockey". They reckon to have it perfected for when the day comes, as the Italians have done. There, sponsored by big companies, it is played professionally. One player, Daniel Martinazzo, who was lured from Argentina, was paid $50,000 last year. In fact, all of Argentina's leading players have defected to Italy.

On the pier at Herne Bay, they are not so flush. The club has no sponsor and consequently struggles to fund a trip to Europe. The goal-keeper can barely afford his own pads, which retail at £200 at the one shop in the South which sells them (conveniently sited at Southsea, who are the Superleague champions) or wicket-keeper-style gloves, which come at £79.50. By the time he has bought his stick (he will get through six in a year) boots, helmet and face mask, chest and shoulder padding, a set of skater wheels, all purpose oil, wheel washer and lock nut, and various accessories incomprehensible to the layman, he might wish he had stayed a skater.

Britain, in other words, has become the poor relation. The priority now is to establish the sport in the public eye. The National Roller Hockey association is adamant that it must not be thought of as ice hockey on roller skates. But most people would probably disagree. The skates may be different and body-checking may be forbidden but there are many similarities. The goalkeeper resembles the Michelin Man, padded, helmeted and masked, and the out-players, four on each side, rotate to similar rules, supposedly in a diamond formation.

They are well equipped for combat. Each wears shin and knee pads, cricket box, leather boots, and sometimes gloves if wanted, and whizzes around a smooth wooden surface armed with an elongated hockey stick. The game is played at break-neck speed, with inevitable heavy collisions and minor injuries.

The focal point of the action is the goalkeeper, hurling stick and padding all ways to keep out a ball bigger, harder and darker than a cricket ball. Often it is belted at him from point blank range, and the aggressor will, in his follow-through, cannon off his foam rubber chest, the ball lost in a whirling knot of bodies, sticks and skates.

It will emerge on one of the wings, or rebounding off the low perimeter wall which keeps the ball in play. The goalkeeper's torment begins again. Disentangling himself from the flurry, he faces an opponent dribbling the ball behind his goal, about to whack it in again from a different angle. Armour plating may protect the goalkeeper's body, but only reflexes will protect his goal.

The most vulnerable part of the body is the throat, says Paul Haynes, goalkeeper for Maidstone and Great Britain. "The ball could smash one's wind-pipe. The best way to avoid injury when keeping goal is to stay on one's feet. I was frightened when I first started to play. But that is an occupational hazard for anyone who wants to get on in the game. After all, they used to play without wearing helmets."

Commitment is absolute. Because a match lasts for only 20 minutes each way, no one, goalkeeper or out-player, attempts to slow it down. Nor is there any offside law, which accentuates the frenzy. No one stays detached from the fray, elegantly spraying passes around the rink. Everyone gets stuck in. Article 36 in the rule book decrees that "it is important to interrupt the game as little as possible, and the referee may deem it advantageous to let some minor fouls go unpunished".

As with all sports that thrive on physical contact, roller hockey referees have difficulty in discerning a foul from a legitimate challenge. Gerry Trott, the president of the International Referees Commission, cites the amount of chopping with the stick across the wrists and upper limbs that goes unpunished. "The violence that goes on under the guise of giving advantage is quite frightening", he writes in *Roller Hockey*, the sport's magazine.

Andrew Finnis, a 17-year-old forward who plays for Maidstone says that one of his duties is to stand on the goal-line when his side are on the attack. "It impedes the goalkeeper's view and restricts his movements. The referees don't seem to mind. It is not as bad as the fouls which go on off the ball. The referee can only have his eyes on one thing at a time, and can't always spot skate-tapping, which disturbs players' concentration and has them looking round at the wrong moment. It is very difficult to stamp out."

The referee does not wear skates. Instead he pads up and down the perimeter, taking care to keep out of harm's way. He may let some fouls go by, but he can expel a player for up to five minutes, and the national Roller Hockey Association reserves the right to send him off for rather longer.

One man who made a premeditated attack on an opponent (and a relative!) was banned for 10 years. That almost certainly means that his days in the sport are over. Although the oldest player in this country is aged 42, the pace begins to tell after 30. The average age of those registered is 26. Some begin as early as five; Stuart Doherty, the current captain of Great Britain, was a comparative latecomer to the game at 15.

Some schools stage roller hockey, although activities after school hours are subject to the whims of caretakers, and the drop-out rate, owing to inexperience on skates, is high. It has been started at Bedales – although not in time to convert Princess Margaret's children – and inquiries have been made by approved schools. So it is a sport played by all sorts. The current England squad includes graduates, a carpenter, a Gas Board technician and factory controllers. Nor is it the exclusive domain of men. There are 84 registered women players, some of whom even turn out in high-heeled shoes with skates, with a big wheel under the foot and a small one under the heel.

Louise Guy, who founded and captains Herne Bay Ladies, owed her introduction to the game to her father. "I had played the traditional girls sports and this one was not only fast but involved one all the time. Two years after I started to play, the governing body declared that no club could play a mixed side, so I decided to form a women's club. There was a good response, although most of the players did not have any money. They still don't, but we have funded our own trips to Europe."

A far cry from Charlie Chaplin but a sign, perhaps, of *Modern Times*.

Clown princes: Stan Laurel (standing, left) and Charlie Chaplin (seated, second from left) in Fred Karno's Army celebrity team in Manchester, circa 1912

Rules to stick by

A roller hockey team consists (ideally) of eight players. Two are goalkeepers and six are out-players. Only one goalkeeper and four out-players are permitted on the rink at any one time, but a substitution may be made whenever required.

Most matches in Britain last for 20 minutes each way, with three minutes for half-time. Each match is controlled by a referee, two goal judges, a time-keeper and a scorer. None wears roller skates.

Rinks may be either in covered halls or in the open air, and should be approximately 40m x 20m. The goal cages are 6in wide and 42in high. The ball weighs 5½oz and is 9in in circumference. The stick is flat on either side and should be about 2in wide and between 3ft and 3ft 9in long.

The team which wins the toss starts the game. The one player permitted inside the centre circle may hit the ball in any direction. No player may hit it higher than five feet, nor raise his stick above shoulder height. It is illegal to kick the ball deliberately (except by a goal-keeper in defence of his goal) and to hold, obstruct or hit an opponent. Only the goalkeeper may play the ball when lying on the ground.

Where to go

The game's governing body is the National Roller Hockey Association. Names and addresses of representative clubs, and copies of the rules, can be obtained from Dr Roy Wheatley, the association's general secretary, 528 Loose Road, Maidstone, Kent (0622 43155).

Each player must be registered with the association to enable him to play in any event. Matches are usually played on a "day tournament" basis, with each team in each division holding fixtures in turn. Most tournaments comprise eight to ten matches a day, and cater for all age groups.

There are now 65 clubs scattered all over the country. Most of the rinks are to be found in leisure centres run by local authorities and a growing number of councils are now providing basic equipment such as goals.

What it costs

The approximate cost of equipment for an out-player is: skates £25; set of eight skate wheels £8.25; fully padded leather boots £61; gloves £15; kneepads £14.50; stick £10.75. Equipment can be obtained from The Skatepark, Southsea Common, Southsea, Hampshire (0705 825005); or Rowe Enterprises, 38 Borough Road, Burton-on-Trent, Derbyshire (0283 66602).

WE'LL BUY IT BACK!
THE
SHOLLEY!
£29.95
+ Post & pckg £2.50 any qty.
HOLDS MUCH MORE
Yet it's easier to handle.
Try it for 14 days – if you don't agree, we''ll buy it back.
You don't drag it along behind you. Instead, you glide the Sholley along to front of you. Much easier. And because it has four wheels, you can stop occasionally and lean on it. RECOMMENDED by doctors for anyone with a bad back, arthritis, rheumatism or aching feet. In addition, it holds much more than an ordinary trolley. (It's 12½" x 13" x 24" deep.) So you make fewer shopping trips. AWARDED the Ideal Home Blue Ribbon for design. SELECTED by the National Design Centre. ACCLAIMED on the Russell Harty and Gloria Hunniford Shows. Takes up very little storage room because it folds flat in seconds. Flat enough to hang on a supermarket trolley. Made by British craftsmen from highest quality, lightweight materials, finished with nickel chromium plate. Not available in the shops. Sold direct to cut out middleman costs.
FREE Inner Liner if we hear from you in the next 14 days. Full money back guarantee
Post to SHOLLEYS LTD. (T10), 73/75 STATION ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX CO15 1SD, or Tel. (0255) 433002/433012 Visa/Acc Open 9-5.30 Mon-Sat. London callers: Crown Works, Crown Close, E.3 (01-980 3551) office hrs
Please send me .....Sholley(s) at £29.95 each plus £2.50 p&p.
Name .....
Address .....
.....
I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to Sholleys Ltd. for £.....
£32.45) each incl. p&p or debit my Visa/Acc No. .....(DT31)
Signed.....Reg. No. 1533307

Edited by Shona Crawford Poole

TRAVEL 1

Michael Watkins monitors Arab hearts, still beating under jackets and jeans in Tunisia

Where change is the curse of the kasbah

We were dining in the Whatsit Room of the Tunis Hilton, eating *brik à l'oeuf* which, unless you are fearfully clever, gets all over your shirt and hair. Abdullah, attired in a nervous grey western suit, drinking western Scotch, was telling me about his love life, a saga of such precise woe that it carried the ring of truth. Ismail was going on about the Saudis: "They call us dogs", he said. "But they are nouveau riche, no one likes them." "Perhaps their mothers like them", I suggested.

The table looked aggrieved and our host ordered more wine and outside, a hundred yards or so away, shepherds grazed their flocks as they had since the Punic wars and long before.

When the French withdrew from Tunisia in 1956, Habib Bourguiba determined to coax his country into the 20th century. The carrot was dutifully swallowed: women shed the veil, men disdained their flowing djellaba in favour of tight jeans and leather jackets. Yet beneath these leather jackets beat Arab hearts; and this is the dichotomy, still unresolved. Abdullah's love life is in such turmoil because although his computer-programmer girlfriend is liberated enough to go to the disco with *him, it's no time at all before* her family moves in wanting to know how many camels she is worth – well, more or less. "And so", Abdullah concluded, "we do not know who we are, and this is our curse".

Bedu woman at Matmata

If indeed it is a curse, then it is a curse shared thoughout the Arab world; no more so than in the oil rich states where the Beduin have become international tycoons in a single decade. The transition has been quick; too quick according to some. And if you think this is irrelevant to the average visitor, you are probably right, but to the visitor who wishes, even peripherally, to come to grips with his host country it is fundamental.

We were a party of six, four men and two women, with our Tunisian guide; and we were heading south, to the Sahara Desert. It was an unhurried sentence of a journey, punctuated by semi-colons of coffee breaks and too-leisurely lunches which induced afternoon torpor and nodding heads in the minibus. We did the Tunis souks and paid homage to the mosaics of the Virgil, Neptune and the Four Seasons at the Bardo Museum; and no one thought to mention bread riots or 30 per cent unemployment among the young. Or the ineluctable truth of the two thirds fall in tourism from Britain in recent years.

Carthage does not improve with time; at least, not for me. "Delenda est Carthago", the elder Cato advised the Roman Senate. "*Carthage must be* destroyed." They did a thorough job: it burned for 17 days, after which it was levelled, ploughed and salted as a mark of sterility; and anyone who can turn that into a tourist attraction earns my keenest admiration. All I could do at Carthage was try to summmon up the ghosts: of Queen Dido, its legendary founder; of Hannibal's 40 elephants crossing the distant Alps; of the thousands of children sacrificed to the gods Baal Ammon and Taanit.

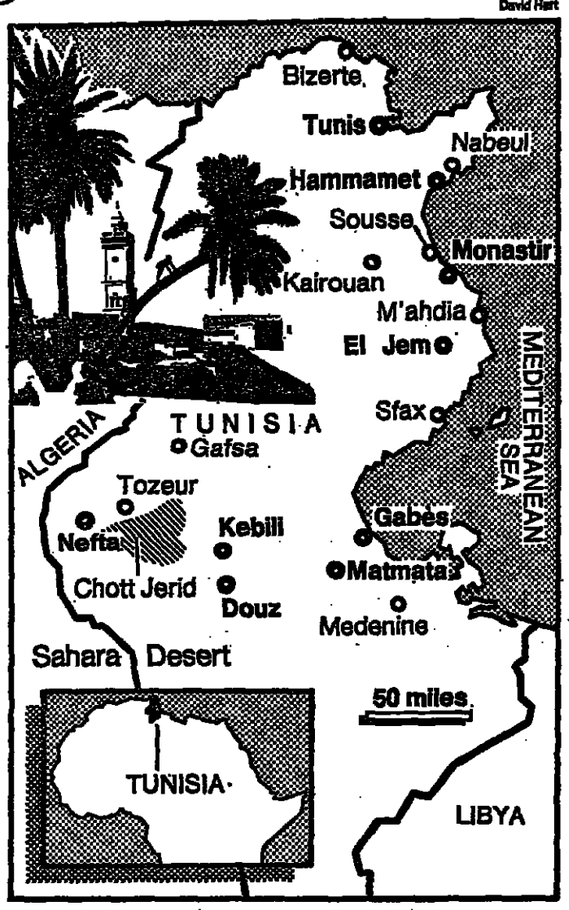
Neighbouring Sidi Bou Saiid always gets me. Gets me pleasurably, I mean. I don't mind the summer birdcages or the nougat sellers or those predatory fräuleins from Frankfurt – because it is still a lived-in village, where cats spit at randy dogs and doors are chunky enough to withstand the worst of Cato's punishment. I wouldn't at all mind leasing number 13 Avenue Taieronehiri, with its filigree porch and elegant worn steps, mottled like gorgonzola.

They call it the "St Tropez of Tunis", which is a bit harsh; but *even under such maltreatment* you still glimpse the sudden moth-flutter of the veil. Which is oddly reassuring only 10 miles from the Avenue Bourguiba in downtown Tunis. Hammamet, with its purchase on *the sun, is rich in* hotels, affluent in the paraphernalia of tourism. And I wanted to go home. Not that they haven't done it well, they really have: they've built low in concrete corpse-like profile, screened by palms, all to the west of Hammamet, strung out along a very beautiful beach.

I didn't really want to go *home, I just wanted to put my* foot down all the way to the Sahara. I went instead to the medina, closely walled, with a kasbah guarding the sea approaches; inside this 15th century maze were workshops and hand-looms and decorative brass work and finely tooled leather. There were olive-oily cooking smells and, somewhere, the tiny dedicated hammering of mice building a Holiday Inn.

For three days we did that sort of thing. We ate lobster at Hammamet's Chez Achour Restaurant; at Monastir we were conducted through a film set, I'll never understand why; in El Jem we clambered about the amphitheatre, again reminded of the stench of Roman blood-letting; we stayed in superb hotels and once, at Gabès, in a real dump. And all the time we were gobbling up the miles until one morning we were a mere seven-hour drive from Nefta.

David Hart



Diverting to Matmata, we saw how conditions (scorching in summer, freezing in winter) dictate the lifestyle of *haouch hafera*, troglodyte dwelling. The basic plan consists of a central area 10 metres deep and open to the sky, about which, gouged *from the earth, are* a series of cave-rooms with walls plastered in clay. There is a secondary theory that the habitations were defensive in design; but this is obviously dotty since anyone could flush out his enemy like rabbits in a burrow, or simply starve them. An hotel, the Sidi Driss, operates on the troglodyte principle, offering shared accommodation for about £1 a *night. "Shared" is a bleak* euphemism for bunk and candle in a togetherness situation with nine others in a cave-dormitory.

A second diversion took us to the Douz, one of the gateways to the Sahara, home of the semi-nomadic M'razigs, visited on market days by fiercer tribesmen of the Touareg. There is a concentration of white cubed dwellings, strips of barbed wire, a brassy bold sun and desert. The biggest desert *on earth.* Give Alaska to the Russians and you'd get the United States into it. Drop India and Pakistan into it, you'd never find them *again. About three million* square miles. That's a lot of desert.

Driving north to rejoin the main route at Kebili, I watched desert rats scuttle in the sand, recalling that this was the spot where Montgomery's desert rats attacked the Mareth Line. At Kebili the negroid physiognomy survives days when the town was a Saharan slaving post; at Kebili we entered the Chott Jerid, the great below sea-level salt plain that seems to go on for ever.

You could say that the Chott is mile upon mile of damn all; but what magnificent damn all. In the Chott you see what you want to see, for it is all illusion; *in it we return as children to the* nursery, imagining all things by the night-light's flicker. You want phantasmagoria, the Chott will provide it; mirages? – those as well. Don't forget death; in rain it can become a sea, engulfing man and his kind. It looks frosty in the sun, turning pearly pink towards dusk and leading nowhere at all if you turn south.

Nefta can make the heart somersault. It last did for me 10 years ago. Perhaps one shouldn't try to explain it, put it down to that strange cleansing quality of the desert or the silence or the feeling that one is near to God. Let it be. The Nefta Oasis waters some 187,000 date palms, giving life also to pomegranates, olives, quinces, almonds, avocados; and to the Sufis – the pantheistic, mystic sect which inhabit the region.

Nefta is holy and its people private, one must not offend *them with prying eyes* and cameras; do not take overt interest in their mosques and holy shrines.

One does not enquire about the plurality of gods or wives. There is a divide between their ways and ours, a chasm between the Sahara Palace Hotel and the Zawia el Kadir, the Sufi shrine. It *is quite an hotel,* that Palace, planted above the oasis, overlooking palm groves and an ocean of sand. Sounds carry: a muezzin calling the faithful to prayer, dogs scavenging, the jangle of ice in the Palace's *American cocktails. A group of* ragged children made a chorale on one solemn English word: "sweets". But I didn't have any more sweets.

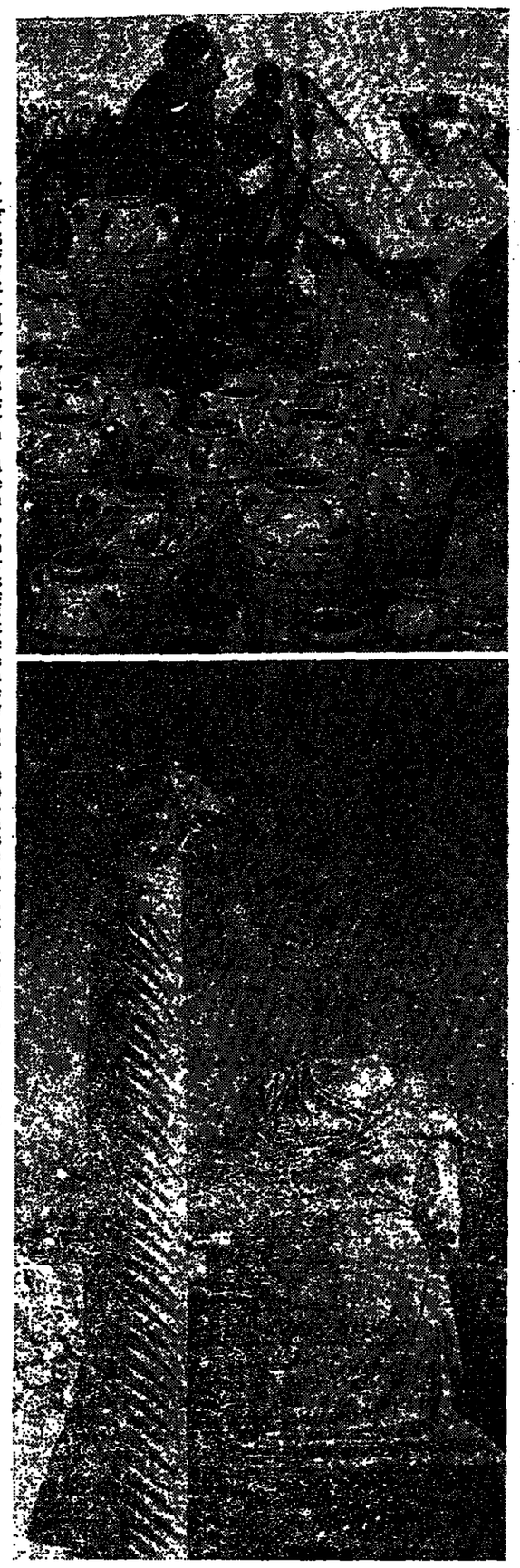
Door to the past in Sidi Bou Said

Abandoning the mini-bus we hired a Land-Rover and a guide, Fethi by name, driving through Tozeur until the telegraph *poles gave out* and we were on our own in sand and rock, climbing towards the Algerian heights. The track expired at the deserted Berber village of Chebika, where there is water and dismembered houses. The people had gone, reaccommodated in a "modernized" community, indocrinated no doubt in the merits of plastic. They'd taken everything *with them,* leaving *doors* swinging harshly on rusty hinges; but then I noticed that they hadn't taken quite everything. Each house contained storage jars – for oil, corn, water – and they were wonderfully turned and decorated. They were like house-gods, urns about which odes should be composed; and I wondered how the Berbers were getting on with *Tupperware.*

On another day I persuaded Fethi to drive me alone into the dunes. Setting off from Nefta on the road south towards El Oued, he turned off the Tarmac, weaving a zig-zag course so that the wheels chewed our motorized spoor into drifting sand, engaging four-wheel drive when the going was bad. Fethi was taciturn; this was his desert and it held no surprises; he could spot the quicksands, he could smell a storm when blowing sand could strip the skin off a man's face. Probably *he was bored with my company,* but he had the generous manners of Arabia.

Turning off the engine, he gestured that perhaps I'd like to get out. So I did, stooping to collect a handful of sand which sifted through my fingers as swiftly as hope from a condemned prisoner. Fethi watched, shifting uncomfortably, his shrug saying everything and nothing. He turned to fiddle with the vehicle, to kick the tyres, reassured by things he understood, revealing himself more Sancho Panza *than Don Quixote.* No tilting at imponderables for Fethi.

I wandered off trailing a footprint wake through the desert. Kneeling at the top of a dune, I traced with my fingers the bare words I want on my gravestone (not yet, of course); then watched the wind claw my *name* away. *It seemed so* symbolic that it depressed me; so I turned on my back, roly-polying downhill for what seemed quarter of a mile. Sand got in my hair and in my mouth but, on balance, I felt much better.



Present pots and past pillars: Traditional market at Nabeul and ruins at Carthage, destroyed by the Romans

TRAVEL NOTES

I flew British Caledonian, *Gatwick – Tunis in 2 hrs 40 mins* (£296 each way 1st class, £165 return PEX). Luxury hotels such as the Tunis Hilton and the Sahara Palace charge around £18-£33 for bed and breakfast per person; cheaper in low season (Nov 1-March 31). *In the south eight of us* enjoyed a five-course lunch with wine for a total of £22; but on average consider £20 for dinner for two. Imported spirits are *expensive; Tunisian wine* is good and cheap. If travelling unescorted by hire-car in the south, pay close attention to safety instructions; your life could depend on it. For travellers wishing to avoid the drive, there is a direct Tunis Air *flight from Tunis to Tozeur for £14* single for the 40-minute flight. L'Astragale is considered to offer the finest French cuisine in Tunis: 17 Avenue Charles Nicolle. Further information from Tunisia National Tourist Office, 7A Stafford Street, London W1 (01-499 2234).

Escaping the single room trap

On the face of it, it looks like extortion; according to the invoice I have before me the basic cost of this one-week holiday was £359, plus - and this is the sting - an extra *£105* for the single room supplement! It seems a high price to pay for the privilege of sleeping alone.

Single room supplements are one of those extras which, when added to the "come on" price at *the head of the brochure page,* can make a dramatic difference to the amount you actually pay for the holiday. Like tarantulas and folklore evenings, they come in that holiday category marked "best avoided".

Single room supplements are designed to compensate the hotelier for the loss incurred in letting out a twin-bedded room to one person. When the charge *is moderate and made in high* season, it seems reasonable, but a levy like the one listed above, which increases the price by a swinging 29 per cent for a holiday in September seems very close to a rip-off.

The good news is that not all single room supplements are as high as this; some operators do not charge them at all and others drop them outside the high season. They are always worth arguing about, especially in the low season when the operator will probably be quite willing to absorb the charge if the alternative is an unsold holiday or an empty seat on the aircraft. You don't *have* to agree to them, so at least out of the high season why not put up a fight?

To avoid single room supplements entirely requires a little research but Thomas Cook, for example, have one-person studio apartments available at Puerto Pollensa in Mallorca and Puerto de la Cruz in Tenerife free of supplements *throughout the summer; the* basic price starts at £210.

Tradewinds offer at least one hotel free of single room supplements from April to November, in such exotic locations as Bali, Thailand, *Jamaica,* Antigua and St Lucia, which in some cases can represent a saving of between £200-£300 a week. The same deal holds good for Speedbird who say, guardedly, that on a number of holidays over certain periods, no single room supplements apply – they indicate which in the price panels in their brochures. At the Tamarind Cove in Barbados, Speedbird vary *the single room cost* from £114 to more than £300, but this charge is waived from April to December provided the guest books half-board. These are the low-season months, but the weather is still delightful. Both Tradewinds and Speedbird also point out that apart from the cost saving, single guests also enjoy the comfort of a large, twin-bedded room.

Those who fancy a winter or spring break somewhere less *exotic can visit the luxurious* Hotel Molins in Mallorca with Thomson Holidays, where single room supplements are not charged until May. Thomson's Worldwide brochure contains similar offers in St Lucia, Kenya, the Seychelles and Sri Lanka. Many of the smaller operators will try and pair up their guests if requested to do so, and so avoid charging the supplement, which is certainly a service worth asking for.

Rob Neillands

P&O's Orient
The Affordable East from £535

Are you considering the mystery of the East in 1985? If you can't decide whether it's Bali or Bangkok, Penang or Pattaya, Singapore or Seychelles, P&O's 24-page Orient brochure could solve *the mystery.*

In 1985 the Orient is even better holiday value with prices starting as low as £535 for 8 day holidays and £579 for multi-centre itineraries.

With P&O's Orient, the magic and mystery of the East is a unique holiday experience. Write, or ring us on 01-247 1611 for your copy of our brochure.

P&O Air Holidays 29-55 Middlesex Street, London E1 7AA. Tel: 01-247 1611.

Name
Address

Ref: TI/AF/ATO1958

1000 MILES OF BEACH
50 GRASS SKIRTS
20 MAI TAI COCKTAILS
6 ROAST SUCKLING PIGS
THE BLUE LAGOON
AND A TALKING PARROT

THE WORLD OF LEISURE

We at Silk Cut Far Away Holidays realise that not everybody *delights in action-packed holidays,* full of exhaustingly interesting things to do.

There are those of us who would rather take life at a more relaxed pace. With that in mind, we created the World of Leisure.

It gives you the white palm-fringed beaches of the Caribbean, Treasure Island country. Snorkelling in the Seychelles. The castaway calm of Fiji and Tahiti. The magic of Thailand, and beautiful Bali.

Countless lazy, wonderfully tranquil places, with the flexibility to enjoy them your way, in a holiday tailormade for the sybarite.

To find out more, call Petersfield (0730) 65211 (24 hrs), ask one of our appointed Travel Agents or send the coupon now. *And step into the World of Leisure.*

To: Silk Cut Travel Limited, Meon House, Petersfield, Hants GU32 3JN. Please send me the Silk Cut Far Away Holidays brochure.
NAME
ADDRESS T17N
POSTCODE
Silk Cut Travel Ltd. reg office: 65 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TG reg. in England under no. 1767418

SILK CUT FAR AWAY HOLIDAYS

QE2
TO NEW YORK
FROM ONLY
£405
FLY BACK FREE

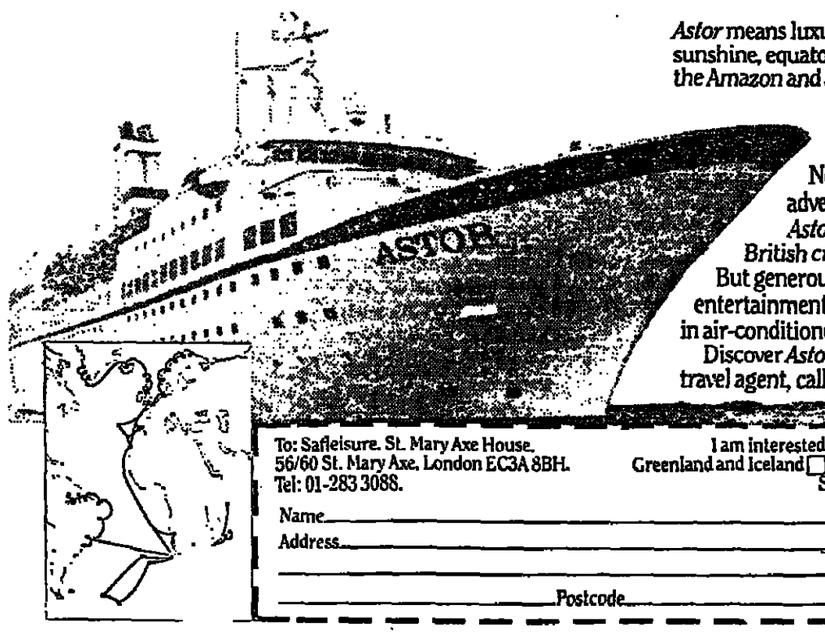
There are two opportunities to cruise *across the Atlantic on* board the luxurious QE2 with the very special Superthrift fares. *Either fly* to America up to 2 weeks before sailing home from New York on 25 November. Or on 16 December, sail to New York and Florida (from £490) and fly back to London.

For full details call Cunard (01) 491 3930 or see your travel agent.

QUEEN ELIZABETH 2

Virgin
ECONOMY CLASS
747 flights to NEW YORK
atlantic: for only £129
Price includes Hot Meal and Baggage Allowance, and excludes the many restrictions the Major Airlines include.
Contact your local travel agent or Virgin Atlantic on (01) 403 5698 or 0293 38222.

Cruise ASTOR's colourful world.



Astor means luxury cruising. But with a difference. She loves blazing sunshine, equatorial waters and unusual places. The untamed beauty o. the Amazon and all the colour of Brazil. The amazing wildlife of Namibia. The tropical island paradises of the Indian Ocean. The splendours of South Africa.

She loves spectacle too. From the thrill of the Norwegian Fjords and Greenland's icy mountains to an adventure cruise to the Antarctic.

Astor herself is the newest luxury haven for discerning *British cruise lovers. 19,000 tons and 500 passengers. Not big.* But generous in space and service. Superb cuisine. Sophisticated entertainment. Only three years old, she's eager to show you the worl in air-conditioned comfort with the best of everything afloat.

Discover *Astor's* colourful world now. Pick up the brochure at your travel agent, call us or post the coupon.

To: Safleisure. St. Mary Axe House. 56/60 St. Mary Axe, London EC3A 8BH. Tel: 01-283 3088.

I am interested in Astor cruises and Fly/Cruises to: The Norwegian Fjords ☐ Greenland and Iceland ☐ Atlantic Islands ☐ Rio and the Amazon ☐ South Africa ☐ Indian Ocean Is. ☐ Antarctica ☐

Name T20
Address
Postcode

Safleisure
A more colourful world

COME CRUISING
on the world's most beautiful rivers and spectacular coastal waters

There's so much to see on a Travelsphere cruise! In the comfort of our floating hotels you glide through breathtaking scenery, explore so many fascinating stopping points, enjoy good food and pleasant company. Our 1985 brochure (available only from us) gives you a bigger choice and better value than ever before. Ask for it now.

ALASKA · MISSISSIPPI · DANUBE
ST. LAWRENCE · ADRIATIC · RHÔNE
RHINE · NORWEGIAN FJORDS · NILE

PHONE NOW (0858) 66211 for 32 page colour brochure (Answer service out of office hours)

OR WRITE TO: TRAVELSPHERE LTD, DEPT. TT45, COMPASS HOUSE, COVENTRY ROAD, MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS.
ABTA Bonded ATOL 1091

travelsphere
The River Cruise Specialists

Geneva Poster
For a free copy of an attractive 55cm x 50cm poster together with our brochures on individual inclusive holidays to this beautiful city, write
Time Off Ltd., 2a Chester Close, London SW1X 7BQ.

Eilat
"Coming back!"
01-935 6522
60 MARYLEBONE LANE · LONDON W1
24hr brochure Phone 01-935 8336

مكبر من الأصل

17

TRAVEL 2

Brilliance to the manoir born

Good news has the bad habit of being unreadably dull. To excite interest, praise must be sharpened with reservation, even a hint of malice.

In the face of all that is elegant, restful and right about **Le Manoir aux Quat' Saisons** it is churlish to remark that they do seem to have done rather odd things with the decor. Poles from which to hang the curtains are probably an appropriate choice for a Tudor manor house, but why swaddle them in flesh-coloured chintz, making them look as if they have been splinted with Elastoplast?

The most recent lines in the scrolls of praise about this splendid hostelry appear in the 1985 *Good Hotel Guide*, published last month. Awarding the hotel its César distinction for the most brilliant newcomer, the guide says: "Whether the Manoir should be rated as a hotel or restaurant with rooms is a moot point. What is clear is that the Blancs' hotel has effortlessly shot into the First Division, with Raymond Blanc's brilliance as a chef fully complemented by his wife Jenny's flair in running the hotel side of their enterprise."

When Le Manoir aux Quat' Saisons opened its doors in Great Milton, Oxfordshire last spring, it already boasted two Michelin rosettes. It was an unheard of honour, reflecting Michelin's faith that Raymond Blanc's new kitchens would produce dishes as delectable as those served in his original restaurant, the Quat' Saisons in Summertown, Oxford. That establishment, renamed Le Petit Blanc, is now a bistro managed by a husband-and-wife team, who were trained by Blanc.

At your service: Raymond Blanc at the gates of Le Manoir

Le Manoir's food is stunning – exquisite without being precious. Each ingredient tastes more intensely of itself than seems likely without help from the occult. A terrine of foie gras layered with leeks and wafers of truffle was rich and tantalizingly fresh in the same mouthful. Black grouse pinkly and perfectly roasted was set apparently artlessly on the plate with a scattering of vegetables. It made a pleasing change from some of the contrived arrangements, the pictures on plates, of trendy but less gifted cooks.

The charming Monsieur Blanc himself was in the dining room to carve the *pigeonneau de Bresse en croûte de sel* releasing the birds from their dove-shaped pastry cases and demonstrating to his young staff how to dismember them.

Service in the dining room, as in the rest of the hotel, was good and the hospitality generous. There is a decanter of Madeira and fruit in the bedroom; two bathmats, robes and shampoos in the bathroom; soapflakes too and the offer of an iron and board with none of that snooty suggestion of sending stockings to the laundry. Mouthwatering hot morsels are served with drinks before dinner. A tiny, uninvited fish course began our meal. Chocolates as well as petits fours are served with coffee.

Wine is costly, however. I think most people are accustomed to paying twice in a restaurant what the same wine would cost from a wine merchant. But a mark-up of 200 per cent on the bottle we ordered (checked against Bibendum of Regents Park Road) is steep. It makes affording something that will live up to the food an expensive business.

Shona Crawford Poole

Le Manoir aux Quat' Saisons, Great Milton, Oxfordshire (08446 8881) offers a real bargain – the mid-week break, available on Tues, Wed and Thurs from now until Dec 20, and from Jan 23 to March 28, 1985. For £110 per night for two, Raymond Blanc offers a four-course dinner which is in no sense second best to the à la carte menu, room and a lavish continental breakfast – fruit compote, croissants, brioches, plain rolls, fresh juice, a huge pot of coffee, and eggs if ordered. Vat and service are included in the price but not wines and other drinks. The normal tariff runs from £85 to £140 per night for bed and breakfast for two. At lunchtime there is a set menu at £17.50. Dinner is à la carte only with main courses in the £14 range. House wine is £12.50 a bottle.

Sloanes, stars and too much movie snow

It came as no surprise to see that *Harpers & Queen* magazine and the travel firm Bladon Lines have teamed up this year for a special offer: a special Sloane Ranger skiing week, complete with specially arranged lunchtime bunfights. The place? Val d'Isère.

My wife and I had never been to a first-class ski resort. We left amid a flurry of reports that there was a severe January snow shortage in the main European resorts. We had only skied twice before, anywhere.

The first pleasant surprise in Val d'Isère is to find that it is not intimidatingly enormous. It has gained its reputation from the quality and extent of the pistes up above. It has also consolidated that reputation by the well-known technique of charging extortionate prices for everything. If you get tempted by the shop on the main street which specializes in Mickey Mouse *objets*, inspect the price tag with care. The price seems to be organized in inverse proportion to the size of the *objet*. I enjoyed the most delicious Irish coffee I have ever lingered over in the patisserie opposite the Mickey Mice but it required an extra trip to the bank.

Val d'Isère likes you to know that it is chic. French toddlers are mostly tugged around by rather unchic young women who look like nannies brought along to mind the children while the parents are on the slopes. Elderly ladies have designer poodles and the delicatessen sells Weetabix as a pricey foreign luxury. The town's own radio station (slogan: "Radio Val – *ce n'est pas banal*") announces that Roger Moore has been seen in town. Haute couture early this year consisted of rainbow-coloured one-piece suits whose spectrum of colours began at the feet and ended at the collar.

The largest group of foreigners is English and the connoisseurs say that if Verbier, reputed to have the largest quota of chalet girls in the Alps, is "Sloane Square On Ice", then Val is more like South Kensington. The hills are alive with well-bred tones. The post-collision conversations are the best. "Oh Tessa, you're *such* a wally, you rairly are."

To go with the stars, Val has what the locals like to call "movie snow": thick, deep and perfect for stunt men and powder-bashers. Far from facing the problems of snow shortage we woke most mornings to confront the problems of surplus. Our instructor decided that we should seize this opportunity to learn to ski off-piste and steered off the beaten track at every possible opportunity and at some which were simply impossible. The standard map of the skiing areas marks the best offpiste territories, which carry names like "La Banane" and "La Piste Perdue".

The bottom of the lowest lift is at 1,700 metres and the top of the highest lift at the Grande Motte is measured at 3,656m. In between are nearly 2,000 metres of pistes which span several valleys. Val d'Isère claims more snow per skier than any other resort in Europe: an acre and a half per person, even on Easter Sunday. Certainly lift rides were instantly available everywhere during January.

Bladon Lines run three establishments in Val d'Isère as "chalet-hotels" and we were in the Eau Vive, a few steps from the centre of the village and not many more from the Solaise and Bellevarde lifts.

The building is still much as it was when it was a 3-star hotel, but it has none of the normal hotel staffing or à la carte restaurant facilities. Meals are cooked and served and rooms cleaned by a force of chalet girls. Guests run their own bar, bringing their own drink and the house supplying ice, storage and glasses. The food was so good that the lack of choice was unimportant.

Although Bladon Lines are deliberately pitching their prices at the top end of the market, such an arrangement should give good value for money. You are paying towards only a small staff, providing the essential services.

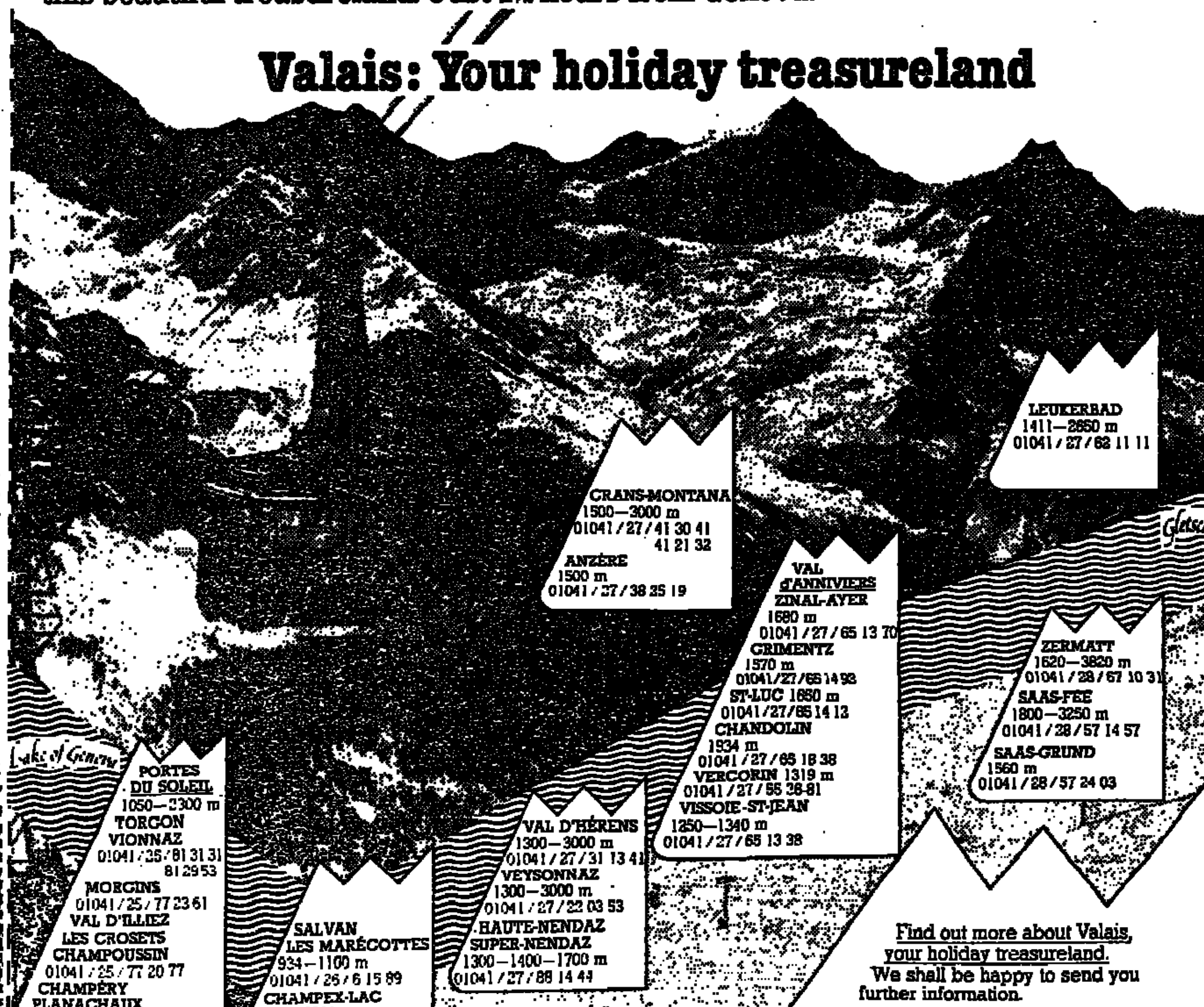
George Brock

A week at the Eau Vive costs between £204 and £339, depending on the time of the season; price includes travel from Gatwick or Luton. Full board means cooked breakfast, picnic lunch, tea and dinner with unlimited wine. Tel: 581 4801.

Black pistes for the expert, gentler slopes for the family to enjoy, an exclusive abundance of sun, a rich choice of hotels with traditional Swiss hospitality, many self-catering chalets and apartments to rent, cross-country skiing, curling, après-ski, typical "raclette" and "fondue" evenings, a wealth of other activities for the skier and non-skier alike …

The Valais region of Switzerland promises an unforgettable winter holiday in this beautiful treasureland. Just 1½ hours from Geneva.

Valais: Your holiday treasureland



Find out more about Valais, your holiday treasureland. We shall be happy to send you further information.

- Hotels
- Chalets/apartments
- Cable cars/ski-lifts

Resorts:

Name:

First name:

Address:

Valais YOUR HOLIDAY TREASURELAND

One of Switzerland's treasures

Union Valaisanne du Tourisme, rue de Lausanne 15 CH-1950 Sion, tel. 01041/27 22 31 61 or Swiss National Tourist Office, Swiss Center, 1 New Coventry Street, London W1V 8EE, tel. 01/734 19 21

UK/CHRISTMAS BREAKS

WHY NOT SPEND NEW YEAR WITH US IN PICTURESQUE NORTH CORNWALL
From £14.50 per night DB & B
Small peaceful owner-managed hotel overlooking bay and cliffs of Port Quinn. Surrounded by Nat Trust and Cornish coastal path. All rooms superb sea views and ch, log fire in bar, excellent wine list at modest prices. Good home cooked meals. Open all year. No children under 10. Also: one twin room left for our Christmas programme. Write:
THE TREVOSE HOUSE HOTEL
Port Quinn, Port Issac, N. Cornwall, or tel. (020-888) 593/773

ACTIVITIES IN STYLE
£41, 3 nights D.B.B. Free facilities & activities, incl indoor htd pool, sauna, solarium, games rms, tennis, archery, guided walks, riding, golf, clayshoots. Full C.H. 18 acres of superb views. Manor House Hotel, Nr Okehampton, Devon. Children ½ price. New Year £78. 0837 3053.

A RELAXING HOLIDAY at a tranquil home from home in the beautiful Symonds Yat valley. AA award winning licensed guest house offering a fine table and select company. Phone: 0600 890206.

NR LOOE. Superior stone built luxury farm holiday cottages. Open all year. Slp. 2, 4, 6 or 8. Nr quiet wooded valley. Brochure, Kilminorth Farm, Nr Looe, Cornwall. Tel: 050 36 2426.

BOTLEIGH GRANGE HOTEL
AA*** HEDGE END ***RAC
SOUTHAMPTON SO3 2GA
16th CENTURY COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL, 25 ACRES OWN GROUNDS AND LAKES
Fabulous opportunity to join our Christmas "House Party" – from only £150 per person, fully inclusive of everything including wines with all meals!
Children under 8 years free!
Good food and wine in our two popular restaurants and enough activity available to satisfy the energetic, but plenty of peace and quiet.
Details:
TEL: BOTLEY (04892) 5611

Tranquil Christmas Break in Suffolk
Fresh country air, food and local ales. All in package deal.
Enquiries to:
BELL HOTEL
CLARE
Telephone: Clare (0787) 277741

WEST COUNTRY. 2 people. Idyllic, very warm, 1 bed period cottage, adj 17th cent manor house. Secluded river walks, dry fly fishing, linen, col TV. Avail 17 Nov-New year. Book now '85. Tel: 0305 63666.

ROYAL DORNOCH. Carlingbank Hotel. - New Year in the Highlands, around £25 per day, fine food and comfort. Free golf. Tel: 0862 810336.

COME TO NORWICH in beautiful Norfolk for your Christmas break. Tel: Annesley Hotel, 0603 24553 for our holiday programme.

CHRISTMAS DALES BREAK
In Wharfedale, charming 3 star country hotel in national park. Offers a relaxing luxurious Christmas break (Dec 23rd – 27th). DBB and Christmas lunch, 2 dances, double room, dinner dance weekends (Dec 1st & 15th).
£167 per person fully inclusive
Send for brochure and Christmas programme
WILSON ARMS HOTEL
Tel: GRASSINGTON (0756) 752666

MID GWENT – winter breaks. Christmas & New Year. Farmhouse and cottage with log fires. TV slps up to 12. 0291 690555.

BRANCASTER STAITHE secluded marshside cottage, ch, 1½ acre, slps 10-12. £250 pw. (0485) 210398.

COTSWOLDS. Rural area. Holiday cottage avail. from 3rd week Nov. onwards. (04514) 383.

SOMERSET/DEVON borders. Attractive country house, sleeps 7, avail Xmas holidays. Greenham 672470.

WALES. Cosy cottage. Christmas or New Year in St. Davids. Linen, log fires, c. heating. Tel: 0437 720422/721223.

SNOWDONIA. Multi adventure weekends, mountains, river & sea. Phone (0248) 352855.

AVAIL NOW. Kensington, W11. Lux serviced apts. Col. TV. Unicorn Ltd. 15 Elgin Cres., W11. 01-727 6882.

RONNIE RONALDES 3-star hotel, Guernsey (0481) 35644. Pool, tennis, band, family suites.

WHY NOT SPEND THIS CHRISTMAS IN BRIGHTON AT THE APOLLO HOTEL
135 Kings Road. 93 bedrooms, central seafront position, 3 day package £129.50, 4 day package £149.50. Fully inclusive all meals and entertainment.
Enquiries please ring (0273) 23161

KENT FAMILY HOTEL
AA** Sea front
In and outdoor swimming pools. Squash, sauna, massage, snooker (full size). Family suites, bath, WC, TV, Baby sitting, Playroom, Dancing. Special Autumn/Spring + Christmas & New Year Breaks. 1 or 2 children FREE. Brochure.
0843 31082/31165/33475
WYSHE HOTEL
Westgate-on-Sea

CHRISTMAS IN THE COTSWOLDS – Enjoy a traditional Christmas in charming surroundings. 1st class food & comfort. 4 or 5 nights stay from £35 pp per day 1 dble. 1 twin bed, own bath WC, sitting rm and dining rm. Further details on request (028572) 258.

HOUSE GUESTS welcomed in elegant country house, 2 hours London. Cordon Bleu cooking, selected wines. Bookings now being taken for Christmas and New Year. Large gardens. From £15. Centrally situated. Open all year. Tel: 0963 70374.

ALLANDALE HOTEL. 3 Devonshire Terrace, W2. Nr Hyde Park. West End. From singles £11.00, dble £16.50 inc English brkfst (low season). Many private showers/wc. Write for brochure 01-723 8311/7807

Holidays and Villas

EUROVISTA WORLD TRAVEL
Many daily departures scheduled from Heathrow/Gatwick. Also competitive hotel/car hire and insurance arrangements for business or pleasure included as required. Winter return fares from (prices may vary according to month and day of travel and include all taxes).

SHORT HAUL		SKI-FLYDRIVE EUROPE	LONG HAUL	
Athens	£139	Germany from £86	Los Angeles	£302
Budapest	£140	Switzerland from £99	Washington	£235
Frankfurt	£69	Austria from £140	New York	£261
Geneva	£88	France from £129	Boston	£242
Nice	£130	Inclusive flight and car unlimited mileage	Atlanta	£332
Paris	£65	Schedule flights all major	Dallas	£382
Vienna	£152	U.K. airports	South Africa	£455
Zurich	£92	NO CHRISTMAS SURCHARGES	Round the World	£810

EUROVISTA TRAVEL LTD.
Rofel House, Colet Gardens, London W14 9DH
Telephone: 01-741 5301/5351 (8 lines). Telex: 8956740
Credit Cards accepted ATOL 1032 OPEN UNTIL 7pm (5pm Saturday)

INDULGE IN SOME ITALIAN MAGIC
Weekend or weeks, honeymoons or second honeymoons… enjoy them in the lovelier parts of Italy. Visit Venice or Verona, Rome, Florence or Tuscany, or linger a while on Lake Garda, Ravello or Sorrento from only £139.
Italy is so good for you. Indulge yourself – you deserve it. Enjoy the food, the shopping, the sights.
Find out more about this glorious holiday collection in our Free colour brochure.
MAGIC OF ITALY
Dept T,
47 Shepherds Bush Green,
London W12 8PS
Tel: 01-743 9555 (res)
or 01-749 7633 (24hrs)

Heathrow-Spain Bargains!

Palma	£76	20, 21, 27, 28 Nov, 4 Dec
Barcelona	£76	20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 Nov
Alicante	£79	20, 21, 27, 28 Nov, 4 Dec
Valencia	£79	20, 21, 27, 28, 29, Nov
Malaga	£91	20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 Nov
L Palmas	£125	21, 28, Nov, 5 Dec
Tenerife	£125	20, 22, 20, 27, 29, 4 Dec
Madrid	£95	20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 Nov
Seville	£91	21, 28, Nov, 5, Dec
Bilbao	£76	20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 Nov
Santiago	£76	22, 29, Nov, 6 Dec

* No surcharges, no extras.
* 1, 2, 3 or 4 week stay.
* Daytime departures.
* Free wine/beer with in-flight meal.

For all Autumn/Winter flights call your Travel Agent now or ring 01-437 5622.
MoneySavers
A FARE DEAL FROM IBERIA

SUPERIOR SERVICE DISCOUNT SAVINGS
SPECIAL OFFERS:

London to:	o/w	rtn
FRANKFURT	£49	£75
CAIRO	£135	£205
NAIROBI	£215	£320
JO'BURG	£275	£480
LAGOS	£220	£325
DELHI	£215	£335
BOMBAY	£215	£320
KARACHI	£155	£265
KATHMANDU	£245	£430
BANGKOK	£195	£345
KUALA LUMPUR	£215	£390
NEW YORK	£129	£258
L'ANGELES	£235	£395
SYDNEY	£365	£610

(All prices fully inclusive)
SUN & SAND TRAVEL LTD
21 Swallow St, Piccadilly, W1
Tel: 01-437 8483/439 2100
01-437 0537/6417/6943

TRAILFINDERS
130,000 clients since 1970

Sydney	£350 o/w	£646 rtn
Auckland	£409 o/w	£747 rtn
Nairobi	£235 o/w	£363 rtn
Bangkok	£207 o/w	£402 rtn
Singapore	£224 o/w	£448 rtn
Delhi	£220 o/w	£369 rtn
Rio	£281 o/w	£456 rtn
Lima	£257 o/w	£446 rtn
Los Angeles	£199 o/w	£386 rtn

Around the World from £740
42-48, Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ
Europe/USA Flights 01-937 5400
Long Haul Flights 01-603 1515
Government licensed/bonded
ABTA IATA ATOL 1458

VISA TRAVEL
The people you can trust

Sydney £610	New York £276
Tokyo £535	Jeddah £335
Singapore £375	Cairo £195
Hong Kong £480	Colombo £335
Bangkok £310	Kuala Lumpur £356
Joburg £435	Auckland £720
Bombay £316	Perth £600
Delhi £350	Milan £89
Karachi £265	Venice £108
Nairobi £320	Alicante £89
Toronto £249	Faro £95
Vancouver £346	Malaga £98

(and many more worldwide destinations)
35 Oxford St or ring 01-437 1216

DISCOUNTED FARES

	single	return
JO'BURG	£275	£445
NAIROBI	£210	£318
CAIRO	£130	£200
KHARTOUM	£188	£275
LAGOS	£220	£320
DELHI-BOM	£215	£325
BANGKOK	£185	£320
HARARE	£285	£445

and many more
AFRO-ASIAN TRAVEL LTD.
162/168 Regent St. London W.1.
01-437 8255/6/7/8
Late + group bookings welcome
Amex/visa/diners

CANADA/CARIBBEAN/USA, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Baltimore Super specials, seats avail for Olympics. E. Travel, 118 South Ealing Rd. W5. 01-579 9111.

WINTER SPORTS

SKI BARGAINS
Reductions up to £155 on Staffed Chalets in the best resorts most dates Dec & Jan. Also reduced s/c apartments. Limited offer. So book now!
SKI SUPERTRAVEL
01-584 5060

EARLY SKIER'S DISCOUNTS SAVE UP TO £100
Top resorts on 8th and 15th December. Chalet parties from £118!
BLADON LINES
01-785 2200
ABTA ATOL 1232

AIRLINK 1985
Our brochure covering the Greek islands, the Algarve and Menorca is now available. Super holidays with huge savings for early bookings. Telephone now for your copy of our colour brochure.
01-828 7682
AIRLINK HOLIDAYS
ABTA ATOL

NEW LOW FARES WORLDWIDE!
SYDNEY, MELBOURNE, SINGAPORE, BANGKOK, SEOUL, TOKYO, NEW ZEALAND, CAIRO, KUWAIT, DUBAI, BAHRAIN, JEDDAH, ISTANBUL, INDIA AND PAKISTAN, USA, CANADA, NAIROBI, JO'BURG, DAR, F'FURT, PARIS, ROME.
SKYLORD TRAVEL LTD
2 Denman Street, London, W1
Tel: 01-439 3521/8007
AIRLINE BONDED

JO'BURG, NAIROBI, DAR, MANZINI, HARARE, CAIRO, MAURITIUS, DUBAI, JEDDAH, ATHENS, LARNACA, ISTANBUL, SINGAPORE, KUALA LUMPUR, BOMBAY, BANGKOK, TOKYO, BARBADOS, CANADA, USA, and many European destinations. Flights to DELHI and houseboat holidays in KASHMIR.
FLAMINGO TRAVEL
76 Shaftesbury Ave
London W1V 7DG
01-439 7751 01-437 0738
Open Saturday 10.00-1.00
and
EUROSAVE 01-402 9217/18/19

PAINTING IN FRANCE next Summer? If you are middle aged, single, talented and amusing, interesting and interested – let us know! Tel Bath 27280.

COST CUTTERS on flights/hols to Europe, USA and all destinations. Diplomat Travel. 01-730 2201. ABTA IATA ATOL 1355.

LOS CRISTIANOS, TENERIFE. Apt. sleeps 2-6 avail mid Dec onwards (inc Xmas). For details, phone Barnard 01-337 0806 (day).

PALMER & PARKER villas '85. All to a standard not a price. Brochure avail. early Dec. for mailing on publication. Phone (01) 493 5725 (24 hrs).

LUX VILLA & APT. Avail Nov & Xmas. From £145 pw. Tel 01-390 6655 office, 01-390 8985 eves.

MALAGA, TENERIFE, LANZAROTE. 01-441 1111 Travelwise. ABTA. ATOL.

LOWEST AIR FARES. Buckingham Travel. ABTA. 01-836 8622.

AUSTRALIA OR NEW ZEALAND. Eurocheck Travel. 01-543 4227.

AUSTRALIA, Caribbean £315. USA. £160. E. Travel 01-579 9111.

U.S.A. Canada. Caribbean. G. T. Trl. 836 5973.

CHRISTMAS – Six couples are invited to celebrate Xmas holidays in an old quiet Auberge in south Brittany near Vannes. Full Pension, delicate French cooking, rooms with private bath. Price 600 ff per couple, per day, wine and liquors not included. English spoken, bookings until the 12th December. Moulin Bernard / Beganne, 56350 Allaire / France. Tel: (99) 918137. Lackman.

NIPPONAIR for Antigua, St Lucia. Barbados bargain seats. Nov until Dec 7 & Dec 26 onwards, £338. Dec 8-24 £414. Many others available inc Jamaica, Virgin Islands etc. Tel: 01-254 5788.

COSTA BLANCA. Luxury detached villa with own pool and Barbeque, sleeps 6, 3kms from beach £1,000-£2,000 per month maid service available. Ring 040 922 423.

ROUND WORLD for £739 econ. Club from £1,500, 1st Class from £1,700. Big discounts on hotels as well. Columbus, 85 London Wall, EC2. 01-638 1101. ABTA IATA.

TAKE TIME OFF to Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels, Bruges, Luxembourg, Geneva, Rouen, Lausanne, Boulogne, Dieppe. Time Off Ltd, 2a Chester Close, London, SW1 01-235 8070.

CALIF. XMAS HOLIDAY, Temporary swap: offered – Lux house in Palm Springs; needed – similar in London. Ring Monty 637 7671 in M6-1.

ITALY, UMBRIA (Gubbio). Comfortable cottages, flats. Sleep 2-16. Swimming pool. Details Tel: 01-444 8976.

THE AIR TRAVEL Advisory Bureau. One call keeps the airfare small. 01-636 5000 or Manchester (061) 832 2000.

LATIN AMERICAN TRAVEL. Contact the experts. All destinations. New York fr £119. + Miami. Caribbean. Canada. Sonair. Tel. 01-629 1130.

TUNISIA for that perfect holiday with carefree, sunlit days & lively nights. Call the only specialists. Tunisian Travel Bureau. 01-373 4411.

SAVE £s £ £ £ Australia/NZ. USA. Canada, Far East, Africa & Worldwide. 01-370 6177. Pound Saver Travel.

LOW FARES WORLDWIDE. – USA, S America, Mid and Far East, S Africa. Trayvale, 48 Margaret Street, W1. 01-580 2928 (Visa accepted).

ATHENS. Weekly departures from £95. Call Valexander 01-402 4262. ABTA ATOL 202.

MALAGA AIRPORT. Car hire, very competitive prices all inclusive. Bristol (0454) 415727.

SPAIN, Villas, apartments and hotels, save £'s. Instant booking service. Hotelink 01-629 4785.

ITALY/MILAN. Special from 6/12 to 9/12, £89; from 26/12 to 4/1, £69. Ciao Travel 01-629 2677.

WINTER FLIGHTS to Malaga, Spain & Italy at bargain prices. 01-679 0440/679 4298. Woodcote Travel.

LAS PALMAS. Luxury apartment, slps 4/5 avail Dec through '85. 041 427 3910.

PORTES DU SOLEIL, MORZINE. Private chalet run by experienced team, slps 12. Chaletmorzine. 01-373 5557

THREE VALLEYS. For best value chalets & hotels in the world's greatest ski area call Bonne Neige, who have just acquired a huge new chalet in Meribel, available all dates. 01-274 8109.

SKI BEACH VILLAS. Verbier, Meribel and Andorra at unbeatable prices with generous group discounts. Ring (0223) 311113 for our exciting colour brochure. ATOL 381B. ABTA.

MERIBEL – MOTTERET. Superb food, Hi fi, video, v. comfortable, priv catered chalet, slps 12. 200 yds main lift. 089 286 2089.

SKI MERIBEL. Special January prices. Feb/March dates still avail. Cat. Chalets from £100. Sid David Race. 0347 810564.

ZERMATT CHALET PARTY 5-19 January. Private instructor. Singles welcome. £354. Tel: 0272-738317 pm.

LARGE SKIING FLAT, Arinsal, Andorra. 800 metres piste. Slps 6 easily. £150 pw (£180 Xmas) 073081 3174.

MERISKI IN MERIBEL. Catered & self catering chalets. Ring 01-785 2011 (0843) 821205

HEART OF MERIBEL. Private lux catered chalet adj main piste at alt 1,600, sleeps 12. Tel: 0534 23078

LA PLAGNE Charming private flat on piste, 2 bedrms, 2 baths, slps 6/7 From £125 pw 01-607 4989

Entertainments

THEATRES

VAUDEVILLE 01-836 9987/836 5645 Evgs 7.45, Wed 2.30, Sat 5.0, 8.30.
POLLY ADAMS, CLIVE FRANCIS, JAN WATERS, GLYN GRAIN
MICHAEL FRAYN'S NEW PLAY
BENEFACTORS
Directed by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE.
"I CANNOT RECOMMEND TOO HIGHLY THIS DEEPLY FELT COMEDY", Daily Telegraph.
"A profoundly original play. A total pleasure", Guardian.
"BEST NEW PLAY IN TOWN", Punch.
OVER 250 PERFORMANCES.

WYNDHAM'S S 836 3028 CC 379 6565/741 9999/379 6433. Grps 836 3962. Eves 8, Wed mats 3, Sat 5 & 8.30.
A Theatre of Comedy Presentation
"CHOKINGLY FUNNY" S.Times
BARRY FOSTER
JUDY PARFITT
LESLIE PHILLIPS
ZENA WALKER in
PETER NICHOLS'
"MARVELLOUS" Times
PASSION PLAY
Directed by MIKE OCKRENT
BEST PLAY Standard Award 1981
"DELICIOUS PERFORMANCES" FT
"MAGNIFICENT
CURRENTLY HAS NO EQUAL" Obs.
Pre-show dinner Tournant d'Amour/ Stalls or Circle seats £15.40.
EXTENDED RUN HAS TO END 24 NOV.
LAST 2 WEEKS!

WYNDHAM'S S 836 3028 CC 379 6565/6433. Grps 836 3962/930 6123.
Previews from 28 Nov.
Eves 8.0, Sat 5 & 8.15.
Opens 12 Dec at 7.0.
SUE TOWNSEND'S
THE SECRET DIARY OF
ADRIAN MOLE
AGED 13¾
Music & lyrics by KEN HOWARD & ALAN BLAIKLEY

YOUNG VIC 928 6363. LAST PERF
MACBETH.
Ton't 7.30. From 30 Nov: JACK AND THE BEANSTALK AND THE WILD, WILD WEST.

CINEMAS

ACADEMY 1. 437 2981. The Tavianis' KAOS (15). Sep perfs. Wkdys 2.30, 7.25. Suns 3.40, 7.25.

ACADEMY 2. 437 5129. Satyajit Ray's THE HOME AND THE WORLD (U). Daily at 3.10, 5.45, 8.25.

ACADEMY 3. 437 8819. Marcel Carne's LES ENFANTS DU PARADIS (PG). Film: 4.10, 7.30.

BARBICAN Fully air conditioned. 628 8795. Today Cinema 1: 2.30/4.30/6.30/8.30 RUE CASES NEGRES (PG) Cinema 2: 11.00/2.30 Children's Cinema Club (Members Only) The Phantom Tollbooth.

BARBICAN CINEMA. 628 8795. Student reducs on all perfs. WOODY ALLEN SEASON Today Children's Cinema Club (Instant Membership) 11am/2.30 THE RED SHOES. 6.00 LOVE AND DEATH (PG). 8.00. BROADWAY DANNY ROSE (PG).

CAMDEN PLAZA 485 2443 (nearest Tube Camden Town) Eric Rohmer's FULL MOON IN PARIS (15). Film at 2.05, 4.15, 6.30, 8.50.

CHELSEA CINEMA 351 3742 Kings Road (Nearest Tube Sloane Sq). ERIC ROHMER'S FULL MOON IN PARIS (15). Film at 2.05, 4.15, 6.30, 8.50. Advance Booking for 6.30, 8.50 Perfs only. Access/Visa.

CURZON, Curzon St. W1. 499 3737. Christopher Reeve, Vanessa Redgrave in The Merchant Ivory Production of THE BOSTONIANS (PG) "Superbly made and acted" D Tel. film at 1.15 (not Sun), 3.30, 6.00 & 8.40.

GATE BLOOMSBURY 1 & 2 837 8402/1177, Russell Sq Tube. 1: Tony Richardson's THE HOTEL NEW HAMPSHIRE (18) 3.00, 5.00, 7.00, 9.00. Cinema 2: Repertory. Lic'd Bar. Access/Visa.
GATE NOTTING HILL 221 0220/727 5750. PARIS, TEXAS (15) 3.00, 5.45, 8.30. Advance tix. L.N. 11.15pm THE ROCKY HORROR PICTURE SHOW (15) MYRA BRECKENRIDGE (18).

LEICESTER SQUARE THEATRE (930 5252) THE WOMAN IN RED (15). Sep progs. Sun 4.05, 6.25, 8.50. Wks 1.45, 4.05, 6.25, 8.50. Late Night Show Fri & Sat 11.45pm. Advance booking evenings, weekends, Late night shows. Telephone Bookings with Access and Visa welcome.

LUMIERE CINEMA 836 0691. St Martin's Lane, WC2 (nearest Tube Leicester Sq). WIM WENDERS' prizewinning film PARIS TEXAS (15). Film at 12.25, 3.5, 5.50, 8.35. Advance booking for 5.50 & 8.35 only. Access/Visa.

MINEMA KNIGHTSBRIDGE 235 4225. Peter Ustinov - Herbert Lom "MEMED MY HAWK" (15) Daily: 3.0, 5.0, 7.0, 9.0.

ODEON HAYMARKET (930 2738). "1984" (15) Sep progs Dly 1.50, 5.35, 8.25. Late Night show Fri & Sat 11.30pm. All seats bookable in advance. Access and Visa telephone bookings welcome.

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE (930 6111) Info. 930 4250/4259. THE NATURAL (PG) Sep progs. Doors open Dly 1.45, 5.00, 8.00. Late Night show Fri/Sat 11.15pm. Advance Booking for 8.00 performance by post or at Box Office. Access and Visa telephone bookings welcome. Credit Hot Line 839 1929, 24 hour service. £2.00 seats available every Monday all performances.

ODEON MARBLE ARCH (723 2011) WALT DISNEY'S ONE HUNDRED AND ONE DALMATIANS (U) Sep progs Sat & Sun. Drs opn 1.15, 3.40, 6.00, 8.20. Sep progs Wks. Drs opn 2.15, 5.00, 7.45.

SCREEN ON BAKER ST. Tel: 935 2772. (1) Helen Mirren best actress, Cannes Festival CAL (15) 2.20, 4.30, 6.45, 9.00. (2) Nicolas Roeg's masterpiece EUREKA (18). 3.10, 6.10, 8.45. Fri/Sat 11.15. Lic bar. Seat bookable.

SCREEN ON ISLINGTON GREEN. 226 3520. Australian Award Winner, Strikebound (PG) 2.30, 4.35, 7.00, 9.00. Angel Tube.

SCREEN ON THE HILL 435 3366. John Sayles BABY IT'S YOU (15) 2.10, 4.25, 7.00, 9.00. Fri/Sat 11.15. Lic bar. Seats bookable. Belsize Park Tube.

THE ELECTRIC SCREEN, 229 3694. (Notting Hill/Ladbroke Grove Tube) John Sayle's BABY IT'S YOU (15). 2.10, 4.25, 7.00, 9.00.

ART GALLERIES

BANKSIDE GALLERY, TURNER OF OXFORD (1789-1862). A major touring exhibition of the "Other Turner". 7th Nov-2nd Dec. Tues-Sat 10-5. Sun 2-6. Closed Mon. 48 Hopton Street, Blackfriars, London SE1 9JH. Tel: 01-928 7521.

BARBICAN ART GALLERY Barbican Centre EC2 (01-638 4141) JAMES TISSOT plus THE CITY'S PICTURES. Until 20 January. Admission: £1.50 and 75p; reduced rates for pre-booked parties. Open Tues to Sat, 10am to 7pm. Sun & B Hols, 12 to 6pm; closed Mon. except B Hols. Closed 24, 25 & 31 Dec.

BRITISH LIBRARY/British Museum Great Russell Street, WC1. ANGLO-SAXON ART 966-1066 Weekdays 10-5, Sunday 2.30-6. Admission £2.00. Recorded info: 01-580 1788.

CHRIS BEETLES LTD, 5 Ryder St. St James's, SW1. 01-930 8686. The Watercolour Tradition – 180 years of the R.W.S. From Thursday, 8th November to Friday, 30th. 10-5 daily inc. wk ends.

CHRISTOPHER WOOD GALLERY 15 Motcomb St, SW1. 235 9141 WOMEN & CHILDREN IN VICTORIAN ART. Weekdays 9.30-5.30 Sat 10-1.

CHRISTOPHER HULL 17 Motcomb Street, SW1, 235 0500. JAMES ROBERTSON Recent Paintings

FINE ART SOCIETY 148 New Bond St, W1. 01-629 5116 MICHAEL TREE recent work.

EXHIBITIONS

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM GARDEN at South Kensington. EXHIBIT: an adventure in information Technology, sponsored by IBM United Kingdom. Open until December 2. Monday-Saturday 10am-6pm. Sunday 2.30pm-6pm. ADMISSION FREE.

TERRICK WILLIAMS RA – 1860-1936. Exhibition from 15 Nov-8 Dec Whitford & Hughes, 6 Duke Street, St James's, London SW1 (01-930 9332) Mon-Fri 10am-6pm. Sat 10am-1pm. Catalogue. Biography (£14.95) available.

THE ART of the architect. Treasures from the Riba's collections. Until 27 Jan. Riba, 66 Portland Pl, W1. 01-580 5533. 10-6 Mon-Sat, 10-8 Tue, 2-6 Sun. Admission, £2 Sat and Sun £1.

Also on pages 18, 19, & 34

Christmas Gift Guide

FOR EVERYONE

PERSONALISED PENCILS

Best quality British made pencils gold blocked with the name of your choice (max 14 letters).
9 colouring pencils+1 HB pencil £2.50
10 HB pencils with erasers £2.95
Complete in 2 col. plastic wallet.

PERSONALISED PLAYING CARDS

Twin packs of plastic coated playing cards, personalised with your choice of initials or names in gold. Attractively packed in gift container available in red/blue, black/maroon or green/brown. Complete with initials £5.95.
Complete with name (max 10 letters) £6.95.
Please specify colour of cards required.

Enclose cheque with order to: PRINT-A-GIFT
129-131 Churchfield Road, London W3. 01-993 4767
(Est. 1969). Postage free in UK. Personal callers welcome

The CAMBRIDGE CALENDAR 1985

The Cambridge Calendar is reproduced in full colour from original watercolours by Philip Martin.
It is printed on each side of six leaves and measures 300mm × 380mm.
The price per calendar is £3.98 (+p&p) and can be posted to any destination.
If you would like to send a personal message, we will be happy to enclose it with your calendar.
Please make cheques payable to LABUTE LTD and include p&p.*
*UK 50p Europe £1.25, USA £4.37
Quantity discounts available on request.
The calendars can also be overprinted with your company's name and address – details available on request.
LABUTE LTD, Dept C1985, MILTON, CAMBRIDGE CB4 4AZ
Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 360000

AFGHAN SLIPPER SOCKS £3.95

The perfect gift for feet of all ages. Only £3.95 per pair plus 65p p&p per order. Despatched within 7 days.
Colourful, thick, calf length slipper socks, hand knitted in Afghanistan from 60% wool and 40% acrylic with sewn on supple leather soles to keep feet warm and comfy indoors and out.
Send cheque with order stating small (4–5), medium (6–8) or large (9–11).
To Nomad Traders, Dept C
FREEPOST, Castle Douglas (Kirkcudbrightshire). DG7 1BR
Nomad Traders (Ethnic Imports) Ltd. Orchardton Ho., Castle Douglas DG7 1QL

PERSONALISED

THE IDEAL GIFT
Set of 24 (full length 7ins.) non-toxic colouring pencils presented in a durable see-through gift wallet. Each pencil is embossed in BRIGHT GOLD FOIL with same name or message (max. 20 letters). Cash with order to:
Set of 24 ONLY £3.95 POST FREE
MELFORD LTD. Dept ST. 127 High Road, Loughton, Essex IG10 4LT. (Delivery within 14 days).
* Details on other personalised items please write or phone 01-502 0155 for leaflet.

RAINBOW SWEATER

ADULTS £19.95 £1 p&p Sizes S, M, L 34-36 38-40 42-44
CHILDRENS Sizes 24" £7.95 26 & 28" £8.95 30 & 32" £9.95
This lovely 100% Shetland wool sweater made in Scotland, is a bright and beautiful way to keep warm this winter. Six vivid colours arranged in rainbow order in 2" stripes. Blue, green, yellow, orange, red, purple.
Orders to:
West Country Trading
Prop: A. Graham
Dept T, 111 Cricklade Street, Cirencester, Glos. Tel: 0285 68375
Normal delivery 7 days but allow 28 days
or visit our shop. Phone orders accepted
Access Visa/Amer Exp Diners
Send stamp for new colour brochure for a wider range of knitwear for all the family

Designer Knitwear

27 designs from £23.50
full colour catalogue from
PENNY PLAIN
7 St Mary's Place, Newcastle/Tyne
telephone: 0632 321124

PEAT FUEL

A 50 kg load, bagged and easy to store, delivered to your door. UK mainland, for £11.28
Camelot Peat
Dept 46-DF, Puriton,
Bridgwater,
Somerset TA7 8BQ

PERSONALISED GRAND NATIONAL PAPERWEIGHTS

Preserve your 'National' favourite on a wood floorblock rescued from the Aintree grandstand for information and order forms write to:
AINTREE BLOCKS
BALDWINS SERVICES LTD
NEWENT, GLOS. GL18 1LS
or telephone: 053185–597
24hr Answering Service

CHSA

helps many thousands who suffer from
ASTHMA, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS
EMPHYSEMA, ANGINA
CORONARY THROMBOSIS or STROKE
Help us to help even more by supporting our CHRISTMAS APPEAL
Write or telephone for illustrated Brochure of cards and small gifts
THE CHEST, HEART AND STROKE ASSOCIATION (T)
Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square
London WC1H 9JE. Tel: 01-387 3012 (Ext 29)

LASTING XMAS GIFT

From the gallery which showed Henry Moore, Ben Nicholson, L S Lowry, Graham Sutherland, etc. when they were under £100: 5 young artists of great promise final week at the Crane Kalman Gallery, 178 Brompton Road, SW3.
01-584 7566
(Mon-Fri 10-6, Sats 10-4.)

THE FRENCH GAME

If you enjoy Happy Families and Monopoly, you'll enjoy the NEW FUN WAY
for the family to practice speaking French. Card game suitable 9 upwards.
Refund if returned in 7 days undamaged
Price £9.50 inc. p & p or details from
LANGUAGE LINES
101 Rosemund Road
Bedford, Beds.
Tel: 0234 58198

EMBOSS your own notepaper

Makes an ideal gift
top quality personal PRESS
• Robust design
• Handy size
• Interchangeable dies 2 × 1
• Up to 5 lines of type
• Unbeatable value
• Ideal gift
£8.85 +75p P&P

Curious Caterpillar Pig Post

Stocking 'bran tub' fillers. Gifts and decorations for everyone, every pocket and every occasion. Delightful doll's house furniture accessories and miniatures.
Send 9"×6" sae to: Curious Caterpillar, Dept. T, 182 Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts for free catalogue illustrating over 250 items, 175 under £1.

BIRTH–DATE NEWSPAPERS

Choose from several title, 1815-1983. Order today, collect tomorrow, or posted in presentation tube.
ONLY £15 incl.
THE ANNIVERSARY PRESS (T)
4a THE MARKET
COVENT GARDEN, WC2
01-836 5956 or 01-379 7779 (24 hrs)

MAKE CHRISTMAS MEMORABLE FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

Don't just think about those less fortunate than yourself this Christmas. There is still time to make it memorable for them by ordering your gifts and cards at special low prices from our FREE Christmas catalogue.
Your order – or send a donation if you prefer – will mean that mentally handicapped people can enjoy Christmas too.
HOME FARM TRUST,
Room 125,
2 Oriel Terrace,
Cheltenham GL50 1XP
(Reg Charity 313069)
Tel (0242) 45766

FALKLAND ISLANDS

A unique opportunity to acquire a freehold plot of land (Size 0.011 acres). It is situated in the new Stanley-Darwin road in the famous Fitzroy Ridge area. The ideal gift for a friend, family member, business associate or yourself!
Price includes land certificate and location map.
For details:
EARL & LAWRENCE
(Chartered Surveyors)
63/65 Marylebone Lane
London W1m 5GB.
Tel: 01-486 4711

FABULOUS GUERNSEYS DIRECT FROM GUERNSEY

Traditional pure wool sweaters, beautiful cardigans, gilets, brétons at fabulous prices. Fast Christmas delivery direct from Guernsey.
Brochure: Guernsey Originals, 3 St James Street, St Peter Port, Guernsey, CI
Tel: 0481 28643

UNIQUE GIFTS

Beautiful craftsman made hand finished gifts, made in Dorset, using UK hardwood. New interesting designs, rich, natural colours. Send for leaflets.
T. Honeybourne Dovetail Craft Studio, Narchey Barton, Marshwood, Bridport DT6 5PZ
Tel: 02977 276

PRESENT FOR YACHTSMAN?

The problem solved with Dartmouth boating centres gift catalogue.
DPC
South Embankment
Dartmouth, Devon
Tel: 08043 2125.

SNOOKER TABLES 4ft. £49.50; 6ft. £99.50 with legs; 6ft slate, £260; full size, £1,650. Prices include VAT & delivery. Tel: Time Leisure, 0636 78542 anytime.

AN IDEAL GIFT

For Mum, Dad and the Kids Sweatshirts in a 50% cotton and 50% acrylic mix, complete with the following licensed design
1 Snoopy – 'Joe Cool'
2 Mickey Mouse – Mickey mouse
3 Snoopy – 'Sport'
4 Snoopy – 'I think I'm allergic to morning'
Sizes Children
22in, 24in, 26in, 28in, 30in, 32in
£6.95
Adults: S, M, L, XL
£8.95
Please state size and design required and enclose cheque with order to:
USA SPORTSWEAR
129-131 Churchfield Rd
London W3. 01–993 4767
Post free in UK personal callers welcome to view our complete range of jog suits, etc.

BOOKMARKER

The distinctive personal book embosser is the gift which always creates a good impression. The easy to use steel plier seal in its presentation wallet costs only £11.95.
Just write the wording you require up to 42 letters and spaces in outer ring, and 4 initials in the centre. Cheque/P.O. for £11.95 inc. p.p. to: Bookmarker, Dept. S2, P.O. Box 465 London NW11 6RF. Tel: 01-458 3024. Allow 14 days for delivery. Reg. Off. 124 Finchley Rd., London NW3.

from BETHLEHEM

CHRISTMAS NATIVITY SET
Solid Olive Wood. Hand carved by village craftsmen. Traditional figures of Holy Family & Child, Kings, Shepherd with two sheep, Ox, Ass. Tallest figure 6½ inches, others to scale. With explanatory leaflet.
Send £8.95 cheque/P.O. to Dept TT,
HOLY LAND OLIVE WOOD
Please send for our NEW FREE CATALOGUE

TIDY RAIL £5.49

+ £3.01 carr/VAT. Neat and compact. Ideal for home, office, club etc. Assembles in seconds. Just slot together (no bolts) includes shoe rack. Tubular steel. Bright plated finish. 38ins. long £5.49 + £3.01 carr/VAT. 53ins. long £6.29 + £3.51 carr/VAT. Castors £1 extra. Clear plastic Dust Covers to completely cover rails £2.50 ea. Clear clothes covers 6 for £2.70. 5 bar slack hangers £2.30 each. 5 bar skirt hangers £2.30 each. Trade enquiries invited for heavy duty rails/special designs etc. at very low prices. Despatched in 7/10 days. Mainland only. ARDENCO LTD., Dept. TTR, Rosebery Ave, Melton Mowbray, Leics.

The "Catherine Cookson" Rose

A beautiful new Hybrid Tea rose for 1985, light pink on the outside, deep pink on the inside. Already a GOLD MEDAL winner, this 40-petal rose is fragrant and very vigorous carrying many blooms per stem. This great rose has been named after a great lady Mrs Catherine Cookson the world's best read authoress who's books have brought pleasure to millions of people. Price is £2.50 each + 25p p&p. (A proportion of each sale goes to Mrs Cooksons Charitable Trust).
Tynedale Nursery, Alemouth Rd, Hexham.

THE CHRISTMAS CARDS THAT HELP FIGHT CANCER.

What better time than Christmas to think of helping our vital research into that great human problem – Cancer. You can help by buying and giving our beautiful Christmas cards and gifts.
Please send for our free 32 page colour catalogue (no stamp needed).
IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND CARDS LTD.
Room CX 14, FREEPOST, PO Box 4..., Burton-on-Trent, DE14 1BR

PROTECTIVE BOOK COVERS

WORN OR DAMAGED BOOKS?
Protect and prolong the life of your books the professional way with a BOOK PROTECTORS' wallet or sleeve.
BOOK PROTECTORS & CO. Department D
75 South Grove, London E17 7NJ
Tel. 01-520 0812
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS

FRESHLY PICKED CORNISH daffodils sent direct from farm for Christmas week. 30 lovely blooms with foliage – £6.00 – your message included – a lovely present for family, friends and clients. Gaily coloured anemones – 4 bunches for £6.00. Also 20 stems spray carnations £9.50. Single silk rose £3.50. 2 x 18" Outdoor Camellias £10.50. Cornish Palm £4.00. Cornish Bulb Co. Mylor Falmouth. 0326 72720.

SILK SURPRISES. Unusual scarves, unique butterfly design, silk pictures, purses. Butterfly gifts, living chrysalides, books. Send sae for exciting Gift Catalogue. Worldwide Butterflies Ltd and Lullingstone Silk Farm (a) Sherborne, Dorset.

THE CRICKET DIARY 1985 Delightful prints, quotes, poems and much more. For the connoisseur with a chuckle or two. Pocket size £2.98 + 30p p&p. The Cricket Diary, Dept (T), 18 Ashley Avenue, Bath, BA1 3DS.

UNICEF GREETING CARDS help the world's children. Free Christmas brochure from North of England Centre, Room T, 69 Cross Street, Sale, Cheshire, M33 1HF. Tel: 061-973 4957.

CRANE GALLERY, 171A Sloane Street (1st Floor) S.W.1. 01-235 2464. Folk Art and Americana: Furniture, quilts, weathervane, decoys, prints. Collectables from £20 upward. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4.

BALLOONS printed with your name or greeting. No minimum quantity. free sample and details from: The Balloon Printery, 54 Washington Road, London, E18 2JZ. 01-530 5055.

ARMCHAIR CRICKET. The ultimate card game for bridge players or cricket fans of all ages. £6.60 inc p&p. Norfolk House Enterprises (TT), Brandon, Suffolk.

STEAM LOCOMOTIVE, the real thing, powerful, beautiful LNER 4-6-2 Pacific Class. 3½in gauge. 800 hrs work. Indulge a rich man! 079 76304.

PERSONALISED GOLF TEES

great Christmas presents for Golfers of all ages
(Max 15 letters & spaces)
THE FINEST WOODEN TEES
100 – £5.00
Cheque Pa's to "LEES TEES" DELIVERY 7-10 days
4 ST. ANDREWS ST. SOUTH, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1ST TEL: (0284) 4588

A Cynic's Dictionary from Diabolus Press
4 Hillgate Place, London W.8. £1.99 (inc. p&p)

TRIAL FLYING LESSON JUST £22

A present that is not only extremely different but also very useful. Could lead to higher things!
Call Biggin Hill (0959) 72255

Make an ART of giving at Christmas

Send for our free full colour gift guide with great ideas for Artists, Designers, Students, Calligraphers or any one creative!
MILLER'S (The City Art Shop) LTD.
54 Queen Street, Glasgow G1 3DH.
Tel: 041 221 1896

Bookplates • Wine labels Jam labels
an exquisite range
• charming little packets ideal as stocking fillers
• sets specially designed & printed with the name of your choice
For details & samples, send sae to: CALLIGRAPHICA (ST), 130 Farley Rd, Selsdon, South Croydon CR2 7NE

SHEEP JUMPERS

Sizes 32-44 chest knitted in 30 colours. Pure New Wool (machine washable)
£36.50 or with BLACK SHEEP £40.50 (incl)
SAE for catalogue to: ENTRECHAT (T), PO Box 26, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

CINE FILM/FAMILY MOVIES

Transferred to VIDEO CASSETTE
ANY GAUGE/ANY AGE
EXPRESS SERVICE
MOVING MOVIES
PO Box 507 SW6
01-370 0881
(24 hrs)

GIVE A BIT OF HEAT this Christmas. Join a friend to the Curry Club Magazine. Mail order, gifts. PO Box 7, Haslemere, Surrey. GU27 1EP. 0428 2452. Dept DW.

POT POURRI. Beautiful fragrances, gift packaged and sent direct to your friends from our country garden. Prices from £2.25. Free brochure Charlotte's Garden. 0327 61969.

THE TIMES (1814–1984). Give someone an original issue, dated the very day they were born. £14 (or 2 for £25 + free 1820's English Chronicles) 0492 31195.

CAN'T SLEEP??? Fullsize hop & herb pillows. Brochure: Freepost, J66, Rembrandt Way, Bury St Edmunds IP33 2LT. Tel: 0284 2275.

KITES. Ideal gifts for adults & children. Bright colours, high flyers, £1-£100. Stamp please for cat. of 45 designs. Malvern Kites, Malvern, Worcs.

FOR HIM

SCRIPOPHILY – Fascinating, collectable for the money minded. Write for free literature, Herzog Hollender, Phillips and Co, 9 Old Bond St. W1X 3TA. 01-493 3368.

PIPE SMOKER? Send 26p stamps for our catalogue of genuine briar and meerschaum rejects. Walbourn Smith & Co, 26 Worthing Road, East Preston, Sx. BN16 1AZ.

CAR MASCOTS/ORNAMENTS – wide range race horses, animals in bronze. £45-£100 Ede Mascots, 31 Markham Street, London SW3. Tel 01-589 8888.

FOR HER

Exclusive High Quality Underwear by John Smedley & Sawaco

A range of vests, spencers, panties, briefs and knickers in pure wool, Sea Island cotton or rayon milanese, Swiss silk, wool/silk. From £8.00 to £32.00 incl p&p. SAE for cat and mat samples. A range of men's underwear available (state ladies' or men's).
ANN CAMP
Customer Postal Service (Dept T8), The Myrtles, 11 Woburn Road, Bedford, MK40 1EG. Tel: 0234/47528.

CULTURED PEARLS

DIRECT FROM IMPORTERS
16" necklace, gold clasp, in luxury presentation case. From £50 with written guarantee. Superb value. Ask for leaflets. Callers welcome.
IMPERIAL PEARL CO. (Dept. T1)
1 Albemarle Way, St John's Square, London EC1
Tel: 01-251 4852

THE SANCTUARY

In Covent Garden is Europe's most luxurious health and beauty spa for ladies only. We offer special Christmas gift vouchers.
For more details.
Please tel: 01-240 2744.

SWEET DREAMS – have the most extensive range of beautiful lingerie and nightwear outside of a few London stores (but who can be bothered with all that hassle?) Send S A E for new colour brochure to Dept K, 24 Chertsey Street, Guildford. Tel 0483 37123, or visit the new, bigger shop. Husbands and boyfriends welcomed and sympathetically treated!

CORAL NECKLACES. Branched graduated natural pink. Approx 16½ in. Only £12.00 (incl p&p) Sent by return. Cheque/PO to Coralcraft, 183 Elgin Crescent, London, W11 2JH (T).

DOLLS HOUSE & hand made miniature furniture. Catalogue £1. The Dolls House, 29 The Market, Covent Garden, London WC2. 01-379 7243 (open 10-8).

SHADOW FOX COAT – Full length finest quality; cost £3,000 as new, £2,000. 01-602 5165.

PREGNANT ?

DRESS YOURSELF UP TO SHOW YOURSELVES OFF in our eye-catching maternity dresses and separates. Stunning geometric prints, pure wool crepe in this season's fashion and colours.
Send stamp for colour brochure to:
CHRYSALIS, Dept. T18, 21 Gosberton Road, London SW12 8LE

CHRISTMAS FARE

SELECTED BY LADY ELIZABETH ANSON PARTY PLANNERS

FINEST HANDMADE CHOCOLATES

For all the parties I am asked to organise, my Clients expect the highest possible standard even to the smallest detail.
Frequently, I have to provide chocolates but have always found it difficult to obtain the degree of excellence that I require.
These handmade chocolates have proved to be exactly what I have been searching for. They will enhance any table however grand and yet offer exceptional value for money. I am completely happy to endorse them with the Party Planners label.
Lady Elizabeth Anson, Party Planners Products Ltd.,
56 Ladbroke Grove, London W11 2PB. 01-727 6440.
Please write or telephone for a brochure.

A CHRISTMAS GIFT TO GET YOUR TEETH INTO.

A Brontë Rich Liqueur Cake is the perfect finish to a Christmas meal.
So send one (or more) to friends and clients this year.
We'll post a superb 2lb. rich fruit cake laced with Brontë Original Rich Liqueur and sealed in an airtight tin to anywhere in the U.K.
Along with your own personal message.
All for just £4.69.
BRONTE

Please send a total of ____ Rich Brontë Liqueur Cakes at £4.69p each to the addresses shown on my attached sheet (any message, and delivery date required is also shown). Send receipted invoice to:
Name ____
Address ____
Post Code ____
Cheque/payment £ ____ p enclosed
Brontë Liqueur Company Limited
2 The Calls, Leeds, LS2 7JU England

HOUSE OF HALLGARTEN · LONDON
Royal Mint-Chocolate Liqueur
PRODUCE OF FRANCE

HALLGARTEN ROYAL LIQUEURS
For the one you Love
HIGHGATE RD · LONDON NW5 1RR

"BRITAIN'S FINEST CHRISTMAS PUDDING"

Comes to you from Michael Wienholt, est. in 1927, these quality puddings are virtually hand made using only the most expensive ingredients, with a large tot of Jamaican rum giving the final touch of excellence. Packed with delicate flavours they are light in texture and free from any preservative for the discerning palate. This large pudding 1.14 ozs nett is attractively presented and will be posted to any address in Great Britain, Northern Ireland or Channel Islands with your name and message enclosed for the price of only £3.90.
For your family or friends send for this delicious Christmas Pudding which has also been selected by a world famous Swiss company as their Christmas gift. Cheque or Postal Order please to:
Michael Wienholt, 3 High Street, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 1AX

WINE GIFT CASE 'A' @ £19.00

The Super White
Containing one bottle of:
Beaujolais Blanc 1983
Muscadet (Loire) 1983
Liebfraumilch (Rhine)
Blanc de Blancs (Bordeaux)
Moselblumchen (Moselle)
Choisi, dry
EL VINO CO LTD
Tel: 01-353 5384
Hare Place Fleet St, EC4
Write for full list or order now
Cases delivered carriage paid

Elegant Wine Collar

This beautifully crafted WINE COLLAR in fine silver plate makes a superb gift.
Lacquered and easily washable. It comes in an attractive 'suede' pouch
Only £4.75 inc P & P
KARI HAYTHORNTHWAITE,
3 Friary House, East Bergholt,
Colchester CO7 6TG

One of Britain's most selective Clubs is on your doorstep

Paxton and Whitfield's Cheese Club allows you to enjoy the pick of the world's finest cheeses without going further than your nearest post box.
Thousands of gourmets already enjoy our cheeses packed and posted to arrive at their homes in peak condition.
Send for details of membership to:
PAXTON AND WHITFIELD
CheeseClub
93 Jermyn Street, London, SW1.
Telephone: 01-928 5262

WORLD RENOWNED SCOTCH SMOKED SALMON

Smoked by well-known craftsman
2lb + whole side £16.00
3lb + whole side £24.00
4lb + whole side £30.00
Also long sliced, vacuum packed
½lb £6.50
1lb £12.50
2lb £23.50
First class postage paid
Order now to avoid disappointment
Latest orders taken Dec 11
SUPREME SALMON CO
34 Copperfield Road
London E3 4RR

SUPERB IRISH OAK SMOKED SALMON

Luxury gift, post free. 2lb – £14. 2½lb – £17. 3lb – £20. Gift wrapped £1. Whole, sides, well presented. Send cheque/money order, Visa/Access to:
BALLYSIMON FOODS,
BALLYSIMON HOUSE,
BALLYSIMON, LIMERICK.
TEL: LIMERICK 338539

HAMS BY POST

Baked traditionally. The real taste.
THE MALTHOUSE FARM POST OFFICE STORES, NEWBURY, BERKS. LIST.
0635 298189. 0488 2584

THE CHEESEBOARD

CHEESE SPECIALISTS
38 York St. Twickenham
Middx. 01-892 8364
Traditional clothbound farmhouse cheeses by post. 5lb Stilton trolley £16 inc p&p. 5lb Cheddar truckle £15 inc p&p. Postage paid in UK only. Please send clear directions on residents address while stock lasts.

A CHRISTMAS HAMPER from Audrey's of Bournemouth sends that extra touch of luxury to your family and friends. Fresh hand-made contents attractively packed include 2½ lb. rich fruit cake, 2lb. pudding, 1lb. box of chocolates, twelve mincepies, box petits fours, basket glacé fruits, mixed nuts and raisins, Christmas biscuits, vintage marmalade and mint creams. Greetings card and delivery anywhere in U.K. included in price of £36.50. Smaller quantities of same contents also available at £27.75. Please send cheque with order – Audrey's (Bournemouth) Ltd. 1, Yelverton Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. Tel: 0202 25767.

CHRISTMAS HAMPERS. Superb fare from £6.50 to £237. U.K. and abroad. Send for brochure today: Grays of Worcester Ltd. Dept ST7, P.O. Box 45, Worcester WR1 1AF. Tel: (0905) 28496. 24 hr ans service. Telex 337300.

DEVONSHIRE Traditional clotted cream. ½lb £1.25, 1lb £2.30. Send cheque or PO to Babbacombe Creamery, 124 Reddenhill Road, Babbacombe, Torquay.

2 LITRE BAG-IN-BOX strong cider. Cornish scrumpy. Christmas puddings & mustard. Mixed combination packs from £25 99. Tel. 0209 890784.

LOIRE WINES SAPSFORD WINES

Christmas case of 12 bottles combining Muscadet, Rosé, Reds and Dessert White.
Delivery in London & Herts free.
Tel:
Ware (0920) 67040.

ENGLISH WINES FOR CHRISTMAS

Gift packs posted nationwide and worldwide, 2, 3, 6 and 12 bottles.
HILLFOOT VINEYARDS,
8 Romans Gate,
Pamberheath, near
Basingstoke, Hants
0734 700242

Champagne

elegantly gift-wrapped and sent with a distinctive Greetings Card with personal message anywhere in the UK. £14.50 inclusive.
CHAMPAGNE GIFT SERVICE
0233 89202

SMOKED SCOTCH SALMON

FROM ONLY £11.95 POST PAID
THE IDEAL GIFT
1½ lb sides of our delicious smoked salmon vacuum packed and despatched to order
(A) Whole side, £11.95
(B) Sliced side, £13.50
(C) Sliced side on a mahogany, salmon shaped, board, £19.90
De luxe gift wrapping £1.00 per side
Callers welcome
CLEARWATER PRODUCTS (T)
East Hendred, Oxon OX12 8LN
Visa/Access Tel: 0235 833732/833798

EXCELLENT HAMBLEDON dry white wine single bottles. For prices apply to Hambledon Vineyards, Hambledon, Hants, PO7 6RY. Tel. Hambledon (070142) 475 or 614.

FOR CHILDREN

PLAYPODS

HOUSE • ROCKET • PUPPET THEATRE
£11.25 EACH INCLUDING P&P
SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE OR CHEQUE/PO WITH ORDER TO PLAYPOD 2 HOLBEACH • SPALDING • LINCS • PE12 8LA

"FOR THAT SPECIAL LITTLE GIRL"

Beautiful hand smocked dresses for ages 1-9. £35 + £2 p&p. High quality. GB made. Free pamphlet, sae 17 Foxglove Close, Rugeley, Staffs, WS15 2BJ.

PLAYMATS & PLAYCLOTHS: "Thomas the tank engine & friends", "The family-men", "Dr Who". Leaflets from SPB Ltd, Valley house, Shelley, Huddersfield HD8 8JJ. 0484 602344.

DOLLS HOUSES, FORTS. Exclusive range of quality wooden toys made by craftsmen. Large sae to Jaywalker Toys, 18 Westmead, 9 Boxgrove Rd, Guildford, Surrey. Tel: Guildford 577678.

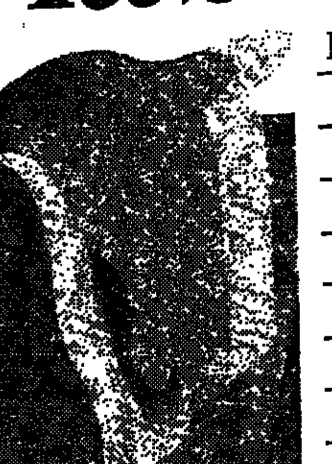
WOODEN DOLLS HOUSES, kits and furniture. FREE colour catalogue from the dolls house emporium, FREE POST, ST8, Denby, Derbyshire DE5 3XA. Tel. (0332) 883222.

AWARD WINNER! Fun & educational simple/complex – it's up to you! Lge Check-Math £6.99, Mini £2.99. Grant Trading (T), 1 Marland Ave. Croydon CR0 6EA.

LOOK – 100% sheepskin jackets, gilets & booties for children at reasonable prices. SAE for details. (0456) 209793.

also on page 34

Love's labours



If you want to avoid being taken for a readymade ride by the shops this Christmas, why not make some gifts yourself? A helping hand is provided by Beryl Downing

Home-made presents were once simply an economy measure. "Make" was associated with "do and mend" - and the results had the sort of homespun effect that goes with flat sandals and wheatgerm. Now, with so many books giving step-by-step advice and helping to create a professional standard of craftsmanship, love's labour need not be lost on its recipient. Time is the most valuable gift you can pack into any Christmas stocking.

Soft toys are always popular makes but it is no longer enough just to make any old rabbit, teddy or mouse – they have to be recreated in the image of favourite fictional characters. Dr Who and the Brambly Hedge mice are top favourites.

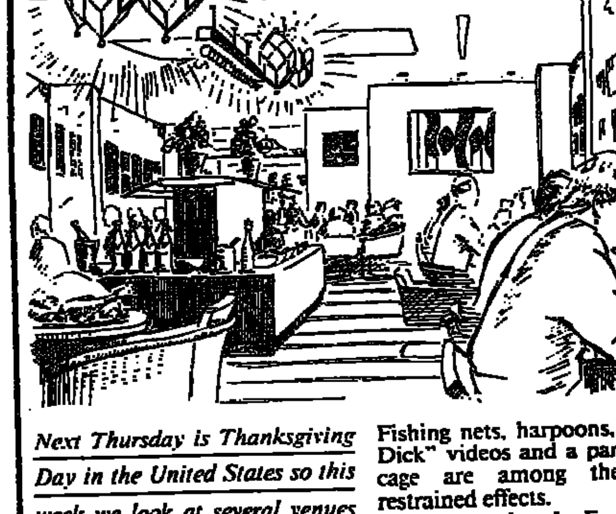
The **Doctor Who Pattern Book** by Joy Gammon (W. H. Allen, £7.95) offers a galactic collection to knit and sew. There are patterns for garments worn by Dr Who's supporters – good dressing up stuff, this – and instructions for knitted jumpers which would be perfectly acceptable weekend wear without an entourage of Cybermen and Zygons.

Or you could knit a Nasty – a variety of gruesome creature based on one basic glove puppet pattern. Or make a console floor cushion or a door-hanging Tardis tidy – handy for keeping ➡

EATING OUT

Swell joints for talking turkey

Surprise dining by Francis Mosley



Next Thursday is Thanksgiving Day in the United States so this week we look at several venues where Americans in London can celebrate the holiday . . .

The traditional Thanksgiving Dinner revolves around a roast bird and London's two most thoroughly American restaurants, **Joe Allen** and **Surprise**, will be responding accordingly.

At Joe Allen, the atmospheric, bare-brick walled basement restaurant in Covent Garden, a five-course meal featuring roast turkey and pumpkin pie will be offered at both lunch and dinner for £13.50 a head. The less traditionally-minded can escape with the likes of black bean soup, caesar salad, chopped steak or barbecue chicken, but the seductive New York atmosphere – theatre posters, tinkling piano, stars dropping by – will probably demand strict observation of the ceremony. Don't expect too much holiday spirit, however, from preening waiters who generally regard the customers as extras on *their* stage.

A slightly lower key but equally authentic note is struck by Surprise, a bright, modern diner-style establishment, hung with photographs and contemporary art posters. Their excellent salad bar and "down-home" menu (corned beef hash, waffles, grilled seafood) will be extended on Thursday evening (two sittings at 6.30pm and 9pm) to include a traditional Thanksgiving dinner. Pilgrim's Punch, prawn and crab bisque and pumpkin pie will flank the main course. The dinner costs £15.50 a head, and parties of 10 or more will be able to carve their own turkey.

For those who can't face such a huge feast – and American restaurants are not noted for their modest portions – an enjoyable, holiday atmosphere, should still be available at any of Bob Payton's varied but thorough establishments. Special Thanksgiving pizzas, topped with turkey, will be on offer at his cavernous **Chicago Pizza Pie Factory**.

Mr Payton's latest venture, typically titled **Payton Plaice**, offers an engaging seafood menu. Deep-fried plaice and clams, crab claws and seafood salads provide a reliable choice, but the food almost takes second place to the spectacular and witty interior design, which pushes a nautical theme over the top and half-way back again. Fishing nets, harpoons, "Moby Dick" videos and a parrot in a cage are among the more restrained effects.

To prove that the English can successfully adopt American-style catering, Thanksgiving Day celebrants should consider a visit to **Sullivans**, one of a series of converted "theme" pubs developed by Imperial Inns and Taverns. Sullivans has branches at Ilford, Ruislip and Golders Green, as well as the one I visited, just off the A3 roundabout at Tolworth.

The spacious pub premises have been tastefully converted into a thoughtfully-separated dual operation, bar and restaurant. Polished wooden floors and shutters, smart, upholstered chairs, and an array of parrot prints and motifs, though no live specimens as at Payton Plaice, dominate the decor.

The menu available in the restaurant – there is a shorter list of bar snacks – offers a fairly comprehensive range of contemporary American food. Baked potato skins filled with cheese and bacon (£1.65), bay prawn salad and nachos, corn chips, with chilli and guacamole dips (£1.85) make savoury and substantial starters.

There is a good selection of burgers – hickory with smoked barbecue sauce at £3.15 is recommended – and an enterprising list of specials. These include chicken fingers (£4.35), "surf'n'turf" (steak with prawns, £7.35) and a wonderfully tender steak teriyaki (£5.95), which has acquired its texture, and its name, from the traditional Japanese marinade of soy sauce and rice wine.

Huge hot fudge sundaes (£1.65), deli-style lemon cheesecakes, creamy coffees, imported beers (Michelob, Budweiser) and polite, well-drilled service complete an operation where English, as well as Americans, will feel at home.

Stan Hey

Joe Allen, 13 Exeter Street, London WC2 (836 0651). Open: Mon-Sat noon-1am; Sun noon-midnight.
Surprise, 12 Great Marlborough Street, London W1 (434 2666). Open: daily noon-3pm; Mon-Sat 6-11.15pm.
Chicago Pizza Pie Factory, 17 Hanover Square, London W1 (629 2669). Open: Mon-Sat 11.45am-11.30pm; Sun noon-10.30pm.
Payton Plaice, 96 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 (379 3277). Open: Mon-Sat 11.45am-11.30pm; Sun noon-11pm.
Sullivans, Ewell Road, Tolworth, Surrey (399 5545). Open: Mon-Sat 11.30am-3pm and 5.30-10.30pm (11.30pm Sat); Sun 11am-3pm and 7-10.30pm.

مكتبة الأصل

هكذا من الأصل

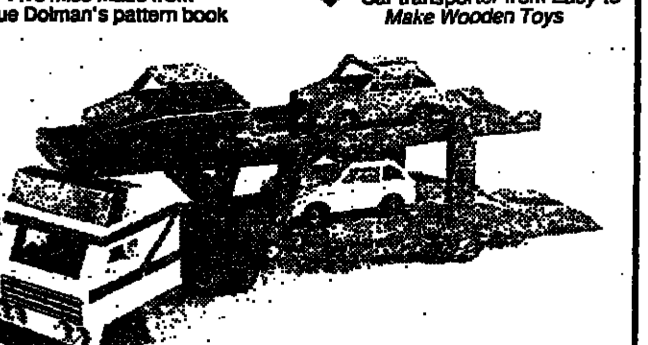
VALUES

Riding high on a homemade rocking horse, hand-painted dapple grey. Far left, an early stage of the head before carving and, below, the completed head fitted with glass eyes. All from Anthony Dew's *Making Rocking Horses*

W. G. Grace with corduroy pads and a satin cricket ball. Copied from an old post card by Dorgan Rushton in *Collages*

Five mice made from Sue Dolman's pattern book

Car transporter from *Easy-to-Make Wooden Toys*



your Peter Davison sticks of celery in place. I wish the coloured pictures of the finished products had been placed nearer the instructions – I found it irritating to have a pattern for Romana's T-shirt opposite a picture of a Dr Who scarf – but it's a small minus compared with all the plus points. From W. H. Smith or for £1 p&p direct from W. H. Allen, 44 Hill Street, London W1 (01-493 6777).

The Brambly Hedge Pattern Book by Sue Dolman from Jill Barklem's mice characters (Collins, £4.95) has no minus marks. Ten out of ten for clear, full-size patterns, excellent step-by-step drawings and an enchanting end product. The book warns that the mice are not suitable for babies or very young children because of the beads and small decorative accessories. From Hatchards, Piccadilly, London W1 (01-437 3924). For local stockists telephone 01-493 7070.

If you are in the bit-and-brace brigade you might like like to try your hand at carving your Christmas presents. **Easy to Make Wooden Toys** by Terry Forde (David & Charles, £7.95) is for beginners with some basic wood-working skills.

Many of the suggested toys can be made just with a fretsaw and hammer: the more complicated dolls' houses need the addition of a drill and file. Choose a Wild West Fort, Mississippi Riverboat, Noah's Ark, zoo, farm, train or make some alphabet and numbers from scrap wood. The car transporter shown was sturdy enough, says the author for his children to use as a skate board, although if like me, you are the sort whose shelves bring the wall down when you fill them with books, I wouldn't risk the athletics. Available at W. H. Smith's or for local stockists telephone 0626 67047.

Making Rocking Horses (David & Charles, £7.95) is written by Anthony Dew, a specialist craftsman, strictly for advanced woodworkers. The simplest toys are two hobby-horses – a basic plywood cut-out silhouette of a head mounted on a dowel stick and another with a solid wooden head shaped with chisels.

The next stage is a light-weight rocking-horse suitable for three-year-old children – choose a cut-out or carved head according to your ability – and for the accomplished craftsman there is a chapter on making a full-scale traditional painted horse complete with saddlecloth and stirrups. To order from W. H. Smith. For local stockists telephone 0626 67047.

If your friends have got past the toy stage but would still appreciate something handmade by you, consider a new kit which produces the effect of crochet or lace by the much simpler technique of knitting.

Valerie Paynter has worked for some time on the development of this new lacecraft and has produced two kits called **Knit Knots**. They include 100 metres of fine cotton yarn, knitting pins specially designed for lace work, a needle and 10 metres of cotton for the assembly of the motifs.

There are two designs, the Pillow Flounce and the Collar, each with several alternative lace patterns. More yarn is available separately when you get to the stage of edging sheets. The kits are available at £4.99 including postage from Flower Paynter, PO Box 72, Ilmington, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire CV36 4PS (060 882251).

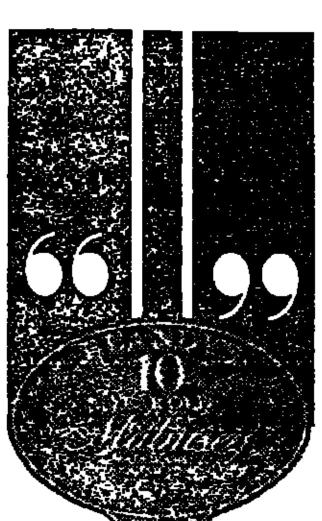
One of six lace patterns in the Pillow Flounce kit

One of the most creative forms of needlework is collage. Dorgan Rushton has produced **Collages**, (Pelham, £8.95), a splendid book which should certainly help you with ideas.

Charmingly illustrated by William Rushton, her husband, it will help to avoid the mistakes Dorgan cheerfully admits she made when she first stuck a few velvet leaves on brown cotton and discovered, she says, that "not only God, but I too, could make a tree".

Her tree frayed and turned into a fur ball and she passes on all sorts of useful hints to prevent the same sort of disaster happening to you. The subjects she chooses for her pictures are wittily presented and amusingly described and she leaves you with no doubt that you have plenty of fun and games ahead.

Personal Self-Adhesive Labels
MR I A M ABLE-LABEL
SIMILAR TYPEFACE
6 MY MAX NO OF LINES
I AM SELF-ADHESIVE
NO DAMPING
SIZE 19mm x 40mm
1,000 Labels Printed £2.50 £3.25
The leading little label with 1,000 uses at home and business. Sticks to glass, plastic, wood, metal, etc. Use for letterheads, cheques, forms, invoices, books, records, bottles, cards. Send CWO giving full details in capitals of printing requirements or size for leaflet and samples. UK only.
INCLUDING POSTAGE DELIVERY 14-21 DAYS
BDMA Tel: 0604 810781
Dept A45 ABLE LABEL Steepleprint Ltd., Earls Barton Northampton NN6 0LS

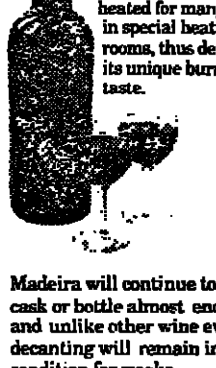


...the perfect choice

Blandy's Madeira

Blandy's 10 year old Malmsey, aged and matured for at least 10 years in oak casks, the Grand Finale to a perfect meal – rich and aromatic, full in flavour with a delightfully smooth and long finish.

Today Madeira is the only wine in the world to be heated for many months, in special heating rooms, thus developing its unique burnt, dry taste.



Madeira will continue to mature in cask or bottle almost endlessly, and unlike other wine even after decanting will remain in perfect condition for weeks.

Blandy's other classic Madeiras are:

Duke of Sussex Sercial
The perfect, light aperitif, and delicious served chilled.

Duke of Cambridge Verdelho
Medium dry, slightly richer and softer than Sercial.

Duke of Cumberland Bual
A splendid burnt and nutty taste. Perfect as an alternative to Port.

Duke of Clarence Malmsey
Luscious and very full bodied.

BLANDY'S CLASSIC MADEIRAS SINCE 1811.

Available from most quality wine merchants, or for further information contact UK Agents: Hedges & Butler Ltd., 153 Regent Street, London W1. Tel: 01-980 7133.

DRINK

Beaujolais tasting

Old hands make light, fruity work of '84 Nouveau

This year marks the tenth anniversary of Britain's annual outbreak of Beaujolais Nouveau fever and in order to mark this momentous event I decided to organize a blind tasting. Beaujolais Nouveau, as every restaurateur, winebar owner and wine merchant has been quick to remind me over the last two days, is fun.

It also happens to be a big money spinner and even though only four million bottles or so are likely to be quaffed in the UK this year (about a million less than in '83) the wine trade is unlikely to complain.

The wine drinker, however, might well complain, for the 1984 Nouveau, as our tasting panel discovered, is light, fruity and not very exciting. This is principally because the Beaujolais region, like everywhere else in France this year, has had difficult weather. A cold wet spring delayed the flowering, causing a small, uneven fruit set. The summer was hot but also very dry and the small, tough Beaujolais grapes showed signs of suffering in the drought-like conditions. Fortunately, heavy rain in September caused the grapes to swell up to roughly their normal size but when picking began on September 24 it was still wet – which no doubt accounts for the pale colour of several of the '84 Nouveaux.

Yet despite all these problems, and no doubt due to the considerable technical skills of the region's winemakers, some good 1984 Nouveau has been made. In fact, given the weather and the many pessimistic reports, our tasting panel found the wines more consistent and much better than they had expected. It is noticeable that the most successful Nouveaux come from houses whose blending and other winemaking skills are well known.

In addition to the *Times* home team of wine devotees – John Higgins, Arts Editor, Robin Young and myself – our panel was joined by Master of Wine Liz Berry, patronne of La Vigneronne in Old Brompton Road, West London, plus wine merchant and author Christopher Fielden, and Don Hewitson, winebar owner and dedicated Nouveau fan. Mr Hewitson kindly let the panel use a room at Shampers, his winebar in London's West End, and as usual all the wines were tasted blind.

The outright winner and much admired by RY who recognized its "full fruity flavour" and DH ("excellent nose, good balance") was the **1984 Georges Duboeuf Nouveau** (Davisons £2.79, Berkmann Wine Cellars, 12 Brewery Road, London N7, £2.95 – also by the case and mail order). This distinctively lively, fruity wine has the added cachet of a pretty flower-painted bottle.

Second place went to **Piat's** traditional pot-bellied bottle of 1984 Beaujolais Nouveau (Peter Dominic, £2.79) whose "well-made, full, fruity taste" (JMQ) and "good Gamay character" (LB) was enjoyed by everyone. The Gamay, of course, is the Beaujolais grape. Half a point behind came the lively full **E. Loron et Fils 1984 Beaujolais Nouveau** (Avery, 7 Park Street, Bristol, £2.69, Ellis, Son & Vidler, 57 Cambridge Street, London SW1, £2.97) about whose "attractive fruity Gamay character" (LB), CF was moved to write "*this* is what I think Nouveau is all about".

The real taste of Gamay

Next in line, and the star buy of the tasting at only £1.99, was **J. Moreau & Fils 1984 Nouveau** from Bottoms Up. Jean-Jacques Moreau is actually better known as a Chablis producer but even so CF thought this had "very good flavour and fruit with a touch of class", as did JMQ, and LB noted "attractive light fruit". A point behind the Moreau Nouveau and again a very reasonably priced wine was the light, lively **1984 Beaujolais Primeur** from **Cellier des Samsons** (Oddbins £2.39, Harrods £3). JH felt it had a "genuine Beaujolais Nouveau nose", RY liked its "attractive raspberryish flavour" and DH commented, obviously with some relief, "at last a Gamay nose".

Sixth place went to **Joseph Drouhin** and was something of a disappointment considering this firm's distinguished Nouveau reputation and the price that it fetches (Malmaison Wine Club, 28 Midland Road, London NW1 £4.25, Harrods £4). Still, RY and DH were both enthusiasts, finding it "easy drinking" and blessed with "real flavour" and "a little more depth".

There were only four marks separating the next six wines but **Sainsbury's** soft, fruity own-label wine (£2.39) was placed seventh and they deserve some credit for having the most exciting supermarket Nouveau.

The **1984 Thorin Beaujolais Nouveau**, in eighth place (Asda £2.49, Berry, Bros & Rudd, 3 St James's Street, London SW1, £2.95) was considered "well balanced" by CF and "attractive quaffing plonk" by DH. The soft, fruity **Pasquier-Desvignes 1984 Nouveau** was next (International Stores £2.49, Arthur Cooper £2.59) followed by **Pierre Ferraud**, a "pleasant easy swigger" (CF): (Malmaison Wine Club £3, Caves de la Madeleine, 301 Fulham Road, London SW10, £2.99).

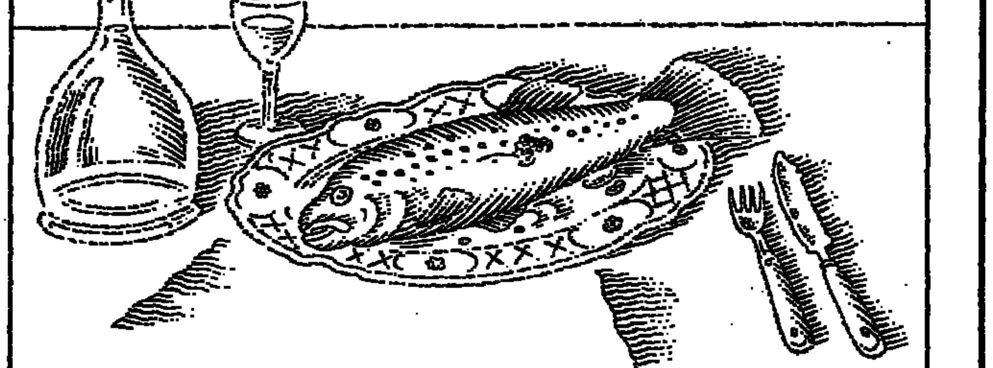
In joint eleventh place was the "lively, spritzy" (JMQ), "not bad, not fantastic" (DH) **Chanut Frères** wine (Haynes, Hanson & Clarke, 36 Kensington Church Street, London W8, £2.99, Hungerford Wine Company, 128 High Street, Hungerford, £3.07) plus the "acidic soft" (JH) and "lightweight" (LB) **Beaujolais Propriété 1984 Nouveau** (Waitrose £2.35, Fine Fare £2.49).

Robert Sarrau's Beaujolais Primeur (Curzon Wine Company, 11 Curzon Street, London W1, £2.99) was next and LB went overboard about this "attractive good Gamay character" giving it her top mark. No one else was that keen.

One warning: this year's light wine is not unlike the '80 or '81 vintages – and certainly lacks the depth and fruit of the '82 and '83 vintages. It will be best drunk before Christmas.

Jane MacQuitty

BEAUJOLAIS NOUVEAU – DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR
Order our Nouveau '84 NOW for just £34.80 a case (£2.90 a bottle) including delivery. Cellier des Samsons has been carefully selected by Oddbins, whose Nouveau has gained top marks from wine writers for quality and value in previous years. Or choose from any of the 200 wines in our Autumn Price List, many under £3 a bottle. Bargains such as the dry, fragrant Sauvignon de Touraine Bougrier 1983, £2.69 from the Loire, or Ch. Tuquet-Gaillard 1983 from Bordeaux £2.82 a bottle, carriage inclusive. And a large choice from Germany, Southern France and Portugal. Quality wines for doorstep delivery (UK mainland only). Send NOW for our Autumn Price List 1984.
ODDBINS BY POST
Ring 01-488 0109, or write FREEPOST 80 Wapping High St, London E1 9NE



Fish is best accompanied by something dry and full bodied.

Next time you treat your dinner guests to Casserolettes de Filets de Sole Lasserre or Matelote de Brochet au Vin Rosé, surprise them with your choice of wine, too.

Break open a bottle of Osborne Manzanilla Sherry, instead of the expected decent white Burgundy.

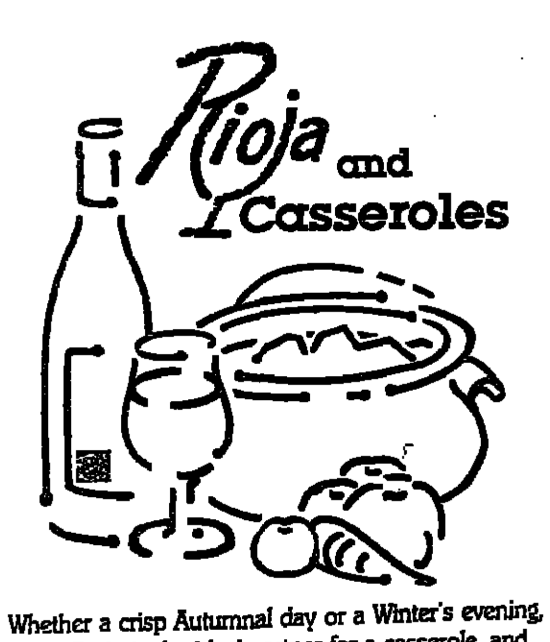
Pale, dry and delicate, no wine goes with fish better.

Manzanilla is one of a range of great sherries, carefully developed by Osborne over 212 years.

So good are they, they cannot be fully appreciated until drunk, as wine, with the world's great dishes.

Try one when you have people round.

It's a delightful surprise to spring on your friends.



Rioja and Casseroles

Whether a crisp Autumnal day or a Winter's evening, a fine Rioja is the ideal partner for a casserole, and don't be hesitant about using some in the cooking!

Send a stamped addressed envelope for a particularly delicious Riojan casserole recipe and a booklet on Rioja wines.

The little stamp which appears on every bottle of Rioja is the guarantee of quality.

Look for the little stamp... The hallmark of excellence.

For further information please contact The Rioja Wine Information Centre, Vinos de España, 23 Manchester Square, London W1. Tel: 01-935 6140

FROM THE GLENS OF STRATHSPEY

Discover the secrets of Cardhu.

This Speyside malt whisky's secrets have been appreciated by malt drinkers since 1824.

Owned by John Walker & Sons Ltd., Cardhu has for many years been the principal malt in the world's most famous blended Scotch whiskies, Johnnie Walker's Red Label and Black Label.

Now it is more widely available as a single malt, matured for 12 years, and presented in an elegant pinch decanter based on an authentic 19th century design.

The superb flavour originates from the Cardhu Distillery high in the glens of Strathspey, where the water springing from the icy mountain streams is at its purest.

Its smoothness and character may best be appreciated after dinner.

Twist the beechwood stopper and discover for yourself the delicious secrets of Cardhu

Cardhu 12 Year Old Highland Malt Whisky

Distilled by CARDHU Distillery, Aberlour, Banffshire, since 1824.

IN THE GARDEN

Slow-growing conifers

Now's the turn of the green dwarfs

A collection of dwarf conifers in their natural habitat makes a beautiful display, and some of the finest can be seen at the rock gardens in Kew and Wisley in Surrey and at the Royal Botanic Gardens in Edinburgh. Visits to such gardens are a pleasure in themselves, and the pleasure is increased by the new ideas and plant associations they bring.

Soil is the key to successful conifers. Most prefer a warm, water-retentive neutral soil, although many will tolerate an alkaline soil or one with a high percentage of clay or sand. They dislike shallow soils over limestone, or those with suspect drainage. Before trying the slower growing forms you should get rid of surplus water and make sure the soil is not too sticky or that water does not stand for too long.

If your soil is poor or thin, do not despair. Nearly all soils can be made better with the addition of well-rotted organic matter; farmyard manure is not required unless the soil is very poor. Add humus to the soil when preparing, ideally in the autumn, or at planting time rather than not at all.

Shade is not recommended and none of the smaller or slower growing forms is happy in it. Yew and some of the green junipers will accept some shade but they will all do better if they are in a situation where they get good light. The forms with coloured foliage must be given good light because without it the foliage will quickly revert to green. Once they are given good light again, however, colour in the foliage will eventually return. Should it be considered necessary to plant conifers under trees, try to ensure they are planted in the area nearest to good light.

When you have chosen a site, do not dig a hole and plant. As much of the surrounding ground as possible should be dug to encourage the plant to make new roots as quickly as it can and to take over the ground where it is growing. Do not leave organic matter in a layer, it must always be mixed in with the existing soil. Depending upon the eventual size of the plant, prepare a hole big enough to take the roots easily and pack a good, peaty mixture around them to give them a good start.

There are many hundreds of good slow-growing dwarf conifers and I can do more than suggest a few to whet the appetite, including some with coloured foliage. They come in a variety of shapes: some are prostrate, some columnar, some are pyramidal and some almost globose. As they all combine happily together their siting should be considered carefully so they have room to grow as their shape demands.

Of the prostrate forms I like the *Juniperus horizontalis* family. There is a wide choice, from *J h* Banff with its bright, blueish foliage, to *J h* Emerald Spreader which has rich green foliage. Banff is not a vigorous plant but Emerald Spreader is quite strong and spreads to at least 3ft. I also like *J h* Blue Chip because the foliage is finer, but also quite strong. To complete this family one must include the form *glauca* as this is an ideal ground-coverer – give it good light and an open position to get the best from it.

Spreading, but not prostrate forms include *J x media* Gold Coast, which has yellow foliage through the winter. Similar but more compact is *J x media* Old Gold, which makes a splash in any garden.

Upright forms make ideal "question marks" in the garden and their shape will suggest their position. *Juniperus scopulorum* Skyrocket – the name gives an idea of its shape – is thin and columnar, grows 7-8ft high and has grey-green leaves. *Picea pungens Kosteriana*, has very blue foliage but with the true spruce shape. Probably a better colour is *P p Hoopsii* with bright blue foliage and a distinct upright habit. *Taxus baccata Standishii* is very much a column with yellow foliage, slow to reach a height of 3ft.

You may have difficulty in getting your tongue round the names of some of the pyramidal forms, but they will give you much pleasure in years to come: *Chamaecyparis pisifera* Gold Spangle is a real beauty, an open pyramid would describe its habit. The rich yellow foliage remains a good colour through winter. *Juniperus chinensis* Kuriwao Gold forms rounded though upright plants, its foliage is a good yellow and ideal for a pot plant in a border. *Juniperus squamata* Blue Star is 15in high and its spread a little wider, contrasted with other plants its blue foliage makes it a good one for almost any garden position. *Thuja occidentalis* Holmstrups Yellow is almost a pyramid but with a dense habit and rich golden foliage – much better than the commonly grown *T o Rheingold*, a squat pyramid with foliage which is more gold than yellow.

Pinus mugo Mops is a dwarf, rounded bush with dark green foliage which sets off any yellow foliage forms grown nearby. One of the nicest but one of the slowest growing is *Picea glauca Albertiana Conica*, about 12in high but in the shape of a distinct pyramid. It remains a good colour through the year and in the spring the new shoots are a rich, bright green.

The heights given are approximate and they will be reached after 10 years or more depending on how well the plant has done. Plants are available from Bressingham Gardens, Diss, Norfolk. Prices vary according to plants but are about £3 each, although some would be more expensive.

Ashley Stephenson

Leaf curl

Diseases of the peach are also found on its close relative the nectarine, although these for the most part are nothing to worry about. One disease which appears year after year, however, is Peach Leaf Curl, *Taphrina deformans*. This is not usually a killer, although it weakens the tree and makes it look unsightly while it is in leaf. It has been with us for a long time and there are few trees in private gardens that have not been affected. If you are prepared to spend a little time and money on it, however, it is easy to control.

The disease is first seen as the leaves unfold in the spring straight from the buds. Although not easy to spot at this stage, the evidence is there. Young leaves are paler than they ought to be; they may be arched and there could be a slight reddish tinge to them. As the leaves expand the curling effect increases; they become puckered and this puckering assumes a reddish hue. Leaves are thickened and distorted, an effect that can be seen on a single leaf or even on part of a leaf. In some cases all the leaves on a tree may be affected.

In severe attacks leaves drop prematurely and sometimes the tree is defoliated, which may kill it. This is not usual, however, as the tree is normally able to compensate through its unaffected leaves. Vitality and the amount of fruit are reduced according to the severity of the attack. The fruit is often distorted and can be cracked, making it inedible.

Control is achieved by up to three sprays a year, starting now, at leaf fall. Follow this with a spray in January and then with another just as the buds are swelling in the spring. Once the disease is under control a single spray in the dormant season wil ensure the trees remain clean. Use a copper spray such as Murphy Liquid Copper spray or ICI Clean-Up which has phenol as an active ingredient. Lime Sulphur or Bordeaux spray can also be used

Tempting targets: Mixed delphiniums, a feast for the slugs

Slugging it out

Delphiniums are among the best of the herbaceous plants but they need some attention now if they are to survive the combined assaults of winter frosts, slugs and snails

They should be cut down to ground level or just above and the area round the crowns of the plants should be cleared of all leaves and other garden debris so that the pests have nowhere to hide. Then place coarse, gritty ash in a circle of about 8in diameter round the crowns: this will provide an effective barrier which slugs seem unwilling or unable to cross.

Chemical controls are also effective. However, some are poisonous and it is vital to follow the instructions on the packets to the letter. Murphy Slugits or Murphy Slugit Liquid can be used until late November; ICI Mini Blue Slug Pellets are also good. Handpicking in the evening with a knife and a torch is another effective method of control

Merry berries

Flowers in the summer, berries in the winter and leaves all year round – the *Stranvaesia* is an evergreen shrub which deserves to have a space reserved for it in every garden. And since it can grow almost as high as a small tree and be as wide as it is tall, that space needs to be fairly generous. Although it looks rather like the cotoneaster, it is in fact a completely different plant. *Stranvaesia Davidiana* is the form normally to be found in gardens. Its leaves are up to 5in long and can be nearly 2in across, but they are widely spaced on the stems and the plant can appear to be somewhat sparse.

Flowers appear in June and July. But it is the berries which make this plant something special; they last for most of the winter. They are a little smaller than those of cotoneasters and although the colour is the same – bright red – they have a dull sheen rather than being glossy. They come in large bunches which often have a pendulous effect.

Another, and in my view better, form is the *Stranvaesia Davidiana undulata*. Its leaves are shorter and more undulate at the margins. It is also more compact in habit and it does not reach the height of the type, often being broader than it is high. Leaves often assume a reddish hue in the autumn and winter.

There is also a variety called *fructoluteo*, whose berries have the same characteristics of the others except that they are yellow.

Another form worth a second look is *prostrata*, which needs more space than the others because it spreads much further.

Stranvaesia will do well in almost any soil provided it does not have a high lime content. It will tolerate sun or half shade and requires no pruning.

Plants will cost about £6 each. Available from Notcutts of Woodbridge or Hilliers of Winchester.

Foil the birds

Berries on trees and shrubs give us a tremendous amount of colour during the autumn and early winter and, as a rule, these berries blend with the leaves which are changing colour about now.

In towns birds are more likely to strip plants of their berries than in the country. Pyracantha is grown extensively in towns and I usually find this is one of the plants the birds choose last, so that berries remain on the bushes longer.

The common name of Pyracantha is the firethorn, in relation to the scarlet berries of some forms of this plant. There are a number of varieties; all thorny, and they fit very well into most gardens as well as making good wall plants.

Tolerant of most soils so long as they are not heavy and wet, they dislike cold feet during cold winters. Pruning is scarcely necessary. Unless you need to use the knife because a branch is growing out of shape, little or no cutting is called for. They are really better left to their own devices. As wall plants, however, there may be a need to restrict the plant to confined spaces and the plant could need an annual trimming.

Pyracantha coccinea is the one most usually seen, reaching 15ft as a wall shrub. Of all the forms this is the one the birds go for first as bright orange red fruits cover the plant. I prefer the more orange berries of the form *Lalandii*, however. *P rogersiana* is much more compact and less tall, about 10ft. Berries here are yellowy orange but the foliage, being so much smaller, gives the shrub a dainty look.

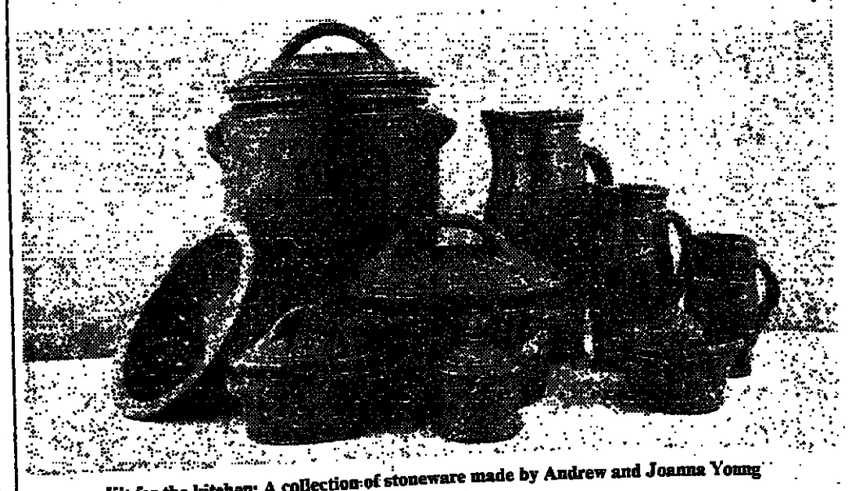
A form of *rogersiana* called Orange Charmer has orange fruits and is said to be scab resistant.

One of the best forms, though not easily obtained, is *P crenato-serrata*; this has berries in the orange-red zone and stows to 18ft. I also like Orange Glow, which I use as a hedging plant.

Plants cost about £4 each.

COLLECTING

Pictures by David Cripps



Kit for the kitchen: A collection of stoneware made by Andrew and Joanna Young

Potted versions of art and craft

The roots of modern English studio and handbuilt domestic pottery derive mainly, but not exclusively, from the work of Bernard Leach (1887-1979) and Michael Cardew (1901-1983). Leach was inspired by Japanese, Korean and Chinese wares and also owed something to medieval and seventeenth-century English potters. Cardew, a pupil of Leach, owed more to English than to Oriental pottery but was also influenced by his long periods in West Africa.

The two men created a look or "tradition" which was eagerly imitated by hundreds of followers, especially after the Second World War. This anglo-oriental tradition in domestic pottery which Leach and Cardew bequeathed us is something of a twentieth-century fabrication. Even so, few of the imitators lived up to it.

There is now an opportunity to assess modern handmade domestic ware. The Crafts Council has organized a touring exhibition called *Tableware: New Domestic Pottery* which is at the Crafts Council Gallery from Wednesday until February 3. The exhibition contains the work of 17 potters and presents three special "case studies".

The roles of modern craft pottery are complicated. One is to present an obviously handmade, expressive but functional alternative to mass-produced tableware. Domestic pottery is a domestic art form: it is an understandable, reasonably-sized, reasonably-priced form of decoration for the home.

Wally Keeler, the subject of one case study, amply fulfils the dual role. Keeler's innovative shapes – whose imagery derives as much from traditional metal wares as from clay – provide us with highly expressive functional pots which do not stale with familiarity.

He uses salt-glazes, which give a slightly rough, pitted surface, and grey, blue or brown colour to create surfaces with the subtlety of mezzotints. Among the other salt-glaze potters in the show are Sarah Walton and Jane Hamlyn.

One of the problems with modern English domestic pottery is how to decorate the surface. Christopher Dresser, a designer and writer on the decorative arts who died in 1904, insisted: "No plate should have a landscape painted upon it, nor a figure, nor a group of flowers".

However, more recently, critics have argued that what has marred English pottery, including studio ware, has been a predilection for dabs and dashes meaning nothing and doing nothing in particular with the surface planes of the pot.

This is what makes Takeshi Yasuda's work interesting. Yasuda has worked in England since 1973 but trained and worked in Maskiko, Japan. He demonstrates an ability, which the English often try to imitate, to allude to nature and figurative subjects without stating them. It is an ability requiring a light touch and a deep understanding of the essence of the thing.

In the Crafts Council exhibition, Yasuda shows a large platter with a green, ash glaze to which small touches of dark colour have been applied, like peat stains on a pond. The handles are textured and are both abstract and allusive – to dragons, say, or sea creatures. Yasuda is someone to watch.

One of the most popular and important of contemporary English domestic potters whose work has attracted the interest of a major New York dealer, is Janice Tchalenko. About four years ago she began to experiment with high fire glazes and has since created brightly coloured, figuratively patterned ware.

Quantity production is nonetheless robustly represented by the work of Andrew and Joanna Young. It is functional ware for the kitchen, of the Arga school of design.

Many collectors would urge the merits of Richard Batterham whose one-man exhibition is now ending at the British Crafts Centre. Batterham occupies the middle-ground between functionalism and "art" and he is the most representative of the generation working within the twentieth-century version of English rural ware – work which consciously strives to assert its differences from the design philosophies of product engineers.

Younger potters appear to be striking out for their own identities and to reach beyond Leach and Cardew. Such traditionalists as Batterham, Ray Finch and Mick Casson (the latter two to be seen in the Tableware show) have consolidated their own versions of the twentieth-century English vernacular.

Peter Dormer

"Tableware: New Domestic Pottery" is at the Crafts Council Gallery, 12 Waterloo Place, London SW1 (930 4811) from Wed until Feb 3, Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2pm-5pm.

Richard Batterham's show is at the British Crafts Centre, 43 Earlham Street, London WC2 (836 6993) until Nov 24, Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm, Sat 11am-5pm.

Fancy but functional: Jugs and teapot by Wally Keeler

CHESS

Moscow's dreams and disappointments

When I think of the high hopes we had of the world championship match in Moscow, an encounter between the two of the world's most distinguished players, I am torn between laughter and tears. It has degenerated into a simulacrum of a match

It is still not clear whether the challenger, Kasparov, is throwing it away under some form of duress, as I suggested in this column four weeks ago But having spent about a year and a half altogether in Moscow between 1951 and 1963, both as player and judge, I think I recognize the atmosphere as one of murky intrigue.

The letters I have received seem evenly divided – half for me, half against. To those who think me politically motivated I reply that when politics come in at one window, chess rushes out at another. And to the gentleman who thinks that unless I can give chapter and verse for my suspicions I owe the Soviet Chess Federation an apology, I say, with Dr Johnson: "Sir, I have found you an argument; but I am not obliged to find you an understanding."

I am supported by Michael Stean, the international grandmaster, who acted as second to Korchnoi in the world championship at Baguio City in 1978. "The Soviet Chess Federation has tried, by fair means and foul, to influence the conduct and outcome of every world championship match since 1972", he writes.

"The howls of injured indignation from certain quarters ring most hollow, so hollow in fact that one is almost tempted to probe further."

A further piece of evidence in support of my theory is provided by the last lively game of the present match, the sixteenth.

It is my habit to read myself to sleep at nights; and this week I dozed off to a poem by Leigh Hunt. Now, whether my subconscious self was influenced by what happened to Abou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase!) I know not, but I too woke from a deep dream of peace. And I saw the angel writing in a book of gold that Harry Wainstain (the angel, no antisemite, knew Kasparov by his father's name) was making a come-back at long last.

The sixteenth game, he wrote, went as follows:

White, G Kasparov Black, A Karpov. Q.P. Queens Indian Defence

1 P-Q4 N-KB3 2 P-QB4 P-K3
3 N-KB3 P-QN3 4 P-KN3 B-R3

Peering over the angel's shoulder I saw he was using the algebraic notation; and here he noted "in heaven we do not like such sidelong methods and prefer to follow the central paths with B-N2"

5 P-QN3 B-N5 ch 6 B-Q2 B-K2

A fiendish manoeuvre; better to follow the strait and narrow path by 6 . . . BxB ch, 7 QNxB P-Q4, 8 B-N2 0-0, 9 0-0 QN-Q2, 10 R-K1 P-B4, 11 P-K4 PxKP, 12 NxP NxN with equality as in the game Zilber-Vitolins, USSR, 1973

7 B-N2 P-QB3 8 B-QB3 P-Q4
9 QN-Q2 B-N2

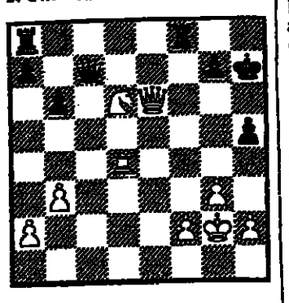
In the lead: Anatoly Karpov, the world champion

Waste of time; better 9 . . . QN-Q2.

10 N-K5 0-0 11 P-K4 N-QR3
12 0-0 P-QB4 13 KPxP PxP
14 R-K1 PxQP 15 QBxP N-QB4
16 N-N4 PxP 17 NxP BxB
18 KxB NxN 19 QxN B-B3
20 QR-Q1 BxB 21 RxB Q-B2
22 N-Q6 N-K3 23 RxN

At this exchange sacrifice there was cheering among the angels.

23 . . . P-KR4
24 Q-K4 PxR 25 QxP ch K-R2



26 R-QB4 Q-Q1 27 Q-K4 ch P-N3
28 Q-N7 ch K-R1 29 R-B7 resigns

And the angel announced that the challenger Harry Wainstain had recovered and was leading in the match by 5-4. But then I found it was all a dream. Instead of 26 R-QB4 the game had gone:

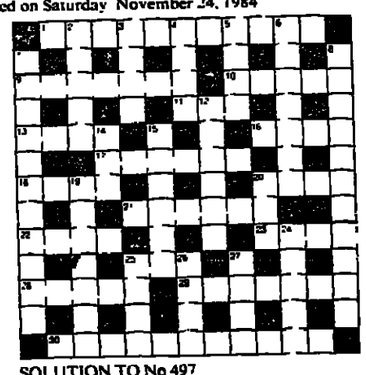
26 R-Q5 P-KN3 27 N-K4 QR-Q1
28 N-N5 ch K-N2 29 Q-K4 KR-K1
30 Q-Q4 ch K-N1 31 RxR RxR
32 Q-KB4 R-Q3 33 K-N2 Q-B3 ch
34 K-R3 Q-Q2 ch 35 K-N2 Q-B3 ch
36 K-N2 Draw agreed

And the world champion was still leading by 4-0.

Harry Golombek

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 498)

Prizes of the New Collins Concise English dictionary will be given for the first two correct solutions opened on Thursday, November 22, 1984. Entries should be addressed to The Times Concise Crossword Competition 12 Coley Street London WC99 9YT. The winners and solution will be announced on Saturday November 24, 1984



ACROSS
1 Cuckoo-flower (6 5)
9 Cigar jar (7)
10 Make ashamed (5)
11 Half score (3)
13 Places (4)
16 Weak (4)
17 Being in place (6)
18 At some time (4)
20 French/Spanish composer (4)
21 Hun leader (6)
22 Close (4)
23 Assorted (4)
25 Seek (3)
28 Cloudy (5)
29 Confound (7)
20 Feast (11)

DOWN
2 Own up (5)
3 Deities (4)
4 Little spear (4)
5 Muscat sultanate (4)
6 Outrageous dancer (7)
7 Features (11)
8 Nearly broke (5,2 4)
12 Call for (6)
14 Charge (3)
15 Interruption (6)
19 Fool (7)
20 Thrash (3)
24 Eskimo house (5)
25 Northern Manx point (4)
26 Wood knot (4)
27 Dipterous insect (4)

SOLUTION TO No 497
ACROSS: 1 Cheers 5 Before 8 Lay 9 Pleura 10 Larynx 11 Magi 12 Downtown 14 Joiner 17 Annals 19 Subpoena 22 Now! 24 People 25 Overdo 26 Rim 27 Stormy 28 Yonder
DOWN: 2 Halva 3 Elusion 4 Slander 5 Bylaw 6 First 7 Renewal 13 Nun 15 Opulent 16 Ego 17 Anatomy 18 Nankeen 20 Piper 21 Every 23 Wodge

Recommended dictionary is the New Collins Concise

The winners of prize concise No 492 are Ms M James, Oak Cottage, Westonbirt, Tetbury, Gloucestershire; and M J Wells, 54 Holly Hill Road, Erith, Kent

SOLUTION TO No 492 (last Saturday's prize concise)
ACROSS: 1 Agoraphobia 9 Orifice 10 Lapel 11 Day 13 Clef 16 Warm 17 Aghast 18 Amen 20 Shot 21 Impede 22 Aids 23 Well 25 Drs 28 Curio 29 Tent peg 30 Set of wheels
DOWN: 2 Gripe 3 Raid 4 Pied 5 Oily 6 Impeach 7 Nonchalance 8 Climatology 12 Answer 14 Fan 15 Chimer 19 Endorse 20 Sew 24 Expel 25 Dodo 26 Stew 27 Ante

Name .....

Address .....

BRIDGE

Tables turned by trials and tribulations

The Spingold Trophy, one of America's two premier knock-out teams-of-four events, dates back to 1934. From 1937 it has been the centrepiece of the Summer Nationals, and in recent years the winners have automatically qualified for the trials to select the team to represent the United States in the World Championship.

Past winners include all the legendary heroes of American bridge, including of course the popular veterans Oswald Jacoby and Waldemar Von Zedwitz, whose recent deaths have saddened the bridge world.

Few of the memorable struggles of the early years have matched the excitement of the 1984 Spingold. One hundred and nineteen teams entered, six of the top 16 seeds failed to survive the first day's play and when the competition was reduced to the last 16, only four seeds remained.

But if there were shock results at the table, the real drama occurred elsewhere. Edith Rosenkranz, the wife of George Rosenkranz, captain of the third seeds, was kidnapped. Rosenkranz is a very rich man, and a substantial ransom was demanded; it was paid and happily Edith was released safely.

This horrifying story has a satisfactory ending. Suspects were arrested and the ransom money recovered. The accused, of whom the alleged ringleader is a Houston bridge player, are in jail awaiting trial, with bail set at $500,000 a man.

There was a further scandal when a team withdrew from the competition after a meeting with the disciplinary committee. The players are all under suspension and will face charges of improper play.

Although Rosenkranz did not play himself, his team – Wold, Meckstroth, Rodwell, Bergen, and Cohen – progressed to the final without difficulty. In the final they met the twelfth seeds, Sontag (Sternberg, Cokin, Chazen, Sion) who had enjoyed an equally overwhelming victory in their semi-final.

But if the semi-finals were one-sided, the final was closely contested. Rosenkranz led by 26

IMPs after 16 boards, put on a further 10 IMPs in the next session, but lost 13 IMPS in the third quarter, to lead by 23 IMPs, with 16 boards to play.

More than half Rosenkranz's lead disappeared on this explosive first board after the resumption.

Teams. Love all. Dealer West.

North: ♠ 6 5 ♥ A K 7 ♦ A 5 ♣ Q J 10 8 7 2
West: ♠ A 10 9 8 ♥ 6 ♦ Q 9 4 3 2 ♣ A 9 4
East: ♠ 2 ♥ Q J 10 9 8 6 4 3 ♦ K 10 7 ♣ 3
South: ♠ K Q J 7 4 3 ♥ 2 ♦ J 8 6 ♣ K 6 5

Open Room

W	N	E	S
Bergen	Sion	Cohen	Sontag
1♦	2♣	4♥	4♠
Double	No	No	5♠
Double	No	No	No

Closed Room

W	N	E	S
Chazen	Rodwell	Cokin	Meckstroth
No	2♣	4♥	4♠
Double	No	5♥	No
No	Double	No	No
No	-	-	-

There is much to be said for the philosophy of doubling "the bid under your nose". Although on this occasion, perhaps Bergen (West) regretted his double of four spades when Sontag (South) retired to five clubs. But a spade lead, a spade ruff, and a diamond switch would have produced 300, a larger penalty than awaited four spades.

Cohen led a spade, but Bergen tried for the shadow rather than the substance by switching to his singleton heart. Sion won, and played the ♣J. Now the defence could not prevent Sion from ruffing his losing heart with the ♣K, and later discarding his losing diamond on the ♠J. In the closed room, Cokin's bid of five hearts seems untrusting. Expert practice is to accept your partner's decision after you have made a preemptive bid. Cokin made 10 tricks in five hearts doubled, losing 100. Twelve IMPs to Sontag.

Sontag picked up a massive 15-IMP swing on a competitive hand only to find that the East and North cards had been transposed, so the result was annulled. Sontag fought to the end, eventually losing by 129 IMPs to 147 IMPs. After such a dreadful ordeal, few would grudge George Rosenkranz his victory.

Timely presents

● I can recommend two diaries, especially designed for bridge players. The first is *The Bridge player's Acol Diary*, which contains a valuable résumé of the main points of the system. Available from Mrs Rhoda Lederer, 5 Ellis Avenue, Chalfont St Peter, Buckinghamshire SL9 9UA, price £1.90 (£2 with pencil).

The second is the *English Bridge Union Diary*, which gives the dates of forthcoming major bridge events, and guidance on the proprieties. Available from EBU, 15b High Street, Thame, Oxfordshire, price £1.95.

Jeremy Flint

THE INCREDIBLE SEED CATALOGUE
Major gardeners reference book of plants in full colour 212 pages, 1000 illustrations, over 3000 varieties. Fully informative when and how to plant. Rare, unusual and favourites. Quantity available strictly limited. Secure your FREE copy, posted November Write now: Thompson & Morgan, Dept 25 London Road, Ipswich IP2 0BA. Tel 24 hrs (0473) 57217.

18 80
33 BURLINGTON ARCADE LONDON W1
THE SULLIVAN POWELL CHALLENGE 1985
The Sullivan Powell inter-club bridge competition – previously the Sobranie Challenge – is now open for entries.
If your club has not received an entry form, please ring (01) 836 5878 or (01) 245 6396 for details
Tournament Organiser: Jeremy Flint; Tournament Director: Mike Green
THE SULLIVAN POWELL CHALLENGE 34 BURLINGTON ARCADE LONDON W1

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الأصل

REVIEW

Heart-melting snowman, well worth the awards

Raymond Briggs was the creator of that disgusting and loveable monster, *Fungus the Bogeyman*, but *The Snowman* represents the gentler side to his story-telling art. It is a simple, perfectly realized piece, about a little boy who builds a snowman in his garden. The snowman comes to life, is invited into the house and then takes the boy off for a magical ride. Introduced by David Bowie, this animated version has won five awards and was nominated for an Oscar. The accolade is deserved. The film is completely faithful to Briggs's original, a moving picture version of his wordless strip cartoon with a convincing reproduction of his soft crayon texture and subdued colours. It is suitable for the very young, while older children can admire its unassuming craftsmanship.

Gentle touch: Raymond Brigg's Snowman

The Snowman comes with four short supporting cartoons, all happily above the level of the crude and shrieking product so often employed to plug gaps in television schedules. Particularly liked in our household were a story about tin soldiers and another set around a Dutch mill.

Frances Hodgson Burnett's *The Secret Garden* is one of the handful of children's books that has triumphantly survived the apparent limitations of period and setting. It was first published in 1911 and its world of pampered upper-class children and houses with more than a hundred rooms has long since disappeared. What has endured is much more important, strong child characters, to which the young audience can relate, and a plot combining the unbeatable elements of magic and mystery.

The Snowman (58 mins), Palace Video, £19.95; The Secret Garden (107 mins), BBC Video, £24.95; Fraggle Rock Songbook (53 mins), RCA/Columbia, £19.95; Fraggle Rock, volumes one to four (30 mins), RCA/Columbia, £9.95 each.

It tells how young Mary Lennox, an orphaned child of Anglo-Indian parents, finds unexpected happiness while staying with her uncle on the Yorkshire moors.

This video is based on Dorothea Brooking's excellent production for BBC Television in the mid 1970s. Then it was presented in half hour episodes; now it is a continuous narrative of feature film length. If, as Eric Morecambe used to say, you can occasionally see the joins, they hardly interrupt the flow. There is a nice sense of atmosphere and the performances of the young principals, especially Sarah Hollis Andrews as Mary, are commendably natural.

My 11-year-old daughter, who studied *The Secret Garden* for a Brownies badge, gave the video a clear thumbs-up. I am happy to endorse her recommendation. Age suitability I would estimate at nine upwards and I will probably not incur feminist wrath if I suggest it is a story more for girls than boys.

If *The Secret Garden* is a traditional children's fare, *Fraggle Rock* is entertainment for, and out of, the electronic age. *For the uninitiated it is the* brainchild of Jim Henson and continues his successful Muppet formula. The Fraggles are jolly little people who live under a lighthouse unknown to the kindly keeper.

The key to its appeal is colour and movement and the *Songbook*, a made-for-video production, reflects this, being an anthology of Fraggle numbers with the words provided for those inspired to join in.

Complementing the *Songbook* are four episodes yet to be seen on television. *Fraggle Rock* makes no claim to stretch the mind but it is cheerful and goodhearted and children could be served a lot worse.

Peter Waymark

Feast for the fans in a museum piece

Production costs are so high that most rock videos marketed for home viewing are either compilations of promotional material and archive footage or straightforward films of concerts. The advantage for the record companies is that they are cheap; the drawback for viewers is that they have seen it, or something very like it before.

The Stones have opted for a compilation video pulled together by a clever little storyline, and cannily chosen Julian Temple as their director. The video begins with Bill Wyman as a security guard at the Museum of Mankind, wandering into a room full of "withdrawn exhibits"; whom should he find in a glass case but "the old devil" himself, Mick Jagger, caught in midscream. Together they run through their old film clips, interjecting the odd comment: "Blimey, Bill, was it all blood and guts?"

It all works extremely well; the three recent numbers – "She Was Hot", "Too Much Blood" and "Undercover of the Night" – for which Temple directed the promotional videos, are stunningly staged mini-films. There is a good mix of material, a few short interviews and some nice editing touches, particularly on "Satisfaction" which could easily have seemed all too familiar.

The Rolling Stones: Rewind (60min). Vestron Video Music, 11016. £19.95 The Police: Synchronicity Concert: (75mins). A & M 826, £19.95.

Not all fans may approve of the choice of songs included, but with such a wealth to choose from this is a quibble.

The video of a police concert in Atlanta in 1983 is directed by Kevin Godley and Lol Creme,

Can you bear it?: Rocking back the clock with Mick Jagger

who, like Temple, have a respectable list of directorial credits. If you have never seen the group this is the next best thing: the day-glo blondes are in good form and most of their best known songs are included.

"Synchronicity" is a strong opening and the sound, which can sometimes be a problem with filmed concerts is sharp and clear. It is a relief that we do not have to go through the "Hello Atlanta" routine, but there is a nasty moment during "Walking On The Moon" when Sting commandeers a video camera. He may write good lyrics; but he is no great cameraman.

The filming is workmanlike, but there are too many jump cuts and shots of the crowd: it may be encouraging for the group to know that their audiences can song along, but it does little for the viewer.

And since Godley and Creme played in a band themselves, the cameras tend to be on the right members at the right time, which is sadly not always the case with some rock filming.

We are also allowed to see various shots of the backing singers and a fair amount of Stewart Copeland and Andy Summers, while Sting, in his multi-coloured jacket, jumps about in the centre of the stage.

Prudence Hone

Classics that cater for every mood

Two of the choice items this month are from television. Granada Video has the Laurence Olivier *King Lear*, probably the last great classic role our finest actor will play. As it was produced for the small screen in the first place, it works perfectly on video and has a mesmeric quality not easily forgotten. Here is acting at its most powerful and sublime.

On a less majestic scale though in its way just as absorbing, is the late Sir John Betjeman's excursion into suburbia *Metroland* (BBC Video). Of Betjeman's many television films, this was the most felicitous, a combination of affectionate enthusiasm, lightly worn knowledge and an eye for the unexpected. He was miles above the average tele vision documentarist, a person ality that permeated every frame

Also from BBC Video are two more cassettes of John Cleese in *Fawlty Towers*, thus completing the service. It is a show that cannot be praised too highly has anything on television ever made so many people laugh out loud for so long? On the latest tapes are such episodes as the gourmet night and the one in which Basil has a corpse on his hands.

Another Granada offering is the gripping spy story, *Philby, Burgess and Maclean*, who are acted, respectively, by Anthony Bate, Derek Jacobi and Michael Culver. *The Far Pavilions* (Thorn EMI) is a two-hour version of the series based on M. M Kaye's saga of late nineteenth-century India; *P'Tang, Yang, Kipperbang* (also Thorn EMI) is Jack Rosenthal's comedy of young love, an early success on Channel 4 John Schlesinger's made-for-television adaptation of Rattigan's *Separate Tables* with Alan

New releases

Bates and Jule Christie, is on MGM/UA.

The short, tragic life of Dorothy Stratten, a Playboy pin-up, has been filmed for television and the cinema. Both versions are now on video: Bob Fosse's cinema film, *Star 80*, with Mariel Hemingway (Warner Home Video); an *Death of a Centrefold*, with Jamie Lee Curtis (MGM/UA). Either way, it is not a pretty story

Recent cinema releases include *Harry and Son*, a generation-gap drama directed by and starring Paul Newman (Rank); Barbra Streisand's directing debut, *Yentl* (Warner); the British gangster film, *The Hit* (Palace), with John Hurt and Terence Stamp; and John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John trying to ring box-office bells in *Two of a Kind* (CBS/Fox)

Heavyweight American directors represented on the latest

Eye on the storm: Laurence Olivier in King Lear

cassettes are Sam Peckinpah with his first film after a five-year gap, *The Osterman Weekend* (Thorn EMI); Francis Ford Coppola's graphic study of teenage gangs in the 1960s, *The Outsiders* (Warner); and Robert Altman with an early (1967) science fiction piece about the race to the moon, *Countdown* (Warner). There is another view of the space race in *The Right Stuff* (Warner)

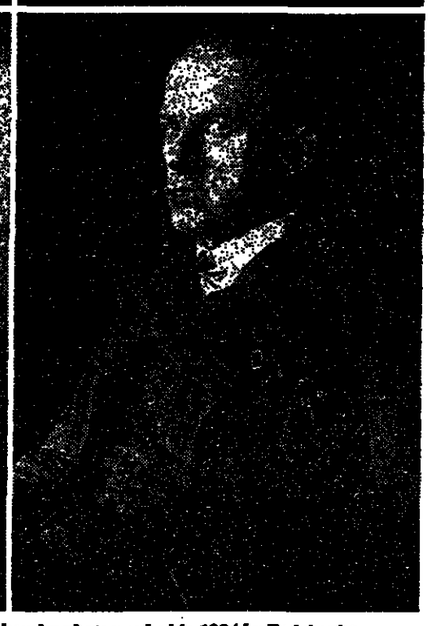
The main interest of *Hambone and Hillie* (VTC) is that Hillie is played by the indestructible 88-year-old Lillian Gish; Hambone is her lost mongrel dog. While on the subject of cinema veterans, James Cagney, a mere stripling of 85, turns up as an ex-boxing champion in *One Blow Too Many* (CBS/Fox)

Life's Most Embarrassing Moments 2 is a further selection of faux-pas by the famous, including Morecambe and Wise, Billie-Jean King, Muhammad Ali, Vincent Price and President Nixon, Carter and Reagan. Finally, for fans of Mel Brooks (and you are either a fan or you are not) comes a double bill from Videoform: *The 2,000 Year Old Man*, a collaboration pre-dating his films between Brooks and another cult figure, Carl Reiner, plus "Hitler's Rap", the song from *To Be Or Not To Be*

Looking to next month, CIC is releasing Alfred Hitchcock's fine thriller, *Rear Window*. Starring James Stewart and Grace Kelly, it is one of the five films Hitchcock withdrew from circulation for reasons still not entirely clear. Revived in the cinema a year ago, it came up as strongly as ever. The other four pictures – *The Trouble With Harry, Vertigo, The Man Who Knew Too Much* and *Rope* – are expected to appear on video over the next few months

P.W.

THE WEEK



Pioneering picture: The poet Vladimir Mayakovsky photographed in 1924 by Rodchenko

PHOTOGRAPHY

Rakish vision of a Russian radical

One of Alexander Rodchenko's best known photographs is of his friend, the poet Vladimir Mayakovsky. A more haunting portrait would be hard to imagine. Yet it becomes more than just a powerful photograph when one realizes that it was taken in 1924, the very year Rodchenko bought his first camera and that it was of a sequence of six taken at the same time.

Later, Rodchenko was to write: "One has to take several different shots of a subject from different point of view and in different situations, as if one examined in the round rather than looked through the same keyhole again and again".

Rodchenko's photography-in-the-round, including the famous set of Mayakovsky pictures, can at present be seen in Bradford where the National Museum of Photography has revived the successful exhibition of two years ago at the Museum of Modern Art in Oxford.

In 1924, against a background of revolutionary fervour, Rodchenko turned his back on painting to concentrate on photography. The Bolshevik uprising of 1917 had revolutionized attitudes to photography, which responded by becoming less painterly. Lenin was swift to identify the medium's potential for propaganda and quickly seized on the idea of using it to disseminate information.

Rodchenko's choice of unusual viewpoints and angles, of ordinary objects seen closeup in unusual light, are used to arrest the spectators' attention and enrich their perception. He had absorbed the dynamism of Taittin's constructivism and adapted it to his photography as he moved around Moscow. Shadows and shapes, huge edifices of buildings set at rakish angles, phalanxes of marchers seen from above, are tilted in the frame and seen in essentially abstract linear terms.

Communism began to throw an increasingly tighter net around photography in the Soviet Union, formulating a policy which emphasized the medium's didactic value. By the 1930s photography's prime function was to record the establishment of the new society: for two years Rodchenko photographed the building of the White Sea Canal.

Michael Young

Alexander Rodchenko is at the National Museum of Photography, Prince's View, Bradford, West Yorkshire (0274 727488) until Jan 20; Tues-Sat noon-8pm, Sun 2.30-8pm.

On show

JOHN FRENCH
Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, London SW7 (589 6371). Until Mar 10, Mon-Thurs 10am-5.30pm, Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 2.30-5.30pm
Fashion photography from the 1950s and 1960s by John French, who pioneered high-key light and bounced flash. His was a world of contrived glamour and elegance, where many of today's fashion photographers took their first steps, including David Bailey.

SCOTTISH PHOTOGRAPHY ARCHIVE
Portrait Gallery, Queen Street, Edinburgh (031 556 8921). Mon-Sat 10am-5pm (closed 12.30-1.30pm), Sun 2-5pm
A display of historic photographs by Hill and Adamson, James Craig Annan and many other famous Scottish photographers marks the launch of the Scottish Photography Archive. The archive will originate publications and exhibitions on Scottish photography as well as offering advice and practical help on conservation of photographs.

THIRD WORLD OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Olympus Gallery, 24 Princes Street, London W1 (629 2098). Until Dec 7, Mon-Fri 11am-6.30pm
Photography as fine art by American Clarence John Laughlin, now aged 80. Haunting images in a surrealist style which attempt to get beneath the surface of reality; although slightly contrived, they are often thought provoking.

A delight in different directions

Willem de Kooning, one of the most influential of the Abstract Expressionists, is particularly remarkable for his ability to change the direction of his art, perhaps becoming more radical as he grown older.

An exhibition of de Kooning's work, which opens at the Anthony d'Offay gallery on Wednesday, includes the bronze, "Hostess" (1973); it is a beautifully balanced piece and shows yet another facet of de Kooning's art – a sense of humour. Most of the paintings in the exhibition are from the 1970s, but there is one, "Untitled V", from 1983 which seems to indicate a new direction. It is less busy than the earlier paintings, with a sense of restraint and serenity.

De Kooning was born in Rotterdam in 1904 and, as an apprentice with a firm of commercial artists, he spent four years attending night classes at Rotterdam's Academy

Galleries

of Fine Arts and Techniques. He left for the United States in 1926 and during the Depression years worked as a commercial artist, designing window displays, painting advertising signs and murals for night clubs.

His admiration for the craftsman's skills has remained as strong as his delight in originality – having been schooled by the demands of commercial art, de Kooning is able to appreciate the technique of working to a brief.

In that period, his paintings were mostly colour abstractions, with some figurative imagery, influenced by the Surrealists and some of Picasso's early work. Gradually, his paintings became more schematic and by the late 1940s, when he had his first one man show, the work was of black and white abstracts.

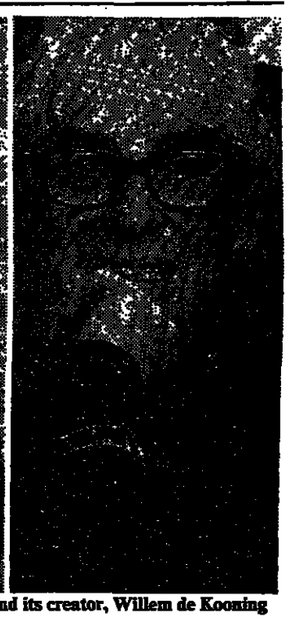
"Jackson Pollock broke the ice", said de Kooning, but although willing to acknowledge Pollock's pre-eminence, de Kooning has never been restricted by one particular style or school of painting.

In the 1950s his series of paintings on "The Theme of The Woman" came as a surprise and a shock, but he continued to paint women for the next decade until, in time, the pictures were accepted by the art establishment.

He returned to The Netherlands for the first time in 1968. He once remarked that America was where you found money and Europe was where you found art, but he has made no move to return to his roots.

P.H.

Willem de Kooning opens at the Anthony d'Offay gallery, 9 & 23 Dering Street, New Bond Street, London W1 (629 1578), on Wed. Until Jan 11, 1985, Mon-Fri 10 am-5.30 pm, Sat 10 am-1 pm.



Faces of art: Head III (1973) and its creator, Willem de Kooning

Openings

WILLIAM MORRIS: Celebrating the 150th anniversary of Morris's birth, the exhibition concentrates on his designs for carpets, embroideries, furniture, tapestries, stained glass and also his wallpaper and fabrics (some of which are still produced today). The show also includes some examples from the Kelmscott Press, which he set up in 1890. Graves Art Gallery, Surrey Street, *Sheffield (0742 734781). Opens* today. Until Jan 6, Mon-Sat 10am-8pm, Sun 2-5pm.

LOOK: PEOPLE: An entertaining collection of contemporary portraits by artists from London and Yorkshire, to inaugurate the new St Paul's Gallery in Leeds. Includes timely, if sombre, images of Yorkshire miners by Michael Martin, Clive Barker's bronzes of Marianne Faithfull and Francis Bacon. Other famous sitters are David Hockney, Samuel Beckett, Philip Larkin and Sebastian Coe. National Portrait Gallery, St Martin's Place, London WC2 (930 1552). Opens Fri. Until Jan 13, Mon-Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 2-6pm.

LJERKA NJERS: Don't be fooled by deceptively realistic handbags, purses, brocaded silks and lace; they are, in fact, made of stone. Leighton House, 12 Holland Park Road, London W14 (602 3316). Opens Mon, Until Dec 1, Mon-Sat 11am-6pm, Sat 11am-5pm.

Selected

JAMES TISSOT
Barbican Art Gallery, London EC2 (638 4141). Until Jan 20, Tues-Sat 10am-7pm, Sun noon-6pm
Largest exhibition of his work yet assembled, including oils, watercolours, drawings, prints and enamels. Some lovely examples of Tissot's facility for recreating the textures of fabrics and the details of women's clothing.

DEREK HIRST
Angela Flowers Gallery, 11 Tottenham Mews, London W1 (637 3089).
Until Dec 8, Mon-Fri 10.30am-6pm, Sat 10.30am-12.30pm
Includes new work and the "Kyoto" series of drawings, of which only six of the original 20 survive; they reflect Hirst's fascination with Japanese gardens of raked sand, which he describes as "sublime art forms"

ENGLISH WATERCOLOURS
Leger Galleries, 13 Old Bond Street, London W1 (629 3538). Until Dec 21, Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm
Includes two by Turner – one early, the other late and Impressionistic – as well as works by Reynolds, Hogarth, Gainsborough, Rowlandson and a delightful Samuel Palmer of a shepherdess with her flock

SAM FRANCIS
Warwick Arts Trust, 33 Warwick Square, London SW1 (834 7856). Until Dec 16, Wed-Sun 10am-5pm
Influenced originally by Pollock and Rothko, Francis has his own distinctive style of abstract Expressionism. Includes paintings from the 1950s when he lived in Paris

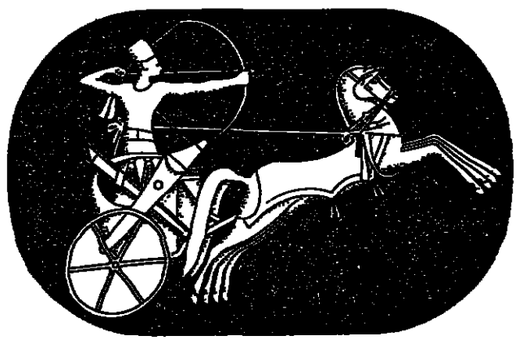
BRITISH RAIL PENSION FUNDS PICTURES
Thomas Agnew and Sons, 43 Old Bond Street, London W1 (629 6176). Until Dec 14, Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm, Thurs 9.30am-7pm
Thirty-five major paintings collected not for love but for investment, between 1974 and 1980. Includes work by Brueghel, Rubens, Gainsborough, Monet and Picasso, only eight of which have previously been acknowledged as belonging to the funds.

WILLIAM TURNER OF OXFORD
Bankside Gallery, 48 Hopton Street, London SE1 (938 7521). Until Dec 2, Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2-6pm
Chance to assess "the other Turner" in a touring exhibition organized by the Oxfordshire County Museum Services. Turner painted high quality watercolours of the English landscape.

GLYN PHILPOT 1884-1937
National Portrait Gallery, London WC2 (930 1552). Until Feb 10, Mon-Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 2-6pm
Marking the anniversary of Philpot's birth, this is a comprehensive exhibition of work by the artist who started as an Edwardian aesthete and ended up experimenting with Surrealism and Expressionism. Includes portraits of many famous friends and acquaintances, among them Dame Nellie Melba, Siegfried Sassoon and Sir Oswald Mosley.

MICHAEL KIDNER
Serpentine Gallery, Kensington Gardens, London W2 (402 6075). Until Dec 2, daily 10am-4pm
Retrospective of paintings, drawings and sculpture from 1952 1984 by an English artist who contributed greatly to the Op Art movement in the 1960s and is still going strong. "My own work" he writes, "is a speculation about space, even cosmology" A repeated motif is the column

Galleries: Sarah Jane Checkland and Prudence Hone



Stand with Ramesses II against the Hittites in the first battle in history.

At the entrance to the vast columned halls of Karnak, vivid reliefs conjure up for you the battle of Qadesh in 1285 B.C.

Here, in the first detailed account of war in history, are the Pharaoh's gallant exploits which saved the day for the Egyptians.

Though the battle was indecisive, Ramesses II did not flinch from recording his great personal victory with colossal statues and inscriptions. This is, after all, the king also known as Ozymandias.

This is only one of the fascinating moments on a 1985 Swan Hellenic Cruise. But whether the place is Karnak or Corinth, Massada or Mycenae, Yalta or Istanbul, each visit is more rewarding because we help you see it in context.

Travelling by ship, the comfortable Orpheus, ensures that a fortnight's cruise is relaxing as well as rewarding. It also provides an unregimented atmosphere in which you can enjoy the company of people who share only one qualification: an enquiring mind.

Fares – from £777 – offer unquestionable value. They include most shore excursions, all gratuities and comprehensive insurance.

There are twenty-two cruises from Spring to Christmas in 1985. Each promises to bring the Mediterranean's rich past unforgettably to life.

For a brochure, send the coupon, call 01-247 7532 or see your ABTA travel agent.

Post to Swan Hellenic Cruises Brochure Service P.O. Box 8, Liverpool L69 1RR
Name
Address
Telephone D65

SWAN HELLENIC
A Division of P&O Cruises.
ATOL 307

Entertainments

GLC SOUTH BANK CONCERT HALLS

GLC South Bank Concert Halls, Belvedere Road, London SE1 8XX
Box Office: Open Mon-Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 1.30pm-9pm
Telephone Bookings 01-928 3191. Credit Cards 01-928 8800
Open all day with free exhibitions and lunchtime music. Coffee shop, buffet and bars. Jazz in the Riverside Café, dine to free entertainment every Friday, Saturday and *Sunday evenings.*

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

Saturday 17 Nov 7.30 pm	**ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY** Philharmonia Orchestra Meredith Davies (cond) Jill Gomez (sop) Margaret Cable (cont) Michael Rippon (bar) Bach/Holst Fugue a la gigue. Elgar Sea Pictures. Holst Hymn of Jesus. Delius Requiem £3 70, £5, £6 70, £7 80, £8 50(only) Royal Choral Soc
Sunday 18 Nov 3.15 pm	**AMADEUS STRING QUARTET** Beethoven Quartet in C minor Op 18 No 4 Beethoven Quartet in F Op 135 Beethoven Quartet in E minor Op 59 No 2 (Rasumovsky) £2 50, £3 70, £5, £6 50, £7 50, £8.50 Ibbs & Tillett Ltd
Sunday 18 Nov 7.30 pm	**LONDON PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Vernon Handley (conductor) *Eugene Sarbu (violin) Brahms Violin Concerto* Prokofiev Symphony No.6 £2.50, £3.70, £4 80, £5 90, £7, £8, £9 LPO Ltd
Monday 19 Nov 7.30 pm	**ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Andrew Litton (conductor) Salvatore Accardo (violin) Prokofiev Suite Lieutenant Kijé Tchaikovsky Violin Concerto Elgar Enigma Variations £2 50, £3 80, £5, £6, £7, £8, £9 *RPO Ltd*
Tuesday 20 Nov 7.30 pm	**LONDON PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Bernard Haitink (cond) Itzhak Perlman (vln) Vaughan Williams Fantasia on a theme of Thomas Tallis Britten Sinfonia da Requiem Elgar Violin Concerto £4, £5, £6.50, £8 (only) LPO Ltd
Wednesday 21 Nov 5.45 pm	**PETER PLANYAVSKY** (organ) Planyavsky Toccata alla Rumba. Hummel Prelude and Fugue in A flat. Ambrose Rieder Prelude & Fugue in D min. Heiller Chorale Preludes from the Danish Hymn Book, wks by H. Reimann; improvisation on a theme submitted by Nicholas Danby. £1 50 unreserved GLC
Wednesday 21 Nov 7.30 pm	**ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Andrew Litton (conductor) Cecile Ousset (piano) Tchaikovsky Nutcracker Suite. Rachmaninov Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini. Franck Symphony in D minor £2 50, £3 80, £5, £6, £7, £8, £9 RPO Ltd
Thursday 22 Nov 7.30 pm	**LONDON PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Bernard Haitink (conductor) Vladimir Ashkenazy (piano) Mussorgsky Khovanshchina Prelude. Rachmaninov Piano Concerto No 4. Shostakovich Symphony No 6 £2 50, £3.70, £4 80, £5.90, £7 (only) LPO Ltd
Friday 23 Nov 7.30 pm	**PHILHARMONIA ORCHESTRA** Giuseppe Sinopoli (conductor) *Gidon Kremer (violin) Wagner Overture, Tannhauser* Berg Violin Concerto. Schubert Symphony No 9 (Great) £2.50, £3, £4, £5, £6, £7, £8, £9 Philharmonia Ltd
Saturday 24 Nov 7.00 pm	**LONDON ORIANA CHOIR** English Baroque Orchestra Leon Lovett (cond) Helen Field (soprano) Penelope Walker (contralto) Neil Mackie (ten) Peter Savidge (bass) Bach Christmas Oratorio (complete) £2.50, £3 70, £5.00, £6.50, £7.50, £8.50 London Oriana Choir
Sunday 25 Nov 3.15 pm	**VIENNA BOYS CHOIR** Ernst Raffelsberger (cond) Osian Ellis (harp) Sacred & secular music inc Britten A Ceremony of Carols; wks by Haydn, Schubert, Viennese lieder, J. Strauss waltzes. Weber Abu Hassan (1-act comic opera/staged) £2.50, £3.60, £4 70, £5.80, £6.90, £8 Anglo-Austrian Music Society
Sunday 25 Nov 7.30 pm	**ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Pro Musica Chorus of London Walter Weller (cond) Dmitri Alexeev (piano) John Shirley-Quirk (baritone) Britten Simple Symphony; Prokofiev Piano Concerto No.3; Walton Belshazzar's Feast. £2.50, £3.80, £5, £6, £7, £8, £9 RPO Ltd
Monday 26 Nov 7.30 pm	**PHILHARMONIA ORCHESTRA** Philharmonia Chorus Giuseppe Sinopoli (cond) Lucia Popp (soprano) Brigitte Fassbaender (mezzo-soprano) Mahler Symphony No.2 (Resurrection) £4, £5, (only) *Philharmonia Orchestra Ltd*
Tuesday 27 Nov 7.30 pm	**LONDON PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Ladies of the London Philharmonic Choir Bernard Haitink (cond) Sheila Armstrong (sop) Elgar Introduction & Allegro. Prokofiev Suite The Love of Three Oranges. Vaughan Williams Sinfonia Antartica £3 70, £4.80, £5.90, £7, £8, £9 (only) *LPO Ltd*
Wednesday 28 Nov 5.45 pm	**ODILE PIERRE** (organ) Boëly Allegro ma non troppo in F min; Franck Choral No.2 in B minor. Guilmant Marche Funèbre et Chant Séraphique. Vierne Symphony No.3. Widor Scherzo. La Chasse: Dupré Prelude & Fugue in B. £1 50 unreserved GLC
Wednesday 28 Nov 7.30 pm	**ACADEMY AND CHORUS OF ST MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS** Neville Marriner (cond) 25th Anniversary Concert Rossini Ov, The Silken Ladder Wagner Siegfried Idyll Mozart Haffner Symph. Bach Cantata No 50; wks by Tippett & Handel. £2.50, £3.70, £5.20, £6 70, £8, £9 Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields
Thursday 29 Nov 7.30 pm	**ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA** Walter Weller (conductor) Paul Tortelier (cello) Scriabin Poem of Ecstasy. Walton Cello Concerto. Stravinsky The Rite of Spring. £2.50, £3.80, £5, £6, £7, £8, £9 RPO Ltd
Friday 30 Nov 7.30 pm	*BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA BBC Singers Sir John Pritchard* (cond) Margaret Marshall (sop) Carolyn Watkinson (m-sop) Maldwyn Davies (ten) Michael George (bass) Mozart Vesperae Solennes de Confessore, K.339, Bruckner Symphony No 7 £1 50, £3 00, £4.50, £7 00, £9.00 BBC

TOM MERRIFIELD EXHIBITION
Sculpture, Drawings, Prints and Etchings. Until 2 December. Admission Free. Upper Foyer, Royal Festival Hall. From 10am to 10pm

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Sunday 18 Nov 3.00 pm	**SPARTACUS** (U) 87 mins The Bolshoi Ballet in a colour film of the ballet with music by Khachaturian Vladimir Vasiliev (Spartacus) Natalia Bessmertnova (Frygia) Maris Liepa (Krassus) Nina Timofeyeva (Eginna) £2 adults £1 stud/sen citz/unemployed/sch children GLC
Sunday 18 Nov 7.15 pm	**VIVALDI CONCERTANTE** Joseph Pilbery (cond) Mary Pilbery (ob) Angela Pressman (sop) Simon Fischer (vln) Vivaldi Sinfonia in G; Conc in D min for strgs; Vln Conc. Op.8/10; Bellini Oboe Conc. Verdi Ave Maria (Dante), wks by Rossini, Paganini, Stradella. £2 75, £3.75, £5, £6, £7 Vivaldi Concertante
Monday 19 Nov 7.45 pm	**PETER DONOHOE** (piano) Debussy Masques, Debussy D'un cahier d'esquisses. Debussy L'isle joyeuse; Beethoven Sonata in A flat, Op 110; Chopin Three Waltzes, Op.64, Chopin Berceuse, Op.57 Chopin Sonata in B minor, Op.58. £1 80, £2.50, £3 20, £4 00, £5.00 Harold Holt Ltd
Tuesday 20 Nov 7.45 pm	**SPECTRUM** Guy Protheroe (dir) Yvar Mikhashoff (piano) Nils Vigeland Eleven Pages for pno & brass ensemble (1st Br pf). Alvin Curran For Cornelius, for pno, Poul Ruders Break Dance (1st pf) Xenakis Epei, Janáček Capriccio, wk by Frederic Rzewski. £1 50, £2.50, £3, £4, £5 Ann Manly Productions Ltd
Wednesday 21 Nov 7.45 pm	**MONTEVERDI CHOIR AND ORCHESTRA** John Eliot Gardiner (conductor) Suzanne Murphy (sop) Diana Montague (sop) Patrick Power (ten) Stafford Dean (bass) Rossini Stabat Mater Verdi Four Sacred Pieces. £2, £4, £6 Monteverdi Choir & Orchestra Ltd
Thursday 22 Nov 7.45 pm	**ST CECILIA DAY CONCERT** Brompton Choral Soc, London Bach Orch. Donald Cashmore, H. Kucharek, L. Anderson, A. Stafford, S. Hill, P. Hall, N. Beavan, M. Peterson. Jonathan Willcocks Voices of Time (1st Ldn pf). Purcell Ode on St Cecilia's Day Te Deum £3.25, £4, £4.50, £5, £5 75 BCS
Friday 23 Nov 7.45 pm	**LONDON BACH ORCHESTRA** Simon Preston (dir/hpschd/organ) A Celebration of Bach & Handel Handel Conc Grosso, Op 3/2; Organ Conc Op 7/4, Conc Grosso, Op 6/12: Corelli Christmas Conc. Op.6/8, Vivaldi Conc Grosso, Op.3/8, Bach Brandenburg Conc No.3 £3 50, £4.50, £5.50, £6.50, £7 50 LBO
Sunday 25 Nov 3.00 pm	**THE WORST OF KENNETH ROBINSON** Kenneth Robinson, of Radio 4's 'Start the Week', presents his one-man show of comedy in pictures, words and music. £1 50, £2.50, £3, £4, £5 *In support of the Women's Institute* Kenneth Robinson
Sunday 25 Nov 7.15 pm	**ROMEO AND JULIET** (U) 126 mins Margot Fonteyn, Rudolf Nureyev, David Blair, Michael Somes, Members of The Royal Ballet, Orchestra of The Royal Opera House Covent Garden, John Lanchbery (cond) Colour film of Prokofiev's ballet. £2 adults £1 students/senior citizens/unemployed/children GLC
Monday 26 Nov 7.45 pm	**ACADEMY OF LONDON** Richard Stamp (cond) Duncan Riddell (vln) Melissa Phelps (cello) Vivaldi Violin Concerto in A, Op 11 No 3, C.P.E. Bach Symphony in B minor Cello Concerto in A minor Tchaikovsky Souvenir de Florence. £2, £3, £4, £5, £6 Academy of London
Tuesday 27 Nov 7.45 pm	**THE ART OF ZANDRA RHODES** Zandra, in a spectacular audio visual presentation, illustrated by over 500 colour slides, talks about the exotic journeys that have inspired her over 16 celebrated years as Britain's outstanding fashion designer. £2.50 (Groups of 20 or more £2 per ticket) Jonathan Cape Ltd
Wednesday 28 Nov 7.45 pm	**LONDON MOZART PLAYERS** Jane Glover (cond) Eiddwen Harrhy Marie Slorach Simon Callow Mozart Explored Series The Church & the Stage: Italy & its influence Mozart Symphonies, K 74 & K.112: Concert Aria, K.77 Motet, K 165, etc £6, £7, £8, £9 (only) Haydn-Mozart Society
Thursday 29 Nov 7.45 pm	**JON KIMURA PARKER** Winner of the Leeds International Pianoforte Competition 1984 Bach Toccata in G min, Chopin Ballade No 4, Brahms Vars & Fugue on a theme by Handel, Op.24, Ravel Jeux d'eau. Toccata, Barber Sonata, Op.26 £1.50, £2.50, (only) Jane Gray
Friday 30 Nov 7.45 pm	**ENGLISH FESTIVAL CHORUS** English Festival Orchestra Julian Williamson (cond) Gillian Fisher, Shirley Minty, Neil Mackie, Trevor Craddock, Bach Cantata No.4, Purcell Chaconne in G min, Bach Lobet den Herrn, Britten St Nicolas Cantata £3, £3 75, £4 25, £4 75, £5.50 English Festival Chorus

PURCELL ROOM

Saturday 17 Nov 7.30 pm	**AN EVENING WITH EDDIE THOMPSON AND ROY WILLIAMS** Eddie Thompson (piano) Roy Williams (trombone) Jazz standards and original compositions played by two of the world's greatest jazz musicians. £4.00, (only) MW Promotions
Sunday 18 Nov 7.00 pm	**ANN RADZINOWICZ** (flute) **JOHN BLAKELY** (pno) An Evening of British & American Flute Music Delius/Fenby La Calinda: Air & Dance; York Bowen Sonata, Roger Steptoe Sonata (1st pf). Previn Peaches (1st Br pf), wks by G. Rochberg, R. Muczynski. £1.50, £2.50, £3.50 Ann Radzinowicz
Monday 19 Nov 7.30 pm	**KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL CHOIR** Michael Jenkins (cond) N. Podworski-Sillitoe (treble) Tim Pells (guitar) Bach Lobet den Herrn alle Heiden; Schubert Standchen No 1 Britten Hymn to St Cecilia wks by Tippett, Elgar, Coste. (RETURNS ONLY) John Higham Int Artists Ltd
Tuesday 20 Nov 7.30 pm	**VIRGINIA PLEASANTS** (fortepiano) W.F. Bach Fantasia in A minor, F.23, Fantasy in D minor, F 18, Fugue in D minor: Sonata in C, F 2: Sonata in G, F 7, Sonata in E flat, F.5, Twelve Polonaises £1.50, £2.50, £3.50 Jane Gray
Wednesday 21 Nov 7.30 pm	**DOROTHY COOPER** (sop) James Dower (fl) Hazel Todd (ob) Victoria Locock (pno) Madeleine Dring Trio, Lord Berners 3 English Songs; John Myhill Cantata (1st pf), wks by Telemann, Howells, Head, Guillaume Popp, Ransom Wilson, etc. £1 50, £2.50, £3.50 Aperto Group
Thursday 22 Nov 7.30 pm	*ATTWOOD STRING QUARTET Debut Concert (Young Musicians Series)* Haydn String Quartet in G, Op 77 No.1, Stiles String Quartet No 1, Dvořák String Quartet in F Op.96 (American) £2, £3, (only) Association for British Music
Friday 23 Nov 7.30 pm	**SURAYA MOYINE** (piano) Mozart Fantasy, K.475, Rondo, K.485; Beethoven Sonata, Op.57 (Appassionata), Camilleri Sonatina No 1, Schubert 2 Impromptu, D 899. Chopin Fantaisie-Impromptu, Op 66, Scherzo Op 31/2 £1 50, £2.50 £3.50 Norman McCann Ltd

GLC Working for the Arts in London

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

TONIGHT at 7.30
ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY
PHILHARMONIA ORCHESTRA
BACH/ELGAR/HOLST/DELIUS
for details see RFH panel

TOMORROW at 3.15 pm
AMADEUS QUARTET
BEETHOVEN: Quartet in C minor, Op.18 No.4; Quartet in F, Op.135; Quartet in E minor, Op 59 No.2
£2.50, £3.70, £5, £6.50, £7.50, £8.50
from Hall (01-928 3191) Credit Cards (01-928 8800)
Management Ibbs & Tillett Ltd

PHILHARMONIA ORCHESTRA

Principal Conductor: Giuseppe Sinopoli

GIUSEPPE SINOPOLI
conducts

Friday Next 23 November at 7.30
GIDON KREMER
Wagner: Tannhauser — Overture
Berg: Violin Concerto
Schubert: Symphony No.9 (Great C major)
£2.50, £3, £4, £5, £6, £7, £8, £9

Monday 26 November at 7.30
LUCIA POPP BRIGITTE FASSBAENDER
PHILHARMONIA CHORUS
Mahler: Symphony No.2 (Resurrection)
£4, £5 (all others sold)
from Hall (01-928 3191) CC (01-928 8800) & usual agents

Friday 30 November at 7.30
BBC Symphony Orchestra
SIR JOHN PRITCHARD
MARGARET MARSHALL CAROLYN WATKINSON
MALDWYN DAVIES MICHAEL GEORGE
BBC Singers
MOZART Vesperae Solennes de Confessore, K.339
BRUCKNER Symphony No.7
£1.50, £3, £4.50, £7, £9 Box Office (01-928 3191) CC (01-928 8800)

SUNDAY 9 DECEMBER at 7.30 pm
GILBERT KAPLAN
conducts
MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO.2
(Resurrection)
"Gilbert Kaplan filled out Carnegie Hall. The audience gave him a seven minute standing ovation, while the musicians stamped their feet in approval" San Francisco Chronicle
LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
LONDON SYMPHONY CHORUS
BENITA VALENTE soprano MAUREEN FORRESTER contralto
£3.70, £5.20, £6.70, £8, £9 (only) Box Office (01-928 3191) Credit Cards (01-928 8800)
In aid of The American/LSO Foundation Management LSO

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

HAROLD HOLT LIMITED presents
MONDAY NEXT 19 NOVEMBER at 7.45 pm
PETER DONOHOE
piano recital
DEBUSSY, BEETHOVEN, CHOPIN
£1.80, £2.50, £3.20, £4, £5 Box Office (01-928 3191) CC (01-928 8800)

WEDNESDAY NEXT 21 NOVEMBER at 7.45 pm
MONTEVERDI CHOIR & ORCHESTRA
JOHN ELIOT GARDINER conductor
Rossini — Stabat Mater
Verdi — Four Sacred Pieces
Soloists, Suzanne Murphy, Diana Montague, Patrick Power, Stafford Dean
£6, £4, £2 from Box Office (01-928 3191) Credit Cards (01-928 8800)

THURSDAY NEXT 22 NOVEMBER at 7.45 pm
ST. CECILIA'S DAY CONCERT
BROMPTON CHORAL SOCIETY
Conductor DONALD CASHMORE
PURCELL: Te Deum PURCELL: Ode: Hail! Bright Cecilia
JONATHAN WILLCOCKS: Voices of Time 1st Lond. Perf.
London Bach Orchestra and Soloists
£5 75, £5, £4 50, £4, £3.25 from Box Office (01-928 3191) & Agents Credit Cards (01-928 8800)

MONDAY 26 NOVEMBER at 7.45
ACADEMY OF LONDON
Conductor RICHARD STAMP
CPE Bach/Vivaldi/Tchaikovsky
See QEH panel for details

THURSDAY 29 NOVEMBER at 7.45 pm
LEEDS INTERNATIONAL PIANO COMPETITION
in association with
HARVEYS of Bristol present
JON KIMURA PARKER
FIRST PRIZE WINNER 1984
"Played like a prince" New York Times
For details see South Bank panel
Management: HARRISON/PARROTT LTD

PURCELL ROOM

SUNDAY 25 NOVEMBER at 7 pm
DAVID HARMAN clarinet
JOHN YORK piano

TARTINI	Concertino
HARVEY	Three Etudes on Themes of Gershwin
KURTZ	Logo II (1979)
GAUBERT	Fantaisie
SAINT-SAENS	Sonata, Op.167

£1 50, £2.50, £3 50 Box Office (01-928 3191) Credit Cards (01-928 8800) Agents and Helen Ranger Associates (24 hrs 01-997 5431)

BARBICAN HALL

Barbican Centre, Silk Street EC2Y 8DS
01-638 8891 / 628 8795
Telephone Bookings: 10am-8pm 7 days a week
Owned, funded and managed by the Corporation of the City of London

Saturday November 17 7.45pm	**LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.** Viennese Evening. Clive Fairbairn (cond). Johann Strauss II: Overture 'Die Fledermaus', *Entrance* March from 'The Gypsy Baron'; Cuckoo Polka; Perpetuum Mobile; Waltz, Voices of Spring; Emperor Waltz; Hunting Polka; Waltz, Roses from the South; Pizzicato Polka; Waltz, The Blue Danube; Johann Strauss I: Radetzky March Eduard Strauss: Bahn Frei Polka. Waldteufel: Skaters' Waltz. Schubert: Symphony No 8 'Unfinished' £8, £7, £6, £5, £4. *Victor Hochhauser Ltd.*
Sunday November 18 1.00pm	**SHELL/LSO STRINGS WORKSHOP.** LSO principals work with young players on orchestral repertoire. All seats £1 50p students on production of identification, children up to 16, *and OAPs. Sponsored by Shell (UK) Ltd.*
Sunday November 18 7.30pm	Pinchas Zukerman (violin). Marc Neikrug (piano). Beethoven: Sonata in E flat, Op 12 No 3; Sonata in F, Op 24 No 5 'Spring'. Sonata in G, Op 96 No 10. £6.50, £5.50, £3.
Monday November 19 7.45pm	*DON McLEAN IN CONCERT WITH SUPPORT* £7.50, £6.50, £5.50.
Tuesday November 20 7.45pm	**LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.** Pierre Boulez (cond). Pinchas Zukerman (violin). Stravinsky: Symphonies of Wind Instruments. Berg: Violin Concerto. *Stravinsky: The Firebird (complete)* £9, £8, £7, £5.50, £4, £3.
Wednesday November 21 1.00pm	**LA BOHEME.** Lunchtime Opera. Maureen Braithwaite, Sobhi Bidair, Quentin Hayes, Robert Hayward, Alan Ewing, Peter Rose, London Concert Orch. Fraser Goulding (cond). Act one of Puccini's famous opera complete in full costume. Inc 'Your tiny hand is frozen', and the Love Duet. All seats £2.50. *R. Gubbay Ltd.*
Wednesday November 21 7.45pm	**ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA.** Michael Tilson Thomas (cond). Cho-Liang Lin (violin). Mozart: Symphony No 34, K 338, Violin Concerto, K 216, Adagio, K 261 and Rondo, K 373. Beethoven: Symphony No 8. £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4.50, £3.50.
Thursday November 22 7.45pm	**LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.** Pinchas Zukerman (violin/cond). Rossini: Overture 'L'Italiana in Algeri' (arr wind instruments). Dvořák: Serenade in D minor. Vivaldi: The Four Seasons. £8, £7, £6.50, £4, £3 only.
Friday November 23 1.00pm	**ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA.** Lunchtime Concert. Nicholas Kraemer (cond). Lorraine McAslan (violin). Mendelssohn: Overture 'The Hebrides' (Fingal's Cave). Saint-Saëns: Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso, Op 28. Tchaikovsky: Serenade for Strings. *All seats £2.50.*
Friday November 23 7.45pm	**ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA.** Michael Tilson Thomas (cond). Renata Scotto (soprano). Mozart: Symphony No 31, K 297 'Paris'. Mozart: L'amerò sarò costante, from 'Il rè pastore' and Vitellia's aria from 'La Clemenza di Tito'. Handel: Lascia ch'io pianga from 'Rinaldo', and Piangerò la sorte mia from 'Giulio Cesare' *Beethoven: Symphony No 8.* £8.50, £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4, £3.
Saturday November 24 7.45pm	**LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.** Richard Harvey (cond). Erich Gruenberg (violin). Rossini: Overture 'The Thieving Magpie'. Mozart: Eine kleine Nachtmusik. Bruch: Violin Concerto No 1. Beethoven: Symphony No 6 'Pastoral' £9, £7, £6, £5, £4. *Victor Hochhauser Ltd*
Sunday November 25 7.30pm	**HALLÉ ORCHESTRA.** Stanislaw Skrowaczewski (cond). Wanda Wilkomirska (violin). R. Strauss: Don Juan, Symphonic Poem. Szymanowski: Violin Concerto No 1. Beethoven: Symphony No 7 £8.50, £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4, £2.80.
Monday November 26 8.00pm	**LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA.** Jonathan Del Mar (cond). William Stephenson (piano). prog inc Offenbach: Ov 'Orpheus in the Underworld' Grieg: Peer Gynt Suite No 1. Tchaikovsky: Piano Concerto No 1 Borodin: Polovtsian Dances 'Prince Igor' Tchaikovsky: Overture '1812' with cannon and mortar effects. £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4.50, £3.50. *R Gubbay Ltd*
Tuesday November 27 7.45pm	**LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.** London Symphony Chorus. Pierre Boulez (cond). Jessye Norman (soprano). Webern: Passacaglia Op 1. Wagner: Wesendonck Lieder. Berg: Seven Early Songs. Bartók: The Miraculous Mandarin. £9, £8, £7, £5.50, £4, £3.
Wednesday November 28 7.45pm	**ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA.** Philip Ledger (harpsichord/cond). Julian Lloyd Webber (cello). José-Luis Garcia (violin). William Bennett (flute). Paul Davies (flute). Neil Black (oboe). Bach: Brandenburg Concerto No 5. Haydn: Cello Concerto in C. Bach: Concerto for Oboe and Violin in D minor Bach: Brandenburg Concerto No 4. £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4.50, £3.50.
Thursday November 29 7.45pm	**LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.** John Georgiadis (cond). Cristina Bruno (piano). Beethoven: Overture 'Fidelio'. Mozart: Piano Concerto No 21, K 467 Elgar: 'Enigma' Variations. Ravel: Boléro. £8.50, £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4, £3.
Friday November 30 7.45pm	**ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA.** Philip Ledger (cond). Anthony Rolfe Johnson (Narrator). Fiona Kimm (Mary). William Shimell (Joseph). Richard Van Allan (Herod). David Thomas (Polydorus). Donald Stephenson (Centurion). Berlioz: L'enfance du Christ. £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4.50, £3.50.

RAYMOND GUBBAY presents
at the BARBICAN
MONDAY 26 NOVEMBER at 8 pm

Offenbach	OVERTURE ORPHEUS IN THE UNDERWORLD
Grieg	PEER GYNT SUITE NO.1
Tchaikovsky	PIANO CONCERTO NO.1
Borodin	*POLOVTSIAN DANCES FROM 'PRINCE IGOR'*
Tchaikovsky	OV. '1812' WITH CANNON & MORTAR EFFECTS

LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA Conductor JONATHAN DEL MAR
WILLIAM STEPHENSON piano
£2.50, £3.50, £4.50, £5.50, £6.50, £7.50
PLEASE NOTE CHANGE OF PROGRAMME

SUNDAY 2 DECEMBER
BY PUBLIC DEMAND
ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCE at 3 pm
TICKETS ON SALE NOW
JAMES GALWAY
conductor/flute
CHAMBER ORCHESTRA OF EUROPE
The Chamber Orchestra of Europe on tour with Rank Xerox
MARISA ROBLES harp

Haydn	SYMPHONY NO.101 in D (THE CLOCK)
Mozart-Galway	FLUTE CONCERTO in G, K.216
Debussy	POPULAR PIECES FOR FLUTE & HARP
Mozart	FLUTE & HARP CONCERTO in C, K.299

£3.50, £4.50, £5.50, £6.50, £7.50, £8.50
EVENING PERF. 7.30 ALL SEATS SOLD RETURNS ONLY
Presented by Raymond Gubbay and London Artists Ltd.

FRIDAY 7 DECEMBER at 8 pm
THE ROYAL FAMILY: HISTORY IN FILM
A fascinating look at the Royal Family over the past century including historic archive film of Queen Victoria, King Edward VII, King George V, King Edward VIII, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth II together with other members of the Royal Family, past and present. Also rare footage of visiting crown heads of Europe. With live orchestra accompaniment by LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA Conductor FRASER GOULDING
Film material researched and compiled by John Huntley
Music includes: Handel: Music for the Royal Fireworks. Sullivan: The Yeomen of the Guard Ov J. Strauss: Radetzky March. Elgar: Pomp & Circumstance Marches 1 & 4
£3.50, £5.50

SUNDAY 9 DECEMBER at 7.30 pm

Beethoven	OVERTURE, LEONORE NO.3
Handel	MUSIC FOR THE ROYAL FIREWORKS
Tchaikovsky	VIOLIN CONCERTO
Beethoven	SYMPHONY NO.3 (EROICA)

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA
Conductor YAN PASCAL TORTELIER TANG YUN violin
£5, £5, £6, £7, £8
Sponsored by Peter Biddulph
Box Office (01-628 8795) Credit Cards (01-638 8891)

Monday 3 Dec at 7.45pm
OSLO PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA
Berlioz: Roman Carnival Overture
Grieg: Piano Concerto
Shostakovich: Symphony No 5
Mariss Yansons conductor
Jens Harald Bratlie piano
In association with Harold Holt Ltd
Prices: £8.50 to £3.00 Barbican Hall

VICTOR HOCHHAUSER presents at the BARBICAN
TONIGHT AT 7.45pm
London Symphony Orchestra
VIENNESE EVENING
Conductor CLIVE FAIRBAIRN
Johann Strauss: OV. FLEDERMAUS, GYPSY BARON, CUCKOO POLKA, PERPETUUM MOBILE, VOICES OF SPRING, POLKA BAHN FREI, RADETZKY MARCH, EMPEROR WALTZ, HUNTING POLKA, ROSES FROM THE SOUTH, BLUE DANUBE WALTZ. Schubert: SYMPHONY NO. 8 (UNFINISHED)
£4, £5, £6, £7, £8 from Barbican Hall 01-638 8891/628 8795

Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields
25th Anniversary
ACADEMY OF ST MARTIN IN THE FIELDS
CITIBANK CONCERT SERIES
This special concert series which marks twenty-five years of the orchestra will include works chosen to illustrate the various facets of the Academy's repertoire, as well as commemorating the 300th anniversaries of both Bach and Handel.

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL
With the Chorus of St Martin in the Fields Wed 28 Nov 7.30pm
Twenty-fifth Anniversary Concert
Neville Marriner: *conductor*
Rossini, Wagner, Mozart, Bach, Tippett, Handel

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL
Six further concerts are included in this series:
Directed by Kenneth Sillito — 19 Dec Stephen Bishop-Kovacevich: *piano;* 30 Jan Maurice Bourgue: *oboe;* 27 Feb Michala Petri: *recorder.* Directed by Iona Brown — 27 Mar Iona Brown: *violin,* William Bennett & Lenore Smith: *flute,* Celia Nicklin: *oboe,* Timothy Brown: *horn,* George Malcolm: *harpsichord;* 24 Apr Iona Brown: *violin;* 29 May John Birch: *organ,* Tristan Fry: *timpani*

SAVE £7 — BENEFIT FROM A SUBSCRIPTION
Book for all 7 concerts and save £1 per ticket. Group booking available. Royal Festival Hall Box Office (Tel: 01.928 3191) or for full details send S.A.E. to The Royal Academy of St Martin in the Fields, 109 Boundary Road, London NW8 0RG.

OPERA & BALLET

CC Most credit cards accepted for telephone bookings or at the box office.
When telephoning use prefix 01 only when outside London Metropolitan Area.

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE COVENT GDN. Resv: 01-240 1066/1911; Access, Visa, Diners Club, S. Standby info 01-836 6903. 65 amphi seats avail for all perfs from 10am on the day. Tickets: Opera £2.00-£34.00. Ballet £1.00-£20.00.

THE ROYAL BALLET
Ton't, 7.30 Varii Capricci/Young Apollo (World Premiere, New Ballet by David Bintley)/Elite Syncopations. Thur 7.30 Raymonda Act III/Young Apollo (New Ballet by David Bintley)/Elite Syncopations. Fri 7.30 *Mayerling. Ballet Casting info 01-240 9815*

THE ROYAL OPERA
Mon 6.30 Boris Godunov Wed 7 00 Don Giovanni

SADLER'S WELLS 278 8916
Last perf Ton't at 7.30
NEW OPERA/OPERA NORTH present
JOHNNY STRIKES UP
Nov 20 to Dec 8: London Contemporary Dance Theatre.
278 0855 for Stagecoach theatre bus & Autumn prog. Grp Sales 930 6123

CHURCHILL Theatre, Bromley (18 mins Victoria) 01-460 6677 THE LONDON CITY BALLET 'Carmen,' 'The Ballet' (Mon-Thurs) 'Programme of Classical Ballet' (Fri & Sat perfs) Eve 7.45pm Mats Thurs & Sat 2.30pm

COLISEUM S 836 3161 CC 240 5258 ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA Ton't Fri 7.00 last perfs ARABELLA Tue, Thur 7.00 RUSALKA. Wed 7.30 PATIENCE. Also Booking: Cosi fan tutte, the Makropulos Case, Mazeppa. CC Ticketmaster 01 379 6212

THEATRES

ADELPHI THEATRE 01-836 7611/2. CC 01-836 7358. Group sales 930 6123. Rudyard Kipling's
JUNGLE BOOK
The play starring FENELLA FIELDING & JEREMY SINDEN
Directed by JOHN HARTOCH. Royal Preview Dec 3. Opens Dec 4 for a season. Eves 7.0. Mats Weds, Sats 3.0

ADELPHI THEATRE 836 7611 CC 836 7358. Group Sales 930 6125
THE 'LAMBETH WALK' MUSICAL
ME & MY GIRL
ROBERT LINDSAY
FRANK THORNTON
EMMA THOMPSON
Prevs from 2 Feb Opens 12 Feb.

ALBERY 836 3878 cc 379 6565/379 6433. Group Sales 930 6123/836 3962/379 7179. Eves 8.00, Thur Mat 3.00 Sat 5.00 & 8.15.
"OH BOY, WHAT A HOOT" (P. O'Neil) Daily Mail
A RAPTUROUS WELCOME BACK" BBC
for SANDY WILSON'S
"WONDROUS MUSICAL"
Mail on Sunday
THE BOY FRIEND
DEREK WARING
PETER BAYLISS PADDIE O'NEIL
"BLISSFULLY FUNNY" Times
"A RIPPING SHOW" D. Tel.

ALDWYCH THEATRE 836 6404/836 0641 CC 379 6233. Group Sales 930 6123. Mon-Fri 8, Mat Wed 5, Sat 5 & 8.30
ROWAN ATKINSON IS
THE NERD
by LARRY SHUE
Directed by MIKE OCKRENT
"An ambulatory Amityville horror" Gdn. "RIB-SHATTERINGLY FUNNY" T Out. New booking into 1985

AMBASSADORS 836 6111 CC 741 9999 Grp Sales 930 6123. Evgs 8 0. Sat 5.30 & 8.30, Tues Mat 3.0.
THE LITTLE THEATRE OF COMEDY COMPANY
ALAN AYCKBOURN'S
INTIMATE EXCHANGES
Nominated LAWRENCE OLIVIER Awards 1984
COMEDY OF THE YEAR
LAVINIA BERTRAM
COMEDY PERFORMANCE OF THE YEAR
and ROBIN HERFORD
EVENTS ON A HOTEL TERRACE
From Mon: A GAME OF GOLF
"The most exciting theatrical concept to have hit the West End since The Norman Conquests" S Express.

APOLLO Shafts Ave S CC 01-437 2663, 434 3598. Grp Sales 01-930 6123. Mon to Fri 8.00. Thurs 3 00, Sats 5.00 & 8.30.
KEITH BAXTER MILO O'SHEA
"THE MOST KILLING PARTNERSHIP IN TOWN" Punch
in "CORPSE!"
A Comedy Thriller by Gerald Moon
"A MURDER PLOT OF DIZZYING INGENUITY" S. Tel.
"A WILD COMEDY THRILLER WHICH LIES SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 'SLEUTH' AND 'THE DRESSER'" D. Mail.
OVER 100 PERFORMANCES

APOLLO VICTORIA 828 8665 cc 630 6262 Grp Sales 930 6123
STARLIGHT EXPRESS
Music by ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER
Lyrics by RICHARD STILGOE directed by TREVOR NUNN
"A MUSICAL THAT SURPASSES ANYTHING AROUND IN EVERY DIMENSION" D Exp
Eves 7.45 Mats Tue & Sat 3.0
BOX OFFICE OPEN 10am-8pm
100 tickets are held for Tuesday matinees only, available at the Box Office from 10am on day of performance, limited to 2 per person. Some £2 standing room tickets are available ½ hour before every performance for the unwaged and students.
APPLY DAILY TO BOX OFFICE FOR RETURNS
Now booking through September 1985

ARTS TH. 836 2132. Tube: Leics. Sq. PSYCHE David Solomon as Freud. Eves 8pm.

ASHCROFT CROYDON 01-688 9291 cc 01-680 5955. Opens 18th Dec for the Christmas season *TREASURE ISLAND* A swashbuckling musical with an all-star crew BOOK NOW!

ASTORIA THEATRE (next to Tottenham Court Road Station) Box Office 734 4287/8/9. Group Sales 930 6123.
1984 Laurence Olivier Award Nominations
"MUSICAL OF THE YEAR"
"OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT OF THE YEAR"
"Actress of the year"
"Actor of the year"
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER presents
MELVYN BRAGG'S & HOWARD GOODALL'S
THE HIRED MAN
"UNBEATABLE & UNMISSABLE" Punch
"Howard Goodall's score is one of the finest I have heard in a British Musical in years" Guardian. "A HIGHLIGHT OF THIS YEAR & A MAGNIFICENT BRITISH ACHIEVEMENT" Time Out. "THE BEST MUSICAL OF THE YEAR" Punch
Eves 8.0. Mats Wed 3.0, Sat 4.0.

ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY
BARBICAN THEATRE MOTHER COURAGE 'A most Magnificent revival' F Times. Today 2.00 & 7.30 HENRY VIII final perfs Nov 28 & 29, Dec 7 & 8 THE HAPPIEST DAYS OF YOUR LIFE by John Dighton final perfs Nov 19 & 20, Dec 5 & 6. PETER PAN 15 Dec-19 Jan. Day seats £5 from 10am. THE PIT BREAKING THE SILENCE by Stephen Poliakoff Today 2.00 & 7.30 (runs 2 hrs 30).

BLOOMSBURY THEATRE 387 9629 cc 380 1453/379 6433. Groups 379 7179.
DAVID WOOD'S
THE GINGERBREAD MAN
starring PETER DUNCAN
OPENS 4 DEC UNTIL 13 JAN
Inc. Schools perfs & talks

BUSH THEATRE 743 3388 WHEN I WAS A GIRL, I USED TO SCREAM AND SHOUT by Sharman Macdonald. Tues to Sun 8pm.

COMEDY 930 2578. CC 839 1438 Eves 8. Fri & Sat 6 and 8.45
BEST MUSICAL Eve Std
THE INTERNATIONAL AWARD-WINNING SMASH-HIT
LITTLE SHOP of horrors
2nd GREAT YEAR!
"I LOVED IT – HOPE IT RUNS FOR 1,000 YEARS" Time Out
SEATS AT SOME PERFS FROM £6
Group Sales Box Office 930 6123

COTTESLOE 928 2252 cc 928 5933 'S' (National Theatre's small auditorium – low price tkts). Today 2.30, & 7.30, then Nov 20 to 22 FOOL FOR LOVE by Sam Shepard. Mon 7.30 STUDIO NIGHT: UP FOR NONE by Mick Mahoney.

DONMAR WAREHOUSE Earlham St. Cov. Gdn. 379 6565/836 3028 CLIFF HANGER RETURNS in GYMSLIP VICAR
SWET Commendation BEST COMEDY. LAST PERFS Ton't, 7pm & 9pm.

DONMAR WAREHOUSE Earlham St. Cov Gdn. 379 6565/836 3028. For 3 weeks only! SHARED EXPERIENCE Samuel Beckett's HAPPY DAYS From Mon Eves 8pm

DRURY LANE THEATRE ROYAL 01 836 8108 01-240 9066 01-240 9067
DAVID MERRICK'S
Award Winning Broadway Musical
42ND STREET
"A BLISSFUL EVENING, EVERYTHING POSSIBLE FOR A MUSICAL TO HAVE & STILL PLENTY MORE – DAZZLING!" D. Mail. "EXHILARATING" D Tel. "YOU WON'T FIND A SHOW IN LONDON WITH MORE RAZZLE DAZZLE" D. Exp
Evgs 8.0. Mats Wed 3.0 Sats 5.0 & 8.30. Group Sales 01 930 6123
Booking until July 1985
BOX OFFICE OPEN Mon-Sat 10am-8pm. Special demand extra matinee Thurs Dec 27 at 3.0.

Wigmore Hall

Box Office and Credit Cards 01-935 2141 Mailing list £2.20 a year

Tonight 17 Nov Tomorrow 18 Nov 2 & 7 pm	**DR ELISABETH SCHWARZKOPF MASTER CLASSES FOR YOUNG PERFORMERS.** Dr Schwarzkopf will work with young professional singers on German & French songs and arias from opera & oratorio Tickets £4, £2.50 Walter Legge Foundation/Jane Gray
Monday 19 Nov 7.30 pm	**JOCELYN ABBOTT and RICHARD MAPP** piano duet Brahms: Three Hungarian Dances; Rachmaninov 6 Morceaux Op.11; Stravinsky: 3 Easy Pieces, 5 Easy Pieces, Mendelssohn: Allegro brillant Op.92; Gershwin: Rhapsody in Blue £4, £3.50, £2.50, £2 Prima
Tuesday 20 Nov 7.30 pm	**THOMAS HAMPSON** baritone **GEOFFREY PARSONS** piano Lieder by Wolf and Strauss. Ravel Don Quichotte à Dulcinée. Songs by Scarlatti and Samuel Barber. £4, £3.20, £2.50, £1.80 Walter Legge Foundation/Jane Gray
Wednesday 21 Nov 7.30 pm	**TANG YUN** violin **CRAIG SHEPPARD** piano Beethoven: Sonata No.10 in G Op.96; Chausson: Poème Op.25; Ysaÿe: Solo Sonata Op.27 No.4; Prokofiev: Sonata in F minor Op.80 £4, £3.20, £2.50, £1.80 Harold Holt Ltd
Thursday 22 Nov 7.30 pm	**BORODIN PIANO TRIO.** Rostislav Dubinsky violin Luba Edlina piano Yuli Turovsky cello Arensky: Piano Trio in D minor Op.32; Ravel: Piano Trio in A minor; Dvořák: Piano Trio in E minor Op.90 "Dumky" £4 50, £3.50, £2.50, £2 Wigmore Master Concerts
Saturday 24 Nov 2.15 pm	**SOUTH EAST ARTS YOUNG MUSICIANS' PLATFORM WINNERS** Eva-Maria Alexandre piano, Tracey Chadwell soprano, Anne Scolding clarinet, Nicholas Vallis flute, Prog inc music by Mozart, Schubert, Debussy, Prokofiev, Liszt, Macouchy. £4, £3.20, £2.50, £1 80 Note starting time
Saturday 24 Nov 7 & 7.45 pm	**NASH ENSEMBLE ANTHONY ROLFE JOHNSON** tenor "Berio: Sequenzas IV & V, Haydn: Piano Trio in E min Hob XV 12, Malipiero: Sonata a cinque for fl, string trio, harp; Respighi: Deità Silvane; Rossini: Soirées Musicales (both for voice & pno); Mendelssohn: Piano Quartet Op 3 £4 50, £3 50, £2 50, £2 Italian Series/Amelia Freedman
Sunday 25 Nov 3.30 pm	**ALLEGRI STRING QUARTET. RIAN DE WAAL** piano Mozart: Quartet in D minor K.421, Britten: Quartet No.2 in C Op.36, Brahms: Piano Quintet in F minor Op.34 £4, £3.20, £2.50, £1.80 Van Walsum Management
Sunday 25 Nov 7.30 pm	**EVANGELOS & LIZA** two guitars Scheidler: Sonata in D; Paganini: Sonata concertante; Handel: Chaconne in G; Duarte: Greek Suite; Castelnuovo-Tedesco: Fuga elegiaca (To the memory of Ida Presti); Petit: Tarantella £4.50, £3.50, £2.50, £2 Helen Jennings Concert Agency
Tuesday 27 Nov 7.30 pm	**ISRAEL PIANO TRIO** Mozart: Trio in B flat K.502; Brahms: Trio in C minor Op.101. Schubert: Trio in E flat D.929 £4, £3.50, £3, £2 *Intermusica Artists' Management*
Wednesday 28 Nov 7.30 pm	**MEDICI STRING QUARTET. CHRISTOPHER VAN KAMPEN** cello Haydn: Quartet in D Op.76 No.5, Mozart: Quartet in G K.387, Schubert: String Quintet in C D.956 £4 50, £3 50, £2.50, £2 Seven Muses
Thursday 29 Nov 7.30 pm	*LONDON BAROQUE. CONRAD STEINMANN recorders* Concertos by Mancini, Handel, Vivaldi: Corelli: Concerto Grosso Op 6/2, Scarlatti: Sonata nona for rec & strings. JS Bach: French Suite No.1 BWV.812 £4, £3.20, £2.50, £1.80 Early Music & Baroque Series/Early Music Network
Friday 30 Nov 7.30 pm	**PARAGON ENSEMBLE. LINDA ORMISTON** mezzo-soprano Mozart: Quintet in E flat K.452, Edward McGuire: Songs of New Beginnings; David Dorward: Wind Quintet (1st Lon perf); Ponchielli: Quartetto £4, £3.20, £2.50, £1.80

HAROLD HOLT LIMITED presents
WEDNESDAY NEXT 21 NOVEMBER at 7.30 pm
TANG YUN violin
(Featured in the film "FROM MAO TO MOZART")
CRAIG SHEPPARD piano
BEETHOVEN, CHAUSSON, YSAYE, PROKOFIEV
£4, £3.20, £2.50, £1.80 from Box Office CC 935 2141 & Agents
Sponsored by Heuer Time (UK) Ltd

St John's Smith Square

London SW1P 3HA Director Joanna Brendon
Box Office 01-222 1061 Mon-Fri 11am-6pm and from 6pm on the day of each concert

Thursday 22 Nov 7.30 pm	**CHELSEA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA** Nicholas Dodd conductor Anup Kumar Biswas cello. Wagner: Overture: Die Meistersinger. Dvořák: Cello Concerto in B minor Strauss: Death and Transfiguration Op.24 Tickets £4, £2 CSO
Friday 23 Nov 7.30 pm	**TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA** Bernard Keeffe conductor **YEHUDI MENUHIN PRIZE CONCERT** Ireland: London Overture. Daniel Schroyens: Tableaux (1st Perf.) Britten: Four French Songs Butterworth: A Shropshire Lad. Elgar: Enigma Variations. Tickets £3 50, £2.50, £1.50 Sponsored by the City of Westminster Arts Council
Saturday 24 Nov 7.30 pm	**STRAUSS: FOUR LAST SONGS. MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO 7** James Blair conductor Susan McCulloch soprano **YMSO** £4, £3.50, £3, £2.50 students £2 A Univer Concert
Sunday 25 Nov 7.30 pm	**THE PARLEY OF INSTRUMENTS.** Roy Goodman, Peter Holman dirs. Paul O'Dette archlute, baroque mandolin & lute. Programme includes Vivaldi's Mandolin Concerto and Viola d'amore & Lute Concerto. Count Unico Wilhelm van Wassenaer: Concertinos Nos 1, 2 & 4 (1740) (formerly attrib. Pergolesi) £4, £3, £2
Tuesday 27 Nov 8.00 pm	**THE SALOMON ORCHESTRA.** Nicholas Braithwaite conductor Elizabeth Collier soprano. Berg: Lulu Suite (1934) Mahler: Symphony No 4 in G. £3.50, £2.50 The Salomon Orchestra
Wednesday 28 Nov 7.30 pm	**GEOFFREY SABA** piano. Beethoven: Sonata in C Op.53 (Waldstein). Chopin: 24 Preludes Op.28. Debussy: Estampes. Stravinsky: Agon/3: The Firebird. Danse infernale, Berceuse & Finale. £5, £4, £3, £2 Carnegie Concerts
Thursday 29 Nov 7.00 pm	**THE CHOIR OF ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, WINDSOR CASTLE. CITY OF LONDON SINFONIA.** Christopher Robinson cond. Lynda Russell sop Michael Chance counter ten. John Graham-Hall ten. Brian Rayner Cook bass bar Handel: Messiah. £5 50, £4.50, £2.50 Stephanie Williams Artists/Beacon Garden Centre Ltd

ROYAL ALBERT HALL

Kensington SW7 2AP
BOX OFFICE: Monday to Saturday — open from 10am to 8pm. 01-589 8212. Sundays — open for booking for that day's concert only. Credit Cards 01-589 9465
General Manager: D. Cameron McNicol

Thursday 13 December at 3 pm & 7.30 pm
CAROLS AND CRUMHORNS
Carols for Choir and Audience and Christmas music from mediaeval times to the present day, also traditional celebrations for the Chinese New Year.
LONDON ORIANA CHOIR ENGLISH BAROQUE CHOIR
LONDON GABRIELI CHOIR LONDON PRO ARTE CHOIR
TARLETON'S JIG and ENGLISH BRASS PAK MEI KUNG FU LION DANCE TROUP
Havering Youth Choir
Conductor: LEON LOVETT
Tickets Afternoon £2.50; All others sold
Evening £2.50, £3.50, £5, £5.50, £6.50 from Hall (01-589 8212)
or Ticket Secretary, Oriana Promotions, 27 Parkside, London NW7 2LH (01-959 2888)

ROYAL ALBERT HALL
Saturday 15th December at 3.00pm & 7.30pm
LONDON CHORAL SOCIETY
Sponsored by Capital Radio
A CELEBRATION OF CHRISTMAS
in Words and Music with
MARTIN JARVIS and HANNAH GORDON
Children's Concert 3pm Evening Concert 7.30pm
ENGLISH BRASS ENSEMBLE
TRISTAN FRY *percussion* MARGARET PHILLIPS *organ*
HABERDASHERS' ASKES' SCHOOL BOYS' CHOIR
Conductors: JANE GLOVER & MARTIN MERRY
Tkts. Afternoon: £3.50. Evening: £7, £6, £5, £4, £3 Available from Royal Albert Hall Box Office (01-589 8212) from 1st Dec & usual agents or NOW from Ticket Secretary *LCS, 3, Silver Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 7AP Tel: Wickford (03744) 68395*

ROYAL ALBERT HALL Wednesday November 21 8.00pm	**THE ROYAL CONCERT 1984** In the presence of Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh. Choir & orchestra of over 800 performers from: The Royal Academy of Music, The Royal College of Music, Trinity College of Music, The Guildhall School of Music & Drama, The London College of Music, Royal Military School of Music. Conds., David Willcocks, Meredith Davies, Duncan Beat. With Felicity Lott, Janet Baker, Nicolai Gedda, John Shirley-Quirk, David Lumsden. All-Handel programme, as part of the Handel in London festival to celebrate the great Handel Commemoration of 1784. ALL SEATS SOLD. Proceeds to musical charities. *Organised by the Musicians Benevolent Fund as part of the Festival of St Cecilia.*

Fairfield Croydon

01-688 9291 · 01-680 5955

TODAY 11 am ARTHUR DAVISON FAMILY CONCERT
TONIGHT 7.45 pm CROYDON PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY The Dream of Gerontius
TUESDAY 1.05 pm Lunchtime Concert GUSTAVE FENYO Piano

Wednesday 21 November 7.30 pm	Joseph Losey's acclaimed film of Mozart's opera **DON GIOVANNI (PG)** starring KIRI TE KANAWA, TERESA BERGANZA RUGGERO RAIMONDI, EDDA MOSER ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS OF PARIS OPERA conducted by LORIN MAAZEL Sung in Italian with English sub-titles £1 75, £2 Children and Senior Citizens 50 p off
Saturday 24 November 8 pm	**ROGERS & HAMMERSTEIN GALA** **ROBERT MANDELL** conducts **THE MELACHRINI ORCHESTRA CHORALE and SOLOISTS** Britain's finest "pops" orchestra presents an evening of hits from Broadway's finest musicals including Oklahoma, The King & I, Carousel, South Pacific, The Sound of Music, plus music from Richard Rodger's ballet suite, Slaughter On Tenth Avenue. £2, £2.50, £3 50, £4 50, £5 50

CARL DOLMETSCH
47th OVERSEAS TOUR
Colombia main centres Oct-Nov 1984
with Francois & Marguerite Dolmetsch & Andrew Pledge. Pro Arte, Colombia
Ibbs & Tillett, London

Fun with Music presents
ANN RACHLIN
AT THE MAYFAIR THEATRE in
"PAPA HAYDN'S SURPRISE"
for children aged 7-11 and their parents
TOMORROW at 2 pm and 4 pm
Adult £4 Child £3 Booking only from Fun with Music, telephone 01-722 9924 or 01-986 8107

VICTOR HOCHHAUSER and ANGLO-AUSTRIAN SOCIETY present
VIENNA BOYS CHOIR
SUNDAY 25 NOV at 3.15pm
Sacred and Secular music, Viennese Lieder, Austrian Folksongs. JOHANN STRAUSS waltzes, polkas etc and a one-act comic opera ABU HASSAN in full costume by Weber. A Ceremony of Carols with OSIAN ELLIS
£2.50, £3.60, £4.70, £5.80, £6.90, £8
Royal Festival Hall (01-928 3191) CC (01-928 8800)

TUESDAY 27 NOVEMBER at 7.30 pm
THE WARWICK ARTS TRUST, 33 Warwick Square, London SW1
(Nearest Tube: Pimlico)
First UK Appearance by American Pianist
SAMUEL BARTOS
Bach • Schubert • Beethoven • Bartok • Ravel
All tickets £4 (to include free interval drink) Bookable in advance from Kantor Concert Management, 76 Harley Street, London W1N 1AE. Tel: 01-580 [illegible] or from 6 pm on the day of the performance from the Warwick Arts Trust.
Presented by ANGLO-SWISS ARTISTS' MANAGEMENT LTD IN ASSOCIATION WITH KANTOR CONCERT MANAGEMENT

Sunday, 25 November at 7.30 Barbican Hall
HALLÉ
Conductor
STANISLAW SKROWACZEWSKI
STRAUSS Don Juan
SZYMANOWSKI Violin Concerto No 1
BEETHOVEN Symphony No 7 in A
Soloist
WANDA WILKOMIRSKA
Tickets: £2.80, £4, £5, £6.50, £7.50, £8.50 Box Office 01-638 8891

هكذا من الأصل

17

Entertainments

Zukerman plays Beethoven Violin Sonatas
Tomorrow at 7.30pm
Marc Neikrug piano
See Barbican panel for full details

London Symphony Orchestra
Tuesday 20 Nov at 7.45pm
Pierre Boulez conductor
Pinchas Zukerman violin
Stravinsky: Symphonies of Wind Instruments
Berg: Violin Concerto
Stravinsky: The Firebird (complete)
Prices: £9.00 to £3.00 Barbican Hall

London Symphony Orchestra
Thursday 22 Nov at 7.45pm
Pinchas Zukerman plays and conducts
Vivaldi: The Four Seasons
Rossini: Overture 'L'Italiana in Algeri'
Dvořák: Serenade in D minor
Prices: £8.00, £7.00, £5.50, £4.00, £3.00 only

London Symphony Orchestra
London Symphony Chorus
Tuesday 27 Nov at 7.45pm
Pierre Boulez conductor
Jessye Norman soprano
Webern: Passacaglia Op. 1
Wagner: Wesendonck Lieder
Berg: Seven Early Songs
Bartók: The Miraculous Mandarin
Prices: £9.00 to £3.00 Barbican Hall

London Symphony Orchestra
Thursday 29 Nov at 7.45pm
Beethoven: Overture 'Fidelio'
Mozart: Piano Concerto in C, K467
Elgar: 'Enigma' Variations
Ravel: Boléro
John Georgiadis conductor
Cristina Bruno piano
Prices: £8.50 to £3.00 Barbican Hall

English Chamber Orchestra
Wednesday 21 Nov at 7.45pm
Mozart: Symphony No 34
Violin Concerto K216
Adagio K261 and Rondo K373
Beethoven: Symphony No 8
Michael Tilson Thomas conductor
Cho-Liang Lin violin
Prices: £7.50 to £3.50 Barbican Hall

English Chamber Orchestra
Friday 23 Nov at 7.45pm
Renata Scotto soprano
Mozart and Handel arias
Mozart: Symphony No 31 'Paris'
Beethoven: Symphony No 8
See Barbican panel for full details

English Chamber Orchestra
Wednesday 28 Nov at 7.45pm
Bach: *Brandenburg Concertos No 4 and 5,*
Concerto for Oboe and Violin in D minor
Haydn: Cello Concerto in C
Philip Ledger harpsichord/cond.
Julian Lloyd Webber cello
See Barbican panel for full details

English Chamber Orchestra
Friday 30 Nov at 7.45pm
Berlioz: L'enfance du Christ
Philip Ledger conductor
Anthony Rolfe Johnson, Fiona Kimm, William Shimell, Richard Van Allan, David Thomas, Donald Stephenson
Prices: £7.50 to £3.50 Barbican Hall

Box Office open 10-8 every day including Sunday
01-638 8891 01-628 8795

Festival of Opera **Welsh National OPERA**

Tuesday 4 & Saturday 8 December 7.15pm
DON GIOVANNI
NEW PRODUCTION Mozart Sung in Italian
with WILLIAM SHIMELL
"astonishing assurance, a tremendous physical presence, utterly convincing, a Don of the 80s."
(Tuesday only – Post-performance Discussion with Producer Ruth Berghaus)

Wednesday 5 December 7.15pm
THE GREEK PASSION
Martinů Sung in English

Thursday 6 December 7.15pm
LA BOHÈME
Puccini Sung in Italian

Friday 7 December 7.15pm
FROM THE HOUSE OF THE DEAD
Janáček Sung in English

Dominion Theatre
Tottenham Court Road
☎ (01) 580 9562
SOME SEATS STILL AVAILABLE

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON LOGAN HALL
20 Bedford Way, London, WC1H 0AL
Saturday, 24 November, at 8 pm
NIKHIL BANERJEE (sitar)
Abhjit Banerjee (tabla)
An evening of Indian classical music
Tickets: £8.50, £7.50, £6.50, £5.50, £4.00 available from:
Ratan Mukherjee Concert Management,
31 Norwood Ave, Wembley, Middx, HA0 1LX
Tel: 01-998 3572 (postal applications only with SAE)

THEATRES

LYRIC, Shaftesbury Ave, 437 3686 CC 434 1050/434 1550/741 9999. Grp Sales 930 6123. Evgs 8.00. Sat 5.30 & 8.30. Thur Mat 3.00. THEATRE OF COMEDY COMPANY DINSDALE LANDEN GEMMA CRAVEN NEIL PEARSON DAVID JOHN JOHN CHANNELL MILLS and PATRICK O'CONNELL
LOOT
By JOE ORTON Directed by JONATHAN LYNN "I laughed until the tears ran down my face" F.T. NOW BOOKING TO JAN 1985

MAGIC CASTLE at SEVEN DIALS. 01-240 6091/8 CC 01-741 9999. Johnny Hart & Zee. Prevs Ton't 6.00 & 8.45.

MAYFAIR S CC 629 3036. Mon-Thur 8. Fri & Sat 5.40 & 8.10. Grp 930 6123
RICHARD TODD
ERIC LANDER, VIRGINIA STRIDE in
THE BUSINESS OF MURDER
"The best thriller for years". S.Mir. "An unabashed winner". S.Exp. "A thriller that achieves it all. Sensational". Times. "The most ingenious mystery to have appeared in a decade. A play to be seen". Daily Mail. 4th GREAT YEAR OVER 1500 PERFORMANCES

MAYFAIR S CC 629 3037. From Dec 17-Jan 5 – Twice daily 2.0. 4.0 Wed. Sats 10.30, 2.0 and 4.0
SOOTY'S CHRISTMAS SHOW

MERMAID THEATRE 01-236 5568. cc 01-741 9999. Seats from any Keith Prowse, no booking fee. Previews today 3.00 & 7.30. Opens Mon at 7.00. Sub Evgs 7.30, Thur & Sat Mats 3.00. LOU HIRSCH CLIVE MANTLE and SUSAN PENHALIGON in **OF MICE AND MEN** STEINBECK'S timeless masterpiece ALL PREVIEW SEATS £5!!!!!!

NATIONAL THEATRE South Bank
NATIONAL THEATRE COMPANY
SEE SEPARATE ENTRIES UNDER OLIVIER / LYTTELTON / COTTESLOE
Excellent cheap seats day of perf all 3 theatres from 10am. RESTAURANT (928 2033). CHEAP, EASY CAR PARK, AIR CONDITIONING. TOURS OF THE BUILDING (inc backstage) £1.75. Inf. 633 0880.

PICCADILLY 437 4506 cc 379 6565/741 9999/379 6433. Group Sales 930 6123/836 3962. Eves 8.00. Fri and Sat 6.0 and 8.45.
Paul Jones Kiki Dee Brian Protheroe Gary Holton Carlene Carter Julian Littman
THE SMASH HIT BROADWAY MUSICAL
PUMP BOYS & DINETTES
"IMPOSSIBLE NOT TO HAVE A GOOD TIME" BBC. OUTSTANDING Observer. "Non-stop action. It's just one heck of a lot of fun!" Daily Mirror. "22 LOVABLE SONGS" Guardian. Nominated
MUSICAL OF THE YEAR
Laurence Olivier Award 1984

PRINCE EDWARD. Tel 01-437 6877 S Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber's
EVITA
THE GIANT OF MUSICALS Dir. by Hal Prince. Evgs. 8.0. Mats Thurs & Sat at 3.0. C.C. Hotline 439 8499. 379 6433. 631 1101. 741 9999. Group Sales 930 6123.

PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE 01-930 8681/2 cc Hotline 01-930 0844/5/6 Group sales 930 6123
RUSS ABBOT
SHEILA WHITE in
LITTLE ME
"AMONG THE GREAT BLOCKBUSTING MUSICALS OF OUR TIME. GLORIOUS SPOOF." D.Mail. "THE FUNNIEST MUSICAL NEW YORK EVER SENT US... EXUBERANT ENTERPRISE, SPARKING PRECISION OF BOB FOSSE'S DANCE STYLE" D. Tel. "POSITIVELY SPARKLES" Sun Exp. "DELIGHTFUL, BUBBLING ENTERTAINMENT" Scotsman. "SPLENDID" D. Mirror. Evgs 7.30. Mats Thurs & Sats at 3.00. Special rate for OAPs/students/children (at certain performances). Reduced price Thurs Mats.

QUEENS THEATRE 01-734 1166 01-734 0261 01-734 0120 01-439 3849 01-439 4031 Group Sales 01-930 6123
"ONE OF THE MOST INTELLIGENTLY ENTERTAINING EVENINGS TO BE FOUND IN THE WEST END" Standard
PAUL EDDINGTON
"A DELIRIOUSLY FUNNY PORTRAIT" Times
in Alan Bennett's Classic Comedy
40 YEARS ON
Directed by Patrick Garland
"THE QUEENS THEATRE WILL NOT HAVE SEEN THE LAST OF THIS MOST GLORIOUSLY FUNNY PLAY FOR MANY A LONG DAY." D. Mail. "ONE OF THE BEST AND MOST ORIGINAL ENGLISH COMEDIES IN THE LAST FIFTY YEARS" Sunday Times
Eves 7.30 Mats Wed 3.0. Sat 5.0 & 8.15. Closed Xmas eve. Extra perf Thurs Dec 27 at 3.00.

RAYMOND REVUEBAR CC 734 1593. Mon-Sat 7 pm. 9 pm. 11 pm. Paul Raymond presents THE FESTIVAL OF EROTICA. Now! More new acts. More new thrills. More new sensations. The world's centre of erotic entertainment. 27th great year.

ROYAL COURT S cc 730 1745. EDWARD BOND SEASON! THE POPE'S WEDDING, prevs 23, 24, 26th Nov at 8pm. Directed by Max Stafford-Clark. SAVED to follow shortly. Watch press for details!.

ROYAL COURT THEATRE UPSTAIRS 730 2554. KEEPING BODY AND SOUL TOGETHER by Steven Lowe. Eves 7.30. FROM Tues!

SAVOY. Box Office 01-836 8888 Credit Cards 01-379 6219/836 0479 Evgs 7.45. Wed 3.00. Sat 5.00 & 8.30.
THE AWARD WINNING WEST END & BROADWAY COMEDY HIT
JOHN QUAYLE AMANDA BARRIE ROBERT FLEMYNG CHRISTOPHER GODWIN LYNDA BELLINGHAM BERNARD HOLLEY
NOISES OFF
Directed by Michael Blakemore "After two years Michael Frayn's comedy is still wildly funny." Times. OVER 1,000 PERFORMANCES

Tonight & Friday only at 7.00
Richard Strauss's
Arabella
"Radiant *Arabella* ... a performance of sensitivity and grace" Standard
Josephine Barstow "beautifully sung characterisation" Daily Telegraph

Josephine Barstow (Arabella) Photo: Clive Barda

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA LONDON COLISEUM ENO
London Coliseum,
St. Martin's Lane, London WC2
Box Office 01-836 3161
Credit Cards 01-240 5258

THEATRES

DUCHESS THEATRE 836 8243
HELEN MIRREN in
"EXTREMITIES"
A new play by William Mastrosimone
Reduced priced previews Nov 20-24. (Nov 22 sold out). Opens November 26th at 7 pm. Sold Out. SUITABLE FOR ADULTS ONLY

DUKE OF YORK'S S 836 5122 CC 836 9837/379 6433 Eves 8, Mat Thur 3, Sat 5 & 8.30.
"TRIUMPH ON TAP" Eve Std
STEPPING OUT
A New Comedy by RICHARD HARRIS Directed by JULIA McKENZIE
STEPPING OUT
"LAUGH YOURSELF SILLY" T Out "Had the first night audience yelling for more" D. Mail. "Must surely take the town ... go now" D. Tel.

FORTUNE 01-836 2238 cc 379 6433 NOW BOOKING for 17 Dec to 12 Jan. Mon-Fri 1.30 & 4.30. Sat 11.00 & 2.00.
TOAD OF TOAD HALL
26th Christmas Season of A. A. Milne's famous children's musical.

FORTUNE 836 2238 CC 741 9999/379 6433. Eves Tue-Sat 8.0 Mat Sat 5.30, Sunday perf 5.30 "Stunning" Times "Most glorious" Guardian
NICHOLA McAULIFFE in
ANNIE WOBBLER
Written for her & directed by
ARNOLD WESKER
Booking to Jan 27 1985
"A PURE TREAT" Time Out

GARRICK CC S 01-836 4601. Eves 8.00, Wed Mat 3.00, Sat 5.00 & 8.00. 14th HYSTERICAL YEAR, LONGEST RUNNING COMEDY IN THE WORLD
NO SEX, PLEASE — WE'RE BRITISH
2 HOURS OF NON-STOP LAUGHTER Directed by Allan Davis CC 379 6433. Group sales 01-930 6123 OVER 5,500 FANTASTIC PERFS.

GLOBE cc 01-437 1592.
Andrew Lloyd Webber presents the
COMEDY OF THE YEAR
Society of West End Theatre Award
DAISY PULLS IT OFF
by Denise Deegan Directed by David Gilmore "ABSOLUTELY SPIFFING" D Tel "FULL MARKS FOR DAISY" Std "A gold star to Daisy for a delightful show" Daily Mail. Eves 8.0, Mats Wed 3.0, Sat 4.0. Group Sales 930 6123. "THIS IS AN ABSOLUTE HOOT AND A SCREAM" S Times. SECOND GREAT YEAR

GREENWICH THEATRE 01-858 7755. TWO PLANKS AND A PASSION by Anthony Minghella. Evenings 7.45. Mats Sat 2.30. "Funny muscular, gripping and grave" F.Times. "Robustly well-plotted piece ... graceful style" Times.

HAMPSTEAD THEATRE 722 9301 Evgs 8.00. Sat Mat 4.30. BLOODY POETRY A New Play by Howard Brenton.

HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL 930 9832 Group Sales 930 6123
MAGGIE SMITH JOAN PLOWRIGHT
& MICHAEL JAYSTON in
The Chichester Festival Theatre Production of
THE WAY OF THE WORLD
Directed by William Gaskill. "Maggie Smith returns to our stage in glory" Fin Times. "The most outstanding achievement was that of Joan Plowright" Std. "William Gaskill's superb production" Punch. Eves 7.30 Mats Wed 2.30 Sat 3.0. FOR A LIMITED SEASON ONLY.

HER MAJESTY'S Haymarket, SW1 01-930 6606. Credit Cards 01-930 4025. Group Sales 930 6123.
WEST SIDE STORY
"THE BEST MUSICAL EVER WRITTEN" City Limits. "FINGER CLICKING GOOD" Std. "EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTION" S. Times. Mon-Fri evgs 7.30, Sat 4.45 & 8.0. Mats Wed 2.30. All perfs to May of next year now on sale.

KING'S HEAD. 226 1916. FEMALE PARTS by DARIO FO and FRANCA RAME. "Recommended" T.O. Dnr 7 Show 8pm.

LA VIE EN ROSE cc. Gt Windmill Street W1. 437 6312/8380. CABARET SHOWBAR 2 shows nightly 9.00 & 11.00 GLAMOROUS INTERNATIONAL FLOORSHOW
PARIS AFTER DARK
Featuring Europe's most beautiful girls
Fabulous Specialities. Sensational attractions plus guest artists from the world of showbusiness. COCKTAILS, CABARET, DANCING. Dinner available throughout the evening. Open 7.30-3am.

LONDON PALLADIUM 01-437 7373 Evenings 7.30. Mats Wed & Sats 2.45 LONDON'S GREATEST STAR-STUDDED SPECTACULAR MUSICAL
TOMMY STEELE in
SINGIN' IN THE RAIN
with ROY CASTLE
Mandy Perryment, Danielle Carson. ALREADY SEEN BY MORE CUSTOMERS OVER THE PAST YEAR THAN ANY OTHER WEST END SHOW. "TOMMY STEELE'S MERE PRESENCE ON THE STAGE LIGHTS UP THE ENTIRE THEATRE" Harold Hobson Sunday Times 9 Sept '84. BOOKING OPEN NOW FOR ALL PERFORMANCES TO JUNE OF NEXT YEAR. Credit Cards: 01-437 2055/734 8961 Night/Sunday Ansafone: 01-437 2892.

LYRIC HAMMERSMITH S cc 741 2311 Evgs 7.45, Mat Thur 2.30, Sat 4.0. TRAMWAY ROAD by Ronald Harwood. Dir by David Jones. "Highly Charged" Tms "Rare & Powerful" FT
LYRIC STUDIO: Evgs 8.0. Paines Plough present KEY TO THE WORLD. A new play by DOUG LUCIE. "Compulsive" D.Tel.

LYTTELTON 928 2252 cc 928 5933 'S' (National Theatre's open stage). Today 2.30 (low price mat) & 7.45. Mon 7.45, then Nov 20 & 21 & Dec 21 to Jan 1 WILD HONEY by Chekhov, version by Michael Frayn.

NEW LONDON Drury Lane, WC2 01-405 0072 cc 01-404 4079. Eves 7.45. Tue & Sat 3.0 & 7.45.
THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER/T. S. ELIOT INTERNATIONAL AWARD-WINNING MUSICAL
CATS
Group Bookings 01-405 1567 or 01-930 6123. (Apply daily to Box Office for returns.) LATECOMERS NOT ADMITTED WHILE AUDITORIUM IS IN MOTION. PLEASE BE PROMPT. Bars open at 6.45pm. Now Booking to June 1, 1985 – alternative CC Bookings 379 6131. Postal applications now being accepted for June 3-Aug 31, 1985.
THE LONGER YOU WAIT THE LONGER YOU'LL WAIT

OLD VIC 928 7616 CC 261 1821. Low Price previews. Eves 7.30. Sats 4.0 & 7.45. Opens Nov 21 at 7pm. GLENDA JACKSON ROBERT EDDISON GEORGINA HALE GERARD MURPHY JOYCE REDMAN TIM WOODWARD in
PHEDRA
Translated by ROBERT DAVID MacDONALD Directed and designed by PHILIP PROWSE

OLIVIER 928 2252 cc 928 5933 'S' (National Theatre's open stage). Today 2.00 (low price mat) & 7.15, Mon 7.15, then Dec 12 & 13 A LITTLE HOTEL ON THE SIDE, Feydeau's farce translated by John Mortimer. Mon & Nov 21 & 22 at 2.00. Low family priced THE ANCIENT MARINER.

PALACE THEATRE 437 6834 cc 437 8327/379 6131. Group Sales Box Office 930 6123
GALINA PANOVA HONOR BLACKMAN JOHN BENNETT TIM FLAVIN in
RODGERS AND HART'S
ON YOUR TOES
with SIOBHAN McCARTHY and NICHOLAS JOHNSON On Wednesday Evening & Saturday Matinee the leading role will be played by DOREEN WELLS
"'ON YOUR TOES' contains more joy than anything else on the London stage" Guardian. "One of the biggest theatrical firecrackers in London" Sunday Times. "SHEERBLISS" Daily Telegraph. Eves 7.45 Mats Thur & Sat 2.30 Pre-theatre Buffet from 6.45pm

PALACE THEATRE BAR, Cambridge Circus. 437 6834.
LUNCHTIME
FOOD, MUSIC, WINE & ART Mon & Tue: Barney Bates/Pianist Wed & Fri: Tommy J/Guitarist Thu: Mark Latimer/Pianist. Perfs at 1 pm. Admission Free Full Licensed 11-3 Pub Prices.

PHOENIX THEATRE 240 9661 CC 836 2294/379 6433. Grp Sales 930 6123. Mon-Thur 7.45 Fri/Sat 5.30 & 8.30
GRIFF RHYS JONES
GWEN TAYLOR in
TRUMPETS & RASPBERRIES
A New Comedy by DARIO FO

SHAFTESBURY 379 5399 CC 741 9999. Grp Sales 930 6123. Evgs 8.00. Sat 5.30 & 8.30 Wed Mat 3.00. MON – THURS TOP PRICE £8.00
THEATRE OF COMEDY COMPANY
DONALD SINDEN "A Grand Master" Std
MICHAEL WILLIAMS Nominated LAWRENCE OLIVIER Awards 1984 COMEDY PERFORMANCE OF THE YEAR
BARBARA MURRAY and LIONEL JEFFRIES in
TWO INTO ONE
Nominated LAWRENCE OLIVIER Awards 1984 COMEDY OF THE YEAR Written & Directed by RAY COONEY
"The most hilarious production yet mounted by Mr Cooney's Theatre of Comedy" F.T.
"CLASSIC ... FIRST RATE FARCE" Obs.

SIR RICHARD STEELE THEATRE, NW3. The British Premiere of Weingarten's "NEIGE" (snow) 14 Nov–9 Dec (ex. Mondays) 8pm. 97 Haverstock Hill. 01-359 8821.

ST MARTIN'S. 836 1443. Special cc no 01-379 6433. Evgs 8.0. Tues 2.45. Sats 5.0 & 8.0
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP
32nd YEAR
SORRY No reduced prices from any source but seats bookable from £3.50.

STRAND WC2 01-836 2660/4143/5190 Evgs 7.30. Matinees Wed 2.30. (No Mat Nov 21) Sats 5.0 & 8.30.
BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR
NEW YORK TONY AWARD
NEW YORK DRAMA CRITICS AWARD
NEW YORK OUTER CRITICS AWARD
LONDON STANDARD AWARD 1982
LONDON PLAYS & PLAYERS AWARD 1982
PAUL SHELLEY JENNY QUAYLE in TOM STOPPARD'S
THE REAL THING
Directed by Peter Wood
OVER 800 PERFORMANCES

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. Royal Shakespeare Theatre (0789) 295623. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST Today 1.30 "... a treat" The Times. RICHARD III Tomor. Mon 7.30 "... extraordinary, exciting and tumultuously successful production" D Mail. HENRY V Tue, Wed 7.30 "... a truly magnificent production" F Times ... For special meal/Theatre deals ring 0789 67262.

TRICYCLE 328 8626. FIRE-EATERS by Paul Coney. "Excellent" S. Tms. Last 2 perfs Today 4 & 8 pm. 18 Nov Trinyole Youth Theatre in RAINBOW'S ENDING by Noel Greig. Eves 8pm. From 23 Nov Trevor Rhone's TWO CAN PLAY Eves 8pm. (Mon 26 at 7pm).

WESTMINSTER TH., Palace St W1. 01-834 0283/4, 741 9999, 379 6433. 631 1101 FROM 20 NOV. Twice daily. New adaptation of C. S. Lewis's THE LION THE WITCH AND THE WARDROBE. Prices from £3.50. Reds for Ops & Schls.

also on page 13

TELEVISION — THE WEEK

Glamour and degradation

Films on TV

Any discussion of style in the cinema must very soon embrace the name of Max Ophüls. Few directors have so dazzlingly enriched their films with the formal resources of camerawork and decor, and his reputation has grown steadily since his early death in 1957.

In the cinema, as anywhere else, style is an elusive quality not easily defined. In the case of Ophüls it equates with a rich visual elegance associated particularly with central Europe. Though Ophüls was born in Germany, his spiritual home was Vienna where he spent his formative years directing for the theatre.

His cinema career was nomadic. Forced out of Germany when the Nazis came to power he worked during the 1930s in Italy, Holland and France. During the 1940s, like so many Jewish refugees, he found himself in Hollywood, where he made *Letter From an Unknown Woman* and *The Reckless Moment.*

His last years were spent back in France. In 1950 he made what is still by far the best cinema version of Schnitzler's bitter-sweet merry-go-round of love, *La Ronde;* and after two more films, embarked on his most ambitious project, his first in colour and shot in Cinemascope and four-track stereo, *Lola Montès.*

Showing on BBC2 today (5-6.50pm), it is the story of the dancer and courtesan who towards the end of her career is reduced to appearing in a circus in New Orleans, selling kisses at a dollar a time. The main episodes of her colourful life are recalled in flashback – her love affair with Franz Liszt and her scandalous involvement with the King of Bavaria from which she was rescued by an adoring student.

Eventually she falls on hard times and takes up an offer of employment from the circus. The film was partly planned as a vehicle for the then sex symbol of the French cinema, Martine Carol; and a cosmopolitan cast also includes Peter Ustinov, as the ringmaster, and Anton Walbrook, as the Bavarian king.

The original version ran for 140 minutes and was a commercial disaster when it opened in Paris at the end of 1955. In desperation, the producers made extensive cuts, reducing it to 90 minutes and running all the flashbacks together, so that the narrative was barely comprehensible. The version being screened today is faithful to Ophüls's structure and at 105

Kisses for sale: Martine Carol awaits a customer at the circus

minutes is the longest print in existence.

It proved to be Ophüls's last picture – within 15 months of its release he had died of a rheumatic heart condition – and it is also one of his best and most typical. He not only showed an impressive grasp of the wide screen but proved again that he was a master of the fluid camera. The full 360 degree revolve around Lola as she begins her reminiscences is but one of a succession of stunning effects.

The excuse for showing *Lola Montès* (not that it needs one) is the recent death of the Austrian actor, Oskar Werner, who helped to set the film up and also played the student. Mainly a stage actor, Werner emerged as an international star during the 1960s after his engaging performance in Francois Truffaut's *Jules and Jim.* Truffaut and Werner died in the same week.

Peter Waymark

Also recommended

Secrets (1933): Rarely seen tale of adventure and romance in the American West, with the last screen appearance of Mary Pickford (Channel 4, today, 2–3.30pm).

Tobacco Road (1941): Erskine Caldwell's story of poor whites in the Deep South given characteristic injections of humour and poetry by director John Ford (Channel 4, today, 3.30–5.05pm).

Western Approaches (1944): Pat Jackson's semi-documentary tribute to the Merchant Navy in wartime with striking Technicolour photography by Jack Cardiff (Channel 4, Thurs, 2.30–4pm).

The Killing (1956): Early Stanley Kubrick film about thieves falling *out after a racetrack robbery;* brilliantly handled with superb performances (BBC2, Fri, 11.10pm–12.35am).

Days of Heaven (1978): Richard Gere and Brooke Adams in Terrence Malik's compelling study of love and death in rural Texas (Channel 4, 11.45pm–1.30am).

Programme choice

THIS WEEK NEXT WEEK: New Sunday current affairs programme, presumably designed to rival ITV's *Weekend World.* Introduced by David Dimbleby, it includes a major political interview, review of the Sunday newspapers, a chance to air unfashionable views and a look back on the past week by a personality in the news.
BBC1, tomorrow, 1-1.50pm.

THE PRISONER OF ZENDA: Anthony Hope's enduringly popular yarn of adventure and intrigue adapted in six parts by James Andrew Hall. Malcolm Sinclair plays the dual role of Rudolf Rassendyll, the aristocratic young Englishman on a visit to the exotic European state of Ruritania, and his exact double King Rudolf.
BBC1, tomorrow, 6-6.30pm.

THE SOUTH BANK SHOW: Profile of Mstislav Rostropovich, one of the finest cellists of the century, who left his native Soviet Union in the 1970s to pursue a career in the West. The programme includes film taken at Rostropovich's own festival at Aldeburgh, where he talks about his life and his relationship with Benjamin Britten, who wrote several works for him.
All ITV regions, tomorrow, 10.30-11.35pm.

THE STATE OF DEMOCRACY: A quartet of former Prime Ministers – Lord Home of the Hirsel, Lord Wilson of Rievaulx, Edward Heath and James Callaghan – come together on the fortieth anniversary of the Hansard Society to discuss the state of democracy in Britain and the future of parliamentary government.
Channel 4, Tues, 10.45-11.45pm.

THE BOX OF DELIGHTS: A treat for children in the run-up to Christmas is this first television adaption of John Masefield's classic story of a boy's adventures during his school holiday. Probably the most expensive series made for children's television at £1m, it combines animation with live action and boasts a strong cast including Robert Stephens, Patrick Troughton and James Grout. The boy is played by Devin Stanfield, a 13-year-old from Eastbourne,
BBC1, Wed, 5-5.30pm.

BOOKMARK: The main item this month is on Virginia Woolf, the subject of a new biography of Dr Lyndall Gordon, fellow of St Hilda's College, Oxford, who believes that the clues to the writer's inspiration are to be found in the novels, diaries and unfinished memoirs. In a pictorial essay exploring the relationship between Woolf's life and work, extracts from her writings are read by Anna Massey.
BBC2, Wed, 8.10-9pm.

LOVE IN EXILE: A *Forty Minutes* documentary, written and narrated by Michael Dean about the sad and lonely years of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor. After a brief reign as King Edward VIII, the Duke chose abdication so that he could marry the woman he loved; never wholly forgiven by his family, he condemned himself to a meaningless and humiliating life in exile.
BBC2, Thurs, 9.30-10.10pm.

CONCERTS

RARE REQUIEM
Today, 7.30pm, Royal Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (928 3191).
Delius's beautiful *Requiem* gets a rare performance from the Royal Choral Society and the Philharmonia Orchestra under Meredith Davies, along with Holst's *Hymn of Jesus* and Elgar's *Sea Pictures.*

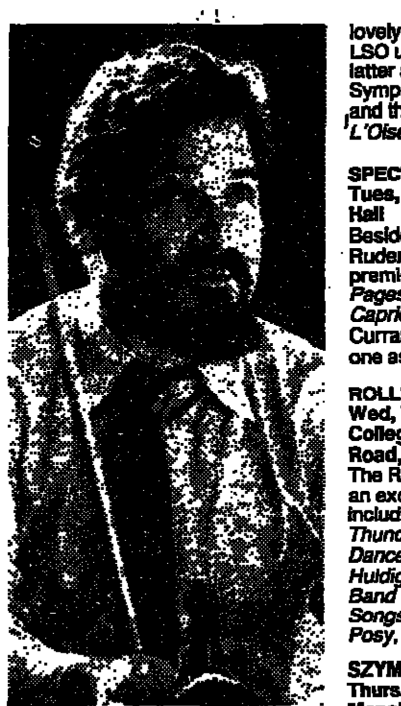
FLUTE MUSIC I
Tomorrow, 7pm, Purcell Room, South Bank, London SE1 (928 3191).
Ann Radzinowicz and Mark Latimer present the UK premieres of Previn's *Peaches,* Rochberg's *Images* and Steptoe's Sonata. Sonatas by York Bowen and Robert Muczynski are also included.

FRENCH IMPRESSIONS
Tomorrow, 7.30pm, St John's, Smith Square, London SW1 (222 1061)
Under the title "French Impressions", Lontano group Dillon's *Roaring Flame,* Guézec's *Onze pour Cinq* and – once a great avant garde favourite – Boulez's *Marteau sans Maître.*

YI, PSAPPHA
Tomorrow, 8pm, Arnolfini, Narrow Quay, Bristol (0272 299191)
Dreamtiger's programme, "From Sri Lanka to China", takes in Tona Scherchen-Hsaio's *Yi,* Xenakis's *Psappha,* Scelsi's *Canti del Capricorno* and Young's *Ukusa and Musiadi.*

BREE'S BEETHOVEN
Mon, 1.10pm, St Anne's, Gresham Street, London EC2 (769 2677)
Peter Bree plays Beethoven's little-known Oboe Sonata, based on the Op 87 Trio, and Schumann's Romances Op 94. His pianist, Paul Koman, solos in Haydn's F minor Vatiations.

LEFEBVRE'S BROTT
Mon, 6.30pm, Canada House, Trafalgar Square, London SW1 (629 9492, ext 246)
Alain Lefebvre performs a suite by the Canadian composer Alexander Brott, preceding it with Schumann's Fantasy Op 17, and following it with Rachmaninov's Piano Sonata No 2.



Pinchas Zukerman: Solos in Berg's Violin Concerto

FLUTE MUSIC II
Tues, 7.30pm, British Music Information Centre, 10 Stratford Place, London W1 (499 8567)
In their selection of British flute and piano music Susan Tendler and Mark Latimer present the world premiere of Michael Regan's Sonatina, along with sonatinas by Lennox Berkley, John Ogden and W. S. Lloyd Webber. Admission free.

BERG I
Tues 7.45pm, Barbican Centre, London EC2 (628 8795)
Pinchas Zukerman solos in this week's first performance of Berg's lovely Violin Concerto, with the LSO under Pierre Boulez. The latter also tackle Stravinsky's Symphonies of Wind Instruments and the complete version of is *L'Oiseau de Feu.*

SPECTRUM
Tues, 7.45pm, Queen Elizabeth Hall
Besides the world premiere of Ruders's *Break Dance* and the UK premiere of Vigeland's *Eleven Pages,* Spectrum play Janáček's *Capriccio,* Zenakis's *Epei* and Curran's *For Cornelius* (Cardew, one assumes).

ROLLING THUNDER
Wed, 7.30pm, Royal Northern College of Music, 124 Oxford Road, Manchester (061-273 4504)
The RNCM Wind Orchestra plays an exceptional variety of pieces, including Fillmore's *Rolling Thunder,* Corigliano's *Gazebo Dances,* Wagner's *Huldigungsmarsch,* Ive's *Country Band March,* Gilmore's *Folk Songs,* Grainger's *Lincolnshire Posy,* and so on.

SZYMANOWSKI
Thurs, 7.30pm, Free Trade Hall, Manchester (061-834 1712)
Wanda Wilkomirska returns again to play Szymanowski's magical Violin Concerto No 1 with the Hallé Orchestra under Stanislaw Skrowaczewski. First comes Tippett's Corelli Fantasia and last Beethoven's Symphony No 7.

MIDDAY BAX
Fri, 12.15pm, Royal Northern College of Music
Most unusually, a midday prom by the BBC Philharmonic includes Bax's marvellous Symphony No 6, along with Sibelius's *En Saga* and Liszt's Piano Concerto No 1.

BERG II
Fri, 7.30pm, Royal Festival Hall
Gidon Kremer solos in this week's second performance of Berg's lovely Violin Concerto, with the Philharmonia under Giuseppe Sinopoli.

DANCE

ROYAL BALLET
Covent Garden (240 1066). Today, Thurs and Fri at 7.30pm
The season's first premiere is given tonight and Thurs: *Young Apollo,* with choreography by David Bintley to Benjamin Britten's score supplemented by variations specially written by Gordon Crosse. Victor Pasmore is the designer. Also on the bill are Kenneth MacMillan's facetious *Elite Syncopations* and Ashton's *Varii Capricci;* the latter is replaced next Thurs by *Raymonda Act III.* Derek Deane plays Prince Rudolph in *Mayerling* on Fri.

FESTIVAL BALLET
Nottingham, Theatre Royal (0602 42328). Mon-Sat at 7.30pm, matinées Wed and Sat at 2.30pm
The British premiere of Alvin Ailey's *Night Creature,* to music by Duke Ellington, shows Peter Schaufuss's arrival as artistic director taking effect; so does the presence among the week's casts of two new leading men, Vladimir Derevianko and Raffaele Paganini, and the 15-year-old American gold medallist Katherine Healy as guest. The new work is given Fri, Sat, together with the virtuoso *marathon Etudes and other pieces;* until Thurs the programme is *The Nutcracker.*

JANET SMITH
Guildford, Yvonne Arnaud Theatre (0483 60191). Tues-Fri at 7.45pm, Sat at 8pm, Matinées Thurs at 2.30pm and Sat at 5pm
A new ballet by Robert North, *Miniatures,* to music by Stravinsky, has its premiere Tues-Thurs together with Gill Clarke's *Rum and Coca-Cola* and Janet Smith's two latest works, *Con Spirito* and *Signs of Another Sun.*

ON TOUR
Sadler's Wells Royal Ballet is at the Palace Theatre, Manchester (061-236 9922) today at 2.30 and 7.30pm, and the Grand Theatre, Leeds (0532 459351) from Mon until Nov 24 at 7.30pm, matinées Wed at 2pm, Nov 24 at 2.30pm, with *The Sleeping Beauty* (Mon-Thurs) and a mixed bill including Ashton's *The Dream* and *Façade.* **Ballet Rambert** gives programmes by Richard Alston, Christopher Bruce and Robert North at the Theatre Royal, Bath (0225 65065) today at 8pm and the Theatre Royal, Newcastle (0632 322061) Tues-Sat at 7.30pm.

OPERA

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE
Covent Garden, London WC1 (240 1066)
Monday provides the last chance to see the Royal Opera's exhilarating *Boris Godunov,* in Andrei Tarkovsky's magnificent production at 6.30pm. *Don Giovanni* reigns for one day (Wed, 7pm) in a week of ballet; it is conducted by Swedish Mozartian Arnold Ostman, with Thomas Allen in the title role in Peter Wood's revival.

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London, WC2 (836 3161)
Tonight and Fri at 7pm are the last chances to see Josephine Barstow in *Arabella,* which is interestingly, but patchily, cast, and strongly conducted by Mark Elder. David Pountney's haunting Victorian-nursery production of Dvořák's *Rusalka* takes to the stage on Tues and Thurs at 7pm with Eilene Hannan returning to the title role. *Cosi fan tutte* is waiting in the wings: the revival of John Cox's elegant production begins its run of 10 performances on Nov 24 at 7pm with Jean Rigby as the new Dorabella and Felicity Lott as *Fiordiligi.*

WELSH NATIONAL OPERA
Bristol Hippodrome, St Augustine's Parade, Bristol (0272 299444)
Two performances of Ruth Berghaus's controversial *Don Giovanni* on Tues and Fri; David Pountney's remarkable and harrowing production of Janáček's *From the House of the Dead* is not to be missed on Thurs, with another must, Martinu's *Greek Passion* on Nov 24, and the comparative comfort of *La Bohème* (Helen Field as Mimi) on Wed. All shows start at 7.15pm.

Opera: Hilary Finch; Dance: John Percival; Concerts: Max Harrison

SEE ONE
TOUCH ONE
PLAY ONE
OWN ONE

Steinway – created by generations of our family to be a joy for generations of yours.

To discover more, write or call us now, or, better still, visit Steinway Hall – created as the perfect setting to see, touch and play probably the finest pianos in the world.

STEINWAY & SONS
Steinway Hall, 44 Marylebone Lane, Wigmore St., London W1. Tel: 01-487 3391.
Steinway pianos can be seen in Belfast, Bolton, Bournemouth, Bradford, Cardiff, Chester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Huddersfield, Liverpool, Manchester, Nottingham, Oxford

THE WEEK

Radio

YOUR HUNDRED BEST TUNES: A special twenty-fifth anniversary edition of the record request show, presented, as it has been since 1959, by Alan Keith. He will be playing the 10 most popular pieces of music chosen by listeners in a recent poll, a list headed by "In the Depths of the Temple" by Bizet and also including works by Verdi, Beethoven and Mozart.
Radio 2, tomorrow, 9-10.30pm.

NEW ANATOMIES: The *Monday Play* is based on the true story of the Russian, Isabelle Eberhardt, who struggled to be accepted in a man's world at the end of the nineteenth century. She went to North Africa, adopted an Arabic name and the garb of a nomad and achived a greater understanding of the people and their culture than anyone before. Sally Edwards plays Isabelle.
Radio 4, Mon, 8.15-9.40pm.

MORNING ALL: Bob Arnold, the actor who plays the gamekeeper, Tom Forrest, in *The Archers* recalls his childhood and his life before he joined the cast at Ambridge. He describes the Cotswold characters who frequented his father's pub, reveals that he once painted the white lines down the middle of roads and explains how becoming a popular local entertainer led to a career in broadcasting.
Radio 4, Tues, 4-4 30pm.

MAGNIFICAT: A dramatized impression of the life and works of the Scottish writer, James Kennaway, who is played by Julian Glover. At the time of his death in 1968 at the age of 41 Kennaway was established as one of the most original fiction writers of his generation, with seven novels, including *Tunes of Glory*, short stories, and filmscripts, such as *The Battle of Britain*. Drawing on his notebooks and letters, as well as his published work, the play has been written by his biographer, Trevor Royle.
Radio 3, Wed, 7-7.55pm.

BROOMHOUSE REACH: Six-part comedy serial by Colin McLaren, archivist at Aberdeen University, whose two previous series for Radio 3 have won critical acclaim. In a heavenly waiting room, the dead composer Martin Mendl (David de Keyser) watches the efforts of a young musicologist Timothy Linpet (Timothy Davies) to secure for him an honoured place in the history of English music.
Radio 3, Fri, 7-7.30pm.

Sport

TIME FOR MINNOWS: It is giant killing time again in the FA Cup as surviving non-league clubs join Third and Fourth Division teams in the first round proper. Among those who must fancy their chances are Weymouth (at home to Millwall) though there could be moments of glory for Penrith (v Burnley), Buckingham Town (v Orient) and Whitby Town (v Chesterfield). Progress can be followed during *Sport on Two*.
Radio 2, today, from 1.30pm.

TRAMPOLINE WORLD CUP: Sue Shotton from Portsmouth, the world champion, Kyrsty McDonald from Poole and 14-year-old Andrea Holmes from Dunstable make up one of the strongest British women's teams ever; the main competition could come from West Germany. Lionel Plothe of France is favourite for the men's title.
National Sports Centre, Crystal Palace, London SE19 (778 0131). Preliminary event today, 5-7.30pm; finals tomorrow 2-5pm.

MILK CUP: The competition for Football League clubs reaches the fourth round next week, with matches spread over Tues and Wed. There is coverage of two of the matches in *Sportsnight*, BBC1, Wed 10.20-11.23pm.

Auctions

BULLING POWER: A Frederick George Cotman oil of a train steaming into Lincoln in 1894 is expected to exceed its £8,000 estimate in a sale rich in Victorian genre art.
Phillips, Blenheim Street, London W1 (629 6602). Viewing today 9am-noon, Mon 9am-5pm, Tues 9am-10am. Sale Tues 11am.

STRING QUARTET: For the first time since 1872, four Stradivarius violins come up for sale simultaneously in London next week. Christie's on Tues have the "Oscar Mez" with a 1716 label and another beauty thought to have been partly remade in the late eighteenth century. Sotheby's on Thurs have "La Cathedrale", a magnificent instrument of 1707, and "The Rosenheim" of 1686.
Sotheby's, 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1 (493 8080). Viewing Mon, Tues, Wed 9am-4.30pm, sale Thurs 10.30am. Christie's, 8 King Street, London SW1 (839 9060). Viewing Mon 9am-4.30pm, sale Tues 2.30pm.

SPORTING BIDS: W. G. Grace dominates the cricket section of a large (460 lots) sale of sporting items. Prices from £30.
Phillips, Blenheim Street, London W1 (629 6602). Viewing Tues 9am-5pm, Wed 9-11am. Sale Wed noon.

SILVER FOR THE RECORD: Sotheby's are to sell the silver dinner service made by Paul de Lamerie, the most famous British silversmith, for Sackville Tufton, 7th Earl of Thanet, between 1742 and 1748. It is expected to be the first single lot of silver to go over the £1m mark at auction and is included in a sale of important English silver.
Sotheby's, 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1 (495 8080). Viewing Mon, Tues, Wed 9am-4.30pm. Sale Thurs 11am.

One hundred pounds was the princely sum paid to Joseph Wright of Derby for this portrait of Mr and Mrs Thomas Coltman setting out to ride, painted around 1770. £1m or more is the price it is expected to fetch at Christie's on Friday. Coltman was a friend of the artist and owned several of his paintings, including two of the candle-lit scenes for which he is so well known today. It is one of Wright's most attractive portraits, reflecting the easy self-assurance of the landed classes in eighteenth-century England. The sale of important English paintings also includes the recently discovered portrait of Anne Carr, Countess of Bedford, by Van Dyck, and paintings by Gainsborough, Romney, Stubbs and Fuseli. Christie's, 8 King Street, London SW1 (839 9060). Viewing Mon-Thurs, 9am-4.30pm. Sale Fri 11am.

Other events

CRUM'S CARTOONS: First exhibition of classic cartoons by Paul Crum, who drew for *Punch* and *Night and Day* before being killed at Dieppe in 1942.
The Cartoon Gallery, 83 Lamb's Conduit Street, London WC1 (242 5335). Until Nov 24, Mon-Fri 10.30am-5.30pm, Sat 11am-12.30pm.

STUDY DAY AT BURGHLEY: Gordon Lang, ceramics specialist at Sotheby's, talks about the Italian dishes and vases from the pottery and porcelain collection at Burghley House on Tues. They include fine specimens of seventeenth and eighteenth-century Castelli and Urbania, acquired by the Cecil family during their European tours.
Burghley Estate Office, Stamford, Lincolnshire (0780 52075). Tues. Tickets £30, including lunch in the private apartments and tour of the state rooms.

ARTS CENTRE APPEAL: Works by L. S. Lowry, Bridget Riley, David Hockney, Eduardo Paolozzi, Sir Hugh Casson and Lord Lichfield are included in an auction of paintings, objets d'art and wine in aid of Manchester's new Visual Arts and Film Centre due to open in September 1985.
Alexandra Suite, The Midland Hotel, Manchester. Viewing Mon 5.30-7.30pm, Tues 11am-6pm. Sale 8pm. Double ticket £5, including catalogue and wine. Information: 061 228 6255.

CARDIFF FESTIVAL OF MUSIC: Twentieth-century music performed by the Oslo Philharmonic, London Symphony and Philharmonic Orchestras, Welsh Symphony Orchestra, Medici String Quartet and the guitarist John Williams.
Box office: St David's Hall, Cardiff (0222 371236). Opens Fri, until Dec 8.

CHOIR OF THE YEAR: The nationwide competition sponsored by Sainsbury's to find the best adult and junior choirs is now approaching the final stages. Progress can be followed on BBC2 each Fri, 6.50-7.30pm; the rounds are being shown on Nov 23 and 30, the semi-finals on Dec 14 and 21 and the final on Dec 28.

DR JOHNSON BOOK FAIR: Two dealers specializing in Dr Johnson books are among the 35 stalls selling antiquarian books, documents, prints and maps in the town of his birth.
Lichfield Arts Centre, Lichfield, Staffordshire. Nov 24 10am-5pm. Adults 30p, children 15p.

Family outings

BRITISH YOUTH BAND CHAMPIONSHIPS: If marching bands, pipes and drums and youth en masse appeals, this is perfect. Ten thousand enthusiastic young players – aged 11 to 21 – will be taking part.
Wembley Arena, Wembley, Middlesex (902 1234). Today, 10.30am-10pm. Tickets £6, £7, £8

PIPSQUEAK: Entertainment for young children seems to come thicker on the ground as we get nearer to Christmas. From today 3 to 5 year olds can catch up on the latest adventures of Pipsqueak the mouse, with his adversary Spike the Cat and other animal figures from The Magic Toy Cupboard.
The Polka Children's Theatre, 240 The Broadway, London SW19 (543 4888). Today at 2.30 and 4.30pm. Adult £1.70, child £1.

JOHN STYLES'S FUNNY FUN SHOW: Special guest performance by one of England's leading Punch and Judy exponents.
Little Angel Marionette Theatre, 14 Dagmar Passage, Cross Street, London N1 (226 1787). Today, Nov 24 and Dec 1 at 11am. Adult £1.50, child £1

INTERNATIONAL JUDO TOURNAMENT: The Tokei Judo Club are the hosts in the first John Prescott Memorial Tournament, with teams from France, England and Wales competing.
Elephant and Castle Leisure Centre, London SE1 (582 5505). Today, 9am-6.30pm. Adult £1, child 50p

CHILDREN'S FILM FESTIVAL: Part of the 28th London Film festival, two films this weekend are particularly good: *The Young Visiters* – a screen adaptation of Daisy Ashford's children's classic starring one of their favourite comediennes, Tracey Ullman; and *Dark Enemy*, about the challenge of age versus youth, the third film to come from the Children's Film Unit, of which the two forerunners, *Captain Stirrick* and *A Swarm in May*, were impressive. *A Christmas Story* is also about them versus us, and very funny. *The Young Visiters* is at the NFT1, South Bank, London SE1 (928 3647), today at 11am, tickets £1.60– *Dark Enemy* is at the ICA, The Mall, London SW1 (930 3647), today and tomorrow at 3pm, tickets £1.60. *A Christmas Story* is at The Lumière, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (836 0691), tomorrow at 11am, tickets £1.50.

THANKSGIVING DAY CELEBRATION: Expatriate Americans or simply those who would like to celebrate Thanksgiving *à l'americain*, may do so in a perfect English setting – and in great style – at Leeds Castle on Thurs. A castle tour for parents, video films of American football and cartoons for children before a traditional feast, with a folk band to follow. Transport available from London and back.
Leeds Castle, Maidstone, Kent (0622 65400). Depart London Thurs at 3pm, or 7pm at Leeds. Adult £23 with transport (£18.50 without); child with transport £13.50 (£9). Under 3s free.

THEATRE

Of mice, men and Mills

Forty-five years ago a young John Mills thrilled West End theatregoers with a gripping lead performance in John Steinbeck's stage adaptation of his best selling novel *Of Mice and Men*. Mills, predictably, went on to further successes; the play, inexplicably, went back on the shelf, where as far as London is concerned it has remained ever since.

It returns on Monday, to the Mermaid Theatre, with Lou Hirsch in Mills's old role as the fast-talking George, one of a pair of itinerant workers on a Californian farm; the other – a gentle, simple giant called Lennie – is played by Clive Mantle. Susan Penhaligon has the key part of Curley's wife and George Bullen directs.

Hirsch is the driving force behind the new production. After taking part in a BBC children's programme about Steinbeck's book, he has relentlessly pursued his dream of bringing it back to the stage. It has proved something of an uphill struggle. Eventually, however, he and Bullen succeeded in having it put on last year at the Queen's Theatre, Hornchurch, and to everybody's amazement it was almost a sell-out. "By luck we found it was on the schools' GCE syllabus, so we got a lot of people along and people seemed to like it", Hirsch says.

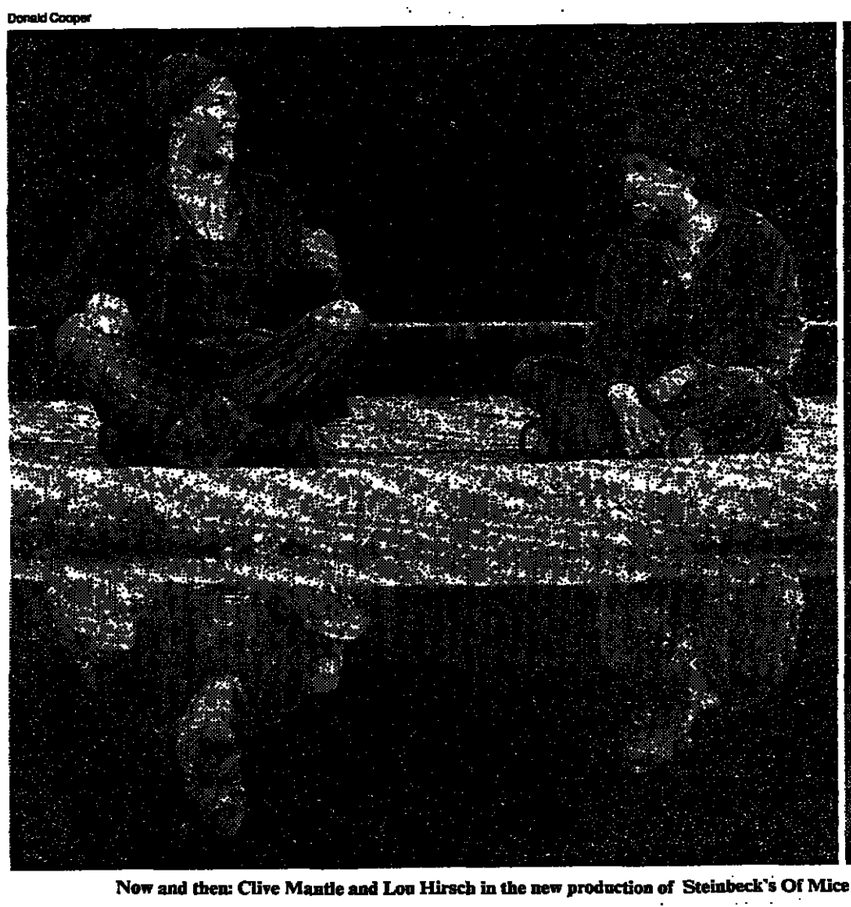
From there it went to the Nuffield Theatre, Southampton. And so back to London.

Hirsch was born in Brooklyn, studied at the Guildhall School of Music and Drama, and has been working professionally in Britain since 1979. He is probably the best known as Hymie in the BBC television series *We'll Meet Again* about the Yanks in wartime Britain.

Christopher Warman

Of Mice and Men is at the Mermaid (236 5568). Previews tonight at 7.30pm, opens Mon 7pm. Then Mon-Sat at 7.30pm, matinées Thurs and Sat 3pm.

Donald Cooper



Now and then: Clive Mantle and Lou Hirsch in the new production of Steinbeck's Of Mice and Men, and (right) John Mills as George in 1939

In preview

EXTREMITIES: William Mastrosimone's play has been seen in the United States (it ran on Broadway for some months, with Farrah Fawcett in the lead role) and is directed here by Robert Ackerman. Helen Mirren plays a woman who is the subject of a sexual assault. With Kevin McNally, Marty Cruickshank, Johanna Kirby.
Duchess Theatre, Catherine Street, London WC2 (836 8243).
Previews from Tues at 8pm. Opens Nov 26 at 7pm. Performances Mon-Fri at 8pm, Sat at 5.30 and 8.30pm; matinées Wed (not Nov 21) at 3pm.

THE POPE'S WEDDING: Presented in tandem with *Saved*, with which it shares the themes of obsessive relationships and murder, this early Edward Bond play is directed by Max Stafford-Clark. *Saved* will play from mid-December, and the two works will be in repertoire in 1985. *The cast for both is Peter-Hugo* Daly, Adrian Dunbar, Gerard Horan, Peter Lovstrom, Lesley Manville, Gary Oldman, Tony Rohr, June Watson, Joanne Whalley, Mark Wingett.
Royal Court Theatre, Sloane Square, London, SW1 (730 1745). Previews Fri, Nov 24, Nov 26, at 8pm; press night Nov 27 at 8pm. Until Dec 14, Mon-Sat at 8pm.

Openings

BRINGING IT HOME: Seamus Finnegan's play has two soldiers, one white, one black, returning from duty in Northern Ireland to find their families caught up in conflict with the law and order they have been maintaining on duty.
Julia Pascal directs.
Cockpit Theatre, Gateforth Street, London NW8 (402 5081). Opens *Thurs at 7.30pm; until Dec 8, Tues*-Sun at 7.30pm.

DRACULA: As much comedy as horror as a young honeymooning couple are caught up in increadingly disturbing events in Transylvania, 1880. Peter Capaldi, Daniel Day-Lewis, Victoria Hardcastle, Judy Holt, Richard *Ireson, Bob Mason*.
Half Moon Theatre, 213 Mile End Road, London E1 (790 4000). Opens Thurs at 7.30pm; press night Fri at 7pm. Until Dec 22, Mon-Sat at 7.30pm; matinées Wed at 2pm (other matinées may be added).

HAPPY DAYS: Shared Experience *Company in Samuel Beckett's* comedy of marital manoeuvrings. Clare Davidson directs Darlene Johnson and Richard Wilding.
Donmar Warehouse, Earlham Street, London WC2 (379 6565). *Preview Mon at 8pm, opens Tues* at 7.30pm. Until Dec 8, Mon-Sat at 8pm.

THE LION, THE WITCH AND THE WARDROBE: Richard Williams directs this adaptation of the classic children's book by C. S. Lewis, staged in the West End for the first time. Barry Woolgar plays Aslan, with Susannah Morley as the White Witch.
Westminster Theatre, Palace Street, London, SW1 (834 0283). Opens Tues at 10.30am, also at 2pm. Until Jan 12, initially Mon-Thurs at 10.30am and 2pm, Fri at 2 and 6pm, Sat at 2.30 and 6pm. No 10.30am perfs on Nov 28, Dec 3, *Dec 10, Dec 17. Performance times* change from Dec 20.

Selected

BREAKING THE SILENCE
The Pit (628 8795). Today, Thurs, Fri and Nov 24 at 7.30pm; matinées today and Thurs at 2pm. In repertory
Inspired by his own ancestors' history, Stephen Poliakoff's subtle, complex new play watches an aristocratic Russian family adapt to post-1917 upheaval, hardship and finally exile. With Daniel Massey *and Gemma Jones*.

TWO INTO ONE
Shaftesbury (379 5399). Mon-Fri at 8pm, Sat at 5.30pm and 8.30pm; matinées Wed at 3pm
Donald Sinden and Michael Williams, both on their best form, in Ray Cooney's riotous farce of marital misunderstanding involving *a philandering politician caught in flagrante* in a Westminster hotel.

Out of Town

GLASGOW: Citizens' Theatre, Gorbals (041 429 8177). Judith by Rolf Hochhuth. Until Nov 24, Mon-Sat at 7.30pm
World premiere of a new play translated and directed by Robert David MacDonald. An attempt "to dramatize and explain political murder" in the context of the assassination of an American President.

LEICESTER: Haymarket Studio, Belgrave Gate (0533 539797). George Dandin by Molière. Until Dec 1, Mon-Thurs at 7.45pm, Fri and Sat at 8.15pm
Les Waters directs the Studio's new resident company in the first of a season of classics.

LIVERPOOL: Everyman, Hope Street (051 709 4776). From a Jack to a King by Bob Carlton. Opens Thurs at 8pm. Until Jan 5, Tues- Sat at 8pm
From the author of *Return to the Forbidden Planet*, another blend of fantasy, Shakespeare (*Macbeth*) and 1950s and '60s rock'n'roll, directed by Han Duijvendak.

READING: Hexagon, Queens Walk (0734 591591). Under Milk Wood by Dylan Thomas. Opens Mon at 8pm; until Nov 24, Mon-Fri at 8pm, Sat at 5 and 8pm; matinee Wed at 2.30pm.
Michael Bogdanov directs the New Vic Theatre in a new adaptation, with the production designed by Marty Flood.

SHEFFIELD: Crucible, 55 Norfolk Street (0742 79922). Spring Awakening by Frank Wedenkind, adapted by Euan Smith. Until Dec 1, Mon-Sat at 7.30pm; matinees Sat at 2.30pm
Clare Venables directs a radical adaptation which has the adolescents of the original now in a rock band, playing and singing on stage. Jonathan Barlow, John Skitt, Tracie Bennett, Mia Soteriou.

STRATFORD: Royal Shakespeare Theatre (0789 295623). Love's Labour's Lost. Today at 1.30pm, Fri at 7.30pm. In repertory
Final new production of the season: Barry Kyle directs.

Henry V. Tues and Wed at 7.30pm. In repertory
Kenneth Branagh, with Cecile Paoli, Bernard Horsfall, Sebastian Shaw, directed by Adrian Noble.
Richard III. Today and Mon at 7.30pm; matinée Thurs at 1.30pm. In repertory
Antony Sher, directed by Bill Alexander.
Hamlet. Thurs at 7.30pm. In repertory
Ron Daniels directs, Roger Rees, with Brian Blessed, Kenneth Branagh, Frances Barber.

ROCK & JAZZ

DOLLAR BRAND
Tonight, Shaw Theatre, 100 *Euston Road, London NW1 (387* 8075); tomorrow, Albany Empire, Douglas Way, London SE8 (691 3333)
Combining a sophisticated extension of Ellington and Monk with the emotional punch of a gospel choir, the great South African pianist's solo recitals deal a decisive uplift to the sagging spirit.

BILLIE JO SPEARS
Tonight, Brighton Dome (0273 682127); tomorrow, Lakeside Country Club, Camberley (0252 835939); Mon, Derngate Centre, Northampton (0604 26289); Wed, Leas Cliff Hall, Folkestone (0303 53193); Fri, Festival Hall, Basildon (0268 23456)
A warmly sexy peer of Tammy Wynette and Dolly Parton, she boasts a couple of authentic classics in "'57 Chevrolet" and "Blanket on the Ground".

LOUDON WAINWRIGHT
Tonight, Dominion Theatre, Tottenham Court Road, London W1 (580 9562)
Still probably the funniest man in folk-rock.

RICHARD THOMPSON
Tonight, Mean Fiddler, 28a Harlesden High Street, London NW10 (961 5490)
No other British guitarist can match the desolate resonance of Thompson's minor chords or the implacable logic of his improvisations. This, however, is a solo appearance, which will shift the emphasis towards his oddly moving voice and his songs, most of which fall under the heading of moral tales.

BARRY MANILOW
Tomorrow to Tues, Wembley Arena, Empire Way, Wembley, *Middlesex (902 1234): Thurs to* Sat, NEC, Birmingham (021 780 2016)
One's opinion of the housewives' choice is slightly modified by the knowledge that his latest album includes collaborations with Gerry Mulligan, Sarah Vaughan and Mel Torme. Perhaps the time is right to admit a hitherto covert fondness for "Mandy". And "It's a Miracle". And "Could it be Magic". Doctor!

ALISON MOYET
Tomorrow, Birmingham Odeon (021 643 6101); Mon, Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham (0602 419419); Tues, Royal Court, Liverpool (051 709 4321); Wed, Victoria Halls, Hanley (0782 351135)
With a big, soulful voice and a repertoire including Yazoo's "Don't Go" and "Only You" as well as "All Cried Out", her current hit, Miss Moyet is poised to become the Elkie Brooks of the *home computer* generation.

SCOTT'S SILVER
Mon to Sat, Ronnie Scott's Club, 47 Frith Street, London W1 (439 0747)
As part of the club's silver jubilee celebrations, Capital Radio is sponsoring a week featuring British bands with roots in jazz and branches in various forms of dance music. Mon: the warm jazz-funk of Morrissey-Mullen and the promising Out-Bar-Squeek. Tues: salsa from Cayenne. Thurs: the Chevalier Brothers tip their hats to the princes of jump music. Fri: Latin jazz from Paz.

KANE GANG
Tues, Hammersmith Palais, 242 Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 (748 2812)
Under the supervision of Peter "Eighteen With a Bullet" Wingfield, this lot have created a series of pleasant blue-eyed soul singles, faltering only in their current remake of the Staple Singers' "Respect Yourself".

FRED HUNT BENEFIT
Wed, 100 Club, 100 Oxford Street, London W1 (636 0933)
Humphrey Lyttelton, Acker Bilk, Kenny Davern, Al Casey, Benny Waters and others perform to raise funds for the well-known pianist, *currently undergoing treatment for* bone-marrow cancer.

AL JARREAU
Fri, Manchester Apollo (061 273 1112)
The golden-throated, jazz-trained soul singer begins a short tour which seems likely to confirm a popularity approaching George Benson proportions.

FILMS

Agonies faced by untried talent

One cost £10m, another £500,000 and the third was shot in nine days on a budget of £26,000. All are new British films, with new directors, making their bow at the London Film Festival.

The festival's British section has 12 features, evidence that if our cinemas are struggling to put bottoms on seats, the production side remains encouragingly healthy. The quantity is impressive enough; the quality and range even more so.

The £10m blockbuster is *The Killing Fields*, the latest film from Goldcrest and the productive David Puttnam. It is the biggest thing he has attempted, three times as expensive as *Chariots of Fire:* and like *Chariots*, it relies largely on untried talent.

***The Killing Fields* is set against the tragic war in Cambodia and charts an unusual and often agonizing friendship: between Sydney Schanberg, the *New York Times* correspondent, and Dith Pran, the Cambodian assistant who saved his life but had to be abandoned to the Khmer Rouge when foreign journalists were ordered out of the country.**

Puttnam's American investors wanted big names: Dustin Hoffman. Paddy Chayevsky as writer, Sidnew Lumet to direct. Puttnam was adamant that the screenwriter must be of Schanberg's generation and he chose Bruce Robinson, a small-part actor for Truffaut and Zeffirelli but hardly a well known figure.

For director, Puttnam considered Louis Malle but decided to entrust the job to a man who had never worked in the cinema before, Roland Joffé. Joffé's career has included a spell at the National Theatre, and several plays for television, notably the contemporary dramas, *The Spongers* and *United Kingdom*.

The nearest the film comes to a star is Sam Waterston, the American actor who plays Schanberg. The biggest headache was casting Dith Pran. The part eventually went to a 33-year-old Cambodian doctor, Haing S. Ngor. Few bankable names and a lot of money to recoup: but Puttnam is confident.

For one twentieth of Puttnam's budget Barbara Rennie has written and directed *Sacred Hearts*, a comedy-drama set in an East Anglian convent during the Second World War. Before *Sacred Hearts* her experience of film comprised a 10-minute short, briefly assisting Martin Scorsese on *Raging Bull* and taking lessons on screenwriting from Francis Ford Coppola.

The theme of the film is loss of faith: it is strongly autobiographical. Barbara Rennie hawked the project round Hollywood and found no takers, so she came to Britain.

The £500,000 for *Sacred Hearts* was put up by Channel 4, an example of how television, once the arch-enemy, is helping to keep the cinema alive. *Sacred Hearts* (though shot on 16mm to save money) is intended for cinema showing. Anna Massey plays the head of the convent and there are key parts for two young actresses, Katrin Cartlidge (from *Brookside*) and Oona Kirsch.

If *Sacred Hearts* is modestly budgeted, *Majdhar* can only be described as a triumph of talent over minimal resources. Written and directed by a young Indian-born film maker, Ahmed A. Jamal, it is a perceptive study of an Asian woman in London trying to discover herself emotionally and culturally after she is abandoned by her husband.

Captive Cambodian: Haing S. Ngor in The Killing Fields

***Majdhar* was made for the Retake Film and Video Collective, a body formed by Asians committed to challenging the stereotyped images of black people in the British media. If that sounds propagandist, the film is not: and all credit to the Greater London Council, Channel 4, Camden Council and the Greater London Arts Association for putting up the money.**

Peter Waymark

London Film Festival

The Killing Fields is at the London Film Festival on Thurs and opens at the Warner West End (439 0791) on Nov 24. *Majdhar* is at the festival on Wed and *Sacred Hearts* on Dec 2. Festival box office: National Film Theatre, South Bank, London SE1 (928 3232).

Openings

ANNIE'S COMING OUT (PG): Acclaimed Australian film, harrowing but ultimately optimistic, about how a physically handicapped child is saved from being thrown on to life's scrap heap; Angela Punch McGregor superb as the teacher who sacrifices everything to help.
From Fri at Classic Haymarket (839 1527).

NOT FOR PUBLICATION (15): Black humorist Paul Bartel (*Eating Raoul*) turns his hand to the scandal press in another irreverent look at contemporary America; Nancy Allen as the ambitious reporter leading a double life.
From Fri at ABC Fulham Road (370 2636) and Classic Tottenham Court Road (636 6148).

MARIA'S LOVERS First American film directed by Russian emigré Andrei Konchalovsky and intriguingly combining the two cultures; John Savage as a soldier returning from the Second World War and Nastassja Kinski as the woman of his dreams.
From Fri at Classic Haymarket (839 1527).

THE GLITTERDROME (18): James Garner and Margot Kidder in Stewart Margolin's murder thriller set amid the low life of Hollywood.
From Fri at ABC Bayswater (229 4149); ABC Edgware Road (723 5901); and ABC Shaftesbury Avenue (836 8861).

THE AMBASSADOR (18): Robert Mitchum as a US ambassador to Israel blackmailed over politically compromising photographs involving his wife (Ellen Burstyn); Rock Hudson and Donald Pleasence in support; directed by J. Lee Thompson.
From Fri at Classic Oxford Street (636 0310) and Cinecenta Panton Street (930 0631).

Selected

L'AMOUR PAR TERRE (15)
Classic Chelsea (352 5096)
Classic Hampstead (794 4000)
Jacques Rivette's new film has *Geraldine Chaplin and Jane Birkin* as struggling actresses in Paris; invited to perform in the chateau of a chic playwright they find that art and life become bizarrely mixed.

FULL MOON IN PARIS (15)
Chelsea Cinema (351 3742)
Camden Plaza (485 2443)
Eric Rohmer's spare, elegant study *of a girl trying to keep her men and* her independence with an enchanting performance from the 24-year-old Pascale Ogier, who died suddenly last month.

MICKEY AND NICKY (15)
Minema (235 4224) until Fri
Mickey is Peter Falk; Nicky is John Cassavetes. Together they spend the entire film talking and fighting over their past relationships and shady deeds. Written and directed by Elaine May in 1976, its belated British release is good news for curio-hunters.

KAOS (15)
Academy One (437 2981)
Paolo and Vittorio Taviani's epic, majestic film based on Pirandello's collection of tall stories about bandits, werewolves, pickle jars, and other strange aspects of Sicilian life.

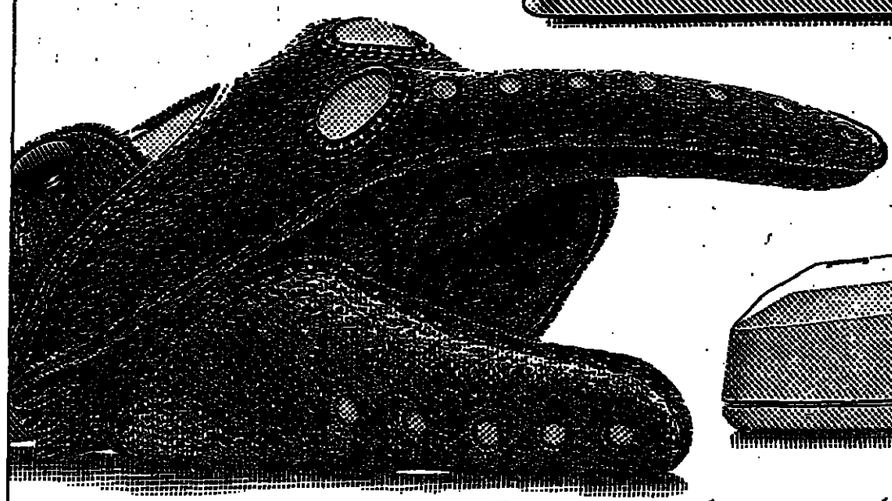
The information in this column was correct at the time of going to press. Late changes are often made and it is advisable to check, using the telephone numbers given.

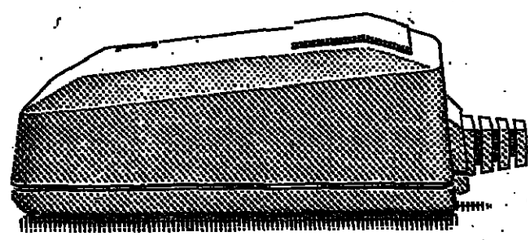
The Week compiled by Peter Waymark: Theatre: Anthony Masters: Rock and Jazz: Richard Williams

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الأصل

Take Macintosh™ out for a free overnight test drive.





Test drive a Macintosh, the business computer from Apple.

It would take hours to tell you all about Macintosh. And it all sounds a little too good to be believed anyway.

We won't waste your time. We'd rather you simply take one away for a while, for free,* and find out for yourself.

That's just to show you how much we believe in it. So take a few minutes Monday morning to go down to your local Apple dealer and grab your Macintosh before someone else does.

Remember, you're not the only one who's interested in finding out about Macintosh. And you're not the only one reading this advertisement.

We'll just see you as soon as you return to give back the Macintosh....Or will we?

For your nearest Apple dealer, dial 100 and ask for Freefone Apple or post this coupon today.

Please send me details on the 'Test Drive' offer and the address of my nearest Apple dealer.
Send to: Apple Computer (UK) Limited, Advance House, Brent Crescent, London NW10 7XR.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____ T17/11

Address _____

Post Code _____ Telephone Number _____

Apple Computer

* The Test Drive offer is open to anyone who can meet our dealers' conditions until December 31st 1984. Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer Inc.

THE TIMES Portfolio

From your Portfolio card check your eight share price movements. Add them up to give you your overall total. Check this against the daily dividend figure published on this page.

If it matches you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card.

You must always have your card available when claiming.

No.	Company	Your gain or loss
	FOODS	
1	Sainsbury (J)	
2	Assoc Fisheries	
3	Assoc Dairies	
4	Tesco	
5	RHM	
6	Bassett Foods	
7	Utd Biscuits	
8	Matthews (Bernard)	
9	Nthn Foods	
10	A B Food	
	INDUSTRIALS A–D	
11	Davies & Newman	
12	Cookson	
13	Bowater	
14	Cope Allman	
15	BOC	
16	Baird (Wm)	
17	Dominion Int	
18	Birmingham Mint	
19	Burgess	
20	Boots	
	INDUSTRIALS S-Z	
21	Valor	
22	Scott & Robertson	
23	Wade Potteries	
24	Wolsey-Hughes	
25	Stag Furniture	
26	Sandhurst	
27	Tex Abrasives	
28	Westland	
29	TNT	
30	Utd Parcels	
	ELECTRICALS	
31	Ferranti	
32	Cable & Wireless	
33	Western Selection	
34	Thorn EMI	
35	Suter	
36	Dubilier	
37	A B Elect	
38	Whitworth Elec	
39	Volex	
40	Cray Elect	
	© Times Newspapers Limited Your Daily Total	

Weekly Dividend

Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £20,000 in Todays newspaper.

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	Weekly Total

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Market firm again

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Nov 12. Dealings End, Nov 23. § Contango Day, Nov 26. Settlement Day, Dec 3.
§ Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

THE TIMES Portfolio

DAILY DIVIDEND	WEEKLY DIVIDEND
£2,000	£20,000
Claims required for +37 points	Claims required for +144 points

BRITISH FUNDS

1984 High	Low	Stock			Price	Ch'ge	Int. only yld %	Gross Red. yld %
SHORTS								
105¾	101	Treas	15%	1985	101¼	+⅛	14.816	9.495
122⅞	99⅞	Exch C	12%	1985	100⅝	+⅛	11.901	9.431
97	93¼	Treas	3%	1985	97	●+⅛	3.093	9.288
102⅝	99⅝	Treas	11½%	1985	101⅛	+⅛	11.363	8.778
99¼	96⅝	Treas C	8¾%	1985	99⅜	+⅛	8.824	8.855
104¼	99⅞	Exch	12½%	1985	102⅝	●+⅛	11.960	9.100
103¼	99½	Exch	11¾%	1986	102⅝	+⅛	11.463	9.685
102⅛	96⅞	Treas C	10%	1986	100	+⅛	9.953	9.701
92	88½	Treas	3%	1986	92½	+⅛	3.251	8.619
102⅝	96⅝	Exch C	10½%	1986	100⅝	+⅛	10.406	9.865
104⅝	99	Treas	12%	1986	102⅝	●+⅛	11.654	8.927
96½	93½	Treas	8¾%	1984-86	97⅛	+⅛	8.701	10.051
103⅝	102⅛	Exch	14%	1986	106⅝	+⅛	13.105	10.034
88⅞	84⅝	Exch	2½%	1986	88⅝	●+⅛	2.839	9.151
107¾	100⅞	Exch	13½%	1987	106⅝	+⅛	12.641	10.386
101⅛	94⅝	Treas C	10½%	1987	101⅛	+⅛	10.253	10.228
88⅝	83⅛	Exch	2½%	1987	88⅝	+⅛	2.888	9.196
101⅝	94⅝	Exch	10¼%	1987	100⅝	+⅛	10.454	10.283
92¼	85⅞	Fund	6½%	1985-87	92⅞	●+⅛	7.041	10.135
99⅛	92⅛	Treas	10%	1987	99⅛	+⅛	10.079	10.359
85⅜	81⅛	Treas	3%	1987	84⅛	+⅛	3.536	8.597
105⅛	97⅛	Treas	12%	1987	103⅝	+⅛	11.564	10.445
89⅝	87⅝	Treas	7¾%	1985-88	93⅛	+⅛	8.317	10.291
108	100⅛	Treas IL	2%	1988	108⅝	..	1.878	4.580
100½	92⅝	Exch	10½%	1988	100	+⅛	10.500	10.506
99⅝	92⅝	Treas C	9¾%	1988	97⅝	●+⅛	9.989	10.576
82¼	76⅝	Treas	3%	1978-88	79⅝	+⅛	3.754	9.718
96¼	88⅝	Treas	9½%	1988	96⅝	+⅛	9.854	10.632
103¼	94⅝	Treas	11½%	1989	102⅝	+⅛	11.199	10.668
98⅝	87⅝	Treas C	10%	1989	95⅝	+⅛	9.830	10.464
103⅛	92⅝	Treas	10½%	1989	99⅝	●+⅛	10.640	10.611
100⅛	88⅝	Exch	10%	1989	97⅝	+⅛	10.270	10.711
101⅝	95⅝	Exch	11%	1989	101⅝	+⅛	10.881	10.674
85⅛	77⅝	Treas	5%	1986-89	81⅝	+⅛	6.159	9.927
MEDIUMS								
114	100⅝	Treas	13%	1990	113⅝	+⅛	11.502	10.806
94	85	Treas IL	2%	1990	92⅝	+⅛	2.174	4.482
110⅛	100⅝	Exch	12½%	1990	108⅝	+⅛	11.708	10.803
94⅝	84⅝	Treas	8¼%	1987-90	91	●+⅛	9.006	10.278
99⅝	90⅝	Treas C	10%	1990	97⅝	+⅛	10.342	10.799
105⅝	94⅝	Treas	11¾%	1991	103⅝	+⅛	11.312	10.851
85	79⅝	Fund	5¾%	1987-91	83	+⅛	6.967	9.518
106	93⅝	Exch	11%	1991	101⅝	+⅛	10.891	10.789
113⅝	98⅝	Treas	12¾%	1992	113⅝	+⅛	11.704	10.904
102⅝	88	Treas	10%	1992	99	+⅛	10.356	10.684
101⅝	93⅝	Treas C	10½%	1992	100⅝	+⅛	10.620	10.707
112⅝	98⅝	Exch	12¼%	1992	109⅝	+⅛	11.517	11.002
117⅝	105⅝	Exch	13½%	1992	114⅝	+⅛	11.876	11.026
113⅝	98⅝	Treas	12½%	1993	113	+⅛	11.508	10.936
73⅝	71⅝	Fund	6%	1993	75⅝	+⅛	7.867	9.765
121⅝	106⅝	Treas	13¾%	1993	115⅝	●+⅛	11.878	10.953
126⅝	108⅝	Treas	14½%	1994	122⅝	+⅛	12.010	10.885
127⅝	106	Exch	13½%	1994	115⅝	+⅛	11.801	11.008
114⅝	96⅝	Exch	12½%	1994	112⅝	+⅛	11.460	10.855
LONGS								
94⅝	83	Treas	9%	1994	90⅝	+⅛	9.909	10.505
110⅝	94⅝	Treas	12%	1995	110⅝	+⅛	11.291	10.948
64⅝	58⅝	Gas	3%	1990-95	64⅝	+⅛	4.689	8.201
100	85⅝	Exch	10¼%	1995	95⅝	+⅛	10.862	10.850
118	102⅝	Treas	12¾%	1995	112	+⅛	11.398	10.874
123⅝	106⅝	Treas	14%	1996	123⅝	+⅛	11.783	10.987
94⅝	83⅝	Treas	9%	1992-96	91⅝	+⅛	9.998	10.531
125⅝	118⅝	Treas	15¼%	1996	127⅝	+⅛	11.988	11.018
122⅝	106⅝	Exch	13¼%	1996	116	+⅛	11.437	10.814
109⅝	98⅝	Treas IL	2%	1996	108⅝	+⅛	1.854	3.709
121⅝	104⅝	Treas	13¼%	1997	120⅝	+⅛	11.398	10.803
104⅝	87⅝	Exch	10½%	1997	101⅝	+⅛	10.643	10.887
92⅝	77⅝	Treas	8¾%	1997	89⅝	+⅛	9.959	10.483
134⅝	117⅝	Exch	15%	1997	127⅝	+⅛	11.818	11.038
97⅝	84⅝	Exch	9¾%	1998	97⅝	+⅛	10.336	10.545
21	19⅝	Exch 'A'	9½%	1998	20⅝	+⅛	10.335	10.547
77⅝	68	Treas	6¾%	1995-98	75⅝	+⅛	9.025	10.248
139⅝	122⅝	Treas	15½%	1998	134⅝	+⅛	11.731	10.940
113⅝	99⅝	Exch	12%	1998	109⅝	●+⅛	10.981	10.706
98⅝	84	Treas	9½%	1999	95⅝	+⅛	10.207	10.439
116⅝	103⅝	Exch	12¼%	1999	113⅝	+⅛	10.980	10.861
105⅝	90⅝	Treas	10½%	1999	99⅝	+⅛	10.513	10.523
102⅝	83⅝	Conv	10¼%	1999	98	●..	10.450	10.507
123	105⅝	Treas	13%	2000	122⅝	+⅛	11.034	10.634
128⅝	111⅝	Treas	14%	1998-01	121⅝	●+⅛	11.476	10.865
95⅝	88⅝	Treas IL	2½%	2001	98⅝	-⅛	2.548	3.444
114⅝	98	Exch	12%	1999-02	114⅝	+⅛	10.891	10.586
100⅝	88⅝	Conv	10%	2002	99⅝	+⅛	10.146	10.178
99	87⅝	Treas IL	2½%	2003	97	●-⅛	2.577	3.415
128⅝	110⅝	Treas	13¾%	2000-03	127⅝	+⅛	11.137	10.636
115	100⅝	Treas	11½%	2001-04	111⅝	+⅛	10.519	10.309
52⅝	45⅝	Fund	3½%	1999-04	50⅝	+⅛	7.085	9.057
133⅝	107⅝	Treas	12½%	2003-05	118⅝	●+⅛	10.565	10.287
103	90⅝	Treas IL	2%	2006	..	..	1.884	3.332
87⅝	78⅝	Treas	8%	2002-06	84⅝	+⅛	9.536	9.799
110⅝	99⅝	Treas	11¾%	2003-07	110⅝	+⅛	10.455	10.226
132⅝	116⅝	Treas	13½%	2004-08	128⅝	+⅛	10.661	10.301
99⅝	87⅝	Treas IL	2½%	2009	97⅝	●..	2.564	3.212
105	91⅝	Treas IL	2½%	2011	103⅝	+⅛	2.430	3.189
64⅝	58	Treas	5½%	2008-12	63⅝	+⅛	8.790	9.273
85⅝	73⅝	Treas	7¾%	2012-15	84⅝	+⅛	9.418	9.543
95⅝	82⅝	Treas IL	2½%	2016	94⅝	+⅛	2.675	3.161
124⅝	103⅝	Exch	12%	2013-17	120⅝	●+⅛	9.927	9.817
94	81⅝	Treas IL	2½%	2020	92⅝	+⅛	2.717	3.087
41⅝	36	Consols	4%		41⅝	+⅛	9.827	9.327
37⅝	32⅝	War Ln	3½%		36⅝	●+⅛	9.559	9.559
45⅝	40⅝	Conv	3½%		43⅝	+⅛	8.181	8.181
31⅝	27⅝	Treas	3%		30⅝	+⅛	9.888	9.888
25⅝	22⅝	Consols	2½%		25⅝	+⅛	9.826	9.847
25⅝	23	Treas	2½%		25⅝	+⅛	9.837	9.837

BREWERIES

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
179	139	Allied-Lyons	173	+2	9.7	5.6	10.1
438	300	Bass	430	..	18.8	3.9	14.2
178	120	Bell (Arthur)	145	● ..	6.9	4.7	7.9
43	28	Belhaven	36	..	..	..	16.4
69	71	Boddingtons	73	-2	3.9	5.3	10.7
242	206	Brown (Matthew)	224	..	10.8	4.8	11.2
203	139	Bulmer (H P)	169	..	7.0	4.1	8.0
415	328	Clark (Matthew)	415	..	17.1	4.1	11.8
428	362	Devenish (J A)	414	..	14.8	3.6	13.3
300	244	Distillers	297	+2	18.5	6.6	8.5
415	290	Forshaws Burton	415	..	13.0	3.1	11.1
159	118	Greenall Whitley	144	+1	5.9	4.1	11.9
190	140	Greene King	158	..	6.3	4.0	12.8
187	116	Guinness (A)	183	..	8.5	4.6	8.2
344	269	Hardys & Hansons	289	..	19.7	6.8	11.4
122	103	Highland Distl	120	● ..	5.0	4.2	14.7
164	128	Invergordon Distl	128	-1	5.7	4.5	10.4
173	128	Irish Distl	145	..	6.0	4.1	..
68	48	Marston Thompson	58	● ..	2.5	4.4	12.2
197	169	Morland	177	..	7.5	4.2	12.3
423	253	SA Breweries	285	+2	..	..	..
133½	88½	Scot & New	133½	+½	7.7	5.7	10.0
37	22	Seagram	£29⅝	-⅝	..	..	..
35	20	Tomatin Distl	21	..	..	..	..
240	202	Vaux	238	+1	13.5	5.7	10.8
264	128	Whitbread 'A'	200	-1	8.9	4.5	10.4
236	127	Do 'B'	200	-2	8.9	4.5	10.4
172	138	Whitbread Inv	164	+4	8.4	5.1	27.8
260	204	Wolvrhmptn & D	254	..	10.1	4.0	12.5
280	225	Young 'A'	245	..	7.8	3.2	22.0

BANKS DISCOUNT HP

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
173	120	Allied Irish	121	..	9.0	7.4	..
101	71	Arbuthnot (Henry)	75	● ..	5.0b	6.7	45.2
373	287	Aus New Z	386	..	28.0	7.7	..
16	10	Bankamerica	£14⅝	+⅝	..	..	..
352	340	Bank Of Ireland	350	+5	17.0b	6.7	..
1⅝	7⅝	Bank Leumi Israel	£1⅝	..	..	..	..
245	185	Bank Leumi UK	216	..	14.5	6.7	13.6
423	329	Bank Of Scotland	429	+2	20.7	4.8	8.1
579	454	Barclays	519	-8	35.7	6.9	6.2
445	300	Brown Shipley	440	..	12.1b	2.8	20.5
553	418	Cater Allen	538	-5	41.3	7.7	9.7
[illegible]	21½	Cedar	23½	..	2.0	8.7	8.8
[illegible]	75	Chart'e J Rothschild	88	..	6.4	7.3	10.8
[illegible]	23½	Chase Manhattan	£34⅝	+⅝	384	10.6	..
[illegible]	19½	Citicorp	£26⅝	+⅝	208	7.8	..
[illegible]	45	Clive	68	● ..	5.1	7.5	12.0
[illegible]	35	Commerzbank	£67	..	6.0	0.1	..
[illegible]	81½	Deutsche Bank	£100½	+½	120	11.9	..
1	82	First Nat Finance	75½	+1	..	..	8.4
13	250	Gerrard Nat	324	● ..	17.1	5.3	9.6
68	45	Guinness Peat	51	..	0.9	1.7	15.8
183	121	Hambros	148	..	8.3	5.7	15.3
141	114	Do (50p)	135	● -2	5.4	4.0	35.6
350	285	Hill Samuel	303	..	15.4	5.1	8.8
72½	49½	HK Shanghai	69½	+½	..b	..	..
313	228	Joseph (Leopold)	233	..	16.1	6.9	12.2
178	124	King & Shaxson	174	● +2	11.8	6.8	14.8
450	320	Kleinwort Benson	380	..	17.9	4.7	9.6
542	422	Lloyds	532	-10	34.9	6.7	4.4
63	49	Lon Scot Fin	56	..	3.8	6.8	10.9
42	24	Manson	25	..	1.4	5.6	10.2
413	405	Mercury Secs	413	..	16.4	4.0	8.8
429	277	Midland	354	-6	36.4	10.3	5.8
260	193	Nat Aust Bk	280	+7	..	..	..
586	420	Nat West	584	-5	36.2	6.4	4.4
72	57	Ottoman	271½	..	45.0	6.3	10.9
186	144	Provident	185	..	13.5	7.3	7.9
100	72½	Rea Bros	83	..	1.8	2.2	25.9
20½	14	Royl Bnk Of Can	£17½	● +½	..	..	..
246	184	Royl Bnk Of Scot	230	..	11.0	4.8	6.2
308	225	Schroders	686	+6	23.8	3.4	11.7
370	260	Seccombe M	350	..	28.6	8.2	11.6
71	48	Smith St Aubyn	62	● ..	6.4	10.4	5.7
579	442	Stand Chart	457	..	40.0	8.8	8.4
783	612	Union	743	..	48.5	6.5	12.2
57	42	Wagon	56	..	3.8	7.0	15.1
39½	23½	Wells Fargo	£37	+½	..	..	..
255	185	Wintrust	220	..	6.1	2.8	14.8

BUILDING AND ROADS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
202	156	Aberdeen Constr	180	● ..	9.4	5.2	9.1
260	185	Amec	250	+1	15.0	6.0	10.2
76	38	Amcliffe	46	..	..	..	7.1
84	79½	Atwoods	82	..	5.0b	6.1	24.1
336	233	BPB Industries	298	+2	10.0	3.4	10.8
200	122	Baggeridge Brick	200	+4	8.0	4.0	11.1
188	78	Barratt Devs	90	● ..	10.9	12.1	6.0
45	27	Bailey (Ben) Constr	30	● ..	2.6	8.6	6.0
		Beechwood		..			
184	118	Bellway	129	+1	10.0	7.8	8.7
73	53	Benford Concrete	70	..	5.4	7.7	15.9
64	43	Bett Bros	53	..	4.1	7.8	13.7
603	346	Blockleys	554	+5	30.0	5.4	14.2
463	356	Blue Circle	486	+3	27.1	5.6	9.2
216	162	Breedon&Cloud Hill	190	..	12.0	6.3	18.9
67	46	Brickhouse Dudley	65	..	4.6	7.0	17.4
71	47	Br Dredging	56	● ..	2.9	6.1	12.6
23	16	Brown&Jackson	18	..	..	..	12.4
69	57	Brownlee	60	..	5.0	8.3	6.3
73	50	Bryant	67	● ..	4.3	6.4	7.4
220	125	Burnett & Hallam	155	+5	12.5	8.1	17.0
150	146	Cakebread Robey	148	● ..	4.3	2.9	20.2
85	49	Carr (J) Doncaster	62	-1	1.9	3.0	10.4
58½	47	Cement-Roadstone	52½	..	1.0b	1.9	..
64	42	Condor Int	48	..	1.1	2.2	..
350	224	Costain	342	..	20.0	5.8	8.2
240	174	Countryside	196	..	6.8	3.5	6.9
93	68	Crouch (Derek)	84	+2	7.2	8.6	46.7
		Crouch Group					
108	48	Dew (George)	60	+4	8.1	13.6	8.2
69	53	Douglas (RM)	57	..	2.5	4.4	40.7
83	64	Erith	65	● -1	4.1	6.4	10.3
120	95	Feb	105	● ..	3.9	3.7	12.1
118	83	Do 'A'	88	● ..	3.9	4.4	10.1
107	71	Finlan (John)	100	+2	6.0	6.0	48.1
164	110	French Kier	135	..	8.0	5.9	7.8
65	37	Galliford	64	● +2	5.7	8.9	8.9
110	105	Gibbs & Dandy Ord	105	..	2.0	1.9	45.5
209	183	Gleeson (MJ)	209	+4	7.1	3.4	10.4
123	95	HAT	120	+1	4.7	3.9	13.5
53	18	Helical Bar	24	..	..	..	4.9
41	30	Hewden-Stuart	34	● ..	2.0	5.8	8.1
161	103	Heywood Williams	128	● ..	8.1	6.4	5.4
330	230	Higgs & Hill	308	● ..	16.4	5.3	8.7
147	110	IDC	135	..	9.9	7.3	13.7
283	162	Ibstock Johnsen	248	● -4	8.5b	3.6	18.3
308	220	Jarvis (J) & Sons	303	..	25.0	8.3	10.4
229	137	Laing (J)	212	..	7.9	3.7	7.9
229	136	Do 'A'	212	..	7.9	3.7	7.9
244	195	Lawrence (Walter)	208	● ..	14.6	7.0	4.7
181	28	Leech (William)	124	..	6.7	4.8	12.8
91	60	Lilley (FJC)	86	● ..	5.2	7.9	6.1
198	158	Lovell (YJ)	198	..	7.6	3.9	8.6
158	104	Magnet & South	144	..	6.7	4.7	10.3
178	143	Manders	160	+1	10.0	6.3	8.0
250	185	Marchwiel	250	+2	13.6	5.4	8.3
229	173	Marshalls (Halifax)	228	..	11.4	5.1	7.8
97½	69	May & Hassell	91	..	5.4	5.9	3.8
158	89	Meyer Int	131	-3	6.8	5.2	6.9
25	15	Miller (Stanley)	20	..	..	..	..
138	105	Monk (A)	125	..	9.3	7.4	5.8
234	184	Mowlem (John)	218	● ..	16.0	7.3	8.7
635	475	Newarthill	610	..	14.3	2.3	12.5
143	104	Nottingham Brick	143	..	5.7	4.0	16.0
600	425	Pearce (CH) Sons	600	..	8.9	1.5	11.9
122	84	Phoenix Timber	114	..	5.7	5.0	4.3
250	190	Pochins	210	● ..	17.0	8.1	4.7
478	380	RMC	414	● +2	17.5	4.2	10.5
315	220	Redland	296	● -1	13.6	4.6	11.9
150	103	Roberts Adlard	111	● -2	8.6	7.7	10.1
38	27	Rowlinson Secs	33	..	0.9	2.6	6.4
281	190	Ruberoid	205	● -3	10.4	5.1	8.4
131	85	Rugby Cement	127½	● -½	8.6	6.7	11.3
122	112	SGB	136	..	8.0	5.9	11.6
71	57	Sharpe & Fisher	63	..	3.0	4.8	9.9
62	47	Smart (J)	51	● ..	5.6	11.1	7.8
528	408	Tarmac	514	..	20.0	3.9	13.5
373	285	Taylor Woodrow	341	..	17.5	5.1	10.3
113	80	Tilbury Group	106	..	8.4	8.1	8.7
376	258	Travis & Arnold	288	..	10.1	3.5	10.0
102	87	Trent	97	..	1.3	1.4	11.9
271	185	Turriff	271	..	10.0	3.7	6.7
167	125½	UBM	155	● ..	10.0	6.5	17.7
171	120	Vibroplant	135	..	11.4	8.5	14.0
154	63	Ward	133	..	8.0	6.0	7.7
148	55	Do Dfd	128	..	..	..	..
104	79½	Warrington (T)	84	● ..	8.8	10.5	9.6
210	182	Watts Blake	210	● ..	6.1	2.9	17.8
88	63	Wettern Bros	63	..	..	..	12.2
120	89	Whatlings	112	● ..	4.3b	3.8	7.2
84	33	Wiggins	46	-2	..	..	..
200	156	Wilson (Connolly)	198	+4	3.7	2.0	10.0
180	95	Wimpey (George)	120	● ..	4.4	3.6	9.1

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
27½	18½	AKZO N/V Bearer	£22½	● +½	400b	17.6	..
205	148½	Allied Colloids	200	..	2.7	1.4	22.9
327	203	Amersham	324	-3	7.8	2.3	19.8
193	85	Anchor Chemical	180	● +1	5.0	2.8	16.6
79	47	Arrow Chemical	48	..	2.4	5.1	6.3
30	39½	Bayer DM50	£48½	+½	700	14.4	..
135	104	Blagden	120	+2	10.0	8.3	11.7
114	84	Brent Chems	99	..	4.2	4.3	18.2
17½	11	Br Benzol	12½	-½	..	..	..
97	61	Br Tar Products	78	..	4.3	5.5	12.0
122	77	Canning (W)	104	● ..	4.6	4.5	15.2
193	151	Coalite	189	..	8.3	4.4	8.7
127	85	Coates Bros	116	● -2	6.0n	5.2	7.8
119	79	Do 'A'	108	● -2	6.0n	5.7	7.1
35	21	Cory (Horace)	32	..	2.3	7.2	17.8
136	92	Croda	117	● ..	10.0	8.6	14.1
57	52	Do Dfd	78	-1	..	..	9.4
189	156	Ellis & Everard	184	..	8.4	4.6	17.0
109	60	Halstead (James)	66	● ..	5.0	7.6	6.5
408	336	Hickson	391	-5	14.3	3.7	10.7
49	42	Hoechst DM50	£47	..	..	..	..
692	530	Imp Chem Ind	662	+2	37.1	5.6	10.7
368	234	Laporte	365	+2	10.8	2.9	20.8
113	61	Leigh	113	+1	2.9	2.5	31.1
229	187	Plysu	229	..	3.9	1.7	17.2
145	119	Ransom	142	..	2.8	2.0	24.2
115	89	Stewart Plastic	97	-1	3.5	3.6	14.2
173	120	Wolstenholme Rink	173	+3	9.6	5.6	10.2
68	38	Yorkshire Chem	56	+4	1.8e	3.1	17.5

CINEMAS AND TV

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
186	153	Anglia TV 'A'	181	..	10.7	5.9	15.2
114	68	Grampian	92	..	6.6	7.1	5.9
318	198	HTV N/V	282	● ..	20.0	7.1	6.8
301	182	LWT 'A'	277	+2	20.5	7.4	12.2
190	104	Scot TV 'A'	170	● ..	11.9	7.0	7.9
37	24	TSW	32½	● ..	2.1	6.6	8.2

DRAPERY AND STORES

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
55	32	Aquascutum 'A'	51½	● -½	2.9	5.7	30.5
114	86	Beattie (James) 'A'	103	..	4.9	4.7	10.5
57	40	Bentalls	57	● +1	2.5	4.4	16.8
50	40	Bremner	48	..	3.5	7.4	36.8
268	181	Br Home Stores	257	● +1	8.5	3.2	16.8
193	150	Brown (N)	166	..	10.7	6.4	10.2
393	211	Burton	383	+15	9.3	2.4	18.6
		Caird (A) &Sons		..	0.7	..	..
79	69	Canero 'A'	61	● ..	2.9	4.7	5.1
48	29	Casket (S)	45	● ..	3.0	6.7	7.0
450	333	Church	450	..	15.7	3.5	13.2
87	47	Combined English	82	● ..	5.7	6.9	15.3
140	89	Courts (Furn) 'A'	113	..	6.7	5.9	8.7
502	216	Currys	457	● +8	12.1	2.4	23.1
210	141	Debenhams	210	● +11	11.1	5.3	12.9
115	82	Dewhirst (IJ)	99	● ..	1.4	1.4	20.4
384	215	Dixons	384	+15	8.6	2.2	12.9
223	90	Duchill	215	..	4.0	1.9	12.4
71	34½	Ellis & Goldstein	67½	● +1	3.3	4.9	11.1
345	280	Elys (Wimbledon)	345	● ..	10.7	3.1	17.0
94	66	Empire Stores	86	● +2	1.8	2.0	22.1
48	27	Executex Clothes	30	..	..	..	3.5
78	47	Fine Art Dev	78	+1	4.3	5.5	24.5
31	22	Ford (Martin)	22½	-1	..	..	..
175	145	Formminster	153	..	7.9	5.2	8.2
152	104	Foster Bros	132	● +2	5.7	4.3	14.4
150	86	Freemans	148	● +4	6.8	4.6	10.3
87	77	Gelfer (AJ)	82	..	7.0	8.5	8.7
210	140	Gem SR	160	● ..	4.3	2.7	10.9
102	50	Goldberg (A)	54	+1	2.9	5.4	7.8
148	64	Grattan	140	● +6	2.9	2.0	20.0
50	31	Greenfield Leisure	44	..	1.1	2.4	..
703	485	GUS	671	● +14	22.9	3.4	12.4
683	480	Do 'A'	661	● +14	22.9	3.5	12.2
384	282	Habitat Mothercare	384	+14	9.3	2.4	25.2
204	128	Harris Queensway	202	+4	5.2	2.6	18.9
28½	18½	Helene Of London	23½	..	2.1	9.0	11.5
438	210	Hepworth (J)	435	● +2	11.1	2.5	23.8
30	22	Hollas	25	..	2.8	11.4	11.1
218	117	Home Charm	218	+2	3.2	1.5	28.2
314	218	House Of Fraser	308	+2	12.5	4.1	16.3
148	96	House Of Lerose	100	-2	11.4	11.4	6.1
86	66	Jones (Ernest)	72	..	5.6	7.7	19.5
54	32	Ladies Pride	32	-1	3.6	11.2	23.7
151	100	Lee Cooper	118	● ..	5.3	4.5	5.1
319	144	Liberty	318	..	6.7	2.1	28.8
148	63	Lincroft Kilgour	148	..	7.1b	4.8	9.7
137	100	Marks & Spencer	123	● +6	4.5	3.7	18.3
208	153	Menzies (John)	205	● +2	4.5	2.2	12.7
220	125	MFI	220	● +2	6.6	3.0	16.4
143	121	Millets Leisure	121	● ..	9.9	8.2	32.4
364	192	Moss Bros	343	..	6.1	1.8	28.1
124	70	NSS Newsagents	112	..	4.4	4.0	10.3
210	169	Nthn Goldsmiths	196	● +3	8.1	4.1	22.1
325	285	Oliver (G)	320	..	10.2	3.2	10.8
181	128	Owen Owen	181	● +1	4.7	2.6	19.7
100	63	Peters Stores	90	+2	2.9	3.2	43.1
139	71	Preedy (Alfred)	110	..	5.0	4.5	20.1
55	39	Ratners (Jewellers)	50	+1	3.3	6.6	22.5
33	22	Raybeck	29	-3	0.7e	2.4	..
44½	18	Readicut	30	● ..	1.7	5.7	8.9
159	105	Reed (Austin)	153	● ..	5.7	3.7	17.8
113	84	Do 'A'	88	● ..	5.7	5.8	11.4
26	15	S & U Stores	21	..	..	..	9.4
120	87	Samuel (H)	118	..	6.0	5.1	31.0
97	68	Do 'A'	83	..	6.0	7.2	21.8
18	11½	Selincourt	13½	● ..	..	0.3	16.8
188	150	Simpson (S) 'A'	163	..	6.8	4.8	10.7
180	116	Smith (WH) 'A'	158	..	5.9	3.8	12.4
33	23	Do 'B'	30	..	1.2	4.0	11.8
50	36	Stanley (AG)	39	..	2.1	5.5	10.2
145	85	Steinberg	102	-3	3.1	3.1	7.7
57	49	Sumrie Clothes	49	..	..	..	..
385	253	Superdrug Stores	385	● +7	5.4	1.4	33.8
53	34	Tam-Consulate	48	● ..	2.5b	6.0	10.8
44½	28½	Time Products	30	..	1.4	4.8	6.2
258	165	Vantona Viyella	258	..	14.3	5.5	9.7
173	123	WW Group	166	..	11.3	6.8	8.5
188	101	Ward White	184	● -2	7.9b	4.3	13.6
153	95	Waring & Gillow	115	..	2.9	2.5	..
158	115	Wigfall (Henry)	123	-2	..	..	..
550	336	Woolworth	543	+3	13.6	2.5	16.2

ELECTRICALS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
566	371	AB Elect	509	● +5	8.6	1.7	20.8
121½	64	Amstrad	74	● ..	1.0	1.3	12.6
187	29	Arlen Elec	45	..	..	..	..
326½	240	Atlantic Comp	315	..	3.2	1.0	20.0
44	17	Audio Fidelity	44	..	..	..	..
223	131	Auto Sec	193	● ..	1.8	0.9	23.5
260	208	BICC	235	● ..	15.1	6.4	11.1
315	133	BSR	135	● ..	2.1	1.5	17.9
401	243	Bowthorpe	335	● ..	7.0	1.9	21.7
96	72	Brown Boveri Kent	84	● -1	3.6	4.3	12.4
88		Bulgin (AF) 'A'	25	..	1.9	7.7	22.8
327	100	CASE	304	r -3	1.9	0.6	35.9
380	269	Cable & Wireless	355	+5	9.3	2.6	16.8
400	256	Cambridge Elec	385	..	9.9	2.3	32.7
38	23	Chloride	32	..	..	..	7.5
170	112	Do 7¼% CPF	163	..	..	..	..
213	153	Cray Elect	208	+3	3.3	1.6	30.9
295	190	Crystalate	270	-3	5.0	1.8	26.0
93	75	Dale Elect	83	..	6.4	7.7	8.4
69	52½	Dowding & Mills	63	+1½	3.5	5.6	11.6
184	132	Dubilier	172	+2	3.0	1.7	31.0
355	233	Electrocomponents	330	● ..	6.1	1.3	23.2
58	34	Electronic Mach	38	..	..	..	60.7
63	36	Electronic Rentals	45	-2	4.6	10.2	24.9
180	118	Emess Lighting	150	● ..	6.4	3.8	14.9
51	32½	Energy Serv	48	● ..	1.7	3.5	20.2
283	220	Eurotherm	250	..	5.8	2.0	28.3
223	155	Farnell Elect	186	● -1	2.4	1.3	28.7
186	126	Ferranti	188	+2	1.9	1.0	28.7
125	123	Fidelity	125	..	4.3	3.4	11.9
139	98	First Castle Elec	108	..	2.9	2.6	12.3
51	27	Forward Tech	33	..	..	..	18.4
238	160	GEC	224	..	4.9	2.2	15.8
100½	94½	Do Notes 1985	£100½	● ..	113	11.3	..
186	131	Grosvenor	180	..	8.2	5.1	11.1
69	43	Highland Elect	65	..	2.6	4.0	11.8
103	51	ICL	92	..	1.1	1.2	10.5
282	176	Int Signal & Control	282	+8	1.0	9.4	..
148	108	Jones Stroud	139	..	8.6	6.4	6.4
325	185	Kode	245	● ..	14.3	5.8	17.5
458	270	Lec Refrigeration	270	..	17.9	6.6	4.4
455	281	Logica	409	● ..	1.4	0.3	44.3
383	258	MK Elect	326	-3	13.4	4.1	10.0
390	215	Memec	293	-5	3.0	1.0	44.7
930	559	Micro Focus	885	..	..	..	42.2
176	128	Muirhead	174	..	7.5	4.3	12.8
155	75	Multitone Elec	75	..	3.8	5.1	10.8
99	82	Murray Elect	87	● ..	0.2	0.2	..
34	13	Newman	21	..	..	..	7.4
220	168	Newmark (Louis)	173	+3	17.1	9.9	10.4
100	69	NEI	82½	● +2½	7.5	9.1	8.0
300	100	Oceonics	130	-5	1.1	0.8	16.3
338	243	Oxford Instruments	288	..	2.0	0.7	30.5
48	39	Petbow	47	..	1.4	3.0	..
48	30	Philcom	40	● ..	1.1	2.9	8.7
122½	82½	Philips Fin 5⅜%	£115½	● -2½	575	5.0	..
15½	7½	Philips Lamps N/V	£12½	-½	..	..	..
175	135	Pifco	170	..	7.5	4.4	9.5
169	120	Do 'A' Ltd Voting	150	..	7.5	5.0	8.4
232	169	Plessey	208	-4	5.4	2.6	18.9
24½	18½	Do ADR 25	£21½	-1½	..	..	..
268	141	Pressac	156	● ..	3.1	2.0	13.4
80	28	Quest Automation	80	..	..	..	..
286	188	Racal Elect	268	..	4.1	1.5	18.1
107	48	Resource Tech	49	● -3	1.0	2.0	11.2
148	65	Rotaflex	142	-2	5.0	3.5	12.5
430	230	Scholes (GH)	385	-7	25.7	6.7	9.4
387	215	Security Tag Sys	320	-10	..	..	..
164	109	Sound Diffusion	136	-1	0.5	0.4	34.7
372	254	STC	274	..	12.9b	4.7	12.5
157	82	Suter	122	● +1	5.0	4.1	27.4
495	262	System Designers	485	..	1.9	0.4	63.8
21½	14	TDK	£16½	+½	..	..	..
57	34	Telefusion	35	..	2.5	7.2	8.8
230	166	Telephone Rentals	188	● ..	8.6	4.6	14.5
686	374	Thorn EMI	471	+2	25.0	5.3	10.6
173	120	Thorpe (FW)	140	● ..	4.9	3.5	7.3
195	128	UEI	175	● -2	7.5	4.3	16.8
310	205	Unitech	283	-2	8.1	2.8	15.4
312	195	Utd Leasing	300	..	4.0	1.3	13.7
323	175	Utd Scientific	223	+7	7.1	3.1	13.4
260	168	VG Instruments	255	..	2.6	1.0	32.5
135	98	Volex	118	+3	7.1	6.1	6.8
42	32	Western Selection	36	+1	3.6	9.9	15.7
78	60	Whitworth Elec	73	● +3	2.2	3.0	11.2
350	245	Wholesale Fitting	275	..	8.6	3.1	14.3

FINANCE AND LAND

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
327	266	Abingworth	270	● ..	1.8	0.7	..
180	120	Aitken Hume	153	-2	10.0	6.5	5.9
225	78	Antofagasta	225	..	15.0	6.7	5.1
90	72	Barlow Hldgs	84	..	6.3	7.5	21.3
19	7½	Camellia	£16½	..	12.9	0.8	..
340	115	Centreway	120	..	1.4	1.2	8.7
138	98	Hambro	128	..	8.7	6.8	20.9
76	47	Ivory & Sime	61	+2	2.9	4.7	14.2
170	105	Park Place	128	● -2	6.8	5.3	39.8

FINANCIAL TRUSTS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
800	345	Akroyd & Smithers	375	+5	23.8	6.3	7.2
32½	18½	American Express	£27½	+½	..	..	..
29	16	Argyle	24	-1	0.7	3.0	29.8
105	67	Boustead	75	● +1	3.3	4.4	15.4
93	63	Britannia Arrow	79	+10	..	..	..
860	605	Daily Mail	740	+10	49.3	6.7	10.8
880	630	Do 'A'	735	+5	49.3	6.7	10.7
108	89	Electra	107½	..	5.1	4.7	28.7
148	92	Eng Assoc	95	..	4.3	4.5	13.5
644	383	Exco	322	● ..	11.6	2.3	19.8
77	53	Exploration	59	..	4.5	7.6	9.6
12½	8	First Charlotte	10	..	0.1	0.7	90.9
59	42	Goode (D & M)	42	..	1.8	4.3	6.9
470	357	Henderson Admin	470	..	14.3	3.0	10.0
690	590	M & G	617	+7	31.4	5.1	15.2
325	215	Martin (RP)	270	● ..	17.9	6.6	6.1
457	247	Mercantile House	277	..	17.1	6.2	7.1
415	255	Mills & Allen	295	● ..	20.0	6.8	9.1
123	70	Smith Brothers	89	-1	7.1	7.2	4.2
221	178	Yule Catto	185	..	7.9	4.0	9.0

FOODS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
36	18	Alpine Drinks	23	..	2.6	11.2	..
221	142	Argyll	217	+2	7.1	3.3	13.4
194	142	AB Food	194	+2	7.3	3.8	8.7
194	140	Assoc Dairies	180	s +6	3.6	2.2	22.1
100	75	Assoc Fisheries	94	-1	3.6	4.3	7.9
533	417	Avana	531	..	14.5	2.7	17.8
235	178	Banks (Sidney C)	198	..	11.4	5.8	7.9
		Barker & Dobson	8½	..	0.4	4.2	13.7
258	203	Barr (AG)	251	..	9.5	3.8	7.4
178	85	Bassett Foods	161	+3	9.6	6.0	9.1
90	69	Batleys Of Yorks	70	..	3.6	5.1	7.4
175	128	Bejam	160	● +1	5.4	3.4	19.0
80	68	Bluebird Conf	69	..	7.1	10.4	18.3
56	28	Br Vending (BVI)	36	-1	1.3	3.5	11.1
125	67	Brooke Bond	124	..	5.9	4.7	10.3
158	116	Cadbury-Schwepp	154	-1	7.9	5.1	12.5
108	88	Carrs Milling	101	+2	7.9	7.8	5.8
150	125	Cliffords Dairies	135	..	8.6	6.3	6.3
125	107	Do 'A'	115	-1	8.6	7.5	5.4
410	403	Cullens	410	..	6.1	1.5	..
300	255	Do 'A'	300	+45	6.1	2.0	..
180	107	Dee	178	+2	6.8	3.9	20.1
135	86	Fisher (Albert)	136	● ..	2.1b	1.6	28.4
190	148	Fitch Lovell	188	..	13.1	7.0	11.4
233	173	Glass Glover	203	..	4.1	2.0	25.4
82	70	Global Gp	76	..	3.2	4.1	14.9
840	510	Hazlewood Foods	830	..	16.4	2.0	21.3
282	202	Hillards	276	..	6.9	2.5	14.8
93	65	Home Farm	68	..	4.6	6.8	7.0
200	142	Kwik Save	170	..	5.9	3.4	14.6
90	70	Lees (John J)	90	● +1	4.1	4.6	8.8
118	60	Lovell (GF)	60	..	3.0	5.1	..
503	314	Low (Wm)	483	+3	14.3	3.0	12.8
249	157	Matthews (Bernard)	242	+5	9.3	3.8	8.1
285	220	Maynards	260	..	14.4	5.5	18.3
95	76	Meat Trade Supp	81	● ..	7.5	9.3	11.8
216	142	Morrison (W)	186	..	2.6	1.4	15.9
45½	27½	Nabisco Brands	£41½	-½	..	..	..
92	62	Needlers	86	..	6.0n	6.8	6.8
285	172	Nichols (JN) (Vimto)	273	..	6.5	2.5	21.6
77	46	Nornans	64½	r ..	2.4	3.7	13.9
208	180	Nthn Foods	206	+4	9.5	4.7	11.7
172	110	Nurdin & Peacock	160	+4	5.4	3.4	12.3
110	73	Park Foods	108	..	4.3	4.0	13.9
115	73	RHM	114	+1	5.6	5.1	10.5
396	216	Rowntree Mac	392	● +2	14.5	4.0	11.8
310	228	Sainsbury (J)	285	● +2	6.6	2.0	23.2
41	23	Somportex	25	..	1.4	5.7	15.5
438	305	Tate & Lyle	421	+1	25.4	6.6	8.1
217	155	Tesco	212	+6	8.2	2.9	18.8
152	112	Unigate	150	+1	10.7	7.1	8.7
186	135	Utd Biscuits	177	● -2	10.0	5.6	8.9
98	87	Watson & Philip	87	..	6.4	7.4	12.7

HOTELS AND CATERERS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
79	33½	Comfort Hotels	68	-1	1.1	1.6	29.4
360	289	Grand Met	311	..	12.1	3.9	11.7
275	174	Kennedy Brookes	256	● ..	1.8	0.7	16.4
268½	182	Ladbroke	237	+1	14.2	6.0	14.9
343	175	Lon Park Hotels	341	..	10.5	3.1	55.0
67½	50½	Mount Charlotte	67½	..	1.6	2.3	16.4
125	72	Prince Of W Hotels	110	● ..	2.1b	1.9	19.5
50½	32	Queens Moat	49½	..	1.9	3.6	17.7
371	271	Savoy Hotels 'A'	360	-8	2.9	0.8	24.4
129	86½	Stakis	125	..	3.5	2.8	17.8
136	84	Trusthouse Forte	133	..	6.1	4.6	28.5

INDUSTRIALS A – D

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
131	98	AAH	114	..	8.8	7.7	7.9
268	204	AGB Research	217	s +3	8.6	3.9	22.3
119	81	AIM	115	..	8.2	7.1	13.8
375	218	APV	246	..	16.1	6.5	7.3
73	45	Aaronson	73	..	3.4	4.7	15.1
115	89	Advance Services	114	● ..	5.4	4.8	17.1
168	118	Advest	154	● +2	9.6	6.2	10.4
370	200	Aero & Gen	338	..	7.1	2.1	22.1
95	78	Amber Ind	86	● ..	7.9	9.1	8.7
250	168	Applied Comp Tech	245	● -5	1.3	0.5	27.9
28	17	Arenson	21	-1	..	..	..
40	15½	Armour	19	-½	0.3	1.4	12.8
530	435	Ash & Lacey	447	..	28.6	6.4	8.0
28	12	Ashley	13	..	..	..	..
32½	12	Assoc Br Eng	15	..	1.0	7.9	3.0
388	286	Assoc Heat	291	r ..	14.3	4.9	12.0
		Assoc Telecoms		..	..	..	7.5
21	14	Aurora	18	..	..	..	..
21½	12½	Do 9% Prf	20½	..	1.3	6.3	..
208	123	Avon Rubber	203	r ..	7.1	3.5	8.4
46	28	Ayrshire Metal	31	..	..	..	31.0
43	27	BBA	43	..	2.5	5.8	10.6
295	225	BET Dfd	276	+2	17.1	6.2	11.1
91	60	BETEC	88	..	0.7	1.2	18.4
307	221	BOC	275	+2	9.8	3.5	15.5
539	402	BTR	537	● +5	14.6	2.7	23.0
178	122	Babcock	140	-4	10.9	7.8	7.2
31	11	Bailey (CH)	24½	-½	..	..	26.3
343	283	Baird (Wm)	348	+3	23.5b	6.8	10.5
14	3	Baker Perkins	5	..	..	..	..
70	44	Banro Ind	52	..	4.7	9.1	13.8
14	3	Barbican	5	..	..	..	..
48	16	Barget	18	..	..	..	..
348	245	Barham	295	..	7.1b	2.4	..
855	445	Barlow Rand	480	+10	..	..	..
43	31	Barrow Hepburn	40½	-½	3.1	7.8	17.2
175	88	Barton Transport	175	+50	11.4	6.5	17.2
282	148	Bath & Portland	282	+6	8.9	3.2	45.3
75	43	Baynes (Charles)	49	r ..	3.2	6.8	22.8
200	131½	Beatson Clark	135	● -3	12.9	9.5	8.4
61	52	Beaufort	58	● ..	5.9	10.1	5.8
378	285	Beecham	358	..	14.6	4.1	18.3
170	120	Belgrave	143	+1	..	..	..
..	..	Bellair Cosmetics	..	r ..			
38	22	Benlox	29	● ..	1.4b	4.9	6.0
115	82	Berisfords	115	..	6.9	6.0	6.4
219	157	Berisford (SW)	183	..	14.3	7.8	7.9
343	240	Bespack	343	+5	5.4	1.6	27.3
378	282	Bestobell	292	-12	19.3	6.6	15.9
265	100	Bestwood	180	..	10.7	5.9	15.2
18	14	Bevan (DF)	15	..	1.4	9.5	4.0
388	186	Bibby (J)	285	..	5.9	2.1	18.5
159	128	Biddle	135	..	14.3	10.6	7.3
65	52	Billam (J)	60	● ..	4.0	6.7	3.8
108½	49	Birmid Qualcast	84½	-1½	3.8	4.5	7.1
255	165	Birmingham Mint	233	+3	15.0	6.4	25.0
100	61	Black Arrow	93	-3	5.0	5.4	8.3
335	149	Black (Peter)	170	● ..	2.1	1.2	18.9
25½	9	Blackwood Hodge	24½	+½	..	..	12.3
204	122	Blundell-Perm	175	..	10.0	6.7	11.3
88	54	Bodycote	86	+1	8.7	6.8	10.0
221	79	Booker McConnell	220	● ..	10.0	4.8	18.7
214	141	Boots	211	+2	7.9	3.7	17.6
9½	5½	Boulton (Wm)	5½	-⅛	0.1	2.5	..
185	140	Bowater	181	+2	12.1	6.7	..
19½	14⅝	Bowater Inc	£16⅝	+⅛	..	..	..
178	118	Braithwaite Eng	134	..	13.0	9.7	17.9
287	145	Brammer	275	..	9.6	3.6	21.7
42	24½	Brasway	34	s ..	1.9	5.6	8.3
82½	46½	Brengreen	55	..	2.0	3.6	13.2
41	28	Bridgend Process	26	..	..	..	..
106	88	Bridon	101	..	6.0	5.0	6.8
97½	73	Bridport-Gundry	91½	..	5.7	6.2	6.4
180	110	Br Bldg & Eng Appl	136	..	4.3	3.2	11.4
98	78	Br Steam	96	..	7.5	7.9	9.4
88	57	Br Syphon	76	-2	4.3b	5.6	24.8
213	151	Br Vita	162	..	8.2	5.1	7.4
784	582	Broken Hill	736	● +10	43.0b	5.8	..
70	50	Bromsgrove Cast	66	..	3.9	5.8	6.5
16	11	Bronx Eng	11	..	..	..	..
78	36	Brook St Bureau	68	..	2.9	4.3	30.7
26	16½	Brooke Tool	19	..	..	..	4.5
130	87	Brown & Tawse	116	..	6.9	5.9	11.4
28	16	Brown (John)	28	..	..	..	..
128	60	Bruntons (Mssl)	90	..	5.3	6.8	7.5
385	238	Bullough	385	..	14.1	3.7	17.2
31	16	Burco Dean	20	-1	0.1	0.7	..
83	46	Burgess	69	-3	0.7	1.0	29.8
53	33½	Burns-Anderson	45	..	3.1	7.0	13.6
20	13½	Butterfield-Harvey	14	..	..	..	2.0
39	19	Camford Eng	26	..	0.5	1.9	7.7
369	283	Can O'Seas Pack	325	..	..	..	..
52	31½	Capero Ind	35½	● ..	2.3	6.5	25.7
118	68	Cape Ind	68	..	8.0	12.1	4.8
152	98	Cardo Eng	152	+1	12.3	8.1	7.8
128	88	Cartwright (R)	92	● ..	8.2	8.4	6.4
14½	8	Central & Sheer	8	..	..	..	16.0
60	30	Centreway Ind	32	..	3.4	10.7	61.5
47	27	CH Ind	45½	-1	2.7	5.9	9.7
94½	61	Chamberlain Ph	69	..	5.1	5.8	7.7
56	48	Chamberlin & Hill	60	..	4.8	8.7	6.3
665	400	Chemring	480	+10	11.6	2.4	15.9
48	31	Christie Tyler	41	-1	2.1	5.2	3.1
466	286	Christies Int	464	● +6	12.9	2.8	21.6
42	28	Christy Bros	37	..	..	..	15.7
316	141	Chubb & Sons	309	..	8.5	2.8	19.1
153	95	Clarke (Clement)	105	● ..	6.0	5.7	8.3
78	57	Clayton Son	62	..	4.3e	6.9	7.1
400	340	Cohen (A)	480	..	14.0	2.9	7.1
36	11½	Combined Tech	32	..	..	..	..
63	47	Concentric	59	+2	4.8	8.2	12.3
39	25	Cont Stationery	26	..	2.0	7.7	6.6
64	39	Cook (Wm)	50	..	3.6	7.1	4.8
453	243	Cookson	451	● +3	15.4b	3.4	17.1
120	75½	Cope Allman	119	● -1	6.1	5.1	9.2
36	22	Copson (F)	32	..	2.1	6.7	18.7
81	43	Cosalt	53	+1	..	..	..
218	96	Courtney Pope	218	..	9.3	4.3	8.0
40	29	Cowan De Groot	37	..	2.9	7.7	15.6
111	72	Crest Nicholson	88	..	4.9	5.6	9.2
128	99	Crown House	128	..	9.1	7.1	11.8
247	156½	Cummins 5¾%	£218½	+2	375	1.8	..
380	255	DPCE	380	..	3.6	0.9	32.9
484	368	Dalgety	428	● ..	34.3	8.0	10.3
22	15½	Dana	£20⅝	+⅝	..	..	..
34	16	Danks Gowerton	16	..	..	..	14.4
98	48	Davies & Met 'A'	57	..	3.2	5.5	11.2
220	143	Davies & Newman	168	● +2	14.3	8.5	10.8
92	47	Davy	84	..	5.3	6.3	13.6
780	580	De La Rue	760	+2	38.1	5.0	5.8
100½	64½	Delta	100	● -½	5.4	6.0	6.5
118	88	Dartland Stamping	105	..	8.6	8.2	4.4
138	76	Desoutter	132	+1	8.6	6.5	11.9
45	24	Diamond Stylus	31	+1	0.7	2.3	11.0
15½	10	Dixie Heel	10½	..	0.8	7.5	8.9
683	403	Diploma	453	-6	8.6	1.9	24.7
81	63	Dobson Park	80	..	7.4	9.3	12.5
105	76	Dom	78	..	7.1	9.1	9.9
140	87	Dominion Int	88	+1	6.9	7.4	6.2
58	38	Dufay Bitumastic	42	..	3.7	8.8	18.6
42	25½	Dupont	25½	● -½	1.5	5.8	12.6
33	18	Desk	18	..	..	..	3.3
68	55	Dyson (J&J)	63	..	5.7	9.1	11.3
62	58	Do 'A'	61	..	5.7	9.4	11.0

E – K

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
301	175	Eastern Prod	283	● -3	10.7	3.8	5.8
127	88	Edbro	119	..	8.5	7.2	4.7
180	142	EIS	144	+2	7.9	5.5	8.3
30½	21½	Elbief	25½	..	2.3	9.0	8.7
88	72	Eleco	78	● ..	5.0	6.4	8.4
26½	20	Electrolux (AB) 'B'	£20½	+½	11.0	0.5	..
64½	37	Elliott (B)	64	+1	0.1	0.3	2.9
80	46	Elson & Robbins	67	-1	3.5	5.3	6.4
43½	19½	Emhart	£25½	+½	139	5.4	..
267	201	English China Clay	263	-1	13.0	4.9	15.3
35½	28½	Ericsson (LM) 'B'	£28½	-½	9.0	0.3	..
108	80	Erskine House	88	..	2.1	2.6	16.4
127½	109	European Ferries	121½	● -½	5.4	4.5	..
148	83	Evered	148	● ..	3.0b	2.1	28.8
149	104	Evode	111	..	4.0	3.6	9.5
69	77	Expamet Int	88	● ..	6.8	7.9	11.9
345	215	Exel	338	+13	8.8	2.5	21.7
63	38	Falcon	42	..	2.9	6.8	7.4
150	35	Farmer (SW)	97	● ..	13.9	14.4	8.7
32	24	Feedex Agric Ind	27	..	1.6	6.1	23.5
153	93	Fenner (JH)	129	● ..	7.1	5.5	11.5
168	130	Ferguson Ind	146	..	9.3	6.4	9.8
143	118	Fife Indmar	123	..	9.6	7.8	5.9
286	168	Fisons	268	● +5	5.8	2.0	18.9
70	30	Fitzwilton	43	..	1.0	2.3	..
67	42	Flexello C&W	67	+5	1.4	1.8	44.2
139	37	Fobel	44	-1	3.8	8.6	5.2
78	43	Fogarty	58	● ..	5.7	9.9	8.7
22	18½	Fokker Holds N/V	19	..	1.8b	9.4	15.2
198	145	Fosesco-Minsep	181	● ..	10.7	5.9	12.5
152	104	Fothergill & Harvey	149	● ..	11.1	7.4	16.6
134	129	Francis Ind	129	● -1	8.5e	6.6	13.8
100	88	French (Thomas)	88	+2	3.8	4.3	9.5
188	160	Friedland Doggart	185	..	9.7	5.2	7.1
92	82	GEI Int	88	-1	7.9	9.1	19.4
220	153	GKN	185	..	12.9	7.0	9.2
260	188	GR	225	..	10.0	4.4	9.3
64	40	Garton Eng	62	..	3.6	5.8	9.2
112	47	Gestetner 'A'	62	-1	1.9	3.0	..
94	61	Gleves	82	-2	3.6	4.3	8.0
10½	7	Glaxo	£10½	+½	18.8	1.8	22.8
170	120½	Glynwed	143	+1	12.4	8.6	9.5
37	29	Goppen	31	..	..	..	2.7
380	255	Goring Kerr	380	..	8.5	2.3	29.8
110	70	Grampian	85	..	6.4	7.8	14.5
164	142	Granada	158	..	8.7	5.6	16.3
19	12	Grovebell	15¼	..	0.4	2.4	8.6
60	32	Habit Precision	37	..	1.4	3.9	17.5
245	132	Haden	185	● ..	12.3b	6.9	9.0
156	102½	Hall Eng	116	..	10.9	9.4	5.1
282	218	Hall (M)	282	+2	10.0	3.5	17.9
260	150	Halite	170	..	11.1	6.5	5.3
200	134	Halma	200	+2	2.3	1.1	30.7
24	18	Hampson Ind	18½	..	1.2b	6.9	7.5
58	41	Hanimex	53	..	..	..	..
168	115	Hanover	138	● ..	3.2	2.3	24.0
270	182	Hanson	270	+4	5.4	2.0	24.0
100	85	Hargreaves	79	..	5.7	7.2	11.1
118	84	Harris (Philip)	118	..	10.4	8.9	10.1
484	352	Hawker Siddeley	409	● -2	16.0	3.9	9.0
98	60	Hawley	90	● ..	2.7	3.0	13.7
89	57	Hay (Norman)	73	● ..	5.4	7.3	8.8
105	58	Helena	68	● ..	4.0	5.8	7.9
177	120	Hepworth Ceramic	160	+7	9.4	5.9	33.5
51	15	Herman Smith	28	..	0.7	2.5	26.7
75	42	Hestair	50	..	5.1	10.2	8.7
119½	42½	Hewitt (J)	55	..	3.4	6.2	2.0
253	70	Highams & Job	123	..	..	..	83.9
74	33	Hollis Bros	65	..	..	..	94.2
74	55	Holt Lloyd	77	..	5.0b	7.0	13.1
135	88	Hopkinsons	116	● -1	8.1	7.0	7.0
270	125	Hoskins & Horton	263	● -3	14.3b	5.4	11.6
21	5½	Howard Machinery	8½	..	..	..	11.6
87	65½	Howden	66	..	4.0	5.8	5.6
13½	10½	Hudson Bay	£11½	..	58.0	5.2	..
270	185	Hunting Assoc	230	..	8.3	4.0	9.3
186½	80	Hutchison Whampoa	154	-½	..	..	..
90	66	IMI	86	..	6.4b	7.5	9.5
68	60	Ingall Ind	66	..	4.8	7.0	11.6
520	363	Initial	480	● +2	20.4	4.2	13.3
460½	24	Inter-City	35½	-1	..	..	..
74	49	Jackson (J&HB)	58½	+½	2.4	4.4	16.2
131	52	Jardine Math	77½	+½	..	..	..
448	308	Johnson Cleaners	448	..	18.0b	4.0	10.0
193	80	Johnson Matthey	106	● +2	14.3e	13.2	4.6
19	8	Johnson & FB	12	..	..	..	4.9
300	190	Johnston	180	● ..	9.3	5.2	8.9
54	34	Jones & Shipman	42	..	2.1	5.1	8.3
114	80	Jourdan (Thomas)	110	+2	8.3	7.5	15.1
54	27	Kalamazoo	29	● ..	2.9	9.9	3.9
175	150½	Kelsey Ind	160	+2	11.4	6.9	13.7
183	78	Kennedy Smale	120	..	..	..	18.7
280	155	Kershaw (A)	285	-5	21.4	7.5	28.8
203	125	Kitchen (Rbt Taylor)	170	..	15.7	9.2	7.0
145	70	Kleen-E-Ze	120	..	7.1	6.0	16.6

L – R

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
100	77	LCP	94	+1	6.7	6.1	17.1
28	12	LDH	13	..	..	..	12.9
177	80	Lep	176	..	5.5	3.2	..
109	83	LRC	103	r +1	5.0	4.8	11.1
144	94	Laird	144	● +2	7.3	5.1	8.1
57	29½	Lake & Elliot	56½	..	..	..	9.0
89	36½	Lamont	69	..	2.7	3.0	12.6
58	42	Lawtex	60	● +2	2.1	4.3	5.9
27½	15½	Lee (Arthur)	22½	..	0.9	3.8	8.4
65	34	Lilleshall	65	+1	1.4e	2.3	26.5
52	30	Linread	30	..	1.4	4.8	32.3
43	27	Lloyd (FH)	31	..	1.8e	5.8	6.6
25	19	Locker (T)	21	+½	1.9	8.9	6.6
151	118	Lon Midland	151	..	11.4	7.6	15.2
97	65	Lon & Nthn	75½	● ..	6.6b	8.8	8.2
74	51	Longton Ind	67	+3	2.9	4.3	12.9
246	136	Low & Bonar	219	● -2	11.1	5.1	8.1
37	12	MJI	17	..	1.8	10.5	3.9
159	133	Macarthys Pharm	142	..	10.7	7.5	6.2
169	134	Macfarlane	154	..	5.8	3.5	13.3
46	36	Maclellan (P&W)	42	● ..	2.4	5.6	10.0
158	112	McKechnie	134	+1	10.4	7.8	7.8
84	44	Magnolia	44	..	3.6	8.1	5.2
270	180	Manchester Ship	208	..	7.9e	3.8	6.2
62	32	Manganese Bronze	55	● ..	3.6	6.4	8.3
98	65½	Marley	92	● ..	4.9	5.3	13.1
61½	57	Marling	59½	..	1.9	3.1	6.8
48	30	Marshall (Loxley)	40	..	1.7	4.3	14.1
48	29	Do 'A'	34	..	1.7	5.0	12.0
47	46	Marshalls Univ	45	● ..	2.8b	5.4	35.9
283	213	Martonair	269	● ..	13.6	4.8	12.2
378	286	Metal Box	362	+6	21.4	5.9	6.1
220	130	Metal Closures	154	..	9.0	6.7	6.6
58	41	Metalrax	56	..	3.2b	5.8	12.4
68	45	Mitchell Cotts	68	..	5.7	8.3	6.6
55	38	Mitchell Somers	52	..	4.6	8.9	12.1
355	247	ML	337	..	10.0	3.0	14.5
142	103	Molins	133	● ..	11.3	8.5	8.7
170	132	Morgan Crucible	170	● +1	11.0	6.5	17.3
118	60½	Moss (Robert)	102	..	3.7	3.6	12.4
52	35	MS Int	41	..	0.1	0.3	5.9
30	21½	MY Dart	23	● ..	1.1	4.7	17.8
18½	9½	Neepsend	11½	..	0.1	1.2	9.5
118	41	Neill (J)	117	+1	3.6	3.1	44.5
95	76	Newman-Tonks	91	+1	7.3	8.0	12.7
68	42	Norton	42	..	1.8	3.7	6.0
185	132	Norcros	180	-1	10.7	6.0	9.6
190	140	Office Elect Mach	140	● ..	10.7	7.7	8.8
203	140	Parker Knoll 'A'	169	..	12.9	7.6	8.6
266	198	Paula	215	-3	12.1	5.8	7.9
599	405	Pearson (S)	591	..	21.4	3.7	12.7
38	21	Peek	21	..	..	..	..
108	88	Peerless	92	..	9.0	9.8	9.4
268	218	Pegler-Hattersley	248	..	19.3	7.8	7.9
285	66	Pentland Ind	269	..	2.7	1.0	50.9
29½	17	Pentos	28	..	..	..	72.5
845	545	Photo-Me	845	● ..	13.5	1.6	11.6
351	221	Pilkington	351	..	16.4	5.5	7.7
54	33	Plastic Constr	51	..	3.4	6.7	19.2
334	157	Polly Peck	247	-2	4.1	1.7	8.7
610	475	Portals	530	● ..	25.0	4.7	9.5
135	74	Porter Chadburn	118	..	0.5	0.4	..
383	289	Powell Duffryn	318	+2	22.9	7.2	12.1
66	27	Pratt (F) Eng	44	..	..	..	10.8
78	43	Prestwich Parker	70	● ..	1.0	1.4	16.9
468	275	Pretoria Cement	300	..	..	..	..
113½	92½	Pritchard Serv	89½	-½	6.1	6.4	11.7
60½	37½	Quaker Oats	£57½	..	..	..	..
109½	84½	RFD	104	+½	4.8	4.7	12.7
78	58	RHP	78	+½	2.9	3.7	61.4
96	85	Radiant Metal	78	..	2.1	2.8	25.2
278	162	Rank Org	274	..	16.4	5.6	28.1
386	259	Ransomes Sims	385	..	22.9	5.9	10.3
121	80	Ratcliffs (Gt Bridge)	102	+1	2.9	2.8	11.7
560	404	Reckitt & Colman	553	r +3	20.4b	4.0	17.2
118	43	Redfearn Glass	48	..	0.1	0.3	2.1
20	3	Redman Heenan	8½	..	..	..	0.7
122	82	Reed Executive	113	..	1.1	1.6	13.1
482	374	Reed Int	472	● -2	24.6	5.2	7.9
97	74	Relyon	88	..	5.9	6.7	8.6
875	325	Rennies	585	..	..	..	..
58½	24	Renold	49	..	5.4	5.0	6.3
109	73	Restmor	108	..	3.8	1.3	28.9
277	220	Reuters	277	+1	2.1	8.9	8.8
38½	23	Rexmore	30½	+½	3.6	3.7	13.5
118	77	Ricardo Eng	98	+1	..	..	..
52	32	Richards (Leics)	37	..	..	..	8.6
30	14	Richardson West	19	..	4.5	1.9	22.7
274	214	Robertson Res	222	..	..	..	11.9
52	23	Robinson (Thomas)	35	..	..	..	7.3
41	20	Rockware	27	+1	7.1	5.3	23.7
142	88	Ropner	136	● ..	7.1	5.3	23.6
140	87	Do 'A'	135	● ..	..	..	2.9
14	4½	Rotaprint	8	..	..	..	..
258	90	Do 11½% Prf	105	+½	6.0	5.7	11.5
115	75	Rotork	105	+1	1.8	1.9	11.8
67	65	Russell (A)	83	..	..	..	..

S – Z

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
82	35	SI	50	-1	2.3	4.6	10.0
343	268	Sale Tilney	333	● +1	16.8	5.0	8.5
93	67	Sandhurst	93	● +1	1.4	1.5	23.3
..	..	Sangers	..		..	..	..
80	65	Savile Gordon (J)	74	..	5.3	7.2	12.7
352	295	Scapa	332	+6	13.1	3.7	10.9
88	67	Scott & Robertson	88	● +3	3.4	3.9	7.7
97½	68½	Sears	92	● +1	3.7	4.2	13.7
251	162½	Securicor	204	r ..	2.1	1.0	30.9
252½	149½	Do 'A'	194	r ..	2.1	1.1	32.0
204	111	Security Serv	204	..	4.3b	2.1	24.2
25	16	Senior Eng	19½	● -½	2.1	11.0	11.6
33	40	Shiloh	48	● ..	2.1	4.5	12.2
483	368	Sidlaw	434	..	24.3	5.6	9.3
413	346	Siebe	411	..	13.5	3.3	10.7
78	38	Silentnight	38	● -1	3.9	10.3	3.6
503	368	Simon Eng	426	..	21.4	5.0	6.1
94	63½	Six Hundred	87	..	7.5	8.6	19.9
426½	345	Sketchley	405	..	20.9	4.9	13.5
20	13½	SKF 'B'	£14½	..	..	..	..
230	142	Smith & Nephew	220	+2	6.7	2.6	23.3
38	24	Smith Whitworth	32	..	..	..	71.7
667	463	Smiths Ind	642	+8	20.9	3.1	15.9
41	20	Solicitors Law	32	..	..	..	36.1
64	28	Sparrow (GW)	35	..	2.5	7.1	3.6
115	50	Spear (JW)	115	+7	1.4b	1.2	45.5
115	80	Spear & Jackson	115	+7	1.4	1.2	46.5
44	25	Spencer Clark	31	..	..	..	..
226	166	Spirax-Sarco	216	● ..	8.6	4.0	13.5
87	61	Staffs Potteries	79	+1	2.5	3.8	5.3
112	59	Stag Furniture	69	● -1	7.5	10.9	6.7
182	108	Standard Fireworks	162	-1	7.1	4.7	8.3
290	95	Star Comp	95	..	3.6	3.8	42.5
294	225	Staveley	284	+4	20.0	7.0	8.8
297	229	Steetley	279	-1	16.4	5.9	12.0
101	56	Sterling Ind	68	..	3.0	4.4	20.5
193	125	Stocklake	140	-6	17.1	12.2	2.9
97	65	Stonehill	87	..	4.3	4.9	29.4
161	108	Stothert & Pitt	150	..	4.3	2.8	4.5
292	210	Sunlight Serv	233	..	10.3	4.4	12.1
30	28	Sutcliff Speakman	20	..	..	..	19.1
207½	122½	Swire Pacific 'A'	197	-2	12.9	6.1	12.7
168	130	Sytone	158	..	17.9	7.5	12.1
232	162	TI	236	+10	..	..	..
141	88	TNT	123	r +1	0.1	0.2	..
87	41	TSL Thermal	79	..	5.7	2.1	14.9
278	130	Tace	278	+2	..	..	..
28½	20½	Takeda Chem	£25½	-½	..	..	..
8½	5½	Talbex	6½	..	..	..	..
64	48	Telfos	54	..	3.0	5.6	7.0
75	43	Tex Abrasives	76	+2	5.0	6.6	9.2
63	32	Third Mile	63	● ..	2.4	3.9	14.0
58	47	Thomson T-line	50	..	..	..	..
130	82	Tomkins (FH)	129	..	2.6	2.0	21.1
138	108	Tootal RW	130	..	10.7	8.2	5.7
316	200	Trafalgar House	310	+1	14.3	4.8	18.1
211	203	Transcontinental	203	● ..	9.6	4.7	16.7
116½	84	Transport Dev	98½	..	7.3	7.4	9.5
68	39	Triefus	40	..	0.1	0.2	..
47	29	Triplex	34	..	0.7	2.1	4.0
104	65	Turner & Newall	94	..	2.5	2.7	10.0
157	82	UKO	100	..	4.3	4.3	5.8
18½	8½	Unilever	£10½	+½	45.4	4.4	11.5
45½	33½	Unilever (NV)	£42½	-½	..	..	..
133	58	Utd Parcels	80	● -1	4.0	5.0	11.0
105	77	Utd Wire	103	..	8.2	8.0	13.0
167	108	Valor	167	+5	5.9	3.6	8.8
675	350	Vereeniging	355	..	..	..	..
198	125	Vickers	193	-1	12.9	6.7	13.1
135	74	Victor Products	90	..	6.6	7.3	9.5
328	217	Vinten	241	..	4.0	1.7	18.4
58½	43	Volkswagen	£52½	+½	..	..	..
280	184	Vosper	164	..	7.5e	4.6	6.4
101	66	Wade Potteries	99	+3	3.8	3.6	11.3
183	113	Wadkin	123	-3	4.3	3.5	14.7
124	95	Wagon Ind	124	+2	8.5	6.9	14.0
45	21½	Waterford Glass	32½	..	1.3	5.7	..
141	128	Watshams	141	..	3.9	2.8	22.2
105	76	Watson (R Kelvin)	98	..	6.1	6.2	6.3
184	118	Wedgwood	181	+1	8.2	4.5	12.1
35	26	Weir	32	● ..	3.0	9.5	10.5
100	33½	Do 10%Cum Prf	33½	..	3.6	10.7	..
21½	10	Wellman	10½	..	..	..	..
230	203	Westn Board Mills	221	..	11.4	5.2	12.3
189	134	Westland	134	+5	11.8	8.8	4.1
107	65	Weston	65	..	7.9	12.1	17.3
910	670	Whatman Reeve	910	..	12.1	1.3	28.4
39½	25	Wheelock Mard 'A'	37	-1	..	..	..
122	64	Whessoe	88	..	7.9	9.1	3.8
172	138	Whitecroft	153	+3	8.4	6.2	7.7
93	38	Wiley	45	..	..	..	6.6
218	145	Wilkes (James)	175	+10	6.2	3.5	..
176	124	Williams	145	..	..	..	..
134	18½	Wills(G) & Sons	134	+1	11.4	8.5	38.4
567	441	Wolsey-Hughes	587	+5	25.0	4.4	7.5
38	15	Wolvrhmptn Laun	27	+1	..	..	9.6
73	38	Wood (Arthur)	58	..	4.3	7.4	4.8
28	13	Wood (SW)	21	..	..	..	3.3
18½	11	Woodhouse & Rix	15	+1	0.5	3.6	..
120	71	Wyndham Eng	72	..	2.1	3.0	16.2
350	230	Yarrow	340	..	15.7	4.6	7.8

INSURANCE

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
20½	13½	Alex & Alex	£19½	● +½	100	5.2	..
62½	58½	Do 11% Cnv	£62½	..	11.0	0.2	..
21½	13½	Am Gen	£18½	● -½	89.0	4.5	..
556	415	Britannic	540	+2	33.6	6.2	..
238	163	Com Union	169	● ..	16.9b	10.0	..
210	130	Equity & Law	210	+4	6.4	3.1	..
635	310	FAI	618	● +15	17.0	2.8	..
680	423	Gen Accident	500	● +9	27.1	5.4	12.8
668	508	GRE	666	● +8	33.9	5.1	..
506	305	Hambro Life	453	● +10	23.8	5.2	..
555	315	Heath C E	471	..	24.3	5.2	10.7
233	132	Hogg Robinson	208	..	9.8	4.7	17.3
586	413	Legal & Gen	501	● ..	28.6	5.7	..
37	23	Lib Life SA R1	£25	● +½	..	..	..
601	458	London & Man	601	+1	24.7	4.1	..
248		Lon Utd Inv	241	+1	17.1	7.1	47.4
45½	26½	Marsh & McLen	£42½	-½	220	5.2	..
187	136	Minet	166	..	7.4	4.0	14.8
927	713	Pearl	827	+5	48.6	5.4	..
588	428	Prudential	480	-3	30.0	6.3	..
541	402	Refuge	538	-1	30.0	5.6	..
520	366	Royal	520	● +22	33.1	6.4	12.4
305	209	Sedgwick Gp	278	-1	11.8	4.2	15.0
441	298	Stewart Wr'son	405	+5	21.9	5.4	14.3
413	333	Sun Alliance	413	● +7	20.4	4.9	..
709	545	Sun Life	689	● +5	25.4	3.6	..
230	158	Trade Indemnity	210	..	10.7	5.1	..
476	327	Willis Faber	478	s +3	15.7	3.3	20.3

LEISURE

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
113	84	Barr & WA 'A'	88	● ..	8.8	10.0	5.8
180	113	Boosey & Hawkes	128	..	7.1	5.6	19.2
47	22	Campari	28	● +1	1.4	5.1	7.5
223	162	First Leisure	223	+8	8.6	3.8	19.4
80	49½	GRA	60	..	..	..	60.0
53	38	Hamburger Brooke	50	..	2.1	4.3	5.5
188	108	Horizon Travel	136	-2	5.7	4.2	7.3
193	83½	Intasun	103	..	6.3	6.6	4.8
158	100	Management Agen	130	..	12.5	9.6	15.4
117	75	Medminster	98	..	6.9	7.2	7.9
135	105	Norton Opax	133	+3	4.3	3.5	16.4
423	285	Pleasurama	355	..	9.3	2.6	23.1
148	32	Riley Leisure	32	● -1	2.1	6.6	2.8
140	92	Saga Holidays	138	..	5.8n	4.0	17.3
825	283	Samuelson	825	● ..	19.0	2.1	20.6
90	68	Tottenham Hotspur	78	..	5.7	7.2	17.1
181	120	Trident TV 'A'	149	..	8.1	5.5	14.7
99	86	Zetters	91	..	4.6	5.1	9.8

MINING

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
17⅝	13⅛	Ang Amer Coal	£17	+⅛	..	..	..
13⅜	9⅝	Ang Am	£11½	+⅛	68.0	5.2	11.8
68⅛	57⅛	Am Gold	278	+⅛	..	..	..
65	38	AAIT	£43	● +1	590	13.7	..
38½	25½	Anglovaal	£29¼	..	165	5.6	7.5
35½	25½	Do 'A'	£29½	..	..	..	..
303	210	Ayer Hitam	245	+5	118	48.2	..
11	7½	Blyvoors	£8¾	-⅛	48.8	5.8	8.8
240	154	Bracken	167	+5	14.5	8.7	8.9
48½	30	Buffels	£38¾	+¼	162	4.2	14.0
408	274	CRA	374	+2	..	..	..
88	45	Carr Boyd	69	..	..	..	..
263	191	Charter Cons	218	..	15.7	7.2	6.9
627	464	Cons Goldfields	504	● +2	35.0	6.9	13.0
546	382	De Beers	389	-7	19.0	4.9	9.9
353	215	Deelkraal	234	..	2.7	1.1	25.0
20¼	12½	Doornfontein	£18¼	-⅛	53.4	2.9	12.7
28½	21½	Driefontein	£25	-⅛	..	..	7.8
24½	11	Durban	£15	+¼	..	..	..
395	210	E Daggas	252	..	..	..	..
10½	5½	Eastrand	£8⅝	-⅛	..	..	..
151	115	El Oro	118	..	9.0	7.6	9.0
321	194	Elsburg	268	..	8.7	3.2	30.9
665	437	E Rand Gold	530	-10	..	..	..
12½	8	E Rand Prp	£8½	r ..	..	..	8.8
908	550	Free State Dev	680	..	14.7	2.2	42.6
31½	21	FS Geduld	£29⅝	-⅛	68.4	2.6	8.9
213	136	Geevor Tin	210	..	17.1	8.2	5.4
13½	9¼	Genbel	£10⅝	+⅛	..	..	..
16½	10¼	Gen Mining	£11⅝	-⅛	..	..	..
17½	10½	GFSA	£13⅝	-⅛	48.0	3.6	28.5
766	383	GM Kalgoorli	453	+5	..	..	..
275	165	Gopeng	165	..	20.0b	12.1	..
11½	6¼	Grootvlei	£8¼	+⅛	..	..	..
253	158	Hampton Areas	178	-2	5.4	3.0	19.1
18½	12	Harmony	£13⅝	-⅛	82.8b	4.5	11.1
623	423	Hartes	512	-13	..	..	..
98½	69¼	Johnnies	£80½	-⅛	364	4.5	19.8
20¼	12½	Kinross	£17½	+⅛	82.4	3.0	22.1
40½	25½	Kloof	£35¼	-⅛	..	..	..
300	169	Leslie	234	+5	9.3	4.0	12.7
27½	15½	Libanon	£21¼	-⅛	68.8	3.1	18.3
444	259	Loraine	317	+6	..	..	11.9
712½	468	Lydenburgh	580	+1	11.6	2.1	52.4
259	159	MIM	198	..	..	..	..
13	10	MTD (Mangula)	10	-2	..	..	..
75	50	Malaysian Mining	50	● -1	..	..	..
305	158	Marievale	198	..	10.0	5.1	12.6
50	20	Metals Exploration	35	..	..	..	..
9½	6½	Middle Wits	£8½	..	..	..	..
665	450	Minorco	585	+1	..	..	..
614	380	New Wits	478	+30	..	..	..
212	130	Nth Broken Hill	154	-1	..	..	..
83	43	Nth Kalgurli	44	..	..	..	..
315	239	Northgate	295	-5	..	..	..
355	275	Petaling Tin	275	..	..	..	..
384	282	Peko Wallsend	382	-2	..	..	..
34½	23½	Pres Brand	£28½	+½	70.5	2.4	11.1
45½	28½	Pres Steyn	£35½	..	107	3.1	16.5
725	430	Rand Mines Prop	650	..	12.0	1.8	17.8
114	72½	Randfontein	£58	-1½	320	3.3	10.1
286	150	Renison	280	+22	..	..	..
714	504	RTZ	631	● +2	26.4	4.2	11.9
8½	5	Rustenburg	£7½	-⅛	13.3	1.9	53.7
26½	15½	St Helena	£18½	+½	72.9	4.0	12.0
621	259	SA Land	286	r ..	16.0	5.4	20.8
49½	31½	Southvaal	£39½	+½	..	..	..
45½	30	Stilfontein	£29	-½	..	..	..
393	250	Sungei Besi	275	-10	..	..	..
475	275	Tanjong	300	..	..	..	38.5
11½	7	Tara	£9½	..	..	..	..
33½	20½	Transvaal Land	£26½	+½	74.8	2.8	12.8
400	240	Tronoh	280	..	..	..	..
11½	7	Unisel	£7½	+½	..	..	..
97	69½	Vaal Reefs	£84½	-½	..	..	..
11½	6	Venterspost	£9½	-½	..	..	..
248	130	Vlakfontein	178	-7	32.0	3.7	8.5
150	80	Vogels	100	..	4.3	4.3	13.1
17	6	Wankie Colliery	10	..	..	..	..
9½	6	Welkom	£7	..	32.9	4.7	15.0
538	394	Western Areas	418	-12	..	..	..
47½	25½	Western Deep	£37½	-½	127	4.4	8.8
45½	29½	Western Holdings	£38½	-½	3.0	1.3	..
279	179	Western Mining	233	-1	6.0	1.7	20.2
657½	392	West Rand Cons	485	+10	..	..	..
272	152	Whim Creek	164	+2	..	..	..
38½	24	Winkelhaak	£23½	+½	1.1	6.7	64.8
231	120	Wit Nigel	145	..	..	..	..
21½	13½	Zambia Copper	14½	..	..	..	..
10	7½	Zandpan	£9½	-½	32.6	3.9	24.8

MOTORS AND AIRCRAFT

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
108	68½	AE	106	-1	8.5	2.4	21.2
41	27	Appleyard	38	..	..	..	6.3
181	137	Arlington Motor	161	..	12.1	7.5	4.1
38	23	Armstrong	31	..	0.9	2.8	9.3
81	57	Auto Products	81	+2	4.3b	7.0	14.3
22½	14½	BSG	19½	● -½	1.4b	7.3	5.0
		Blumel Bros	12½	..	..	..	..
172	136	Bramall (CD)	136	..	9.6	6.9	5.0
401	218	Br Aerospace	376	+3	16.5	4.1	7.0
195	82	Br Car Auctions	94	+1	4.1b	4.4	12.9
		BL	41	..	..	..	..
143	118	Caffyns	122	..	6.4	5.3	..
43½	23	Cowie (T)	40	..	2.9	7.2	3.7
98	72	Davis (Godfrey)	98	..	5.7	5.8	11.1
185	123	Dowty	184	+2	6.4	3.5	14.1
	27	Dunlop	27	+5	..	..	..
45	31	ERF	38	+2	..	..	8.7
302	214	Flight Refuelling	289	● ..	3.9	1.3	24.4
219	53	Ford Motor	185	● -2	7.0	3.8	..
68	46	Gates (Frank G)	61	+1	4.3	7.0	7.5
342	200	General Motor	305	● -4	25.0	8.2	..
63	45	Glanfield Lawrence	55	..	1.4	2.6	11.6
85	55	Group Lotus	70	..	..	..	25.4
82	44	Hanson (TC)	71	● ..	3.3	4.6	5.6
78	55	Hartwells	69	● +1	5.0	7.2	8.6
463	294	Honda Motor	409	-5	110b	..	..
175	108	Hurst (Charles)	120	-5	8.2b	6.8	3.3
221	160	Jaguar	214	..	11.1	5.2	9.0
58	34	Jessups	55	● ..	4.3	7.8	4.3
145	82	Kenning Motor	108	● +2	8.3	8.3	5.6
54	16	Kwik-Fit	31	..	2.2	7.2	10.6
441	303	Lex	308	+5	14.4	4.7	8.0
114	72	Lookers	85	..	5.6	6.6	9.5
280	159	Lucas	280	+7	12.3	4.7	7.3
87	65	Perry (H)	72	● +1	5.7	7.8	7.4
130½	88	Plaxtons (GB)	92	..	4.6	7.0	8.7
67	57	Quick (HJ)	48	..	3.7	7.7	10.0
102	67	Soler 'A'	80	..	6.1	6.9	23.6
33		Supra	38	..	2.8	8.0	11.9
33	19	Woodhead (Jonas)	33	+2	0.1	0.4	8.4
114½	83	Young (H)	83	..	..	..	14.2

NEWSPAPERS AND PUBLISHERS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
330	280	Assoc Book	330	..	12.1	3.7	13.9
513	381	Assoc Newspaper	430	+2	17.1	3.9	13.1
164	98	BPM 'A'	164	● +4	8.3	5.4	12.3
340	260	Black (A&C)	265	..	12.9	4.8	10.7
350	286	Bristol	346	-2	23.6	6.8	17.2
586	356	Collins (Wm)	575	..	16.4	2.9	13.7
510	316	Do 'A'	485	..	16.4	3.4	11.6
98	68	East Mid Press 'A'	88	+4	3.2	3.3	16.9
206	135	Fleet	187	-1	7.1	3.8	13.8
141	95½	Gordon & Gotch	141	..	10.7	7.6	62.5
243	170	Haynes Publishing	243	..	17.1	7.1	15.9
173	138	Home Counties	138	-2	..	..	..
173	148	Independent	148	..	12.0	8.1	..
514	380	Int Thomson	497	..	14.0	3.0	17.4
590	410	Link House	550	..	22.4	4.1	16.6
242	192	Liverpool	217	+1	15.9	7.3	10.1
490	380	News International	490	● ..	12.1	2.5	..
840	640	Octopus	840	+5	13.7	1.6	35.8
175	148	Portsmouth Sund	158	● -1	5.7	3.7	8.8
348	265	Utd Newspapers	303	+2	18.3	6.4	18.2
159	73	Websters	137	● +1	4.4b	3.2	16.3

OIL

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
130	89	Ampol	125	..	..	..	..
101	39	Anvil	55	..	..	..	..
65	30	Aran Energy	41	-3	..	..	..
144	48	Atlantic Resources	53	..	..	..	..
540	390	Br Petroleum	501	+8	38.6	7.7	10.1
67	35	Bristol Oil	37	..	..	..	..
338	285	Br Borneo	301	● ..	21.4	7.1	12.9
278	198	Britoil	231	+3	14.3	6.2	8.0
220	161	Burmah	202	● +1	13.9	6.9	9.2
250	166	Carless Capel	195	..	3.9	2.0	40.6
79	54	Century	68	..	5.0	7.4	9.7
85	49	Charterhall	57	..	0.8	1.5	18.4
168	113	Charterhouse Pet	123	-1	1.1	0.9	88.6
203	172	Enterprise	189	-1	10.0	5.3	8.5
72	18	Gerber Energy	68	+8	..	..	..
450	295	Global N Res	310	-10	..	..	..
140	92	Goal Pet	114	..	1.4b	1.3	18.5
260	200	Gt Western Res	260	..	..	..	..
328	250	IC Gas	305	..	17.9	5.8	13.1
42	25	KCA Drilling	25	..	2.9	11.4	5.1
365	258	LASMO	358	..	19.4	4.5	16.6
570	400	Do Units	450	..	122	27.3	..
160	113	Petrocon	142	..	6.1	4.3	28.4
74	42	Premier	59½	..	..	..	..
600	425	Ranger	435	+10	..	..	..
42½	30½	Royal Dutch	£41½	+½	..	..	..
706	535	Shell	643	..	38.7	6.2	8.7
200	134	Silkolene	149	..	12.1	8.1	8.7
52	13	Texas (L)	13	..	..	..	..
52	35	TR Energy	35	..	..	..	44.3
236	168	Tricentrol	211	● +1	14.3	6.8	12.5
262	213	Ultramar	236	-2	12.9	5.4	8.1

OVERSEAS TRADERS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
30	14	Borthwick	24	-1	..	..	3.3
122	77	Finlay (James)	115	● ..	6.2	4.8	8.3
215	152	Gill & Duffus	164	● +1	14.3	8.7	8.3
433	337½	Harrisons Crosfield	398	● ..	25.0	6.3	10.4
396	275	Inchcape	385	● +2	25.9	7.1	21.2
44	28½	Jacks (Wm)	35½	● -½	1.4b	4.0	12.1
173	107	Lonrho	156	+1	13.6	8.7	12.9
50	33	Ocean Wilson	48	-1	4.2	8.6	14.4
153	113	Paterson Zoch	136	● +1	7.4	5.4	4.9
153	113	Do 'A'	136	..	7.4	5.4	4.9
85	66	Sime Darby	67	● -2	..	..	..
465	384	Steel Bros	455	● ..	16.8	4.1	10.1
44	22	Tozer Kemsley	28	..	..	..	4.1

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERT'G

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
111	76	Aidcom Int	82	..	1.1	1.4	48.8
176	116	Assoc Paper	170	+2	6.4	3.8	13.9
47	30	Ault & Wiborg	35	+1	..	..	8.4
239	155	Bemrose	188	..	15.7b	9.4	7.3
590	366	Boase Massimi	590	● +5	8.8	1.5	33.2
215	139	BPCC	162	● -1	12.9b	7.9	10.7
138	109	Brunning	133	..	6.8	5.1	18.8
122	98	Do R/V	122	+2	6.8	5.5	17.3
356	196	Bunzl	356	+3	8.9	2.5	21.3
555	380	Carlton Comm	540	+5	6.9	1.3	44.9
64	65	Causton (Sir J)	72	● ..	3.5	4.9	10.6
253	203	Chapman	221	..	11.4	5.2	11.5
125	82	Clay (Richard)	90	-2	5.0	5.6	17.7
123	88	Cropper (James)	118	..	2.9	2.4	3.5
188	104	DRG	153	..	9.3	6.1	12.2
65	38	E Lancs Paper	94	..	5.0b	5.3	8.4
480	228	Eucalyptus Pulp	440	..	7.0	1.6	20.0
145	68	Geers Gross	144	+1	5.7	4.0	21.4
283	140	Good Relations	260	+2	5.1	2.0	44.1
165	105	McCorquodale	138	-3	7.3	5.3	8.7
103	63	More O'Ferrall	98	● +3	4.9	5.0	13.7
30½	17½	Ogilvy & Mather	£27½	● +½	..	..	..
42	28	Olives Paper	32	..	0.5e	1.6	30.2
880	520	Saatchi & Saatchi	855	-5	17.2	2.0	22.7
151	118	Smurfit (Jeff)	143	● ..	13.1	9.1	..
225	123	Usher Walker	215	..	8.4	3.9	12.4
33	19	Wace	32	-1	..	..	..
590	285	Waddington (J)	535	-3	22.9	4.1	10.3
251	184	Watmough	248	..	7.8	3.2	11.7

PROPERTY

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
106	84	Allied Lon	104	● ..	2.4	2.3	14.7
130	100	Apex	115	..	2.9	2.5	24.2
86	38	Bairstow Eves	76	s ..	2.1	2.7	15.9
428	288	Beazer (CH)	388	● ..	15.0	4.1	8.7
250	189½	Bilton (P)	218	● ..	14.8	6.9	15.5
360	275	Bradford	350	..	10.4	3.0	18.6
144	104½	Br Land	141	..	2.9	2.0	19.0
136	117	Brixton	134	+1	6.9	5.1	22.0
209	170	Cap & Counties	209	..	6.7	3.2	20.9
185	128	Cardiff Prop	153	..	2.4	1.6	..
235	195	Centrovincial	220	..	8.5	3.9	16.8
420	385	Chesterfield	420	● +5	13.6	3.2	28.2
720	615	Churchbury	700	..	27.4	3.9	31.7
185	125	Clarke Nickolls	155	..	8.7	5.6	11.2
84	39	Control Secs	39½	..	4.5	11.4	7.4
101	70	Country & New	101	+2	1.6	1.6	78.7
78	53	County 'B'	69	..	2.9	4.1	5.9
220	210	Cussins	215	● ..	8.1	3.8	12.8
360	180	Daejan	308	..	17.9	5.8	6.7
105	60	Daon Dev	75	..	..	..	..
26	18	Dares	19	● -½	1.9	10.2	7.1
25½	8	Espley Trust	18	+3	5.5	30.8	6.4
138	125	Estates & Agency	138	..	4.3	3.1	48.8
91	85	Estates Gen	88	..	3.1	3.5	..
168	148	Estates-Prop	155	r ..	11.8	7.6	15.0
74	62	Evans Of Leeds	72	..	4.3	6.0	9.7
158	125	Fairview	152	● ..	8.8	5.8	7.2
50	24½	Five Oaks	29	..	..	..	10.9
170	140	Gr Portland	158	..	7.9	5.0	28.0
198	150	Greycoat City	156	..	2.0	1.0	..
134	69	Hallwood Gp	89	+10	7.0	7.9	..
490	387	Hammerson 'A'	485	● +5	11.4	2.4	40.5
508	458½	Haslemere	506	+2	12.4	2.5	33.5
320	255	Imry	275	..	8.9	2.5	35.9
110	83½	Jermyn	85	..	2.3	2.7	15.7
79	38	Kent (MP)	78	● ..	2.0	2.6	72.2
298	234	Laing Prop	288	● -2	8.2	2.9	23.7
41½	32½	Land Investors	38	..	1.4	4.0	22.8
313	249	Land Securities	305	+5	10.7	3.6	31.8
313	263	Lon & Prov Shop	275	..	5.7	2.1	26.8
164	113	Lon Shop Prop	125	s ..	6.3	5.0	21.6
315	256	Lynton	315	..	7.9	2.5	30.1
327	249	MEPC	323	+3	12.1	3.8	28.1
60	58	McInerney	58	..	..	..	..
115	87	McKay Secs	113	● ..	4.0	3.5	22.1
140	90	Markheath	108	● ..	13.9	12.9	12.5
58½	55	Marlborough	65	..	0.7	1.5	..
118	116	Marler Est	116	..	2.9	2.5	8.8
96	68	Milbury	90	..	3.7	4.8	4.2
280	210	Mountleigh	245	● ..	7.9	3.2	10.2
343	226	Mountview	336	..	6.4	1.9	7.9
86	72	Muckley (A&J)	80	..	6.8	8.5	12.5
11½	9½	Municipal	£11½	..	14.3	1.2	28.2
93	75	New Cavendish	18	..	1.7	1.8	62.6
37	28	Parkdale	34	..	1.4b	4.2	17.9
236	184	Peachey	236	● -1	10.0	4.2	18.9
194	166	Prop & Rev	194	+1	5.3	2.7	37.7
124	104	Prop Hldgs	124	+1	3.2	2.6	35.4
137	112	Prop Security	137	+1	3.2	2.3	24.7
11½	7½	Raglan	8½	..	0.1	1.5	24.3
558	297	Rosehaugh	558	..	4.1	0.7	32.6
288	204	Rush & Tompkins	218	..	10.4	4.8	10.8
157	131	Samuel	148	● ..	7.9	5.3	18.1
92	78	Scot Met	95	● ..	5.4	8.3	21.9
147	117	Slough Estates	141	+1	6.1	4.3	19.5
175	133	Speyhawk	160	..	11.0	6.9	8.7
160	134	Stand Secs	158	..	4.8	3.0	25.1
57	43	Sterling Guarantee	58½	+½	1.4	2.5	24.4
373	303	Stock Conversion	360	+2	7.9	2.2	21.5
78	48	Stockley	65	..	..	..	..
48	33	Town Centre	44	● ..	1.1	3.5	28.9
180	148	Trafford Park	176	..	14.3	8.1	13.8
585	440	Utd Real	525	..	14.3	2.7	23.7
505	425	Warner	500	..	17.1	3.4	35.8
430	335	Warnford	425	..	19.3	4.5	25.2
28	16½	Webb (Jos)	22	..	0.7	3.3	41.5
132	110	West & City	131	● ..	10.7	8.2	5.8

SHIPPING

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
299	173	Assoc Br Ports	191	..	12.1	6.4	6.6
220	163	Br Commonwealth	205	● -3	5.3	2.6	31.5
206	143	Caledonia	187	● -6	5.3	2.7	49.8
138	91	Fisher (James)	118	..	4.4	3.8	14.9
700	510	Graig	630	..	17.9	2.8	74.1
103	85	Hunting Gibson	95	..	8.6	9.0	5.1
61	47	Jacobs (JI)	50	..	4.4b	8.9	42.7
9½	3	LOFS	4½	..	..	..	..
113	21	Lyle	23	+2	..	..	8.3
62½	26	Mersey Docks	26½	..	..	..	1.1
140	105	Ocean Transport	128	-½	6.4	5.1	..
330	240	P & O Dfd	302	● -1	17.9	5.9	11.5
47	5	Reardon Smith	8	-6	..	..	1.2
115	80	Runciman (Walter)	88	..	7.1	8.3	15.4
486	380	Turnbull Scott	380	..	11.4	3.0	..

SHOES AND LEATHER

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
242	186	FII	190	● ..	8.2	4.3	10.1
184	104	Garner Booth	162	..	11.1	6.9	5.5
46	36	Headlam Sims	45	-3	4.3b	9.5	10.6
194	148	Lambert Howarth	186	..	7.2	3.8	8.4
133	70½	Newbold & Burton	84	..	5.9	7.1	12.4
93	70	Pittard	82	● ..	6.5	8.0	7.2
238	98	Strong & Fisher	150	+12	5.7	3.8	7.1
171	80	Stylo	148	-2	3.2	2.2	33.2

TEXTILES

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
303	265	Allied Text	296	-1	10.5	3.5	10.1
153	80	Atkins Bros	125	..	7.1	5.7	16.2
92	70	Beale (John)	77	..	4.3	5.6	6.6
104	84	Beckman (A)	92	● ..	8.2	8.9	12.1
105	76½	Br Mohair	105	..	6.8n	6.5	8.7
79	55	Bulmer & Lumb	79	..	6.4	8.1	9.7
68	20	Carpets Int	21	-½	..	..	..
136	81	Coats Patons	135	● ..	6.9	5.1	8.2
72½	57½	Corah	63½	+1	5.4	8.6	8.2
160	109	Courtaulds	125	..	6.0	4.8	6.0
41	30	Crowther (J)	41	..	1.4	3.5	27.5
280	185	Dawson	256	..	10.4	4.1	12.3
123	78	Dixon (D)	123	..	6.4	5.2	18.8
118	88	Don Bros	112	..	6.4	5.7	6.8
33		Dura Mill		..	0.1	0.1	..
59	33	Foster (John)	51	+2	3.2	6.3	8.2
110	74	Gaskell Broadloom	86	..	6.4	7.5	8.3
92	39	Hicking Pentecost	54	● +2	..	..	32.9
448	83	Ingram (Harold)	115	..	3.8	8.6	9.3
92	46	Jerome (S)	43	● +2	6.8	6.7	8.0
130	66	Leeds	101	..	0.1	0.3	15.6
79½	49½	Lister	82	-½	7.9	11.8	10.5
118	68	Lyles (S)	68	● -2	5.7	8.8	28.1
88	55	Mackay (Hugh)	65	● ..	4.3	11.9	12.2
80	35	Munton	38	..	9.0	4.4	8.3
279	186	Nottingham Manf	204	● ..	2.1	6.1	5.0
67	31	Nova (Jersey)	35	..	6.9	6.7	5.0
117	86	Parkland 'A'	103	..	5.4	3.5	8.1
156	85	SEET	155	+2	3.8	7.8	10.1
48	34½	Shaw Carpets	45½	+1	4.6	3.6	10.6
158	112	Sirdar	129	● -1	..	..	9.4
88	45	Small (JC) Tidmas	75	..	2.5	6.4	9.8
58	35	Smallshaw (R)	39	+2	..	..	..
92	58	Sola Viscosa	83	..	3.2	5.3	6.4
95	51	Stroud Riley	61	..	5.7	7.8	7.4
87	52	Textured Jersey	75	..	7.1	6.5	3.6
173	83	Tomkinsons	110	..	3.8	5.9	11.6
85	38	Tootal	64	● +2	8.2	5.0	11.6
170	105	Yorklyde	165	● ..	..	..	..

TOBACCOS

1984 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
293	175	BAT	278	● +12	12.8	4.6	7.4
180	133	Imperial	169	+3	11.5	6.8	10.5
165	110	Rothmans 'B'	151	+2	8.6	5.7	8.8

● Ex dividend. a Ex all. b Forecast dividend. c Corrected price. e Interim payment passed. f Price at suspension. g Dividend and yield exclude a special payment. h Bid for company. k Pre-merger figures. n Forecast earnings. p Ex capital distribution. r Ex rights. s Ex scrip or share split. t Tax free. y Price adjusted for late dealings. .. No significant data.

مكتبة الأهرام

هكذا من الأصل

THE TIMES
FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

Final countdown to the launch of Telecom

The highly-tuned and professional British Telecom marketing campaign has been running so smoothly in the last few days that even the final terms came out yesterday in nice neat round numbers. A price of 130p a share, payable in three doses of 50p, 40p and 40p, values BT at £7,800 million, second only to BP in terms of market capitalization.

There has been a fair degree of hype in the last few weeks, but the surge of popular interest in the offer cannot be explained away as a fabrication of the PR men. Nobody at the lead merchant banker, Kleinwort, Benson, was foolish enough to put a number publicly on how many applications they expect from the "retail market." The stock market could still take one of its sudden turns before the offer closes on November 28. Privately, however, the word is that, come the first day of dealings, December 3, British Telecom is likeley to find itself with at least 1.5 million shareholders. A good proportion will doubtless sell during the course of the next two years, but on these estimates alone the Government would have good cause to be pleased with the response to its wider share ownership campaign.

It is clear that, whether he takes the telephone vouchers or the one for 10 bonus issue (see the advice given in Family Money on page 26) the small investor is being offered a very healthy return over the next 18 months. If he applies for £520 worth of shares, for example, and sells after paying the second call and receiving his voucher next summer, he could easily make an annualized return of 20 per cent plus, assuming that the share price remains around the issue price.

The market was talking yesterday about the shares going to an initial premium of 10p to 15p when dealings start on December. In the short term the fact that the institutions look like getting fewer shares than they need, will put some sort of floor under the price. Kleinwort did not demur yesterday from the unlikely-shared view in the City that the Government has been happy to leave a margin of 10 per cent in the offer price for the aftermarket. As it is, the price of 130p is at the upper end of the range that was indicated at the time of the launch of the pathfinder prospectus three weeks ago.

THe Treasury shuld not be too unhappy with the proceeds from the sale. The sum – £3,900 million is more thant it looked like gettiing earlier in the year when officials were exercised by fears of an institutional "buyers' strike" forcing down the offer price.

The 130p price puts BT on a prospective p/e of 9.35, with a gross dividend yield of 7.14 per cent. The rating is not far out of line with AT&T and the Bell operating companies, confirming the City's view that the corporation still has some way to go before it gets the glamour rating its PR men have been working so hard to promote. BT holds out the prospect of a solid earnings stream, with the potential of becoming rather more if privatization and competiton in a fast-growing market have the invigorating effect government ministers are hoping for.

One caveat at this stage is prompted by the unprecedented market smoothing operation undertaken in the last few weeks, when even the Chancellor subordinated his autumn statement to the need to prepare the ground for a successful BT flotation. If there are nasty surprises lurking in the economic or political woodwork, they will come out in due course.

For the time being, Kleinwort and the others involved in the BT exercise – by a factor of a least eight, the largest primary share offering ever attempted in the UK – have good cause to be pleased with themselves. They have deserved their luck.

The full prospectus will be published in *The Times* on Tuesday.

Fraser prepares for next showdown

The next showdown between House of Fraser and Lonrho, the shareholder it though had gone away for good, cannot be far away. Earlier this week the Fraser board formally sought the resignation of Mr Roland "Tiny" Rowland and Lord Duncan-Sandys, Lonrho's two nominees on the board. The deadline that was set, came and passed without an answer, one way or another. Lonrho directors are due to meet on Monday to consider the position.

Having thought initially it was rid of its turbulent major shareholder and could settle to the job of running a department store group with Harrods at its centre, Fraser is now faced with two headaches.

The Egyptian brothers Ali and Salah Al Fayed want two seats on the board but say they will not move in until Lonrho's directors move out. Backing their desires is the near 30 per cent Fraser stake they bought from Lonrho for £138 million on November 2. They maintain that there was a gentleman's agreement that the Lonrho directors would resign as soon as the shares changed hands.

Yesterday the Egyptians went out of their way to quell rising doubts that they are not the real owners of the Fraser shareholding, but merely a front for others. The Lonrho shares are held by N C Lombard Street Nominees for Precis (317) Ltd, a company whose name is about to be changed to Alfayed Investment and Trust (UK) Ltd.

The other headache is caused by Sir Gordon Borrie at the Office of Fair Trading who is exercising his statutory right and assessing whether the ownership of such a large stake by one company could in any way represent a merger worthy of a Monopolies Commission inquiry. It is understood his department has asked to talk with Lonrho on the point.

Still watching events is the Monopolies Commission panel, which began a fresh inquiry after Lonrho endeavoured to put more of its directors on the Fraser board. This was ordered under the section of the Fair Trading Act which deals with an extension of material influence. The panel is having to look through the smoke screen caused by the disposal by Lonrho of a large stake (to the Al Fayeds) and the subsequent acquisition of a small one (in the market).

Little seems to have changed in the attitude of Lonrho toward the House of Fraser and for the Commission to call a halt to its investigation would be distinctly premature.

Lonrho's strengths however continue to ebb. The previous almost solid, and misguided, media support, has gone and Mr Edward du Cann, Lonrho's political pillar, has lost his chairmanship of the 1922 Committee of Conservative backbenchers.

How many dealers make a market?

The virtual collapse of Argos Metals and the strenuous efforts of the liquidator to keep the company going may seem small beer when compared with the Johnson Matthey debacle. But Argos's poblems do pose important questions about how the platinum market operates and whether more generally met trading companies have an adequate capital structure.

Platimum is not an insignificant market. This year's estimated platinum supply (excluding related metls like palladium of 2.58 million ounecs is worth about $850 million (£675 million at the present price of approximately $330 an ounce. Yet the free market price in London is indicated by three dealers in a telephone market. One of them, Argos, is capitalized at a mere £20,000.

The immediate question, especially if the stockbroking firm Grieveson Grant is correct in its recent calculation that platinum supply will fall behind demand, is whether a reasonably orderly price-fixing mechanism can be preserved. Three companies may be just about enough to make a market, but if Argos does go under outsiders might be sceptical about Samuel Montagu's and Aryton Metails twice daily telephone sessions.

The longer term question is whether too many companies trading in rapidly expanding minor metals markets are inadequately capitalized for the boom which could occur. Nobody gains, least of all consumers, if metal prices are destabilized by the collapse of traders who could not shoulder the risks. It is unclear who, if anybody, is responsible for overseeing let alone regulating such companies in the City's scheme of things.

Inflation rate rises to 5% but PSBR is on target

By David Smith
Economics Correspondent

Britain's rate of inflation rose to 5 per cent in October, from 4.7 per cent in September.

The rise, which Whitehall statisticians do not regard as the start of an upward trend in inflation, is a result of higher petrol and beer prices, couples with smaller across-the-board, price increases.

The retail prices index rose 0.6 per cent to 357.7 (January 15, 1974=100) in October, from 355.5 in September. The increase over the 12 months of 5 per cent is said to be consistent with the Treasury's autumn statement forecast that inflation will average 4.75 per cent during the fourth quarter of this year.

The public sector borrowing requiremnet for October was also released yesterday. It was £448 million compared with £622 million in September. The cumulative PSBR in the 1984-85 financial year is £7,674 million. As a result of the "front-end loading" of the PSBR, this is consistent with the Treasury's autumn statement forecast of £8.5 billion for the whole of the financial year.

Both sets of figures were higher than City expectations. The retail price index was boosted in October by a 4½p a gallon rise in petrol prices, and a 4p a pint rise in beer.

The remaining effects of the August 1 mortgage rate rise also boosted the index, as did higher housing repair and maintenance costs. There were price falls for fruit, furniture and some clothing.

Food prices rose by 3.7 per cent over the last 12 months, the lowest rate of increase since July 1983.

Latest figures for competitor countries show inflation in the latest month available, September, as 9.9 per cent in Italy, 7.1 per cent in France, 4.2 per cent in the United States, 2.3 per cent in Japan and 1.5 per cent in Germany. The EEC average was 5.5 per cent.

Britain's inflation rate is expected to remain at around 5 per cent in November, higher telephone and alcoholic drink costs boosting the index. In December, a reduction of around 1 per cent in mortgage rates will reduce the index by 0.33 per cent and reduce the rate of inflation to around 4.6 per cent.

The PSB in October, £448 million, was probably boosted by about £150 million by the miners' strike. Britain's EEC refund, received at the end of the month, reduced borrowing, but not by as much as had been expected.

This is because the European Communities' account with the Paymaster General had been built up in anticipation of the £527m refund. The PSBR reduction in October was around £250m.

The public corporations' borrowing requirements was £336m in October after a net figure of £476m in the preceding six months.

Supply services expenditure in the first seven months of the financial year was 6 per cent up on the corresponding period of the previous year, only slightly above the 5.75 per cent target.

PUBLIC SECTOR BORROWING REQUIREMENT

		£m
1984	April	2,383
	May	1,195
	June	1,012
	July	480
	August	1,534
	September	622
	October	448
April-October 1984		7,674
April-October 1983		7,061

Source: Central Statistical Office, Treasury.

RETAIL PRICE INFLATION

		Index (January 1974=100)	Percentage change over 12 months
1982		320.4	8.6
1983		335.1	4.6
1984	Jan	342.6	5.1
	Feb	344.0	5.1
	Mar	345.1	5.2
	April	349.7	5.2
	May	351.0	5.1
	June	351.9	5.1
	July	351.5	4.5
	Aug	354.8	5.0
	Sept	355.5	4.7
	Oct	357.7	5.0

Source: Department of Employment

£100m issue by BAT

BAT Industries, the diversified tobacco group which took over Eagle Star this year, is to make a £100m Eurosterling issue – the biggest offer so far by a British corporate borrower in this fixed-interest market.

This issue, which is managed by S. G. Warburg with a group of 16 big London and Far Eastern banks, is for seven years and carries a coupon of 10¾ per cent. At the issue price of 99¾ the notes yield 10⅝ per cent, virtually the same as the equivalent gilt issue.

BAT will use the proceeds to re-finance floating-rate borrowings incurred during the purchase of Eagle Star. There will be no net addition to BAT's liabilities. The issue comes immediately after a £50m Eurosterling offer by Grand Metropolitan.

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT-SE 100 Index: 1173.5 up 8.6 (high: 1174.6; low: 1174.4)
FT Index: 920.0 up 8.4
FT Gilts: 83.33 up 0.12
FT All Share: N/A
Bargains: 19,418
Datastream USM Leaders Index: N/A
New York: Dow Jones Industrial Average: (latest) 1,203.73 down 2.43
Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones Index 11,271.45 up 30.17
Hongkong: Hang Seng Index 1,071.79 down 3.05
Amsterdam: 177.3 up 1.3

CURRENCIES

LONDON CLOSE
Sterling
Index 76.4 down 0.14 (range 76.5-76.3)
$1.2595 down 20pts
DM 3.7350 down 0.01
FrF 11.4675 down 0.0075
Yen 305.50 down 0.50
Dollar
Index 139.0 dpwn 0.1
DM 2.9640 up 0.0035
NEW YORK LATEST
Sterling $1.2557
Dollar DM 2.9700
INTERNATIONAL
ECU £0 597736
SDR £0.796730

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates:
Bank base rates 10
Finance houses base rate 11
Discount market loans week fixed 10
3 month interbank 9 13/16 - 9 11/16
Euro-currency rates:
3 month dollar 9 11/16 - 9 9/16
3 month DM 5 11/16 - 5 13/16
3 month Fr F 11 5/16 - 11 1/16
US rates
Bank prime rate 11.75
Fed funds 9 9/16
Treasury long bond 100 15/32
100 23/32 ECGD Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance Scheme IV Average reference rate for interest period October 3 to November 6 1984 inclusive: 10.616 per cent

GOLD

London fixed (per ounce):
am $345.05 pm $345.00
close $345 - 345.50 (£273.75 - 274.25)
New York (latest): $344.60
Krugerrand* (per coin):
$355 - 356.50 (£282 - 283)
Sovereigns* (new):
$81.82 (£64.50 - 64.25)
*Excludes VAT

Agreed bid for Cullen's Stores

By Alison Eadie

Cullen's Stores, the family run grocer founded in 1876, is recommending a £6.64m bid for the company from three former Imperial Group executives, who plan to transform Cullen's into a late night convenience chain.

A consortium of 18 City institutions will subscribe for up to 9 million shares at 100p in the new company – Cullens Holdings. The money will be used to wipe out existing overdrafts of £1.8m and to give funds for developine the stores.

Cullen's Holdings aims to transform the stores into all-purpose shops selling newspapers, tobacco, toys and toiletries as well as groceries, wines and spirits.

The three bidders – Mr Peter Matthews, Mr David Claxton and Mr Sheridan Swallow – will hold 11 per cent of the equity and Addison Group consultancy 4 per cent in lieeiu of its research fee. The new company will be capitalized at £10.6m.

The directors of Cullen's, family shareholders and Cullen's Pension Fund Trustees, representing a total 21.4 per cent of shares, have accepted the offer.

In the six months to last August, Cullen's estimates its taxable losses before property profits will be not more than £900,000. In the year to February 1984 Cullen's lost £63,000 before tax.

The terms of the offer are 375p cash for each ordinary share and 275p for each "A" share, equivalent to the shares high this year. There is a share alternative, which allows Cullen's shareholders to exchange up to 50 per cent of their holdings for shares in the new company.

Cullen's shares came back from suspension to close above the bid price at 410p for the ordinary and 300p for the "A" shares, indicating the market might expect another bid.

Battle holds up Atlanta figures

By Philip Robinson

Atlanta Investment Trust yesterday delayed producing its full-year figures until after the Grovebell Group puts out a formal offer document detailing its £5.6m takeover bid for the company.

The investment trust and financial services group, was due to report profits yesterday but was given guidance from the Takeover Panel that, during a takeover bid, these would be considered a profit forecast.

Guinness Mahon, Atlanta's merchant bank adviser, is going through the figures. As unaudited results brought out during an offer period they would have to be backed by the marchant bankers. Until yesterday, Guinness Mahon had not seen them.

Last week, Atlanta dismissed Statham Duff Stoop as its stockbroking advisers. On Monday it lost a High Court action to prevent Statham from also acting for Grovebell during the takeover.

Statham had previously denied it was Atlanta's brokers.

An announcement is expected shortly showing that the Morgan Credit, which holds 20 per cent of Atlanta, has halved its stake.

The shares have gone to a range of institutions, one of which will disclose a holding of mre than 5 per cent.

Atlanta is confident that these shareholders will support the board and see off any bid from Grovebell.

Worry over Brazilian debt request

By John Lawless

Western bankers are being extremely cautious about this week's request for a multi-year rescheduling agreement, worth probably $50 billion (£40 billion), from Brazil. They fear the impact of a likely win by the Brazilian opposition party could have on such a long-term deal in January's presidential elections.

The banks feeling the consequences of a similar switch from military to civlian rule in Argentina. The protracted and difficult negotiations with representatives of President Raul Alfonsin has produced a backlash among the smaller banks worldwide. They feel that the Argentines thumbed their noses at their foreign financiers for too long. Angered by seriously delayed interest payments, they are now reluctant to contribute to a new money loan of $5.45 billion which Argentina is seeking.

They say it should be for half, or perhaps two-thirds of that amount. But the laon is an integral part of the package which Argentina finally agreed with the International Monetary Fund in September, and a failure to get global commitments to it would also have serious implications for the multi-year rescheduling deal which Señor Beranardo Grinspun, the Argentine economy minister, will propose to the same bankers in New York next week.

The banks know that the Brazilians, when they put specific proposals forward next month, will ask for the rescheduling of at least $50 billion and possibly $63 billion in public and private debts due to mature between 1985 and probably 1989. But bankers are saying privately this move will only be the start of exploratory talks, underlining that they are playing for time.

The banks are anxious about sharp statements from Brazilian military leaders in the run-up to elections which will end two decades of military rule.

Edwardes splits Dunlop into seven companies

By Our City Staff

Sir Michael Edwardes yesterday announced more changes at Dunlop Holdings, the ailing group where he became chairman last week.

He has divided the group into seven operating centres in a move which is, according to his formal statement, designed to help the non-tyre companies "grow profitably worldwide and to allow the companies overseas tyre business to operate as individual profit centres".

Each centre will become a limited company immediately and the chief executives of the seven companies will join the new three-man main board.

With Sir Michael already are Mr Robin Biggam, aged 46, Dunlops Financial Director and former finance director of ICL, and Mr Roger Holmes, aged 36, who is in charge of Dunlop's strategic planning and communications, he also was formerly with ICL.

It is still unclear which of two merchant banks will emerge as Dunlop's full-time advisers. S. G. Warburg came in with the three executives from ICL. Hill Samuel, of which Sir Michael is a non-executive director, was appointed when he became chairman.

Shareholders still await details of the rescue package for the group which owes £385m to 46 bankers.

Electrolux to take control of Zanussi

Rome (Reuter) – Electrolux of Sweden has signed an agreement to buy a controlling stake in Zanussi, bringing to a head almost a year of delicate negotiations to salvage the ailing Italian appliance manufacturer.

The Italian Industry Ministry yesterday said the deal, giving Electrolux a 49 per cent stake in Zanussi, was signed on Thursday at a meeting between the Industry Minister Signor Renato Altissimo, Mr Hans Werthei Electrolux President, Signor Gianfranco Zoppas, Zanussi President and trade union leaders.

The remaining 51 per cent of the stock will be owned by a consortium of Italian companies and regional authorities.

Electrolux officials, who have said their participation in Zanussi could rise to 75 per cent, said after the signing they would present plans for productivity and employment levels in Zanussi next April. They said they had agreed with the unions to maintain current employment levels meanwhile.

Under the Italian repayment package, banks will receive the whole nominal value of Zanussi's 580 billion lire (£230million) debt over seven years.

When It Comes To Life Insurance Estimates Are One Thing – Results Are What Really Count!

It's all well and good to look at future estimated values when you buy life insurance. But what really matters are results. And when it comes to results the difference between insurance companies can be truly amazing. Just see what a National Employers Life policy paid against the other nine top companies. And remember there are many more companies who didn't even do as well – we think you will be surprised by the figures.

Whole of Life – Male 30 next birthday – £100 p.a. premium Start Date 1 July 1969 – Claim Values At 30 June 1984.

Company	Claim Value	Amount Paid
National Employers Life	£14,069	£1,500
NALGO	£13,530	£1,500
Prudential	£11,769	£1,500
National Farmers' Union	£11,597	£1,500
London Life	£11,444	£1,500
Norwich Union	£11,186	£1,500
Nat Mut of Australasia	£11,175	£1,500
Equity & Law	£11,167	£1,500
Clerical Medical	£11,094	£1,500
Avon	£10,979	£1,500

Reproduced by kind permission of Planned Savings Magazine, September 1984.

Find out why NEL is such a success story – and send for your free – no obligation – personal illustration of what results you can realistically expect.

I am impressed by your Whole Life with profit results and would like to receive a personal illustration. I understand that no salesman will call and that I am under no obligation to proceed.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____ Date of Birth / /
Address _____
Name of Broker (if any) _____
Premium* £10, £20, £50, £100 per month or Cover* £10,000, £15,000, £20,000, £50,000
*Employed/Self Employed
*Delete as appropriate

Send to NEL, Freepost, Milton Court, Dorking, Surrey RH4 3BR.

NEL a Britannia Arrow Company
National Employers Life – Founded 1960 – Funds exceed £350 million

NEWS IN BRIEF

Dixons lifts share stake

Dixons, the electrical chain currently bidding £189m for rival Currys, has increased its shareholding in Currys to 10.9 per cent from 7.8 per cent.

A block of 1.4 million Currys shares was bought yesterday for just under £7 million. Dixons is in the market for more shares, but believes institutions are holding them tightly in expectation of the bid succeeding.

● NORWAY'S Prime Minister, Mr Kaare Willoch, left Oslo yesterday for a nine-day visit to China for talks with Chinese leaders on increased cooperation on oil and gas exploration.

● THE NORWEGIAN Government, embarrassed by a huge inflow of money from abroad in recent weeks, yesterday barred foreign investors from buying domestic bonds.

Budget deficit splits US Cabinet

From Bailey Morris, Washington

Serious dissention within the Cabinet has left the Reagan Administration unable to agree on policies to reduce record federal budget deficits.

Administration officials confirmed yesterday that decisions on President Reagan's economic priorities in his second term have been put off because senior aides are divided on how to counter the rising deficit and slowing economy.

It had been widely assumed that after the election, the Administration would move quickly to reduce the deficits by enacting some form of tax increase and cutting middle class "entitlement" programmes for health-care and social security benefits.

But during the closed-door Cabinet meetings this week, officials said it became apparent that President Reagan would not support tax increases despite the gloomy assessment he received from Mr David Stockman, the budget director, and that the President did not want to go back on the campaign promise that he would not cut social security benefits.

Mr Reagan had approved the economc forecast for next year presented by his advisers which called for annual growth of 4 per cent through 1988 and of 3.7 per cent in 1969. The forecast is more optimistic than private estimates and will be used as a base for projecting revenues even though some senior members of the Administration regard it as too favourable.

Donald Regan: Slowdown to continue

Even with this growth rate, the Administration's new estimates project record federal deficits of $210 billion in the current fiscal year which began in October and $200 billion fiscal 1986.

Mr Donald Regan, the Treasury Secretary, who briefed the cabinet on the economic forecast, said that the economy had been slowing significantly and that the slowdown was likely to continue in the fourth and final quarter of the year.

Officials said Mr Regan sharply criticized the policies of the US Federal Reserve Board, which acts as a central bank, as too restrictive with money and credit therefore responsible for the alarming slowdown.

"Everybody is saying the Fed has got to loosen up. People are up in arms about recent slow growth in the basic measure of the money supply. There will probably be some pressure applied to the Fed," one official was quoted as saying.

WHAT'S IN THE REAGAN VICTORY FOR THE BRITISH INVESTOR?

Uninterrupted growth. GNP averaging 6.6% growth annually since the depths of the recession and still racing ahead of professional predictions.

Uninterrupted management of the economy. Which has produced significantly lower inflation and now, falling interest rates.

Uninterrupted expansion in many key sectors. Defence spending at high levels. Consumer spending showing no signs of slowing. Confidence restored, with real, *corporate profits rising substantially.*

YOU AND OUR TRUST.

One of the most attractive ways into this most attractive market is our America Trust. In the latest issue of Money Magazine we beat all the other North America funds for performance in the quarter to 1st October 1984.

If you had invested £1000 with us just three months ago it would now be worth £1226†.

If you had invested £1000 with us three years ago it would now be worth £1743†.

So why not invest with us now that the election is over and the prospects look good?

POISED FOR GROWTH.

We have achieved this success through careful diversification across the board and by constant attention to events in the market. At present we are investing in capital goods manufacturers of the high technology and defence electronics variety. We like food manufacturers and the more interesting retail groups.

And we tend to favour the new, Sunbelt and West Coast companies as opposed to the older, traditional smoke-stack industries.

We have taken advantage of falling interest rates by buying temporary positions in the United States' bond market.

WHAT ABOUT THE DOLLAR?

Of course until very recently it has been stronger than ever.

We *anticipated the current correction* by hedging part of the portfolio. We will continue monitoring it closely and protecting our interests.

INVEST WITH CONFIDENCE.

Our aim is maximum capital growth through investment primarily in the American continent. Since launch on 31st May 1974 the value of units has increased by 201.2% compared with a rise of 120.4% by the Dow Jones Industrial Average.*

Of course, you should remember that past performance is no guarantee of the future and that the price of units and *the income from them can go down as well as up.*

Your investment will be handled by our highly skilled Barclays Unicorn Managers who are now responsible for over *£800m of investors' money.*

PRICES AND YIELDS.

The offer price of units, which can change daily (refer to the Financial Times) was 72.2p xd on 15th November 1984 and the current estimated gross yield was 2.11%.

† Offer to offer basis as at 1st Nov. 1984 *Adjusted for currency movements as at 1st Nov. 1984.

BARCLAYS UNICORN AMERICA TRUST

You can invest in Barclays Unicorn America Trust with a lump sum of £500 or more (subsequent purchases of not less than £50). An initial service charge of 5%, which is included in the price of units, is made when units are issued.

There is also an annual charge of 1% (plus VAT) on the value of the fund, which will be deducted from the income of the Trust. Income is paid on 1st Jan. and 1st July. The first payment to new investors will be on 1st July 1985.

You can normally sell back units on any business day at the bid price ruling when your instructions are received. Payment will be made within seven working days of receipt of the renounced certificate. A contract note showing the number of units purchased will be sent to you immediately and certificates will be posted within six weeks. Remuneration is paid to qualified intermediaries; rates are available on request. This offer is not available to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

To: Barclays Unicorn Limited, 252 Romford Road, London E7 9JB. Tel: 01-534 5544.

FORENAMES (in full) Mr., Mrs. or Miss ____________ SURNAME ____________

ADDRESS ____________ PHONE ____________
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Lump Sum Investment

I/We wish to invest (minimum £500) £ ________ in units of Barclays Unicorn America Trust and enclose a cheque for this amount.
I/We understand that units will be bought for me/us at the offer price ruling on the date of receipt of this application.
In the case of joint applications all must sign.

SIGNED ____________ DATE ____________

Regular Savings

Please send me details of your regular savings plan. ☐

BARCLAYS
BARCLAYS UNICORN
MEMBER OF THE UNIT TRUST ASSOCIATION

T/17/11

Managers Barclays Unicorn Limited. Registered Office 54 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3AH. Registered in England No. 589407. Ultimate holding company Barclays Bank PLC. Trustee Royal Exchange Assurance.

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

STERLING SPOT and FORWARD RATES

	Market rates day's range November 16	Market rates close November 16	1 month	3 months
New York	$1.2580-1.2650	$1.2590-1.2600	0.05-0.04c prem	par-0.05c disc
Montreal	$1.6550-1.6620	$1.6555-1.6565	0.17-0.23c disc	0.50-0.63c disc
Amsterdam	4.1981-4.2260fl	4.2075-4.2175fl	1¼-1⅛c prem	3⅝-3½c prem
Brussels	75.18-75.86f	75.35-75.45f	par-6c disc	11-19c disc
Copenhagen	13.4750-13.5100k	13.4775-13.4875k	1½-2⅝ore disc	6⅝-7⅝ore disc
Frankfurt	3.7215-3.7450m	3.7300-3.7400m	1⅛-1pf prem	3⅝-3⅜pf prem
Lisbon	202.00-204.00e	202.00-203.40e	180-565c disc	565-1715c disc
Madrid	209.00-209.60p	209.00-209.20p	60-70c disc	180-215c disc
Milan	2314.30-2325.50lr	2318.50-2320.50lr	12-15lr disc	31-35lr disc
Oslo	10.87-10.90k	10.8725-10.8825k	2⅝-3⅝ore disc	8½-9⅝ore disc
Paris	11.4220-11.4800f	11.4525-11.4625f	⅛-1⅛c disc	3⅝-5c disc
Stockholm	10.7400-10.7650k	10.7425-10.7525k	1⅝-2ore disc	5⅝-6ore disc
Tokyo	305.04-306.25y	305.25-305.75y	1⅝y prem	2⅝-2⅝y prem
Vienna	26.20-26.38sch	26.22-26.27sch	6⅝-5⅝gro prem	6⅝-13⅝gro prem
Zurich	3.0682-3.0925f	3.0775-3.0875f	1⅝-1⅛c prem	3⅝-3⅝c prem
Dublin	1.2005-1.2060p	1.2040-1.2050p	25-40p disc	105-128p disc

Sterling index compared with 1975 was down 0.1 at 76.4 (day's range 76.3-76.3).

DOLLAR SPOT RATES

Ireland	1.0460-1.0475
Singapore	2.1470-2.1485
Malaysia	2.3960-2.3975
Australia	0.8595-0.8605
Canada	1.3148-1.3150
Sweden	8.5275-8.5375
Norway	8.6275-8.6375
Denmark	10.7025-10.7125
West Germany	2.9685-2.9700
Switzerland	2.4500-2.4520
Netherlands	3.3430-3.3460
France	9.1095-9.1110
Japan	184.3-184.6
Italy	242.46-242.56
Belgium(Comm)	59.95-59.98
Hongkong	7.8215-7.8250
Portugal	160-165
Spain	166.00-166.30
Austria	20.81-20.84

Rates supplied by Barclays Bank HOFEX and Extel.

OTHER £ RATES

Australia	1.4572-1.4606
Bahrain	0.4730-0.4770
Finland	7.8010-7.8410
Greece	153-158
Hongkong	9.8081-9.8257
Iran	n.a.
Kuwait	0.3770-0.3810
Malaysia	3.0045-3.0101
Mexico	245-270
New Zealand	2.8231-2.8313
Saudi Arabia	4.4650-4.5050
Singapore	2.6923-2.6978
South Africa	2.2194-2.2261

EURO-$ DEPOSITS

Barclays (%) calls, 9⅛-8⅞; seven days, 9⅛-9⅛; one month, 9⅛-9⅛; three months, 9⅜-9⅛; six months, 10-9⅞.

WALL STREET

New York (Agency) – The Stock Market headed higher in moderate early trading.

The Dow Jones industrial average was up 1.33 to 1,207.49 at 11am.

The New York Stock Exchange index was up 0.01 to 95.69 and the price of an average share was unchanged. Advances led declines 573 – 569 among the 1,698 issues.

Chrysler was down ⅛ at 28⅜; **General Motors** was down ½ to 76⅜.

AT and T was up ⅛ at 18⅞ and **Texas Instruments** was up ¼ to 122½. **Digital Equipment** was down ⅛ to 102¾; **Hewlett Packard** was down ⅜ to 33⅝; and **Control Data** was down ⅜ to 35⅝.

AMR Corp was up ⅛ to 31¼; **UNOCA** was down ¾ to 42½; **Sun Co** was down ⅜ to 48⅞; and **Phillips Petroleum** was down ½ to 44.

Gen Electric was up ⅛ to 57½ and **Kellog Company** was up ⅞ to 39½.

	Nov 15	Nov 14		Nov 15	Nov 14		Nov 15	Nov 14
AMF Inc	15½	15⅝	Fed Dept Stores	50⅝	49⅝	Phillips Petrol	44	43
AMR	31⅝	31⅛	Firestone	16⅝	17⅛	Polaroid	27⅝	27⅛
Allied Corp	34¼	34⅝	Fst Chicago	20⅝	21¼	PPG Ind	34⅝	34⅝
Allied Stores	50¾	52⅝	Fst Intst Bncp	40¼	40¼	Proctor Gamble	58⅝	57⅝
Allis Chalmers	7⅝	7⅞	Fst Penn Corp	5½	5⅝	Pub Ser El & Gas	25⅝	25⅝
Alcoa	36	36½	Ford	46⅞	47⅝	Raytheon	39⅝	39¼
Amax Inc	18	18⅝	GAF Corp	24⅛	25⅝	RCA Corp	35⅝	36
Amerada Hess	26⅞	25⅝	GTE Corp	40¼	40⅝	Reynolds Ind	67⅛	69⅝
Am Brands	63	63⅝	Gen Corp	37⅛	37⅝	Reynolds Metal	32⅝	33⅝
Am Broadcstg	59¾	60⅝	Gen Dynamics	65¼	65⅝	Rockwell Int	29⅝	29⅝
Am Can	49	49¼	Gen Electric	57⅝	57½	Royal Dutch	51⅛	52
Am Cyanamid	48¼	49¼	Gen Foods	57⅝	57¼	Safeways	25¼	25⅝
Am Elec Power	20⅝	20⅝	Gen Mills	51½	51⅝	St Regis Paper	56⅝	57
Am Home	49⅝	50⅝	Gen Motors	76⅜	78⅝	SFE Sopac	34⅝	35⅝
Am Motors	4⅛	4⅛	Gen Pub Util NY	11⅝	11⅝	SCM	43⅝	43⅝
Am Nat Res	37⅛	37⅝	Genesco	6⅛	6⅝	Schlumberger	40⅝	40⅝
Am Standard	31½	32	Georgia Pacific	23½	23⅝	Scott Paper	32	32
Am Telephone	18⅝	18⅝	Gillette	55⅝	56½	Seagram	37⅝	36¼
Armco Steel	11⅝	11⅝	Goodrich	27¼	27	Sears Roebuck	31¼	31½
Asarco	25	25	Goodyear	25	25⅝	Shell Oil	53⅝	52⅝
Ashland Oil	28⅛	28⅞	Gould Inc	21⅛	22	Shell Trans	32⅝	32¼
Atlantic Richfield	46⅝	45⅝	Grace	42⅛	42⅛	Signal Co	31⅝	31⅝
Avco	39⅝	38⅞	Gt Atlc & Pacific	16⅛	16⅛	Singer	30½	30½
Avon Products	21¼	21¼	Greyhound	23⅝	23⅞	Smithkline Beck	53½	53⅝
Bankers Tst NY	54⅝	54⅝	Grumman Corp	36⅛	37	Sony	15⅝	15⅝
Bank of America	18⅝	18⅝	Gulf & West	27⅛	25⅝	Sth Cal Edison	22⅝	22⅝
Bank of Boston	40⅝	40⅝	Heinz H.J.	43⅝	43⅝	Sperry Corp	37⅝	37¼
Bank of NY	35⅛	37⅛	Hercules	34⅝	34¼	Std Oil Indiana	58⅝	58⅝
Beatrice Foods	29½	29⅛	Honeywell	59	60	Std Oil Ohio	44⅝	43⅝
Bethlehem Steel	17	17⅝	IC Inds	27⅝	26½	Sterling Drug	27⅝	27⅝
Boeing	55½	56⅞	Ingersoll	40	41	Stevens J. P	16⅝	16½
Boise Cascade	38¼	38⅞	Inland Steel	22⅛	22⅝	Sun Comp	49½	47⅝
Borden	57⅛	58¼	IBM	122⅝	123	Teledyne	257⅝	257⅝
Borg Warner	21½	21⅛	Int Harvester	7	7⅛	Tenneco	36⅝	36½
Bristol Myers	49¼	49⅝	INCO	11⅝	11½	Texaco	34¼	34
BP	24⅝	24⅞	Int Paper	50⅝	50⅛	Texas East Corp	28⅝	28⅝
Burlington Ind	25⅝	25⅝	Int Tel Tel	26⅛	27⅛	Texas Inst	122¼	121⅝
Burlington Nthn	45⅝	45⅞	Irving Bank	30⅝	30⅛	Texas Utilities	26⅝	26⅞
Burroughs	54⅝	54⅛	Jewel Co	72⅛	72⅝	Textron	36⅝	37¼
Campbell Soup	67⅛	68	Jim Walter	29½	29⅝	TWA	30⅝	31
Canadian Pacific	37⅛	37⅝	Johnson & John	33⅛	34⅝	Travelers Corp	35½	36
Caterpillar	32⅝	33⅛	Kaiser Alumin	14	14	TRW Inc	73½	74⅝
Celanese	79	79¼	Kerr McGee	30⅝	29⅝	UAL Inc	41½	41⅝
Central Soya	14¼	14⅛	Kimberly Clark	46⅛	47⅝	Union Carbide	50¼	50¼
Chase Manhat	43⅝	43⅝	K Mart	34⅝	34½	Unocal	43⅝	40¼
Chem Bank NY	32	31½	Kroger	38⅝	38	Un Pacific Corp	39⅛	39⅛
Chevron	33¼	32⅝	L T V Corp	10⅝	10⅝	Uniroyal	12⅝	12⅝
Chrysler	28⅝	29⅛	Litton	62	64	United Brands	11⅛	12
Citicorp	35⅝	35¼	Lockheed	44⅛	45	US Steel	24⅝	24½
Clark Equip	26⅝	26⅝	Lucky Stores	17¼	17⅛	Utd Technol	36½	36⅝
Coca Cola	63¼	63⅝	Manuf Hanover	31⅝	30⅝	Wachovia	37	36⅝
Colgate	24⅝	24¼	Manville Cp	6¼	6¼	Warner Comms	30	30
CBS	77⅝	76⅝	Mapco	26	25⅞	Warner Lambert	33⅛	34¼
Columbia Gas	31⅛	30⅝	Marine Midland	26⅛	26½	Wells Fargo	46⅝	46¼
Combustion Eng	30⅝	30⅝	Martin Marietta	43⅛	44¼	Westinghse Elec	25⅛	25⅝
Comwlth Edison	27⅝	27½	McDonnell	68⅝	68⅝	Weyerhaeuser	27⅛	27¼
Cons Edison	27¼	27¼	Mead	35⅝	35¼	Whirlpool	43⅝	43⅛
Cons Foods	32⅛	32⅝	Merck	86⅝	86	Woolworth	36¼	36⅝
Cons Power	4⅝	4⅝	Minnesota Mng	82	82	Xerox Corp	37½	37½
Continental Grp	58⅝	58⅝	Mobil Oil	29⅛	28¼	Zenith	23	23⅝
Control Data	36	36⅝	Monsanto	43⅝	45⅝			
Corning Glass	66¼	66⅝	Morgan J. P	75⅝	75½	**Canadian Prices**		
CPC Intl	40	39⅛	Motorola	34⅝	34⅝	Abitibi	28⅛	29
Crane	34½	34¼	NCR Corp	26	26¼	Alcan Alumin	37	37⅝
Crocker Int	25⅝	25½	NL Industries	11⅝	11⅛	Algoma Steel	18¼	19⅝
Crown Zeller	29⅝	29⅝	Nabisco	52⅝	53⅝	Bell Telephone	34½	34⅝
Dart & Kraft	83¼	84⅛	Nat Distillers	26⅝	26⅝	Can Pacific	49⅝	49½
Deere	29⅝	30⅝	Nat Med Ent	21⅝	22¼	Cominco	14¼	14⅝
Delta Air	38⅝	38⅝	Norfolk South	56⅞	56¼	Cons Bathurst	16⅝	16¼
Detroit Edison	15⅝	15	NW Bancorp	26	24⅝	Gulf Oil	17⅝	17⅝
Digital Equip	102¾	104¼	Occidental Pet	30¼	30⅝	Hawker/Sid Can	18⅝	18⅝
Disney	58¼	58⅝	Ogden	26⅛	26⅛	Hudson Bay Mng	6⅞	7
Dow Chemical	28⅝	28¼	Olin Corp	30⅝	30⅝	Imasco	44½	44⅝
Dresser Ind	19¼	19⅝	Owens-Illinois	39⅝	39⅝	Imperial Oil	44	44
Duke Power	28¼	28	Pacific Gas Elec	16⅝	16¼	Int Pipe	31⅛	31⅝
Du Pont	47⅞	47⅝	Pan Am	4⅝	4⅛	Mass-Ferguson	3.30	3.35
Eastern Air	4½	4⅝	Penney J. C.	52⅛	52⅝	Royal Trustco	34⅝	34⅞
Eastman Kodak	74⅝	74⅝	Pennzoil	43⅛	43	Seagram	49⅝	48⅝
Eaton Corp	51	51½	Pepsico	44⅝	44⅛	Steel Co	19⅛	19⅝
Emerson Elect	69⅝	69⅛	Pfizer	38⅝	39¼	Thomson N 'A'	47⅝	46⅞
Evans Prod	3⅝	4¼	Phelps Dodge	15⅝	15⅝	Walker Hiram	25½	25¼
Exxon Corp	43⅛	43⅝	Philip Morris	81⅝	80⅛	WCT	13⅝	13⅝

● Ex div. a Asked. e Ex distribution. h Bid. k Market closed. n New issue. p Stock split. t Traded. y Unquoted.

TEMPUS

Discount houses back Lawson

The Government Broker wisely left the gilts market alone yesterday, as prices struggled to hang on to the early jobbers' mark-up of ⅞ points. The Chancellor's strong hint that another cut in base rates was imminent was duly endorsed by the discount houses and the top accepted rate on the weekly Treasury bill tender fell from 9.46593 per cent to 9.04478. This indicates a base rate of 9½ per cent under the old formula.

US bonds were more or less mercurial throughout the week and failed to give gilts any particularly strong load. Losses on Tuesday and Wednesday amounted to about one point, all of which and more was recouped on Thursday, as chart buying signals triggered off a rally of 1⅛ points.

But receding hopes correct or otherwise of a US discount rate cut accord oddly with last week's clutch of economic data, all of which pointed fairly squarely to an accelerating US slowdown.

October producer prices fell by 0.2 per cent, the third successive month of decline. September consumer credit, at $4.3 billion, registered the lowest monthly rise for all 1984. October retail sales were down while industrial production as flat, compared with market hopes of a ¼ per cent improvement.

Plainly bonds are keeping a wary eye on the escalating Federal deficit, which is now, according to some forecasts, well over the $200 billion mark. Nevertheless, an analysis of the performance of US bonds since end-July appears to indicate a substantial improvement in investors' inflation expectations. Yields on long dated stocks have fallen from 12.9 per cent to 11.6 per cent. As Stephen Lewis of Phillips and Drew points out, real yields have remained remarkably stable at around 4½ per cent, treating equity yields as a proxy for real reforms.

Hence, the decline in the residual yield from 8.4 per cent to 7.1 per cent appears to indicate an improvement in investors' inflation expectations of one percentage point, treating the bond risk premium as a constant.

Composites

To casual observers the composite insurance sector might seem puzzling. The three composites with the highest US exposure – Commercial Union, General Accident and Royal – all announced ghastly third quarter figures this week. And yet their share prices have only been rising.

Certainly, the sector had been underperforming the market just before the results. CU's relative was down by as much as 11 per cent. But by yesterday CU was level pegging the market with its share price unruffled by its £30m nine month pretax loss. Royal's price leapt up over 30p in the three days after revealing its figures to 520p, giving a market relative up at about 7 per cent.

The sector's substantial gains are clear evidence that, in contrast to three or four months ago, market sentiment has changed. It now regards composites as a recovery sector.

There has been increasingly strong evidence that insurance premium rates are at last hardening substantially, particularly in crucial US commercial lines. Moreover, the companies most heavily involved in the disastrous US market have started to show real determination in restructuring their business there.

Indicators

Shares look set for a further surge, but the British Telecom flotation might actually signal the temporary peak of the present bull market, according to a chartist-with-a-difference, Mr Richard Marshall, of the broking firm of Montagu Loebl, who monitors UK stocks via analysis of the 35 sub-sectors of the FTA Actuaries list.

Calling his technique the Coxswain Timing Indicator, Mr Marshall watches all 35 sectors to check when particular components have reached the top or bottom of their rotation cycle.

Since the 35 sub-sectors of the FTA Acturaries list are part of a whole, they can never actually cease to exist, through liquidation for example. Hence, one sector must perform better than another, in any given bull/bear market.

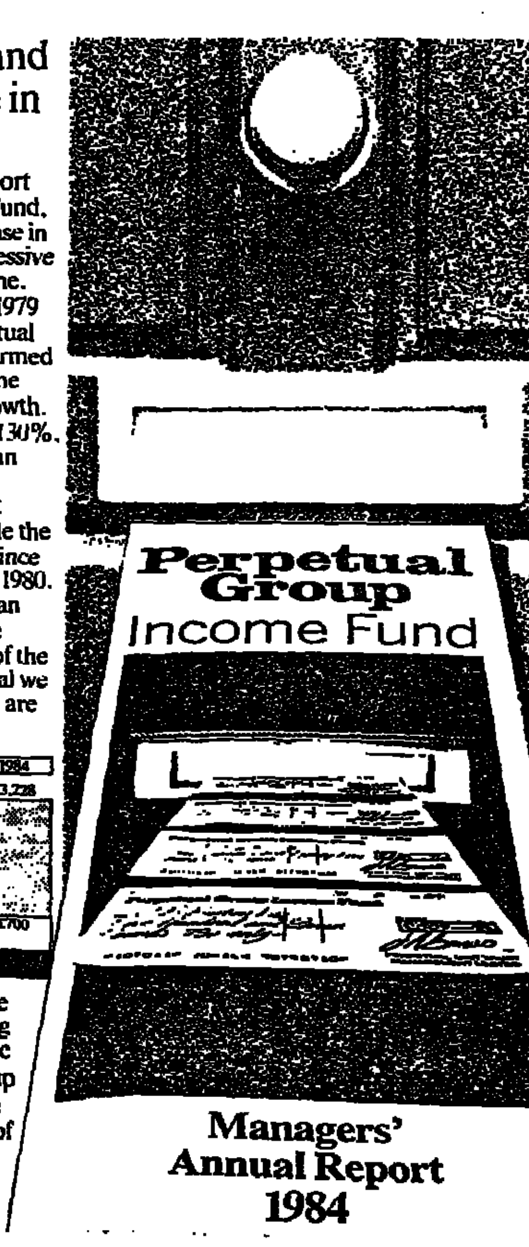
But sectors can remain out of favour for weeks before reaching a turning point. Alternatively, trends can reach a climax with a sudden burst of buying enthusiasm. To pick up these cherished moments, the Coxswain also has a momentum, which defines when greed or fear is uppermost.

The two indicators work in tandem. Sector analysis defines the worst or best performers, and the momentum indicator shows when the turning point is near.

The mechanical structure of the Coxswain helps to identify the strength of any signal. Hence in the present quarterly market review, food retailing and food manufacturing are approaching a sellin zone, while metals and metal forming may be a buy. But the timing is still not quite right.

OUT NOW!

Send for the new Annual Report on Britain's top Income Fund.*

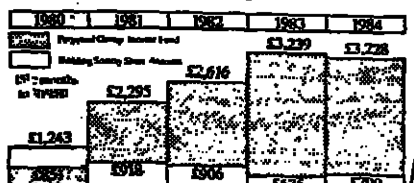


130% rise in capital and 47.5% rise in income in just over 5 years

The latest Managers' Annual Report on the Perpetual Group Income Fund, just released, announces an increase in the value of units for the fifth successive year and a rise in the level of income.

*Since its launch on 16th June 1979 to 30th September 1984 the Perpetual Group Income Fund has outperformed all other authorised unit trusts in the income fund sector for capital growth. A rise in the offer price of units of 130%, compares to a rise of only 45% in an average Building Society Share Account – both figures assume net income has been added back – while the dividend has increased each year since the first distribution in September 1980.

The Fund aims for a higher than average, and rising level of income together with growth in the value of the underlying capital, and at Perpetual we believe that the results of the Fund are consistent with these objectives.



The chart above illustrates the effect of investing, and maintaining £10,000 in a Building Society on the one hand, and the Perpetual Group Income Fund on the other. In each case, income net of the basic rate of Income Tax, and any capital growth, have been withdrawn annually – in order to keep a constant £10,000 in each investment.

A unit holding in the Income Fund would have generated a total of £12,229 of income and growth since June 1979, and still have maintained a £10,000 capital balance. A Building Society Share Account, on the other hand, would have earned only £4,442 over the same period whilst retaining the original £10,000 investment. Figures to 30th September 1984.

Act Now!

We believe that the ability of the principal economies of the world to control inflation will enable economic recovery to continue and world trade to expand. This should enable companies worldwide to achieve higher profitability, leading to an increasing confidence which will allow investors to continue to re-rate share values favourably.

The latest Managers' Annual Report, just released, explains the investment philosophy of the Fund and sets out the impressive investment results. As well as reporting on the current investments held by the Fund it outlines the Managers' view of current prospects for the U.K. equity market in particular, and illustrates how the results of the Fund compare with a Building Society investment.

Perpetual Group
Income Fund

Please send me a copy of the Perpetual Income Fund Managers' Annual Report.
Not applicable to residents of Eire.

OUT NOW!

To: Perpetual Group.
48 Hart Street.
Henley-on-Thames.
Oxon RG9 2AZ.
Tel: Henley-on-Thames (0491) 576868.

SURNAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss) ____________

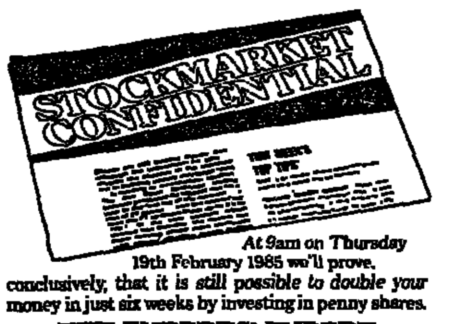
ADDRESS ____________

POST CODE ____________

Perpetual
Britain's Fast Growing Unit Trust Managers

FREE PRIZE DRAW

We guarantee to turn £500 of penny shares into £1,000 in just six weeks.



At 9am on Thursday 19th February 1985 we'll prove, conclusively, that *it is still possible to double your money in just six weeks by investing in penny shares.*

THE EXPERTS' EXPERT

Stockmarket Confidential (or SMC for short) is a rather inauspicious looking news sheet which is sent, by first class post, every Wednesday evening.

Despite its innocuous appearance it is eagerly read on Thursday morning by a handful of investors up and down the country.

Some of these investors will be professional stockbrokers, heads of industry and other leading financial experts. Between them they may control, literally, millions of pounds.

Others will be smaller, private investors sometimes with as little as £500 or £1,000 with which to speculate.

But what every reader of Stockmarket Confidential has in common is the desire to discover what is likely to happen on the stock market that coming week.

Bluntly, they want to know which shares are *going to go up,* and which shares are going to come down. And they want to know why.

THE SECRET OF INVESTMENT SUCCESS

The only way to make money on the stock market is to have reliable advice and the ability to move fast, before the word gets around and prices rocket.

In Stockmarket Confidential we make buying and selling recommendations, offer sound investment analysis and, most important of all, suggest one or more "Hot Tips" for the week.

If you haven't acted on our "Hot Tips" by Thursday lunchtime you've missed the boat – other SMC subscribers will have already pushed prices up.

You'll discover that very often the best investments are the "penny shares"... Samson Exploration, *for instance,* which rocketed from 12p to 52p in just 42 days... Bellair Cosmetics from 22p to £10.50. Dollands Photographic from 27p to £3.23... just three examples from a long list of recently successful "penny shares".

WHY YOU CAN ACT WITH SUCH CONFIDENCE

Each week the editor of SMC chairs a private meeting of the SMC Board of Advisors. Together these financial specialists pool information, validate sources, and discuss the latest City whispers. At the end of the meeting they will have chosen the three hottest tips and decided whether or not to sell shares previously recommended.

We guarantee that none of these tips will be leaked by the SMC Editorial Board, or published, except in SMC.

HOW WE WILL PROVE THE SEEMINGLY IMPOSSIBLE

As we've already explained, we believe it is still regularly possible to double your money in as little as six weeks by trading in penny shares.

In order to prove it we will enter your name in our next Free Prize Draw which takes place on 4th January 1985, all you need do is complete and return the coupon below.

PROFIT RECORD SINCE 15th AUGUST 1984

It's all very well knowing what to buy – the real secret is knowing what to sell. This is our full "sell" record since the 15th August 1984.

Share tipped:	Bought for:	Sold for:	% Gain:
GRA	.15p	.58p	276%
FKI Electricals	.24p	.34p	38%
VG Instruments	1.74p	2.44p	37%
Lennons Group	.37p	.29p	54%
Ratcliffs (GB)	.86p	1.17p	31%
Chubb & Co.	1.26p	2.68p	107%
Usher Walker	1.55p	1.83p	14%
Delyn Packing	1.05p	1.48p	28%
Manchester Ship Canal	1.44p	2.43p	65%
BSG International	.18p	.39p	100%
C. H. Bailey	.10p	.30p	196%
London & Continental Holdings	.27p	1.56p	468%

* All percentage gains allow for dealing costs.

If you win, you'll receive £500 to spend or invest as you please.

We'd suggest that you invest it in any one of our "Hot Tips" for that week. Because if you do, and your £500 of shares aren't worth £1,000 by 19th February 1985, we'll make up the difference in cash.

That's right, we're so confident that our advice is sound we believe that £500 will be worth £1,000 in just six weeks!

Everyone is welcome to enter this Free Prize Draw. No purchase is necessary. Full rules on request.

SMC WEEKLY CONTENTS

★ One or more "Hot Tips" – act by Thursday lunchtime before other subscribers push up the prices.

★ Portfolio monitor – watching shares already tipped and recommending sells where appropriate.

★ Investment analysis including gold, building societies and gilts.

★ Valuable inside information for long term capital growth.

As a subscriber you will be given a "Hot Tip Hotline" phone number, so that if you're away from home on a Thursday you can hear a summary of that week's SMC.

FREE GUIDE FOR FIRST TIME SUBSCRIBERS

SMC was originally published to help only experienced investors.

But it's of equal value to first timers. If you've never invested in the stock market before we'll send you, absolutely free, parts one and two of "How to make more money on the stock market," a unique guide written specifically for subscribers to SMC.

FREE! SIX TRIAL ISSUES

Of course, share prices can go down, as well as up. But we don't want you to risk a penny of your own money until you're convinced that you will make a profit by acting on our advice.

So *if you return the completed delayed action standing order below, we'll rush you the next six issues of SMC absolutely free.*

This way you can profit from our experts' invaluable advice *for six whole weeks at no cost to yourself.*

If you're not convinced that the vital information which SMC contains is worth £144 a year, then just write to your bank and cancel your banker's order before the payment date.

SAVE £72!

Free Trial Offer

In addition to six free issues you can also receive the balance of your first years subscription to SMC for just £72.

But you must order by 30th November 1984.

STOCKMARKET CONFIDENTIAL
57/61 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7TD

SEND BY 30th NOVEMBER 1984

Without obligation

Please send to:
STOCKMARKET CONFIDENTIAL
57/61 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7TD

It will cost you nothing to discover how profitable the information in SMC can be. Order your six free issues and enter the Free Prize Draw today!

Please enter me in the £1000 Free Prize Draw ☑

Please send me FREE "How to make more money on the stock market" (Subscribers only) ☑

If I decide to subscribe I will receive my first year's subscription for just £72.

SM60

NAME (CAPS) ____________
ADDRESS ____________

SIGNED ____________ DATE ____________
TO ____________ BANK PLC
BRANCH/ADDRESS ____________

A/C No (IF KNOWN) ____________

BANKER'S ORDER Please pay to the order of Stockmarket Confidential (Stonehart Publications Ltd), Acc. no. 91084356 at Midland Bank Plc., Knightsbridge 40 04 10, the sum of £72.00, TWO MONTHS FROM THE DATE SHOWN and thereafter the sum of £144.00 each year on the anniversary of the date shown being my membership to Stockmarket Confidential and debit my/our account accordingly until countermanded by me in writing.

مكبرة من الأصل

STOCK MARKET REPORT

TI surges on takeover talk

By Derek Pain and Pam Spooner

TI Group, the old Tube Investment, has emerged as the City's new takeover favourite.

The shares were at one time 16p higher at 242p, yesteday making a three-day advance of 40p.

Significantly TI has, in the main, been out of step with the market. As shares surged to a new high early this week TI shaded coppers. But when the market lost its momentum on Wednesday and Thursday TI was the subject of some heavy buying, partly from the Continent.

Profit expectations for Bass, the country's largest brewing group, continue to be upgraded. Mr Colin Mitchell, a partner at Buckmaster and Moore, the broker, is forecasting £235 million for the year ended last September. His would represent a £60 million advance. The shares were unchanged at 430p.

Yesterday it was determined American buying, apparently through one broker, which sent the price romping ahead. "Without a bid the shares are at least 20p too high", one market man said.

TI is mystified by the share price activity. "As far as we know nothing is happening", said a spokesman.

The City, rather hesitantly, is looking at the American Rockvell Group, only recently regarded as a likely bidder for Lucas Industries, as the possible predator.

If a bidder should strike now it would catch TI on the hop. The company might have difficulty marshalling its defences. Only last month it was forced to admit to a puncture on its important cycle side and, as a result, the City downgraded profit expectations from £36 million to about £23 million.

Lucas, too, was in fine form, gaining 7p to 260p. Here takeover thoughts are just below the surface. It is the group's unexpectedly strong profit performance which is attracting buyers.

Equities ended a remarkable week on a strong note, although not quite recapturing the peaks achieved earlier.

At the close the FT 30 share index was 8.4 points higher at 920.0 points. The FT-SE Share Index finished at 1,173.5 points, a rise of 8.6 points.

British Telecom continued to dominate the market. The 130p offer price was in line with expectations.

Indications of lower transatlantic interest rates, reinforcing expectations that our own rates will soon be cut (in time to give an added boost to the BT flotation), helped general sentiment. The continuing drift back to work by pitmen also helped.

Bank shares, however, were hit by a late flurry of selling, begun by suggestions of a rights issue from **Barclays Bank** and rumours that **Lloyds Bank** was *registering disquiet over a* Saudia Arabian pipeline loan.

Barclays fell 17p to 510p; Lloyds 22p to 510p; **Midland** *Bank* 7p to 355p and **National** Westminster *17p to 555p.* A Lloyds spokesman said: "We can see no justification for the fall in our price".

Government stocks closed a shade below their best with gains of up to £⅜.

Currys Group rose 8p to 497p as bidders **Dixons Group** disclosed it had lifted its shareholding to 10.9 per cent. Dixons was 15p higher at 384p.

Debenhams, the department stores group, was the outstanding feature in a strong stores sector as takeover talk was revived. The shares jumped 11p to 210p. **Burton Group** was also strong, up 15p to 393p.

Dunlop was weak, down 5p to 27p, but **Metal Box** rose 6p to 262p ahead of figures which are expected to be unexciting at the pretax level but could show earnings per share significantly better.

Marks and Spencer recovered from selling pressure from one broking source on Thursday to gain 5p to 123p.

Norfolk Capital Group, firmly back in the black, is spending £3.5 million revamping its Norfolk Hotel, Kensington. The hotel, now closed, will get the treatment which had proved so successful at NCG's Royal Court Hotel, Sloane Square, London. NCG, run by the family of the late Sir Maxwell Joseph (of Grand Metropolitan fame) was 21p yesterday, representing an attractive investment in the booming hotel industry.

Wolverhampton Steam Laundry, strong recently, gained a further *1p to 27p as Mr Tony* Berry, chairman of the **Blue Arrow** employment agency to holidays group, and Mr D. T. *Ellingham,* emerged as 19.6 per cent shareholders in the company.

Channel Tunnel lost Thursday's exuberance on the tunnel cash pledge, falling 13p to 137p. Rationalization plans at **Yorkshire Chemics** lifted the shares 4p to 58p. **Barton Transport** responded to more than doubled profits with a 50p acceleration to 175p.

But **Stocklake Holdings** slipped 6p to 140p on its 17 per cent profits decline.

Bestobell tumbled 12p to 292p on the departure of the chief executive and **Johnson Matthey** remained depressed, falling 5p to 108p.

RECENT ISSUES

	Closing Price
Addison Comm 2p Ord (116a)	169
Alida Holdings 25p Ord (140a)	148
Appledore A & P 10p Ord (87)	87+2
Breakmate 10p Ord (100a)	102
Brit Bloodstock Ag 25p Ord (165a)	230
CVD Inc Com Stock $0.01 (105a)	133
Checkpoint Europe 25p Ord (a)	165
Comp Fin Serv 5p Ord (85a)	80
Craton Lodge & Knight 1p Ord (115a)	161
Fergebrook Grp 20p Ord (74a)	106
Gabicci 5p Ord (78a)	90–1
Hawtal Whiting 5p Ord (197a)	224
Iceland Frozen Food 10p Ord (210)	354+2
Instem 10p Ord (145a)	185–3
Klark-Teknik 5p Ord (85a)	110
Media Technology 20p Ord (117a)	145–1
Oldacre Hldgs 20p Ord	100
Paul Michael L'wear 5p Ord (30a)	29
Plasmec 10p Ord (70a)	74
Second Market Inv 5p Ord (10)	11
Shares Drug stores 10p Ord (140a)	158–1
Stone International 30p Ord (125)	139
T & S Stores 5p Ord (a)	111–1
Trade Promotion 10p Ord (75a)	80
U D O Holdings 10p Ord (110a)	125
Wates City of Lon Prop 25p Ord (100)	110

Issue price in parentheses a Unlisted Securities. * by tender

● **SCANTRONIC HOLDINGS:** Half-year to Sept 30. Interim 0.7p (single div 1p last time). Figs in £000. T/over 1,160 (644). Pretax profit 303 (118). The board says sales of Homelink products have now started. Market responses are encouraging, especially in Scandinavia. Homelink is expected to make a significant contribution to the group's profitability during the second half.

● **GRAINGER TRUST** and the owners of the Middlesbrough Estate, acting in an equal joint venture, have exchanged contracts with the Newton Aycliffe development Corp for the purchase of the greater part of the Newton Aycliffe Shopping Centre for £3.25m, cash.

COMMODITIES

LONDON COMMODITY PRICES
Rubber in £'s per tonne; Coffee, cocoa, sugar in £'s per metric ton; Gasoil in US$ per metric ton.

RUBBER
Dec 615.00
Jan 625-10
Feb 635-15
Mar 645-25
Apr 655-35
May 665-45
Jun 680-65
Jul 685-65
Aug 690-75
Jan. Mar 635-15

SUGAR
Dec 131.02-132.00
Mar 149.08-150.00
May 157.02-157.04
Aug 166.02-166.06
Oct 174.02-174.04
Dec 180.00-180.04
Mar 195.00-195.04
Vol 1.761

COCOA
Nov 2500-30
Dec 1943-41
Mar 1895-94
May 1890-88
July 1888-87
Sep 1884-83
Dec 1830-29
Mar 1835-18
Vol 4.242

COFFEE
Nov 2570-2560
Jan 2371-2370
Mar 2234-2233
May 2187-2186
Jul 2175-2170
Sep 2155-2151
Nov 2160-2156
Vol 2.886

GAS OIL
Nov 233.05-33.25
Dec 236.75-36.50
Jan 237.50-37.25
Feb 235.75-35.25
Mar 232.00-31.00
Apl 227.50-31.00
May 227.50-20.00
Jun 230.00-25.00
July 235.12-12.00
Vol 1.394

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE
Unofficial prices.
Official turnover figures.
Prices in pounds per metric ton. Silver in pence per troy ounce.
Rudolf Wolff & Co. Ltd. report

COPPER HIGH GRADE
Cash 1073.00-1073.50
Three months 1097.50-1098.00
T/O 7.350
Tone: Steadier.

STANDARD CATHODES
Cash 1081.00-1085.00
Three months 1101.00-1103.00
T/O nil
Tone: Idle

TIN STANDARD
Cash 9662-9663
Three months 9660-9662
T/O 515
Tone: Steady.

TIN HIGH-GRADE
Cash 9705-9710
Three months 9705-9706
T/O 110
Tone: Steady.

LEAD
Cash 362.00-364.00
Three months [illegible]
T/O 5.750
Tone: Steadier.

ZINC STANDARD
Cash 623.50-623.50
Three months 627.50-628.00
T/O 4.500
Tone: Easier.

ZINC HIGH GRADE
Cash 667.00-670.00
Three months 667.00-670.00
T/O Nil
Tone: Idle

SILVER LARGE
Cash 605.0-607.0
Three months 619.0-621.0
T/O 36
Tone: Quiet

SILVER SMALL
Cash 606.0-607.0
Three months 619.0-621.0
T/O Nil
Tone: Idle

ALUMINIUM
Cash 952.00-953.00
Three months 977.00-978.00
T/O 6.075
Tone: Steady.

NICKEL
Cash 3742-3748
Three months 3822-3823
T/O 246
Tone: Steady.

LONDON GOLD FUTURES MARKET
In US$ per oz.
Dec 346.50-346.60
Feb 351.60-351.70
Vol 203
Tone: Quiet and uncertain.

LONDON INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL FUTURES
Rudolf Wolff Financial Services Ltd.
Mnth Vol Settmt

YEN
Dec'84 4132
Mar'85
Jun'85
Comment: Quiet.

STERLING
Dec'84 227 1.2600
Mar'85 200 1.6208
Jun'85 1.2636
Comment: Firm.

D-MARK
Dec'84 189 3382
Mar'85 3413
Jun'85
Comment: Stable.

SWISS FRANC
Dec'84 159 3382
Mar'85
Jun'85
Comment: Untraded

EURODOLLARS
Dec'84 1477 7107
Mar'85 11598980
Jun'85 1878882
Sep'85 768891
Dec'85 76881
Comment: Regaining ground.

SHORT STERLING
Dec'84 10391041
Mar'85 [illegible]
Jun'85 3009045
Sep'85 9078
Dec'85 8993
Comment: Steady.

T-BONDS
Dec'84 14777107
Mar'85 6904
Jun'85
Comment: Stronger.

GILTS
Dec'84 299110831
Mar'85 1010810
Jun'85 10826
Sep'85 11127
Comment: Improved.

FTSE
Dec'84 16811795
Mar'85 11865
Jun'85 11835
Comment: Slightly better.

MEAT AND LIVESTOCK COMMISSION: Average fatstock prices at representative markets on November 16: GB: Cattle, 96.62p per kg lw (+0.44). GB: Sheep, 182.52p per kg est d c w (–9.38). GB: Pigs, 92.68p per kg lw (+1.34). England and Wales: Cattle nos. down 12.0 per cent, ave. price, 96.08p (+0.43). Sheep nos. down 42.6 per cent, ave. price, 182.61p (–8.61). Pig nos. down 3.2 per cent, ave. price, 92.68p (+1.34). Scotland: Cattle nos. up 46.6 per cent, ave. price, 100.63p (–1.98). Sheep nos. down 44.7 per cent, ave. price, 182.11p (–12.90).

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

1984 High	1984 Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
190	119	Aberdeen	182 ●	..	7.6	4.9	..
86	56	Ailsa	83	-1	1.9	2.2	..
588	438	Alliance	558	-2	20.7	3.7	..
115	89½	Anvar	110	..	3.6	3.3	..
288	218	Ang Amer Sec	280	+2	7.8	2.9	..
70	53½	Ang Int	55 ●	..	10.0	18.2	..
600	384	Ang Int Ass	475	..	..	..	..
159	116	Ang Scot	157	..	4.0	2.5	..
368	318	Ashdown	365	+2	10.3	2.8	..
141	86	Atlanta	130	+2	1.6	1.2	..
101	75	Atlantic Assets	86	..	0.7	0.8	..
82	67	Bankers	81 ●	-1	3.0b	3.7	..
174	130	Berry	165 ●	-2	1.4	0.9	..
150	117	Border & Strn	146 ●	+1	4.7	3.2	..
100	79	Br Amer Gen	98	-1	3.7	3.7	..
189	140½	Br Assets	181	-1	9.7b	5.4	..
28	20½	Br Empire Sec	24½ ●	..	1.3	5.1	..
333	281	Britain Inv	329 ●	..	14.3b	5.8	..
68	55	Brunner	63	-1	2.7b	4.3	..
15	7⅞	Camellia	£16½	..	12.5b	0.8	..
73	80	Charter Agency	73	..	3.0b	4.1	..
503	418	Continental	498	..	25.7b	5.2	..
171	125	Crescent Japan	154	-1	0.4	0.3	..
375	275	Delta	375	..	..	..	..
101	80	Derby Inc	101	..	9.5	9.4	..
108	80	Do Cap	100	+2	..	..	..
287	241	Drayton Cons	285 ●	+3	12.7	4.8	..
137	88	Drayton Far East	118	-3	1.2	1.0	..
356	292	Drayton Japan	356	..	1.4	0.4	..
354	295	Drayton Premier	354	+2	16.4	4.6	..
163	140	Dundee Lon	155	..	6.2	4.0	..
206	148	Edin Amer Asset	178	..	1.2	0.7	..
103	87	Edinburgh	101 ●	+1	3.7	3.7	..
249	210	Electric Gen	249	+1	4.5	1.8	..
222	192	English Int	216 ●	-3	9.6b	4.5	..
85	82	English Scot	82	-1	1.6b	2.8	..
93	69	English NY	91	..	3.3	3.6	..
84	68	F & C Alliance	83	+1	2.3	2.8	..
167	117	F&C Pacific	142	+1	5.0b	3.5	..
188	162	Family	182	..	9.4	5.2	..
234	194	First Scot Amer	230	-2	8.5b	3.7	..
245	170	First Un Gen	188 ●	..	8.7	4.9	..
448	342	Fleming American	430	-2	6.1	1.4	..

1984 High	1984 Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
225	185	Fleming Claver	218	+1	11.1	5.1	..
224	180	Fleming Enterprise	218	+1	13.4	4.8	..
315	[illegible]	Fleming Far East	[illegible] ●	-4	2.8	1.0	..
522	[illegible]	Fleming Japan	[illegible] ●	-3	4.3	0.8	..
107	[illegible]	Fleming Mercantile	106	..	4.0	3.9	..
110	[illegible]	Fleming Overseas	103	-2	3.3	3.2	..
150	[illegible]	Fleming Tech	145	..	3.1	2.2	..
270	215	Fleming Universal	270 ●	+2	9.5	3.6	..
125	[illegible]	For Col	125	+1	3.5b	2.9	..
158	80	Frost (J) & Ci	[illegible] ●	..	4.0	5.0	..
175	129	GT Japan	151	-1	2.0	1.3	..
[illegible]	433	General Funds	[illegible]	..	12.9	2.4	..
[illegible]	164	General Cons	[illegible]	..	10.0	5.2	..
104	77	Glasgow Stock	[illegible]	..	2.6	2.6	..
247	197	Globe	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	5.3	..
215	178	Greenfriar	[illegible]	-2	1.3	1.0	..
[illegible]	167½	Gresham House	[illegible]	+5	5.7	2.4	..
141	114	Hambros	[illegible] ●	-2	5.4	4.0	..
278	187	Hill P	[illegible] ●	+1	13.2	6.0	..
406	[illegible]	Invest in Success	[illegible]	..	7.6	1.6	..
211	162	Inv Cap	204	-1	5.1	2.5	..
61½	43	Japan Assets	55½ ●	+½	0.1	0.1	..
234	215	Lake View	[illegible] ●	..	6.4	2.2	..
154	[illegible]	Law Debenture	[illegible]	-2	7.1b	4.7	..
63	64	Lon Merchant Sec	71	..	2.6	3.7	..
55	71	Lon Trust	71	..	3.3	4.2	..
87	70	Merchants	[illegible]	..	4.0b	4.7	..
149	[illegible]	Monks	[illegible]	..	3.4	2.3	..
[illegible]	65	Murray Income	[illegible]	..	6.4	6.5	..
69	67	Murray Growth	[illegible]	-1	2.0	2.3	..
114	86	Murray Int	111	..	4.3	3.9	..
159	122	Murray Small	157 ●	..	3.3	2.1	..
263	205	Murray Venture	[illegible]	+1	6.3	2.4	..
345	303	New Court	[illegible]	..	19.5	5.7	..
73	58	New Darien Oil	70	..	0.4e	0.5	..
178	133	1928	165 ●	+1	7.9	4.7	..
43	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	3.2b	8.2	..
359	252	New Tokyo	[illegible]	-3	..	..	..
234	222	Nth Atlantic Sec	[illegible] ●	..	4.6	1.7	..
138	108	Nth Sea Assets	[illegible] ●	..	8.7	0.6	..
252	209	Nthn Amer	[illegible]	-3	7.7	3.1	..
127	97	Outwich	[illegible]	..	4.1	3.2	..
38	24	Personal Assets	[illegible]	..	0.6	2.0	..

1984 High	1984 Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
287	243	Raeburn	283	..	12.9	4.1	..
115	93	River & Merc	114	..	6.4	5.6	..
195	158	River Plate	182	-3	9.3b	4.8	..
189	138	Robeco	182	..	..	..	..
157	127	Rolinco	151	..	..	..	..
234	185	Romney	233	..	6.3	2.7	..
10⅝	9⅛	Rorento	[illegible]	..	..	..	..
279	287	St Andrews	277	..	10.6	3.6	..
246	191	Scottish	242	-1	6.7	2.8	..
206	174	Scot American	205	+1	7.2	3.5	..
147	117	Scot Eastern	146	..	5.0	3.4	..
347	270	Scot Mtge	346 ●	-1	9.7b	2.8	..
202	166	Scot Nat	208	..	6.1	2.9	..
117	82½	Scot Nthn	115	..	4.7	4.1	..
353	285	Scot Mert 'A'	353	..	11.9	3.1	..
495	384	Secnd Alliance	488	..	17.9	3.7	..
106	84	Sec Of Scotland	106 ●	+1	5.3b	5.0	..
68	51	Smaller Cos	82	..	2.2	3.8	..
38	32½	Stewart Enterp	35	-1	0.6	1.8	..
117	53	Stockholders	110	..	2.9	2.6	..
111	75	Tr Australia	95	..	2.9	4.0	..
74	59	Tr City Of Lon Dfd	74 ●	..	4.4b	6.0	..
143	121	Tr Ind & Gen	142 ●	..	4.8b	3.4	..
250	201	Tr Natural Res	244	..	10.7	4.4	..
178	130	Tr North America	162	..	4.9b	3.0	..
273	192	Tr Pacific Basin	255	..	2.8b	1.1	..
135	107	Tr Property	134	..	4.5	3.4	..
88	83	Tr Tech	84	..	2.4	2.8	..
122	98	Tr Trustees	122	..	4.9	4.0	..
104	85	Temple Bar	102	+1	8.2b	8.1	..
200	160	Throgmorton	200	..	9.8	4.8	..
273	211	Throg Secured Cap	247	..	..	..	..
149	123	Trans Oceanic	147	..	4.3	2.9	..
102	80	Tribune	102	..	2.8	2.7	..
81	67½	Triplevest Inc	75	..	12.4	16.6	..
183	153	US Debenture	182	+1	9.2	5.1	..
95	75	Viking Resource	81 ●	-1	1.5	1.9	..
78	53	Westpool	67	..	2.0	2.9	..
98	60	Winterbottom Enrgy	95	-1	1.8	1.1	..
138	105½	Witan	135	..	3.8	2.7	..
252	207	Yeoman	251	..	11.7	4.7	..

MONEY MARKETS

Clearing Banks Base Rate 10

Discount Mkt Loans%
Overnight: High 10¼ Low 3
Week Fixed: 10

Treasury Bills (Dis%)
Buying: 2 months 9⅝; 3 months 9½
Selling: 2 months 9⅞; 3 months 9¼

Prime Bank Bills (Dis%) / Trades (Dis%)
1 month 9⅝-9½ — 1 month 10¼
2 months 9⅝-9½ — 2 months 10
3 months 9⅝-9½ — 3 months 9¾
6 months 9⅝-9½ — 6 months 9⅞

Local Authority Bonds
1 month 10⅜-10¼ — 7 months 10¼-10
2 months 10⅜-10¼ — 8 months 10¼-10
3 months 10⅜-10¼ — 9 months 10¼-10
4 months 10¼-10 — 10 months 10¼-10
5 months 10¼-10 — 11 months 10¼-10
6 months 10¼-10 — 12 months 10¼-10

Secondary Mkt. £CD Rates(%)
1 month 9⅝-9½ — 6 months 9⅝-9½
3 months 9⅝-9½ — 12 months 9⅝-9½

Local Authority Market(%)
1 day 10 — 3 months 9⅝
7 days 10 — 6 months 9¾
1 month 9⅞ — 1 year 9⅞

Interbank Market(%)
Overnight: open 10½ Close 11½
1 week 10¼-10 — 6 months 9¾-9⅝
1 month 10-9⅞ — 9 months 9⅞-9¾
3 months 9⅝-9½ — 12 months 9¾-9⅝

First Class Finance Houses (Mkt. Rate%)
3 months 9⅝ — 6 months 9¾

Finance House Base Rate 11

Treasury Bill Tender
Applications: £520.91m allotted £100m
Bids at: £97.745% received 100%
Last week: £97.64% received 47%
Average rate: £9.0438% Last week: £9.4593%
Next week: £100m replace £100m

Adam & Company

Banking services for the individual.

Interest on Current Accounts

Balance in excess of £5000 9½%
Balance £500-£5000 8½%

22 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh EH2 4DF Tel: 031-225 8484

MONEY TO INVEST?
For details of a
PERSONAL INVESTMENT
Management Service Contact
C.J. How
FINANCIAL CONSULTANT
3 Beaufort Buildings, Spa Road, Gloucester GL1 1XB
Telephone: (0452) 503950
Member of the National Association of Security Dealers and Investment Managers

BPM Holdings plc
CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

The 41st Annual General Meeting of BPM Holdings plc was held on November 16, 1984 in Birmingham

The following are extracts from the statement by the chairman, Mr. R. P. R. Iliffe:

The results for the year as a whole show a welcome improvement over the performance of the last two years. The profit on ordinary activities before tax of the Group for the 52 weeks to the 30th June, 1984 rose to £3.3m compared with £1.4m in 1983.

In brief, the newspaper publishing side of the Group contributed £2.3m towards the profit, the newsagents' shops £1.6m and our other activities £0.4m; from which £1.0m has to be deducted for the losses of our greetings card chain and retailing's share of group finance costs.

In February this year your Board declared an interim dividend of 7.5%, an increase of 18.6%, reflecting both the better results and the objective of continuing to reduce the disparity between the interim and final dividends. In line with this and our other objective of trying to maintain even growth, the Board now feels able to recommend a final dividend of 17.5% which means that the dividends for the year as a whole will be 25.0% compared with 23.1% last year.

At the end of June, as a result of our holding of Press Association shares, we received 1,893,826 Ordinary 'B' shares in Reuters Holdings PLC. We sold just under 80% of our holding at the time of the Reuter's flotation, raising £2.7m before tax.

The year under review has seen a significant improvement in the fortunes of our newspapers published from Colmore Circus, which together produced a profit of £1,940,000. We have also seen encouraging results both from our London weeklies published by London and Westminster Newspapers Limited, and from the Burton Daily Mail Limited.

Unhappily, the fortunes of the West Midlands Press Limited as a separate company continued to decline, and a decision was taken half-way through the year to close down that company's office and transfer its publishing activities to Colmore Circus. This was a sad and difficult task. Sad because it meant the voluntary redundancy of just under one hundred employees, and difficult because those who did transfer had to be retrained to adapt to the Birmingham Post & Mail's working practices whilst at the same time ensuring that none of the titles missed an edition.

Recognising pressures placed upon the Colmore Circus workforce both at present and anticipated in the future, The Birmingham Post & Mail Limited placed a £2.5m order for a sophisticated computer system for the editorial department. The installation of this equipment will be completed by the end of the year. A further major investment in re-equipping the publishing room was also made during the year.

The decision to relaunch *The Birmingham Post* in its new tabloid format was only taken after the most careful consideration supported by market research. In its new guise *The Birmingham Post* will continue to provide detailed business and financial news and comment but should prove more attractive to local and national advertisers. The initial reaction to the change has been most encouraging.

The Burton Daily Mail Limited experienced a particularly good year, achieving a profit of £158,000 during the eleven months since our involvement, and is currently negotiating for the purchase of a small webb-offset press so that it can improve the printing quality of its own newspapers and contract print for other customers. Our London Weeklies also maintained their highly profitable record of recent years, producing £272,000 in the year, and our associate North Wales Newspapers had another good year.

During the year the re-structuring of our newsagent activities was completed. T. Dillon & Company Limited changed its name to Dillons Newsagents Limited to identify more clearly the nature of its trade. David Mallows & Co. Limited became its subsidiary and Dillons Newsagents Limited now includes all the assets and trade of both Mallows and Argus Shops Limited. These two companies will continue as agents for Dillons to manage the separate groups of shops in the Thames Valley and Sussex areas. The performance of Argus shops has been particularly good during this year, with profits before tax of £472,000 from its 43 branches.

The results from Supercards Limited, a loss before tax of £922,000, coming after the major losses last year must seem very disappointing. The poor results were due in part to continued difficulties in realising old stocks but the new management team has brought operations under tighter control. The loss was increased by the decision to provide for the costs of disposing of loss-making branches.

The Group's involvement in the paper and packaging industry is now through two related company interests, Chapman Industries plc and Arthur Woollacott Limited. Our former subsidiary company, West Midlands Envelopes Limited, was sold to Chapman in August, 1983, and our equity stake in that company was increased from the original 15% acquired in consideration to 20% in January 1984. Chapman's year ended on 31st March, 1984, and their total pre-tax profits increased from £629,000 to £822,000.

As compared with the similar period a year before, Arthur Woollacott's profits increased by almost 50%, largely as a result of higher investment profits and income.

Again I should like to place on record my grateful thanks to all members of staff who have contributed towards our further progress on the road to recovery and better performance.

The Report and Accounts were adopted and a final dividend of 17.5% was approved.

BPM Holdings plc
28 Colmore Circus, Birmingham B4 6AX.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. HOW HARD IS SIR KEITH GOING TO CANE YOU?

Last Monday, Sir Keith Joseph made it clear that a large number of parents are going to have to contribute a lot more to their children's further education.

Whatever the rights and wrongs of it all, the net effect is that some parents will have to pay up to £2400 a year for maintenance, plus tuition fees of around £520. Adding up to a total of nearly £9000 for a three year degree course.

Not everyone, of course, will find themselves in this unfortunate position but, nevertheless, it underlines the necessity to lighten the load and avoid having to find such large sums from immediate income.

READ ON. IT COULD BE QUITE AN EDUCATION.

If one or more of your children is under the age of fifteen, we can offer you a choice of carefully tailored investment plans that will help you meet the cost of further education.

And for grandparents, or any other relation, we've just introduced a special covenant kit which takes advantage of up to 30% tax relief.

All plans carry valuable life cover.

WHY PROVIDENT MUTUAL?

Since 1840, we've been caring for other people's money and, currently, we manage assets in excess of £1,700 million.

We also have an outstanding investment track record. While future investment returns can't be guaranteed, the units in our Life Managed Fund, have risen in value by 56.6%* over two years.

Equity Fund units increased by 80.9%* over two years.

Now is the time to act by returning the coupon below.

After all, when it comes to the crunch, putting the decision off now could cost you dear in years to come.

Or, more important, your children's future.

*Change in offer price 24 months to 1st October 1984.

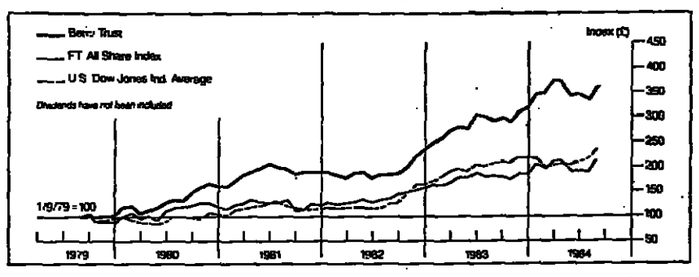
To: Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association (S/G/FE), FREEPOST, Stevenage, Herts SG1 4YH.
Please provide an illustration for a further education plan.
Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)____
Address____
Date of birth____ Highest Tax rate____%
Financial adviser (if any)____
Age(s) of children____
I am a parent ☐ I am a grandparent ☐ I am a relation ☐ T

PROVIDENT MUTUAL
Plans for your children's future.

THE BERRY TRUST, p.l.c.

A G.T. GROUP MANAGED TRUST

Consistently out-performing the averages over five years.



Over the five years to 31st August, 1984 The Berry Trust consistently outperformed both the F.T. All Share and Dow Jones Industrial indices.

The net asset value growth of 275% over the period places the Trust third among the 119 monitored by The Association of Investment Trust Companies.

SUMMARY OF THE YEAR ENDED 31st AUGUST 1984

	1983	1984	% change
Total net assets £000	46,870	57,533	+22.75
NAV per ordinary share*	147p	181p	+23.13
Earnings per ordinary share*	1.01p	1.46p	+44.55
Dividends per ordinary share	0.95p	1.00p	+ 5.26

*assuming full conversion of loan stock and adjusted for capitalisation issue 20.1.1984

For a copy of the report and accounts of The Berry Trust p.l.c. contact G.T. Management Limited at 8th Floor, 8 Devonshire Square, London EC2M 4YJ. Telephone: 01-283 2575.

FAMILY MONEY edited by Lorna Bourke

SHARE LAUNCH

Weighing up attractions of Telecom

With the last crucial piece of the British Telecom launch jigsaw now in place it is possible for investors to make a judgment about applying for BT shares.

The shares will be on offer at 130p, which gives a gross yield of 7.1 per cent, not counting the vouchers or free bonus shares. If you take the telephone vouchers into account – £18 worth tax-free for each £260, invested, or 200 shares – the total gross yield works out, as predicted, at about 17 per cent.

So should you or shouldn't you invest? For two categories of would-be investors the decision is relatively plain sailing. Anyone investing for income, and British Telecom employees, should take advantage of the offer. The decision is less clear for those wanting capital growth.

But first, those with an income requirement. No investment with such a limited downside risk is now offering a gross return of 17 per cent, so this looks like an offer you cannot afford to refuse.

Anyone wanting income should ignore the bonus share option and go for the £18 telephone vouchers.

To get the 17 per cent return you have to be a telephone subscriber so you can use the £18 tax-free vouchers which are offsetable against your telephone bill.

The maximum amount to apply for if you go for the vouchers, is £3,120 worth or 2,400 shares – do not apply for more. At £3,120 worth or 2,400 shares, you get the optimum number of vouchers – 12, which arrive in pairs at six-monthly intervals until January 1988.

You receive no further vouchers after you reach the £3,120 level so if you apply for more shares, you will simply be diluting your return. And to get the full benefit of the vouchers you have to be prepared not to sell your British Telecom shares until January 1988.

Remember, too, that only one set of vouchers may be used against a single telephone account so if husband and wife are applying, one partner should apply for the bonus shares rather than vouchers.

But what about the investor looking for capital growth? This is a more difficult decision. If you do decide to invest ignore the vouchers and go for the bonus shares. you must apply for the bonus offer at the launch as the bonus incentive, like the telephone voucher is not tranferable to subsequent holders of shares – only those who apply at the launch will be eligible.

British Telecom is unlikely to be a get rich quick situation since all the incentives are designed to make people hang on to their shares. Logically, the price of the shares ought to fall as soon as they are quoted in the market because buyers in the market will not be entitled to the telephone vouchers or bonus issue of shares.

However, although the institutions will not be eligible for the incentives, the shares will appeal in the short term because they are only partly paid. This institutional interest is expected to support the share price after the launch.

Bonus shares will be issued on the basis of one for 10 up to the first 4,000 shares or £5,200 invested but you have to hold the shares three years to qualify. They will be issued at the then prevailing market price so any liability to capital gains tax should be minimized.

The $64,000 question is – what will the bonus shares be worth three years down the line? Looking at British Telecom's profit potential, two opposing factors have to be considered.

BT will continue to enjoy a virtual monopoly for some years to come though in theory the market is now wide open. Its ability to exploit this situation is a definite plus factor.

On the minus side, British Telecom is subject to pricing constraints on about 60 per cent of its business, which will put the brakes on profit potential.

Whatever the investor looking for capital gains decides, remember if you apply for more than £5,200 worth of shares, you are again diluting the capital gains potential.

But one category of investor really should not miss the opportunity to invest – British Telecom employees. The terms of their offer are very generous. Under the free offer, each employee of British Telecom who joins the British Telecom Share Ownership Scheme by November 28 (closing date for applications) will be given 54 shares worth £70.20.

Under the matching offer, employees are also eligible to purchase 77 shares worth £100.10 and will be given free 2 shares for each share bought.

The shares purchased under the Matching Offer – 77, worth £100.10 – must be paid for in full at the time of application.

More shares, up to a maximum of 1,600, can be purchased at a 10 per cent discount on the 130p offer price, so BT employees will be paying only 117p per share.

For them, this really is an offer they cannot afford to refuse.

Lorna Bourke

How to join in the largest ever issue

The Government hopes – and now appears to expect – that a record number of people will help to make history by applying for British Telecom shares.

Many subscribers, possibly even the majority of them, will never have owned shares before. The whole process of application and ownership will be completely new to them. So how does the system work and what does the prospective investor have to do?

The application procedure was set out in the "pathfinder" prospectus issued by BT last month, but many people are likely not to have seen this. So it will be repeated in the full prospectus which will be published on Tuesday in daily papers, including *The Times*. Included with the prospectus is the application form, though both this and the prospectus can also be obtained from banks, post offices or stock brokers. Alternatively BT will send these, plus other information, if you ring 0272 272272.

The form is simple to fill in. Apart from giving relevant details, like name and address, you will only have to specify how many shares and which benefits you want. But you will have to buy shares in multiples of £200 with a minimum of 200 shares. The benefits are the offer of either a share bonus (one free share for every 10 held) if you hold on for three years, or vouchers to help pay the phone bill. Remember, only one person per household can apply for vouchers.

You cannot buy any number of shares you like: it has to be in set steps linked to the voucher scheme. So the minimum investment is 200 shares, (or £260) and if you want more you must buy 400, 800, 1,200 and so on as described in the prospectus.

But remember, you are not required to pay the full cash value of your shares immediately – only about 40 per cent is initially required.

The two subsequent payments – roughly 30 per cent each – do not fall due untill June 24, next year and then April 9, 1986.

So the initial cost of the shares comes out like this: if you buy the minimum of 200 shares at £1.30 each it will eventually cost you £260. But your first cheque will only be made out for £100, and the two subsequent payments will be £80 each.

The prospectus explains where to send the cheque and application form. Check this carefully, because the destination varies depending with the initial of the investor's surname.

All applications *must* be in by the Wednesday after next – and not later than 10am.

While applications are being processed, your cheque will be cashed – even if you do not finally get all the shares you asked for. So do not write a cheque for more than you can afford on the assumption that you will not receive your full allocation. If you do not get all the shares you want, the balance of your money will be returned to you a few days later.

Once the allocations have been made, you will receive a letter confirming this. This should reach you by Friday, November 30. Dealings in BT shares begin on the Stock Exchange at 3pm on December 3. It may be a few weeks before you receive your formal certificate (proving that you own the shares) from BT, but, in the meantime, the allotment letter serves the same purpose if, for example, you want to sell them.

But there are several factors to bear in mind. On many popular issues people tend to apply for far more shares than they actually want on the assumption that they will not get all they ask for. It will probably be unnecessary to do that with BT. Because the Government is to get individuals to buy the shares, all private investors are likely to get their full allocations. So it will be the institutions who find their allocations cut down if there are not enough shares.

Moreover, on no account send in several different applications in the hope of getting more shares. The Government had declared it will weed out multiple applications and refuse any shares to the offenders, or withhold their share bonus or vouchers.

Finally, Kleinwort, Benson, the merchant bank leading the issue, is urging investors to send in applications as early as possible. A sudden flood of late applications could clog up the processing system.

Once the shares have started to trade on the stock market you might want to "stag" them – sell within a few days if the price rises to a premium. BT provides a list of brokers who are willing to deal in the shares at special rates.

To sell your shares, simply ring one of these brokers. You can, of course, also deal through a bank or other institution if it is willing, but this could cost up to 0.5 per cent more.

Richard Thomson

MONTAGU UNIT TRUST MANAGERS LTD.
11 Devonshire Square EC2M 4YR 01-623 4273

Daily Dealing Prices as at 16th November 1984

	Bid	Offer	Change	Yield
Gold & Prec Metals	43.7	46.6	+0.3	2.08%
(Accum Units)	44.1	47.0	+0.3	2.08%
Japan Perf	51.8	55.2	+0.2	0.30%
(Accum Units)	51.8	55.2	+0.2	0.30%
UK Mid Fealrs	45.9	48.9	−0.2	0.93%
(Accum Units)	46.0	49.0	−0.3	0.93%
US Spec Fealrs	52.3	55.7	+0.4	0.60%
(Accum Units)	52.4	55.8	+0.3	0.60%
Equity Exempt	241.4	252.0	−0.7	3.33%
(Accum Units)	294.8	307.8	−0.9	3.33%
US Spec Income	–	50.0	–	7.25%
US Spec Income	–	50.0	–	7.25%

Base Lending Rates

ABN Bank	10%
Adam & Company	10%
Barclays	10%
BCCI	10%
Citibank Savings †	11½%
Consolidated Crds	10½%
Continental Trust	10%
C. Hoare & Co *	10%
Lloyds Bank	10%
Midland Bank	10%
Nat Westminster	10%
TSB	10%
Williams & Glyn's	10%
Citibank NA	10%

† Mortgage Base Rate.

* 7 day deposits on sums of under £10,000, 6¾%; £10,000 up to £50,000, 7¾% £50,000 and over, 8¼%.

Why this page could be worth more to you than anything else in this newspaper.

Because at Premium Bonds we've made some very important changes which are well worth knowing about.

It's worth knowing you could now share in over £10 million every month.

Now an extra £1 million has been put into the monthly prize draw. That means we're paying out over £10 million in prize money every single month. And every month someone wins the top prize of £250,000. That someone could be you.

It's worth knowing there are now 50,000 more winners every month.

Now over 150,000 people will win a Premium Bond prize every month. Prizes which range from £50 to £250,000. That means you stand a much increased chance of winning.

It's worth knowing a few of these facts.

Premium Bonds are very simple. The more you buy, the more winning chances you get. And you never lose your stake money.

Each Premium Bond unit costs £1 and you buy them in multiples of five. (Minimum purchase of £25 if you use the coupon.) Bonds become eligible for the draw three full calendar months following the month of purchase. The prize fund now represents 7¾% pa of the total value of all bonds in the draw.

All prizes are free of UK Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax. The maximum you can hold is £10,000.

It's well worth knowing where your scissors are.

There's a very simple way to get in on this amazing deal – just find your scissors and cut out the coupon. When you use this coupon your bonds will be sent to you by post within one month, with a Premium Bond prospectus.

When you're writing out your cheque, please make it payable to National Savings and send it with this coupon to:

The Premium Bond Office, FREEPOST, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. FY0 1BR.

P.S. It's also worth knowing you can buy Premium Bonds at banks and post offices as well. Or you can ring 0272 290 871 (anytime) and we'll send you a leaflet and all the details.

PREMIUM BONDS

Premium Bond Holders Number (if you have been issued with one) _____

Do you already hold Premium Bonds? ☐ Enter Yes or No in the Box.

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

SURNAME _____ Mr/Mrs/Miss

FORENAMES (in full) _____

ADDRESS (in full) _____

_____ POSTCODE _____

I apply to purchase in multiples of £5 (min. £25) £ _____ of Premium Bonds.

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

If bought for child under 16, child's date of birth _____ 19 _____

Father/Mother/Guardian Surname _____ Mr/Mrs/Miss

Forenames _____ (Delete as appropriate)

Premium Bond Office, (Dept. 72), FREEPOST, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. FY0 1BR.

Please do NOT use this coupon if you are buying at a Post Office or bank.

Barlow Clowes & Partners

Gilt Edged Specialists

Warnford Court, Throgmorton Street
London EC2N 2AT Telephone: 01-588 0838
(24 hour answering service)

هكذا من الأصل

FAMILY MONEY

Guide for landowners

If you own land, it is worthwhile getting hold of the latest booklet from the accountants Price Waterhouse, *A Guide to the UK Taxation of Land*. Everything from letting, mining and stamp duty to development land tax is covered. The booklet is available free from Price Waterhouse at Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London, SE1 9SY (Tel: 407 8989)

New pension plan

Nearly 12 million people are self employed or in non-pensionable jobs and the majority of them have made little or no provision for their retirement.

Hoping to persuade at least some of these that they should put some money into a pension scheme, Sun Life has launched a Flexible Pension Plan which can be linked to any of 15 Sun Life unitised funds.

As its name suggests, the scheme is flexible, but as with all these plans, it is the performance of the investments that is of most importance.

On this front, Sun Life has been running a number of unitised life funds, most of which have performed adequately over the past five years. But none have really sparkled. Details from: *Sun Life, 107 Cheapside, London EC2V 6DU.*

Tax advice

With new businesses mushrooming, the need for books like *Tax Saving for the Family Business*, is bound to increase.

This is the fourth edition of the book, written by Coopers & Lybrand, the accountants and published by Harrap at £1.95. It is a useful guide to the tax problems which the small business is likely to come across and highlights opportunities for tax saving.

It deals with the basics as well as some of the more esoteric points should you be a limited company or a partnership? It also explains the technicalities of raising money under the Business Expansion Scheme.

Tax exhibition date

It is difficult to imagine what there will be to see at the Tax and Investment Exhibition at the Wembley Conference Centre on December 6 and 7. Piles of money, perhaps?

There are 50 stands with exhibitors ranging from business publications to stockbrokers. More than 400,000 free tickets have been distributed to personal investors. So if you want to go, write to Lynne Mace, Tax and Investment Exhibition, 20 London Road, Horsham, West Sussex, RH1 1AY. (Tel: (0403) 56113).

New BES fund

Investment in a range of unquoted companies with enterprising management and good growth potential is the intention of the Beaumont Development Capital Fund, set up under the Business Expansion Scheme.

Beaumont's prospectus explains: "It is intended to invest primarily in established companies seeking expansion capital, although investment in start-up and management buy-outs may be made where exceptional growth prospects exist. Particular attention will be paid to investment opportunities in the south and south east of England, although interesting companies in other parts of the UK may be considered".

The minimum investment is £2,000 and applications have to be in by December 19. Details from: Burrage & Co, 117 Fenchurch Street, London EC2M 5AL.

Loans for training

The Government is considering providing loans for people over the age of 21 who want to take a vocational training course lasting a year or less.

A person wishing to take a course would put up 20 per cent of the cost himself, borrowing the rest from a bank and the Government. This loan would be for a term to be negotiated and the interest charged would be the same as on any normal commercial basis.

The types of training likely to attract applications might include HGV driving and courses for individuals to imprive their skills as well as office technology and various business courses.

"That reminds me – isn't this the year of the rat?"

Pensions to rise

State pensions go up the Monday after next from £34.05 to £35.80 for a married couple. This 5.1 per cent increase also applies to earnings-related additional pensions and graduated pensions.

The amount which pensioners may earn before their pension starts to be reduced is also going up, from £65 to £70 a week. On earnings above this, there will be a cut in the pension of £2 for the first £4 of earnings. Additional earnings reduce the pension on a £1-for-£1 basis, which means that the basic single pension will be eliminated on earnings of £108 a week or £130 per week for a married couple.

House prices up

Some 48 per cent of bank loans are granted on properties costing £50,000 or more, while 38 per cent are in the £30,000 to £49,999 bracket. By contrast, building societies are lending on houses with an average purchase price of just under £31,400.

Average house prices have risen from £29,060 at the beginning of this year to £31,393 by September.

A Christmas present

Minimum investments in unit trusts have been steadily rising in recent years and £1,000 is now not uncommon. So it is refreshing to see that F & C Unit Management is offering investors the chance to start with just £20 worth of units in their F & C Capital Fund to give to a child as a Christmas present. This scheme will enable grandparents, and other present-givers to build up a nest-egg for a child. The original £20 investment can be added to at any time in £20 multiples.

The F & C Capital Fund invests in technology shares, new and emerging growth companies in telecommunications, health care, biotechnolgy and microtechnology. It has performed well in recent years, particularly over the three-years period where an initial investment of £1,000 made in 1981 would now be worth £2,265.

Details from: F & C Unit Management Ltd., c/o Manchester Unit Trust Aministration 57/63 Princess Street, Manchester M2 4EQ.

Lower charges

Midland Bank has reduced the interest rate charged on budget accounts from 18 per cent to 16 per cent (APR 16.9 per cent). It has also reduced the interest rate paid on its monthly income deposit account from 9.75 per cent to 9 per cent.

Faint praise

Non-executive directors of companies received a somewhat half-hearted cheer from Mr Alex Fletcher, minister for corporate and consumer affairs, in a speech last week.

Most non-executive directors, Mr Fletcher said, "no doubt do carry out their duties conscientiously, but I am sure also that one of the best ways for them to do this is to maintain close contact with the company's professional advisers, particularly the auditors". He argued that auditors played an essential role in a company's functioning.

The new insolvency laws, which do not distinguish between executive and non-executive directors, "should encourage all company directors to take their obligations more seriously", he added.

Non-executive directors also came under fire last week from Mr Clive Thornton, the former chief executive of the Abbey National building society and Mirror Group Newspapers. He described non-executive directors as "dull, unimaginative and unentrepreneurial".

Mortgage rate cuts

There has been a spate of mortgage rate reductions after last week's announcement of the need for a cut by the Building Societies Association. The most drastic move came from the Nationwide which not only cut its basic rate by one point to 11.75 per cent, but scrapped all its differential rates on bigger loans. This makes it, with the Woolwhich which also charges 11.75 per cent on all loans, the cheapest of the large societies, especially for higher mortgages.

The Bristol & West and the Cheltenham & Gloucester also cut their basic rates to 11.75 per cent but kept their differentials intact, charging 12.75 on larger loans. The Alliance cut its basic rate to 12 per cent and now charges up to 13 per cent on higher mortgages. The Anglia's basic rate fell to 11.875 per cent, putting it on a par with the Halifax and Abbey National.

Several banks also cut their rates. The TSB's rate fell from 13 to 12 per cent (giving a real annual rate of 12.8). The National Westminster's fell further to 11.75 (annual real rate of 12.7). Midland reduced its rate to 12.5 per cent (annual real rate of 13.1 per cent) but Barclays remained unchanged and is now the highest at 13 per cent.

Most of the new rates come into effect immediately for new borrowers and on December 1 for existing borrowers. But a few, such as the TSB's come into effect for existing borrowers from January 1.

Saturday banking

National Westminster is following the long-standing example of Barclays by introducing Saturday opening in 32 of its branches from next May. The bank plans to open 200 branches on Saturdays by the end of 1985. The first group will open between 9.30am and 12.30pm. All are in shopping areas and will offer a range of financial services, including giving advice and arranging personal loans, mortgages and new accounts.

Surprisingly, perhaps, few of the branches are in London, but they are spread widely in such places as Cardiff, Doncaster, Exeter, Halifax, Bolton, St Albans, and Salisbury.

INVESTMENTS

Conversion fund for growth

Central City Conversions is raising up to £5 million under the Business Expansion Scheme for buying large houses in London and converting them into flats.

The sponsor is Johnson Fry, licensed dealer in securities. Its chief executive, Mr Charles Fry, has been running a similar business for the past four years in partnership with Mr Iain Shearer, who has a building company.

In previous years the business has earned a return of about 20 per cent (after costs of financing but before tax). By raising equity finance in this way, Mr Fry reckons it will instantly improve profitability.

The fund is aiming at buying properties in the £250,000-plus bracket and converting them into flats which will sell from £35,000.

There is almost no downside risk with property, investors will be eligible for tax relief at their highest rate paid on up to £40,000 invested during the current tax year. The minimum investment is £5,000 and closing date for applications is December 21.

Details can be had from Johnson Fry, 39 Dover Street, London W1X 3RB. (Tel: 01-499 5066).

MOTORING COSTS

When it pays to buy a diesel-engined car

For high-milage motorists, the total operating costs of diesel-engined cars are lower than those of petrol-driven ones with similar power.

A recent analysis by Volkswagen suggests that costs per mile over three years' of ownership of the 1600cc VW Jetta diesel is 16.6p a mile against 17.36p for the petrol-driven 1300cc version of similar performance. This is a difference in favour of the diesel of 4.6 per cent or £73, over the three-year period, given an annual milage of 20,000 miles.

Why is it then that diesels sell well on the Continent (15 per cent of new registrations in 1983) and so poorly in Britain (3 per cent of new registrations in 1983)? One reason is the high initial cost – £5,840 for the 1600cc diesel Jetta compared with £5,381 for the 1300cc petrol version.

But long-term benefits accrue even after allowing for the higher initial cost. Another reason is that 60 per cent of new cars in this country are bought by companies, as part of a remuneration package or because they are job-related. It may be that the employees who drive the cars do not want diesels for the reason that to obtain the same power, they are taxed more heavily on the larger diesel engine.

This is because directors and any employee whose salary, plus "benefits-in-kind", exceeds £8,500 pa are taxed on scale values for the car and fuel provided by the employer. These scales values are related to engine size, so any employee opting for a fuel-efficient, low-maintenance diesel pays more tax.

The table demonstrates the point, using the Ford Sierra as an example.

Gordon Thompson

CAR TAXABLE BENEFITS

	Ford Sierra Petrol 1600cc	Ford Sierra Diesel 2300cc	
Car 'Scale benefit'	480	750	
Fuel 'scale benefit'	480	750	
Benefit-in-kind assessment	960	1500	
Difference in assessment			£540

Are you making the most of your capital?

Get the facts you need, from our concise guide "Investing your Capital Sensibly". At £2.00 it may be the best investment you will ever make. No follow up unless requested.

Porter Brown & Co, 22 Skardu Road, London NW2 3ER. Tel: 01-450 0988

Money Market Cheque Account makes your money work harder...

...without being hard to reach.

High interest and freedom with your money, because you have:

* Interest rates normally enjoyed only by investors on the London Money Market.
* A cheque book, with the first 9 cheques each quarter free of charge.
* Complete freedom to withdraw with no notice and no penalties.
* The option to apply for a Bank of Scotland Visa Card.
* Minimum deposit £2,500. Minimum transaction £250.

Please send me details of Money Market Cheque Account.

Name _____

Address _____

T17/11

_____ Postcode _____

BANK OF SCOTLAND
A FRIEND FOR LIFE

Bank of Scotland, FREEPOST, 38 Threadneedle Street, London, EC2B 2BB or ask the Operator for FREEFONE 8494.

TSB INTERNATIONAL GROWTH PORTFOLIO

A special offer from TSB -invest now

"Investors who are interested in the potentially higher rewards of the equity markets but have never owned shares before should consider seriously whether they want to jump straight into Telecom or whether they would prefer to put their toes into the stock market through a unit trust."
Daily Telegraph 3.11.84.

1% BONUS if you invest a total of £1,250 or more
2% BONUS if you invest a total of £3,000 or more
BOTH AVAILABLE TO ALL INVESTORS UNTIL DECEMBER 17th 1984

FACED with today's investment decisions, it's becoming harder than ever to know which is the best place for your money.

Which is why we've introduced the TSB International Growth Portfolio, with a Special Bonus Offer.

Designed for growth on an international scale, with the crucial investment decisions taken for you by experts, the TSB International Growth Portfolio brings together three major unit trusts.

With this Portfolio, 45% of your money will be invested in TSB American Unit Trust which, with the US elections over, now offers exciting prospects for profit.

35% will be invested in TSB Pacific Unit Trust, a clear leader in its field and one with excellent potential at this time.

The balance – 20% – will be invested in TSB Natural Resources Unit Trust. Launched only last month, this new trust is poised for growth across a broad front as the world's economies move out of recession.

On these counts alone, the TSB International Growth Portfolio looks set to produce greater rewards than you're likely to get elsewhere.

You can, of course, invest in any one or more of these trusts in the proportions you choose, with similar bonuses for total investments of £1,250 or more.

TSB AMERICAN UNIT TRUST: A POST-ELECTION WINNER 45%

Investing in a broad spread of shares, mainly in the USA, TSB American Unit Trust aims for long-term capital growth.

Now, with President Reagan firmly installed in the White House for four more years, the American economy looks set for a period of steady and sustained expansion. With healthy profits being reported, and declining interest rates encouraging equity markets, prospects for growth look bright indeed.

TSB PACIFIC UNIT TRUST: TOP PERFORMER OVER TWO YEARS 35%

Top performer in its sector over two years, and second over one,* TSB Pacific Unit Trust aims for long-term capital growth from a wide range of holdings in Japan, Hong Kong, Australasia, Singapore and Malaysia.

In Japan, domestic consumption is still recovering strongly, and leading blue chip companies are reporting excellent results. Hong Kong also presents an attractive picture, now that the Colony's future has been settled, and investment interest is re-awakening. And in Australia, declining interest rates and stock levels suggest that share prices could move significantly higher.

**To November 1st 1984: source 'Money Management.'*

TSB NATURAL RESOURCES UNIT TRUST: POISED FOR WORLDWIDE RECOVERY 20%

Only a month old, TSB Natural Resources Unit Trust aims to achieve long-term capital growth from a range of investments involved in the world's most vital resources.

Energy stocks, base metals, precious metals, minerals and mining; timber products, palm oil, rubber and tea; these are all raw materials for profit.

Currently we look to an increase in values of precious metals and our strategy will reflect this.

TSB INTERNATIONAL GROWTH PORTFOLIO: AN INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY NOT TO BE MISSED

Remember, the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up. And you should regard your investment as being a medium to long-term one.

But, with the world's economic future looking as bright as it does and the promise of growth becoming a reality, an investment in the TSB International Growth Portfolio – in the balanced proportions we've set out here – should, we believe, reward you handsomely.

To make that investment, simply complete the coupon below and return it to us, with your cheque. The minimum International Growth Portfolio investment is £1,250.

Remember you can invest in any of these three trusts individually or in the proportions you choose, by using Section B of the coupon. In this case the minimum investment is £250 per trust.

A BONUS YOU MUST CONSIDER

Given today's special investment circumstances, we are keeping our bonus offer open until December 17th. This means that, if you invest £1,250 or more before that date, you'll qualify for a 1% bonus of free extra units and a 2% bonus if you invest £3,000 or more.

With this bonus, and the underlying strength of our strategy, the choice of the TSB International Growth Portfolio could be the best investment decision you'll make this year.

THE ESSENTIAL FACTS ABOUT THESE TRUSTS

TSB UNIT TRUSTS

Managers: TSB Unit Trusts Limited (Members of the Unit Trust Association).
Investment Managers: Central Trustee Savings Bank Limited.
Trustees: General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation plc (American and Pacific Unit Trusts), General Accident Executor and Trustee Company Limited (Natural Resources Unit Trust).
Charges: 5% on each initial purchase; thereafter ¾% per annum (plus VAT) of each Fund's value, deducted from each Trust's income. The Trust Deeds allow for a maximum charge of 1% per annum in each case; the Managers will give unitholders at least three months' written notice of any change. These charges are included in the offer price(s) of units.
Selling Units: Units in any of these trusts can be sold back on any business day at the price ruling on receipt of instructions. Payment will normally be made within 7 days of receipt of a renounced unit certificate.
Remuneration: Payable to qualified intermediaries; rates available on request.
Prices/Yields: Offer prices (all Accumulation Units)/estimated current gross yields in TSB American Unit Trust 92.8p/3.62%; TSB Pacific Unit Trust 116.1p/0.53%; TSB Natural Resources Unit Trust 50p/3.12%; all on November 15th 1984. Prices and yields are quoted daily in the national press.
Income distribution: TSB American Unit Trust, September 26th; TSB Pacific Unit Trust, August 8th; TSB Natural Resources Unit Trust, May 30th and November 30th (first distribution May 30th 1985).
Reg. Office and number: Keens House, Andover, Hampshire SP10 IPG/1629925.

TSB INTERNATIONAL GROWTH PORTFOLIO

Bonus Application Form valid up to and including December 17th 1984

To: Fred Shaftoe, TSB Unit Trusts Limited, Keens House, Andover, Hampshire SP10 IPG. Tel: (0264) 63432/3/4.
Please complete either Section A or B as appropriate. For these special bonus offers we are issuing Accumulation Units (with income reinvested) for all three trusts.

SECTION A

I/We wish to invest £ _____ (minimum £1,250) in the TSB International Growth Portfolio in the proportions stated and at the prices ruling on the day of receipt of this application, and to include a 1% bonus of free extra units, if I/we invest £1,250 or more (2% if I/we invest £3,000 or more) by December 17th 1984. I/We enclose a cheque made payable to TSB Unit Trusts Limited.

SECTION B *(complete only if TSB International Growth Portfolio not required)*

I/We wish to invest a total of £ _____ in the TSB Unit Trust(s) in the amount(s) indicated below at the price(s) ruling on the day of receipt of this application, and to include a 1% bonus of free extra units, if I/we invest a total of £1,250 or more (2% if I/we invest a total of £3,000 or more) by December 17th 1984.

TSB American Unit Trust £ _____
TSB Pacific Unit Trust £ _____
TSB Natural Resources Unit Trust £ _____

I/We enclose a cheque made payable to TSB Unit Trusts Limited. *(minimum £250 per trust)*

All investors to complete in block capitals:
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Forenames) _____ Surname _____
Address
and postcode _____

Signature _____ Date _____

In the case of joint applications, all applicants must sign and attach names and addresses on a separate sheet of paper.
This offer is only open to investors who are 18 years of age or over. It is not open to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

Tick for details of our Share Exchange Facilities ☐
Tick for details of our TSB Unitbuilder regular savings scheme ☐

414

FAMILY MONEY

INVESTMENT

Where to pick up best returns on a windfall

What should you do with a windfall – the nice dollop of cash that comes out of the blue when an insurance policy matures or someone remembers you in his or her will?

If you do not need more income or pay higher rates of income tax you should invest your lump sum for capital growth.

Should you spend the money on your house – improving it, moving it or buying a second home in the country? The house in which we live is often our single largest and most successful investment. How has it done as far as capital appreciation is concerned over the years?

According to the Halifax Building Society, house prices have increased by 136 per cent over the past seven years so compared with the best performing unit trusts over the same period as shown in the table £1,000 invested in your home would now be worth on average £2,360.

This is better than inflation but clearly nowhere near as good as the best performing unit trust. On the other hand, investing in your own home is pretty much risk free. Although house prices are 8 per cent up this year, Mr Roy Gravestock, of the Halifax, says a lot of the earlier increase in house prices was due to the inflation during 1978-79.

If you are thinking of putting the money into improving your home be careful what you spend it on. According to the Halifax, the most worthwhile additons in financial terms are a garage, which puts 15 to 20 per cent on the value of a semi-detached, or central heating.

One of the main incentives to invest money in your house is the fact that there is no capital gains tax on profits from the family home. But since the annual capital gains tax exemption was raised and profits were

Best performing unit trusts over 7 years
£1,000, offer to offer, income reinvested

	£
MLA Unit Trust	6,933
Barrington Pacific	6,001
GT Japan & General	5,559
Britannia Japan Performance	5,184
GT International	4,924
Arbuthnot Foreign	4,857
M&G American & General	4,732
Bishopsgate International	4,721
M&G Convertible Growth	4,643
Framlington International	4,591

index-linked very few of us will ver pay capital gains tax at all on anything.

In the present year the amount of the exemption – the profits you can realize before being taxed – is £5,600 a person for married couples.

So what about investing for capital growth through unit trusts where admittedly there are more risks but also rewards.

As can be seen from the table a large proportion of the top 10 unit trust over the last 10 years seem to be international funds and some will have received a big boost from the strength of the dollar against the pound.

Mr Peter Hargreaves, of Hargreaves Lansdowne, who is a unit trust adviser thinks a small unit trust portfolio should be split four ways – 35 per cent in Britain, 30 per cent in America and 20 per cent in Japan, leaving 15 per cent for something a bit more speculative like a Hong Kong unit trust fund.

Mr Hargreaves says: "You can get this sort of spread with a relatively small lump sum because the average minimum investment required for unit trusts is (£500 although some require less and others want £1,000). But don't spread your money too widely. You'll only get an average performance."

If you think you can risk losing your windfall or a large part of it should you look at the Business Expansion Scheme?

There are plenty of funds inviting money from investors.

"No," says Mr Hargreaved. "Unless you are a 60 per cent taxpayer it simply isn't worth it." Under present generous tax concessions an investor can invest from £500 up to £40,000 in the current tax year, in a Business Expansion Scheme and get full tax relief – provided he hangs on to the investment for five years.

But many financial advisers fear a high mortality rate among the companies funded through the scheme. As Mr Hargreaves says: "I don't think any client of mine is going to be impressed by the fact that I saved him £5,000 in tax if he ends up with an investment that has halved in value."

Some of those prepared to tuck money away and forget about it could put their cash lump sum into a self-employed pension scheme.

If you are self-employed you qualify for tax relief at your highest rate paid, on contributions. But if you have freelance earnings in addition to your normal employment or you are employed but your company has no pension scheme, you are also eligible for tax relief on one of these plans.

You could make one or a series of single premium payments. The basic rules are that you can put up to 17½ per cent of your self-employed profits into a pension plan each year and get full tax relief on the lot.

If you have not used this allocation in previous years you could use your lump sum to do so. Under Inland Revenue rules yuou can go back six years and claim full tax relief on your contributions.

Maggie Drummond

EDUCATION COSTS

Unlucky £13,000 for parents

The Government's decision to make middle and higher income parents pay more towards the living costs – and in some cases the education – of their offspring at university is sending shock waves through the middle classes.

Telephone lines at the Department of Education and Science have been buzzing this week with complaints from irate parents demanding to know how much more they will have to contribute and where they are going to find the money. Mrs Thatcher and her ministers must be calculating that they can survive such an unpopular measure, coming, as it does, relatively early in the life of this government.

The new package of measures, which involves abolition of the minimum grant of £205 a year, a dramatic steepening in the scales for parental contributions towards living costs, and the introduction of payment for the £520-a-year notional tuition fee, will affect up to a quarter of a million parents. Most are not rich – they are middle income.

It will be small comfort to many that there is to be a ceiling of £4,000 a year for families with more than one offspring at college.

The new scales affect those earning more than about £14,000 a year; that is those with a residual income of more than £13,000. Residual income means the amount of income after certain deductions have been made for interest payments for which tax relief is given, and for superannuation payments and life insurance premiums. Residual income is roughly £1,000 less than gross income.

A couple, for example, with a residual income of £15,500 will have to pay £113 more a year towards their child's living costs at university or polytechic. This means that from autumn next year they will pay £1,399.

PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION SCALE

Residual income £	1984-85 Contribution £	1985-86 Contribution £
7,600	20	–
7,800	48	–
8,000	77	–
8,100	91	20
8,200	105	34
8,400	134	62
8,600	162	91
8,800	191	120
9,000	220	148
9,500	291	220
9,700	320	248
10,000	370	291
10,100	386	305
10,200	403	320
10,300	420	334
10,400	436	354
10,500	453	374
11,000	536	474
12,000	703	674
13,000	870	874
14,000	1,036	1,074
15,000	1,203	1,274
15,500	1,286	1,399
16,000	1,370	1,524
17,000	1,536	1,774
18,000	1,703	2,024
19,000	1,870	2,274
20,000	2,036	2,524
21,000	2,203	2,774
22,000	2,370	3,024
23,000	2,536	3,274
24,000	2,703	3,524
25,000	2,870	3,774

*Parents with residual income above the line will be better off following the changes – parents below the line are worse off.

Parents with a residual income of £17,000 will have to find £238 more a year from next September, bringing them up to £1,774; those with a residual income of £20,000 will have to pay £488 more, making a total of £2,524: those with a residual income of £23,000 will have to contribute an extra £738, making a total of £3,274: and a couple on £25,000 will have to pay an extra £904, bring their total to £3,774.

● Most parents at the top end of the income scale will be paying less than the amounts shown. Few will pay more than about £2,400, made up of living costs and tuition fees. But, if their offspring are disabled or doing an expensive course such as medicine or having to travel to study, the costs begin to mount.

This increase comes only a year after the first steepening in scales for the better-off. Sir Keith Joseph, the Secretary of State for Education, has confirmed that it will affect students in mid-course and says it is needed so that more money can be spent on science research and increasing the average student grant.

This will not reassure the irate bank manager (salary £20,000 a year) who rang me to say he would either have to sell his house or borrow the money.

Lucy Hodges

MONEY ADVICE

Alarm over rise of consumer debt

The number of people in debt is growing at a frightening rate, according to Mr John Ward of the National Consumer Council. "More and more consumers are simply having to spend more than their wallet will stretch to in order to survive," he told the National Money Advice Association in Birmingham.

And once they start falling into arrears, it is very difficult to stop the slide downwards. The effect on people and especially their families can be devastating.

The latest available figures on debt show that there has been a three fold increase in mortgage arrears since 1979. Over one in a thousand borrowers are now more than 12 months behind.

Between 1979 and 1981, the number of accounts in arrears with members of the Finance Houses Association jumped from 150,000 to 350,000.

The number of tenants in rent arrears rose by almost 50 per cent between 1980 and 1982.

Mr John Blamire, who founded the Birmingham Money Advice Centre, said: "These increases show just how necessary proper advice has become."

Further details on the Money Advice Association may be had from Mr John Blamire. Tel: 053-185691.

Criterion's Complete Recovery Plan

Illness and accidents can threaten your ability to earn a living. And can cause distress – especially if you have a family to maintain.

Yet it's easy to protect yourself and them from the effects of being ill and unable to provide a family income.

Our Complete Recovery Plan pays you an income of up to £450 a month if you're ill in hospital or £225 at home. It provides benefits for your family, too – including Maternity Benefit.

Don't let your bank balance be a casualty while you're a patient.

Find out more about the Complete Recovery Plan… send off the coupon.

To: Criterion Assurance Group, Swan Court, Petersfield, Hants. GU32 3AE
Please send me full details of the Criterion Complete Recovery Plan.
I'd like to know about Criterion's other Plans. ☐
FORENAMES ____
SURNAME ____
ADDRESS ____
POSTCODE ____ DATE OF BIRTH ____
Criterion Assurance Group
TI/A/SN/I

Up to 14% per annum
10.5% NET
Deposit Accounts

★ Minimum £100 at six months' notice
★ Monthly interest payments available
★ Long term growth deposits
★ Fixed rates

Write to.
CALCULUS FINANCE
(Licensed deposit taker)
Calculus Finance P L.C.
Freepost, Higham Ferrers
Wellingborough NN9 8BR
Telephone (0933) 63800/79

Are you stuck for ideas for Christmas presents?

F & C Unit Management can help. As a special Christmas offer, we are prepared to accept single investments of £20 (or more) in the F & C Capital Fund – providing the person receiving the present is under 18 on 25th December 1984.

This investment opportunity allows you to give a really worthwhile gift. By purchasing units in the F & C Capital Fund now, you will be providing a child with a growing investment for his or her future.

You can add to the initial investment at any time, in multiples of £20, to celebrate such occasions as birthdays, exam successes and future Christmases.

If we receive your cheque and completed application form before 7th December, we will make sure the unit certificate is posted to you, first class, by 14th December, so you can give the present personally on Christmas Day. Please post early to avoid the Christmas rush.

F & C Capital Fund

The F & C Capital Fund is a technology unit trust investing throughout the world in new and emerging growth industries, such as telecommunications, healthcare, biotechnology and microtechnology. It aims to provide maximum capital growth over the long term.

F & C Unit Management

F & C Unit Management Ltd is part of the £1,000 million Foreign & Colonial Management Group which has been looking after the interests of individuals and companies since 1868.

What you need to know

1. At the time of initial investment, the units bought will be held in the name of the donor but designated to the beneficiary, who must not yet have reached 18 years of age. The Midland Bank Trust Company Ltd acts as trustee for this Fund, holding the Fund's securities on the unitholders' behalf.
2. The six monthly dividends will be reinvested automatically. When the recipient reaches 18 years of age, the donor will be sent a form to transfer the units into the beneficiary's own name.
3. Reports on the progress of the Fund will be sent to the donor each April and October.
4. The offer price of units in the F & C Capital Fund is 87.5p and the gross estimated current yield is 1.5% (on 12.11.84). In the 18 months to 15.9.84, the offer price of units rose by 39.87%. Even only assuming a growth of 10% a year an investment of £100 now could become £259 in 10 years.
5. This offer is open for a limited period only, to 7th December 1984.

How to invest

Simply complete the application form below and send it with your cheque, so we receive it by 7th December latest. Don't forget that the person you are giving this present to must be under 18 years old and you must let us have their name(s). Please also remember that there is no guarantee of capital growth and the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

General Information

The Trust is authorised by the Department of Trade and Industry and constituted by Trust Deed. An initial charge of 5% is included in the price of units and there is an annual charge of ½% (+VAT) of the value of the Fund. Prices and yields are calculated and published daily in The Times, Financial Times and Daily Telegraph. Income distributions are made on 30 April and 31 October. Units are allocated at the price ruling when we receive your order. Units may be sold back at any time at a price not less than the bid price on the day we receive your instructions. Payment is normally made within 7 days of receipt of your renounced certificate. This offer is not open to residents of the Republic of Ireland.
Managers: F & C Unit Management Limited,
1 Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC4R 0BA.
Member of the Unit Trust Association.

F&C CHRISTMAS OFFER

To. F & C Unit Management Limited,
c/o Manchester Unit Trust Administration Co Limited,
57/63 Princess Street, Manchester M2 4EQ.
I/We wish to invest £ ____ (minimum £20) in units of the F & C Capital Fund at the offer price ruling at the time you receive this application.
Name of Donor: (Mr/Mrs/Miss) ____
Address: ____
Name of Beneficiary: ____ Age: ____
Donor's signature: ____ Date: ____
Foreign&Colonial MANAGEMENT GROUP
T

M&G OFFERS BALANCED INCOME + GROWTH

Before making an investment in a unit trust you should expect the managers to tell you how well it has performed over the long term. The table shows that M&G SECOND General has a 28-year performance record to shout about. It has achieved its aim of providing growth of both capital and income through investment mainly in British companies, including some with overseas interests.

£1,000 invested at the Fund launch in June 1956 grew to a staggering £43,373, with income reinvested, by 1st November 1984, compared with £7,183 from a similar investment in a Building Society and £4,241 in National Savings Certificates. Over the same period you would have needed £8,061 to have kept up with the cost of living.

You might, of course, have invested directly in blue-chip shares and in some of them you could have done very well. However, you should remember that many of the respected household names of the 1950s, like British Motor Corporation, have been very disappointing investments. Today, only 12 of the 30 shares which made up the Financial Times Industrial Ordinary Index in 1956 are still included in it. Many individual shares which are popular today may also turn out to be poor investments.

The advantage of investing in M&G SECOND is that it is a general Fund with a wide spread of shares under constant review by a full time manager.

Unit trusts are not suitable for money you may need at short notice since the price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up.

To encourage you to become a unitholder, we are offering a 1% extra allocation (rounded down to the nearest unit) on all investments of £1,000 or more, increasing to 2% for investments of £10,000 or more. You may use existing shareholdings to purchase units; simply send a list of what you wish to exchange, with the appropriate share certificates and the application form, leaving the amount to be invested blank.

On 14th November 1984 the estimated gross current yield was 3.98% at an offered price for Accumulation units of 922.6p. Prices and yields appear daily in the Financial Times. An initial charge of 5% is included in the offered price and an annual charge of a maximum of 1% of the Fund's value – currently ¾% – plus VAT is deducted from gross income. Distributions for Income units are paid net of basic rate tax on 15th February and 15th August and are reinvested for Accumulation units to increase the value of the units. The next distribution date for new investors will be 15th February 1985. You can buy or sell units on any business day. Contracts for purchase or sale will be due for settlement 2 or 3 weeks later. Remuneration is payable to accredited agents; rates are available on request.

Trustee: Lloyds Bank Plc.

The Fund is a wider-range investment and is authorised by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.
M&G Securities Limited, Three Quays, Tower Hill, London EC3R 6BQ. Telephone: 01-626 4588.
Member of the Unit Trust Assocation.

SECOND leads the way

Comparative Performance Record of £1,000 invested at the launch of M&G SECOND on the 5th June 1956 with net income reinvested

Year to 31 December	M&G SECOND	F.T. ORDINARY INDEX	RETAIL PRICE INDEX	BUILDING SOCIETY (1½% Extra)	NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES
5 JUNE '56	£1,000	£1,000	£1,000	£1,000	£1,000
1956	1,019	1,039	1,040	1,027	1,000
1957	963	993	1,088	1,079	1,030
1958	1,378	1,404	1,108	1,133	1,061
1959	2,120	2,168	1,108	1,189	1,094
1960	1,953	2,008	1,129	1,248	1,127
1961	2,193	2,065	1,179	1,312	1,162
1962	2,282	1,979	1,208	1,382	1,197
1963	2,839	2,514	1,231	1,452	1,234
1964	2,799	2,470	1,290	1,526	1,271
1965	3,194	2,623	1,349	1,609	1,310
1966	3,056	2,472	1,399	1,699	1,350
1967	4,071	3,210	1,433	1,798	1,412
1968	5,589	4,278	1,517	1,906	1,476
1969	4,830	3,495	1,589	2,029	1,543
1970	4,753	3,054	1,714	2,163	1,614
1971	7,199	4,314	1,868	2,306	1,687
1972	9,450	4,633	2,011	2,458	1,784
1973	7,168	3,282	2,224	2,661	1,887
1974	5,020	1,651	2,650	2,906	1,995
1975	8,184	3,962	3,310	3,165	2,109
1976	8,004	3,859	3,809	3,437	2,270
1977	12,220	5,585	4,272	3,735	2,442
1978	13,630	5,590	4,632	4,032	2,627
1979	14,860	5,165	5,428	4,443	2,827
1980	20,081	6,160	6,249	4,993	3,066
1981	22,578	7,200	7,002	5,534	3,325
1982	28,660	8,386	7,380	6,103	3,606
1983	37,654	11,271	7,773	6,617	3,910
1 NOV '84	43,373	13,266	8,061	7,183	4,241

NOTES 1. M&G SECOND figures are all realisation values. 2. The F.T. Ordinary Index is adjusted to include reinvestment of net income. 3. Building Society figures include reinvested interest 1½% above the average yearly rate (Source: Building Societies Association.) 4. National Savings Certificates are based on an investment in the 9th issue. Certificates are assumed to be held to maturity and reinvested in the next available issue. Maximum holding limits have been ignored. Values are at 5th June in each year (Source. Department of National Savings.)

SPECIAL OFFER CLOSES 30th NOV 1984

To: M&G SECURITIES LIMITED, THREE QUAYS, TOWER HILL, LONDON EC3R 6BQ TELEPHONE: 01-626 4588
All applications received by 30th November will be given an extra 1% allocation of units (minimum £1,000), increasing to 2% for applications of £10,000 or more.

Minimum investment £1,000. DO NOT SEND ANY MONEY. A contract note will be sent to you stating exactly how much you owe and the settlement date. Your certificate will follow shortly.
PLEASE INVEST £ ____ .00
in ACCUMULATION/INCOME units (delete as applicable or Accumulation units will be issued) at the price ruling on receipt of this application in M&G SECOND General Trust Fund.
02 FULL FORENAME(S) (Mr/Mrs/Miss)
SURNAME
04 ADDRESS
POST CODE
BS 484714
SIGNATURE
DATE
SAVINGS PLAN You can build a holding in units from £20 a month with no commitment and no extra charges. Tick here ☐
M&G
Registered in England No. 90776. Reg. Office as above. The offer is not available to residents of The Republic of Ireland.

THE M&G GROUP

هكذا من الأصل

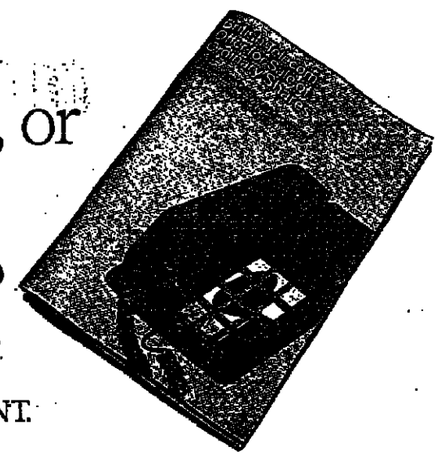
Remember, remember, the 28th of November.

November 28th is the last day for receipt of applications to buy British Telecom shares.

A prospectus, containing an application form, will be published in this newspaper on Tuesday.

Or you can get one from your bank, post office, or financial adviser.

Are you going to share in British Telecom's future?



ISSUED BY KLEINWORT, BENSON LIMITED ON BEHALF OF H.M. GOVERNMENT.

The prospectus, which comprises published listing particulars, is also available for inspection at 2-12 Gresham Street, London.

Self-employed? Which pension plan you chose could have made £13,233 difference.

The independent magazine Planned Savings' most recent survey of 20 year regular premium with profit pension policies showed The Equitable Life Pension Fund at £37,133 to be once again among the best, 17% higher than the average of our competitors.

One of them produced as little as £23,900. *£13,233 is quite a difference.*

One of the reasons we perform so well is that we don't pay commission to brokers or other middlemen.

So you'll need to get in touch with us direct.

Telephone us on 01-606 6611 or send this coupon FREEPOST.

Send to: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, 4 Coleman Street, London EC2B 2JT. I'd welcome further details on your Self-Employed Pension Plans with: ☐ Annual/Variable Premiums; ☐ Monthly Premiums; ☐ Unit-linked based alternatives. (UK residents only)

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Address

Postcode Tel: (Office)

Date of Birth Tel: (Home)

Founded 1762 BRH4C

The Equitable Life

The oldest mutual life office in the world.

FAMILY MONEY

FAMILY MONEY MARKET

Banks
Current account – no interest paid. Deposit accounts – Midland, Barclays, Lloyds, 6.75 per cent, National Westminster, 6.75 per cent, seven days notice required for withdrawals. National Girobank 7 per cent. *Lloyds extra interest 9.5 per cent. Nat West 8.75 per cent. Fixed term deposits £10,000-£24,999, 1 month 9⅛ per cent, 3 months 9⅛ per cent, 6 months 9 per cent. Rates quoted by National Westminster. Other banks may differ.

MONEY FUNDS

Fund	Flat	APR	Telephone
Aitken Hume monthly inc.	10.00	10.47	01 638 6070
B of Scotland	9.60	10.03	01 628 8060
Britannia call	10.00	10.471	01 588 2777
Mallinhall call	9.50	9.84	01 499 6634
Oppenheimer Money Management Account	9.625	9.9783	01 236 9362
S & P call	9.50	10.00	0708 66966
Schroder Wagg	9.875	10.33	0705 827733
* over £10,000	10.125	10.60	0705 827733
Tullet & Riley call	10.03	10.33	01 236 0952
T & R 7 day	10.35	10.67	01 236 0952
Tyndall 7 day	10.00	10.39	0272 732241
Tyndall call	9.84	10.16	0272 732241
UDT 7 day	9⅞	10.25	01 626 4681
Western Trust 1 month	9.50	9.92	0752 261161
Henderson Money Market Cheque Account	9.60	10.03	01 638 5757
M & G Hica	9.76	10.03	01 626 4588
HFC Trust 7 day	10.00	10.25	01 236 8391

National Savings Bank
Ordinary accounts – interest 6 per cent on £500 minimum on deposit for whole of 1984, otherwise 3 per cent. Investment Account – 12% interest paid without deduction of tax, months notice of withdrawal, maximum investment £50,000.

National Savings Income Bond
Min. investment £2,000 – max. £50,000. Interest – 12.75 per cent variable at six weeks notice – paid monthly without deduction of tax. Repayment at 3 months notice. Penalties in first year.

National Savings 2nd Index-linked certificates
Maximum investment £10,000, excluding holdings of other issues. Return tax-free and linked to changes in the retail price index Supplement of 0.25 per cent per month up to October 1985 paid to new investors; existing holders receive a 3.0 per cent supplement between October 1984 and October 1985 4 per cent bonus if held full five years to maturity. Further 4 per cent after 10 years. Retirement Issue Certificates purchased in November 1979, £163.49 including bonus and supplement.

National Savings Deposit Bond
Minimum investment £250 max. £50,000, 12.75 per cent variable at six weeks notice credited annually *without deduction of tax.* Repayment at three months' notice. Penalties in first year.

National Savings Certificates
29th issue. Return totally free of income and capital gains tax, equivalent to an annual interest rate over the five-year term of 8 per cent, maximum investment £5,000.

National Savings Yearly Plan
A one year regular savings plan converting into four-year savings certificates. Minimum £20, Maximum £100 a month. Return over five years 9.06 per cent – tax free.

Local authority yearling bonds
12 month fixed rate investments, *interest 10 per cent basic rate tax* deducted at source (can be reclaimed by non-taxpayer), minimum investment £1,000, purchased through stockbroker or bank.

Guaranteed Income Bonds
Return paid net of basic rate tax, higher rate taxpayers may have a further liability on maturity.
1 year English Assurance 7.7 *per* cent. 2 years English Insurance 8.4 per cent. 3 years British National 8.75 *per cent.* 4 years Windsor Life 9 per cent. 5 years Liberty Life 9.3 per cent.

Local authority town hall bonds
Fixed term, fixed rate investments, interest quoted gross (basic rate tax deducted at source reclaimable *by non-taxpayers).* 1 *year Neath* 10 per cent. 2 years Liverpool 10⅞ per cent min £500 and Ashwash 10¾ per cent min £1,000. 3 & 4 years Bournemouth 11 per cent. 5 years Epsom & Ewell 10¼ per cent. 6 years Hyndburn 11 per cent. 7 years Lambeth 11 per cent. 8-10 years Northampton 11 per cent. Further details available from Chartered Institute of Public, Finance & Accountancy, Loans *Bureau (638 6361 between* 10am and 2.30pm) see also on Prestel no 24808.

Building societies
Ordinary share accounts – 6.75 per cent. Extra interest accounts usually pay 1 per cent over the ordinary share rate. Regular savings schemes – 1.25 per cent over BSA advised ordinary share rate. Rates quoted *above are those* most commonly offered. Individual building societies may quote different rates. Interest on all accounts paid net of basic rate tax. Not reclaimable by non-taxpayers.

Investors in industry
Fixed term, fixed rate investments of between 3 and 5 years, interest paid half-yearly without deduction of tax: 10.25 per cent, 10.5 per cent between six and ten years; *information from* 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 (01-928 7822).

Foreign currency deposits
Rates quoted by Rothschild's Old Court Intl. Reserves 0481 26741. Seven days notice is required for withdrawal and no charge is made *for switching currencies.*

Sterling	9.48 per cent
US dollar	8.96 per cent
Yen	5.057 per cent
D Mark	4.58 per cent
French Franc	9.54 per cent
Swiss Franc	1.47 per cent

October RPI: 357.7.

TAX CHANGES

Banks seek new deals for savers

Opportunities for savers have rarely been better than in today's highly competitive market and finding new ways of attracting deposits from the public is a priority for bankers.

The task is more urgent because of the forthcoming extension of the composite rate tax system to the banks. When this comes into effect next *April, banks will have to deduct* basic rate tax from the interest paid to depositors just like building societies do. Without new and better savings schemes the banks will then be left looking even more uncompetitive on the rates offered investors than they do already.

Midland Bank has already introduced a range of new savings or deposit schemes and two further developments this week show how the savings industry is gearing up for composite rate tax.

The first is an offshore-based high interest cheque account being launched by Britannia Arrow, the fund management group, and Cater Allen, the City bank, through its Jersey operations. The scheme is similar to the high interest cheque account they already offer in this country. The minimum deposit is £2,500 and gross interest is 10 per cent flat (10.47 per cent APR) and a TSB Visa Trustcard can be linked to the account.

The Jersey scheme also allows customers to write cheques for less than £250 at a cost of 75p a time and includes a secured loan facility of up to half the value of any Britannia units.

However, the key difference is that come next *April interest* on the Jersey account will still be paid gross while the onshore account will pay interest net of tax unless you fill in a form showing you are non-resident in the United Kingdom.

The Jersey account is mainly aimed at expatriates although there may well be interest from British residents who want to delay paying tax on their interest.

Lloyds Bank also announced changes this week to its Cashflow account, a regularly monthly savings scheme which offers a *cheque* book and revolving credit facilities.

With an eye on the forthcoming composite rate system, Lloyds is increasing the interest rate payable from 6 to 8.5 per cent. This will be welcome for savers but those who use the revolving credit facilities are having to pay for this generosity.

Although it is raising the maximum limit for instant borrowing (up to 30 times the monthly payment) from £2,000 to £5,000, Lloyds is putting through a swingeing increase in the cost of borrowing. Previously interest was charged at 5 per cent over the base rate which is 15 per cent at the *moment.* But in future, the rate will be managed and is now being set at 20 per cent.

Lloyds justifies this by saying the new rate will still be in line with other forms of consumer credit, such as credit cards and personal loans which is true enough. But it goes to show that many forms of consumer finance are now extraordinarily expensive in relation to the general level of interest rates and indeed the cost of an overdraft.

Also gearing up to meet the new challenge, Citibank is revamping the terms of its *Cheque Plus* account which is an interest-bearing cheque account paying up to 11.25 per cent.

Customers get a cheque book, can make payments by standing order, pay in by standing order and have their salary paid directly into the account. All these facilities are free of charge.

There is no minimum balance requirement – you can open an account with just £1 but there is no overdraft facility. You must keep the account in credit. There is, however, no charge for writing cheques and interest paid is 9.5 per cent on balances up to £500, 11.25 per cent on balances over £500.

Competition is certainly *helping to improve the opportunities* for savers but life is not so comfortable for borrowers nowadays.

Peter Wilson-Smith

CURRENCY

On the trail of the last £1 note

The end of the year sees the end of the £1 note and the beginning of the hunt among banknote collectors to track down the last note issued.

Mr Vincent Duggleby, the BBC's financial editor and author of the authoritative English Paper Money which goes into its third edition next Friday, believes that the last run of £1 notes will bear the serial DZ80 – the very last note will probably be DZ80 9999.

"That will be a very nice note, but it will probably be kept by the Bank of England". Mr Duggleby said. The last notes have already been printed but the Bank of England is loath to spell out the serial numbers because it does not want to start a treasure hunt.

The clearing banks will have stocked up on new £1 notes in preparation for the Christmas shopping spree which boosts the demand for cash. So the last £1 notes *will* already have been printed and are probably lying in a bank's vaults.

But the run-of-the-mill Somerset note will never be worth more than £1. Certain rare serial numbers such as ANO1 would be worth £3 in mint condition.

"I thought I'd help you get rid of your old pound notes *before* the end of December"

The last notes in the previous series of pound notes have been traced as far as HZ62 and one would have to pay around £8 for one in good condition. These notes bear the signature of John Brangwyn Page who was replaced as chief cashier by David Henry Fitzroy Somerset in 1980.

But there are still some stunning rarities. In the days of John Standish Ffoide (1966-1970) there were some notes with the serial TM which were used to replace damaged notes on the production line. They are worth around £48 in good condition. *Some of these notes* have "g" printed on the back by the "Bank of England" block to denote that the note was printed on a Goebel machine. A pair of notes – one with the "g" and one without – in uncirculated condition would be worth £200.

Bank note enthusiasts used to value O'Brien (1955-1962) notes AO2N, AO3N and AO4N with an "r" on the reverse which showed that it was an experimental print run. But publicity about this brought out so many of the notes from amateur note watchers that is now no longer a rarity.

Ironically the demand from bank note collectors for Mr Duggleby's book made the second edition itself a rarity with copies of the £5.95 book recently changing hands at up to £12. The new edition sells for £7.50 and is available from Stanley Gibbons 399 Strand, London, WC2R OLX.

Vivien Goldsmith

ADVICE

Money message for women

A widow approached an insurance broker, Mrs Andrea Uffland, at a seminar and asked what she should do with her money. It turned out that she had been left more than £250,000 by her husband. Her *bank manager* had told her to put it on deposit, or in a building society. But, Mrs Uffland said: "What she needed was specialized advice – on tax, for instance, and the implications of inheritance arrangements for her children, but she simply didn't know where to go.

Mrs Uffland, a director of Drummond Moores insurance brokers, is launching a series of Money Workshops for Women, backed by Scottish Widows and Commercial Union. The first is in London on the evening of November 28, costing £5.

The Money Workshop will include speakers on savings, tax and insurance, tax and insurance. Mrs Uffland said: "I don't agree with the idea of flogging special financil products to women. What they really need is somewhere to thrash out thier particular financial problems.

For details of Money Workshop, phone Mrs Uffland (Tel: 01-439 1061).

Unit Trust Prices - change on the week

Authorized Unit Trusts

Prev W'end Offer	Ch'ge on Week	Trust	Bid	Current Offer	Yield
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Insurance Bonds and Funds

Prev W'end Offer	Ch'ge on Week	Trust	Bid	Current Offer	Yield
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

• Ex dividend. * Not available to the general public. † Guernsey gross yield. ‡ Previous day's price. a Ex all. c Dealings suspended. r Subdivided. f Cash value for £100 premium. g Ex bonus. h Estimated yield. k Yield before Jersey tax. p Periodic premium. s Single premium.
Dealing or valuation days—(1) Monday. (2) Tuesday. (3) Wednesday. (4) Thursday. (5) Friday. (20) 25th of month. (21) 2nd Thursday of month. (22) 1st and 3rd Wednesday of month. (23) 20th of month. (24) 3rd Tuesday of month. (25) 1st and 3rd Thursday of month. (26) 4th Thursday of month. (27) 1st Wednesday of month. (28) Last Thursday of month. (29) 3rd working day of month. (30) 16th of month. (31) 1st working day of month. (32) 20th of month. (33) 1st day of Feb, May, Aug, Nov. (34) Last working day of month. (35) 15th of month. (36) 14th of month. (37) 21st of each month. (38) 3rd Wednesday of month. (39) 2nd Wednesday of month. (40) Valued monthly. (41) Last Thursday of Stock Exchange account. (42) Last day of month.

هكذا من الأمل

17

FOOTBALL: NOT ALL BELTING THE BALL INTO THE BLUE AT VICARAGE ROAD

Goals should not be in short supply at the long-ball game's shrine

By Ivo Tennant

Ecstasy over England's 8-0 demolition of Turkey knows no bounds except, perhaps, when the groin-strain count begins. It is back to the unremitting realities of the League, and the recurring controversy of the long-ball game, the elixir of Watford and Sheffield Wednesday, who meet today at Vicarage Road.

Graham Taylor, Watford's manager, will be sharpening his talons this morning for combat with his critics, who, whatever the result, will make their voices heard. Yet should Watford win, Taylor will no be short of bullets to fire: his side will have defeated *Sheffield* Wednesday at Vicarage Road in the first, second and third divisions in less than six years.

Still, Watford remain in the nether regions of the first division and Sheffield Wednesday are fifth from the top. It promises to be a fascinating game, even if the ebullient Callaghan is missing. He, in the course of duty for England B, joined the groin sufferers. It promises, too to be a high-scoring game. Watford have scored 29 League goals this season, as many as Arsenal and more than any other first division club. The two clubs' 34 games this season have produced, astonishingly, 114 goals. So the ball should not always be belted into the blue today.

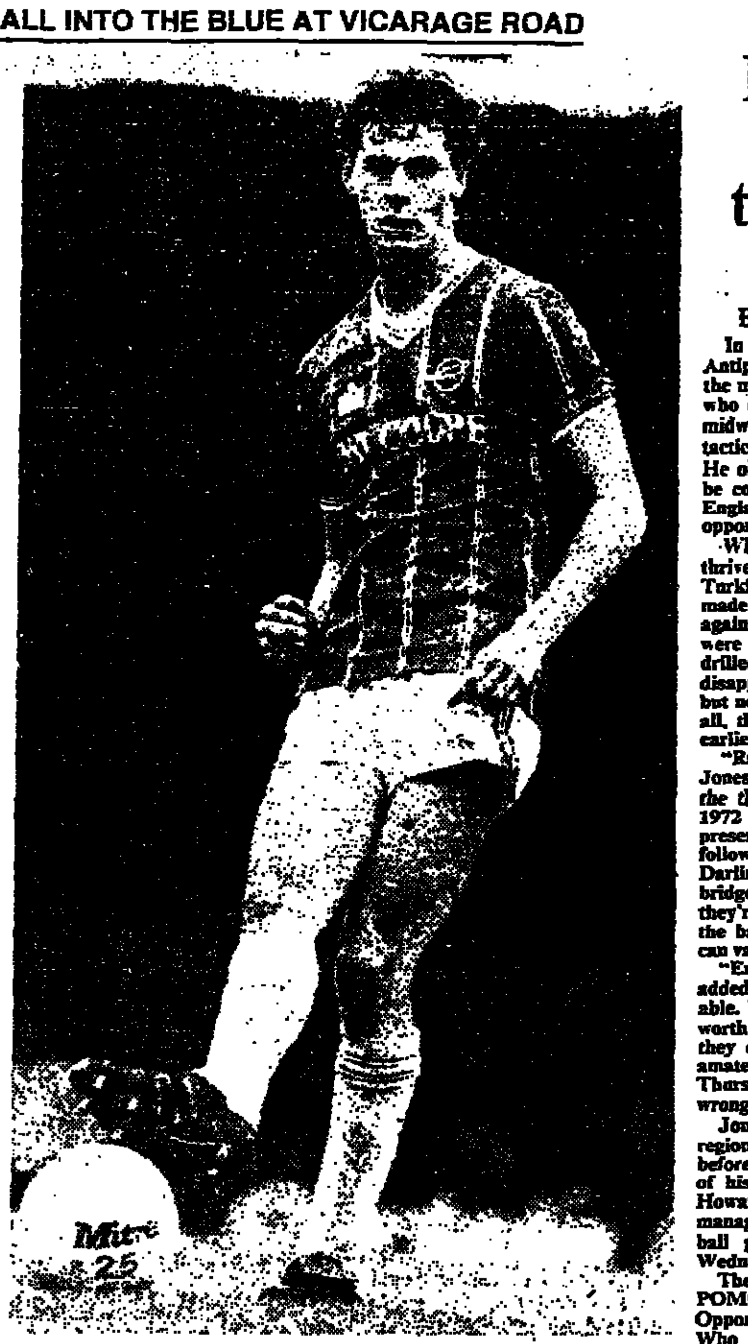
Everton, the first division leaders, should set a record of a different kind. They play the bottom club, Stoke City, needing a victory to make it 10 in a row in League and Cup, which would be a post-war record. Considering that Stoke have lost their last five games, it should not be too taxing a task. However. Howard Kendall, Everton's manager, has wisely taken a leaf out of the book of that other Lancastrian extraordinaire, Clive Lloyd. "There is no chance of us being sloppy just because the opposition are struggling", he said.

Talking of injuries, there is a plethora of them within the county. Hogg, Moran and Brazil miss Manchester United's encounter with Luton. There is no place, though, for Stapleton. Grimes, once a Sexton Babe, will not be playing for Luton. He still has a sciatic nerve problem, which sounds more grisly than it probably is. Droy, signed on loan from Chelsea, will probably make his first appearance.

Mariner, who withdrew from the England squad that went to Turkey, and presumably kicked himself for doing so – even encumbered with a hamstring injury or stitches in his head, or both, he would have reckoned to get on the score sheet – ricked his back in training yesterday, but. He is expected to play for Arsenal, who have gone four games without a win, against Queen's Park Rangers at Highbury. Stainrod, excluded by Rangers last week, is in their squad.

Nottingham Forest, who play Coventry, have dropped their goalkeeper, Sutton, for the first time this season. Segers, a Dutchman signed for £50,000 from PSV Eindhoven in the summer, will make his English debut. Forest have won only once in 10 League and Cup games.

Chelsea's signing from Fulham, Davies, may not be included against West Bromwich Albion. Dixon, who after a poor start has scored 11 League and three Milk Cup goals, would seem not to need support at present. Chelsea are more concerned about increasing their attendances. When they defeated Coventry 6-2 with some memorable football a fortnight ago, they recorded their lowest League gate of this season. The club have commissioned a company to distribute leaflets in the borough of Chelsea – an area more apathetic to their cause than outlying districts. Seventy-two per cent of their following comes from outside the metropolis.



In and out: Liverpool have signed the Leicester City captain, Kevin MacDonald (above), for £400,000, but he cannot play immediately because he starts a three-match suspension today. MacDonald, aged 23, joined Leicester from Inverness Caley and had been a regular member of the Leicester team for the past four seasons. But the Liverpool manager, Joe Fagan, stressed: "He is not the man to replace Graeme Souness, as people might think." Just as one midfield player arrives, another has been forced to the sidelines. Lee will be out for six weeks following an exploratory operation on his knee. Liverpool, who have an away game against Newcastle United tomorrow, which will be live on television, have injury doubts about Scotland's midweek hero, Dalglish, and the newcomer, Beglin.

England's need to vary the game

By Michael Rowbottom

In an accent best described as Antipodean Geordie, Allan Jones, the manager of the New Zealanders who completed a tour of Britain in midweek, had little praise for the tactical state of the English game. He observations could not help but be coloured by the performance of England B, his side's final opponents.

While England's senior men thrived at the expense of an inept Turkish side, their understudies made hard labour of winning 2-0 against a team of part-timers who were simply competent and well drilled. A 5-0 defeat would have disappointed the New Zealanders, but not really surprised them. After all, they were beaten by that score earlier in their tour at Ibrox Park.

"Rangers are a lovely side", said Jones, who took Blyth Spartans to the third round of the FA Cup in 1972 and was appointed to his present position early last year after following an eccentric route via Darlington, Bermuda and Trowbridge. "You never know what they're going to do next. They play the ball around, they dribble, they can vary their game.

"England needed to do that", he added. "They were totally predictable. When you have a team that's worth around £5m on the hoof, and they can't break down a bunch of amateurs who play Tuesday and Thursday nights, something's wrong."

Jones spent two years as FA regional coach for the Mid-West before emigrating in 1979, and one of his colleagues at the time was Howard Wilkinson, the England B manager, who has adopted the long-ball game at his club, Sheffield Wednesday.

The tactic – in coachspeak, POMO, the Position of Maximum Opportunity – sounds fine in theory. Who takes up the Position of Minimum Opportunity? But although it has worked for the likes of Wednesday and Watford, Jones is of the school of thought that distrusts it, particularly at international level.

"We must attain the ability to constantly change and alter", he said, often. Not surprisingly, the players who have most impressed him on tour – Davey Cooper, of Rangers, Waddle and Beardsley, of Newcastle. Davenport and Hodge, Nottingham Forest's England B pair – share an instinct for enterprise. But there is not enough of it around, in his view.

As New Zealand's director of coaching, he has profited from his renewed contact with our game. As a Geordie for whom "we" still means England, it gives him cause for concern.

Giant-killers relish the glorious first

By Paul Newman

FA CUP

Enfield and Altrincham, who between them knocked 11 Football League sides out of the FA Cup between 1977 and 1982, could be ready to resume their giant-killing exploits. Both clubs had indifferent seasons last year, but today they enter the first round of the Cup occupying the top two positions in the Gola League and looking capable of upsetting their fourth division opponents.

Enfield travel to Exeter City, who are seventeenth in the fourth division and who, as a third division club, were knocked out by Maidstone United at this stage a year ago. Eddie McCluskey, Enfield's manager, said: "I don't believe there is much difference between the Gola League and the fourth division, and this gives us a chance to prove it. We're over our injury problems of last season and we still have several of the players from our earlier Cup runs."

Altrincham appear to have a more difficult task at Blackpool, who are unbeaten at home and challenging for promotion. However, John King, Altrincham's manager, may be able to teach his team a trick or two about giant-killing, having played in most of the club's Cup triumphs.

Three more Gola League sides are away to League opponents. Telford United beat three League clubs last season but have not performed consistently well since and will be severely tested at Lincoln City. Barnet and Yeovil Town have strong Cup reputations but little else in their favour. Injuries to several key players are likely to prevent Barnet surprising Plymouth Argyle, who reached the semi-finals last season, and Yeovil go to Torquay United as the bottom club in the Gola table.

Of the Gola clubs with home advantage over League opposition, Dagenham (against Swindon Town) and Nuneaton Borough (Scunthorpe United) appear to have the best chances of success. Lou Macari, Swindon's player-manager, can hardly relish the trip to Dagenham, where Brentford were held to a draw last season, and Scunthorpe will have to keep a close watch on Culpin, who hit 41 goals in the Gola last season and has scored a total of 15, including eight in the Cup, in the current campaign. The man who could be given the task is Ian Botham.

Northwich Victoria may find that Crewe Alexandra are no longer easy meat for hungry giant-killers and Kettering Town are in poor league shape to meet Bournemouth. Weymouth face an even more difficult task against Millwall, the third division leaders, but Brian Godfrey, the Dorset side's manager, believes he may have a match winner in Townsend, who has scored nine goals from midfield this season.

Sixteen clubs from other leagues will be hoping to stage David and Goliath acts and those with home advantage must all have a chance, particularly Buckingham Town (against Orient). Fisher Athletic (Bristol City), Whitby Town (Chesterfield), Macclesfield Town (Port Vale) and Barry Town (Reading).

The most romantic story of all, however would be a victory for V S Rugby at Northampton Town. The Southern League club, through to the first round for the first time, were formed by a group of youngsters only 28 years ago and one of them, Keith Coughlan, now not so young is still their secretary.

Harris takes over at Aldershot

Aldershot, of the fourth division, have dismissed their manager, Len Walker, and replaced him with the former Chelsea defender, Ron Harris. Harris was one of six new directors who took over the running of the club at a shareholders' meeting last week.

He has resigned from the board to take over from Walker, who had been the manager of Aldershot for three years after making 450 appearances for them during his playing career.

● David Evans, a Luton Town director for seven years, is expected to be named the club's new chairman within the next few days – and a group of the club's fans have immediately pledged their determination to give him problems similar to theose which helped to cuse the resignation of Denis Mortimer on Thursday. The club has angered its local supporters by planning to move 20 miles to Milton Keynes.

A Luton Town Supporters Club spokesman, Tom Hunt, said: "Mr Evans is an advocate of the move to Milton Keynes and our fight to try to stop that happening will continue."

● Manchester United want to lift their ban on accepting tickets for European away ties for the third round UEFA Cup match against Dundee United because it is an all-British clash.

One-sided game

Cairo (Reuter) – Libya's Al-Ahli were disqualified from the African Cup Winners' Cup final yesterday when, for political reasons, they failed to appear to play National of Egypt in the first leg. The Egyptian team put on their kit and kicked off, and the referee called off the match after 30 seconds when Al-Ahli failed to appear. Cameroon's Canon of Yaounde, who lost to Al-Ahli in a semi-final, will now contest the final.

Wallace calls on Ibrox cavalry

By Hugh Taylor

A repeat of the rumbustious attacking play which upset Internazionale in the UEFA Cup tie is demanded by Jock Wallace, the manager, when Rangers meet Aberdeen at Ibrox Park today in one of their most important league matches of the season.

Whether the redoubtable defenders of the premier division leaders will allow themselves to disintegrate as did the Italians is debatable, for Aberdeen are more accustomed to cavalry charges than were the flabbergasted Latins.

The Rangers manager is none the less adamant that his team must regard the game as a cup tie. A glance at the club's record this season gives the reason. In the league Rangers have been disappointing, and have failed to score a premier division goal at Ibrox since September.

In contrast, displays in cup matches have been vigorous, with 21 goals scored. "Defeat for us in unthinkable," Wallace says. Such a result would leave them seven points adrift of Aberdeen.

Aberdeen have been playing with such assurance that they face their visit to Ibrox with equanimity. They are a better balanced side than their rivals, certainly much sharper in attack and stronger in midfield, and while Rangers in full flight can be an impressive sight, their attacks lack the menace of Aberdeen's. A draw appears the most likely outcome.

Celtic, who are three points behind the leaders, tread dangerous ground at Tynecastle and they will have to show all their new-found zest if they are to take even a point from Heart of Midlothian. The home side have shown more drive with the introduction of Clark, the former Ranger, at centre forward, and have gathered 11 points out of the last 12.

St Mirren will be strengthened by the return of Fulton and Abercrombie after suspension, but like their visitors, Dundee, have seldom shown consistency and may have to be content with a share of the points.

Dundee United, on the other hand, have been playing recently with the sleek skill which has earned them such an enviable reputation in Europe, and should be too good for Morton at Tannadice.

Friendly offer from Wales

Wales have offered to give England a World Cup warm-up in January to help maintain the form and confidence of the 8-0 annihilation of Turkey.

Bobby Robson and his side now face a three-month winter break before the next qualifying match, against Northern Ireland in Belfast at the end of February. The England manager will be giving serious thought to Wales's offer to stage a friendly on January 23 or 24.

Celtic cleared

Celtic have escaped a European ban but collected a £4,000 fine from UEFA following their European Cup Winners' Cup tie against Rapid Vienna at Parkhead on November 7.

UEFA fined Rapid £5,000 imposed a three-game touch-line ban on their coach, Otto Baric, and suspended Reinhard Keinast for four matches. Rapid had demanded Celtic's expulsion from the tournament after two bottles were thrown onto the pitch, one of which was alleged to have struck a substitute, Weinhofer, on the head. Celtic won 4-3 on aggregate.

CRICKET

Ravi Shastri leads a strong team against England

From Richard Streeton, Jaipur

Further changes to the itinerary on England's tour of India became possible yesterday when it was learnt that the Calcutta police authorities did not want the third Test to start in the city on December 26. The parliamentary elections recently called by the Government are on December 24 and 27 in different areas and the police expect to be involved with election disturbances for at least a fortnight after voting takes place.

Heavy policing is always crucial when England are in Calcutta because of the fanatical enthusiasm for cricket, which leads to players being mobbed in they leave the hotel on foot. With Communist elements likely to take advantage of any civil disturbances that the election might bring it is easy to see why the police do not want crowds of 90,000 gathering at a Test match. Tony Brown, the England manager, is waiting to hear from the Indian board if they wish to suggest new dates for the Calcutta Test.

Ravi Shastri, the Indian all-rounder, who is expected to be Gavaskar's long-term successor as India's Test captain, leads a strong Under-25 team against England in a three-day match starting in Ahmedabad today. Among those in Shastri's side are Chetan Sharma, an exciting fast-bowling prospect: Srikkanth, a dashing opening batsman and a great favourite with English cricketers, and several promising players who are likely to have important roles when India defend the World Cup on the subcontinent, late in 1987.

Shastri has tightened his batting technique and his left-arm spin bowling has continued to develop since his Test debut at 18 four years ago. He made a considerable success of leading a Young India side in Zimbabwe earlier this year. When Kapil Dev lost the Indian Test captaincy, the selectors could not do anything else but return to Gavaskar once India's most experienced player decided to continue in the game. Shastri, though, might well take India to Australia in 1985-86.

Chetan Sharma, who is only 18, has already been hailed as India's fastest bowler since Ramakant Desai 20 years ago. Sharma, like Desai, is little more than 5 feet 5 inches. He comes from the same Haryana state as Kapil Dev and is consistently faster than Kapil Dev, without swinging the ball as much. Sharma made a promising Test debut on Pakistan shirt front pitches recently and mostly has a model action. His delivery, though, has been queried in some quarters when he bowls a bouncer.

Srikkanth, who launched India's innings in the World Cup final at Lord's so excitingly, has been in and out of the Test team since his first appearance against Keith Fletcher's England side three years ago. A sounder player in some ways is Navjyot Sindhu, who a year ago scored a century for North Zone against the West Indians. The Under-25 team also includes Azharuddin and Gursharan Singh, who both took runs off England this week for the President's XI.

Maninder Singh, whose left-arm spin bowling has not come on as much as hoped, and Gopal Sharma, an off-spinner, both have points to prove to the selectors and they could be helped by the pitch. The match is being played in the new purpose-built Gujarat Molera Stadium, which was completed in eight months in time for last season's third Test against West Indies. It has seating for 60,000.

The pitch, however, is taking time to settle: it assisted spin from the start of its inaugural Test

England have several players struggling with the minor bugs and health problems which make advance team selection such a lottery in India. Gatting, Cowans and French are the players standing down from today's game at the moment.

Under-25 XI (from): *R J Shastri, K Srikkanth, A Sindhu, M Azharuddin, †S Vishwanath, M Prabhakar, L Sivaramakrishnan, Maninder Singh, C Sharma, Gursharan Singh, Rajinder Singh, G Sharma, R Khanwilkar and R Madhavan.

England XI: *D I Gower, G Fowler, R T Robinson, A J Lamb, C S Cowdrey, R M Ellison, V J Marks, †P R Downton, J W Agnew, N A Foster and P I Pocock.

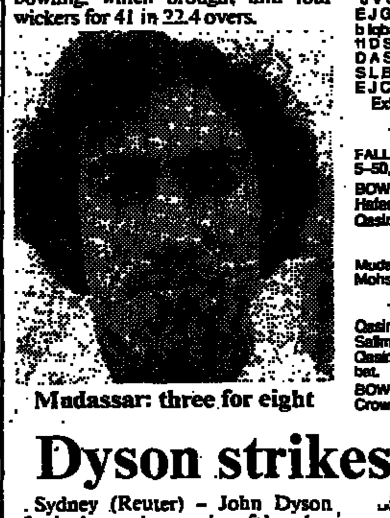
● Mohinder Amarnath, the Indian all-rounder, has been released by Wiltshire County Cricket Club after one season. Injuries and Lancashire League commitments restricted him to a few appearances for the county.

Pakistan do not miss their fast bowlers

Lahore (Reuter) – Mudassar Nazar, in the unaccustomed role of opening bowler, and Iqbal Qasim, a late selection, bowled Pakistan into a commanding position in the first Test against New Zealand here yesterday.

New Zealand, batting first after Coney, their captain, had won the toss, were all out 50 minutes before the first days close for 157. Pakistan replied with 26 for no wicket.

With the pitch at the Gaddafi Stadium shorn of grass, Pakistan included three spinners, Qasim, not in the original 16, being rushed from Karachi the night before. The left-arm spinner, who had not played in Pakistan's previous 13 Tests, responded with some splendid bowling, which brought him four wickers for 41 in 22.4 overs.



Mudassar: three for eight

Pakistan went into the match with only one genuine new-ball bowler, Azeem Hafeez. Safraz Nawaz being absent following the sudden announcement of his retirement, Mudassar was pressed into service as Azeem's opening partner and with his third ball removed Jeff Crowe. He also collected the wickets of Edgar and Reid as he claimed three for eight in an 11-over spell.

New Zealand's eventual total was bigger than had seemed likely when they were 50 for five.

NEW ZEALAND: First innings

J J Crowe c Dalpat b Mudassar	0
B A Edgar b Mudassar	3
M D Crowe c Qasim Omar b Qadir	55
J G Wright s Dalpat b Azeem	1
J F Reid l-b-w b Mudassar	2
*J V Coney c Mohsin b Iqbal Qasim	7
E J Gray c sub (Rameez Raja) b Iqbal Qasim	12
†I D S Smith c Iqbal Qasim b Azeem	41
D A Stirling b Iqbal Qasim	16
S L Boock c Miandad b Iqbal Qasim	13
E J Chatfield not out	6
Extras (b 1)	1
Total	157

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-11, 3-28, 4-31, 5-50, 6-76, 7-120, 8-124, 9-146, 10-157.

BOWLING: Mudassar Nazar 11-5-8-3; Azeem Hafeez 18-9-40-2; Abdul Qadir 21-6-58-1; Iqbal Qasim 22.4-10-41-4; Tauseef Ahmed 2-0-8-0.

PAKISTAN: First innings

Mudassar Nazar not out	11
Mohsin Khan not out	15
Total (no wkt)	26

Qasim Omar, Javed Miandad, *Zaheer Abbas, Salim Malik, Abdul Qadir, †Anil Dalpat, Iqbal Qasim, Tauseef Ahmed and Azeem Hafeez to bat.

BOWLING (to date): Stirling 4-0-12-0; M D Crowe 3-1-10-0; Gray 0.2-4-0.

Dyson strikes timely 98

Sydney (Reuter) – John Dyson effectively made certain of keeping his place in Australia's Test team by scoring a defiant 98 before New South Wales collapsed against the West Indians yesterday.

Dyson helped his side to the relative prosperity of 184 for two before five wickets fell for 40. New South Wales, put in to bat on a pitch of progressively lower bounce, were 234 for seven at the close of the opening day of the four-day match Imran Khan, the former Pakistan captain, was 23 not out on his debut for the state.

Dyson put on 65 with Smith and 95 with Wellham before he was run out by a brilliant throw from Baptiste. Phil Marks was drafted in for Lawson, the Test fast bowler, who had a viral infection. Vivian Richards led the touring team, although Lloyd is playing.

New South Wales: First innings

J Dyson run out	98
S B Smith b Davis	33
*D M Wellham c Greenidge b Harper	36
P Clifford c Greenidge b Baptiste	24
G R J Matthews c Payne b Davis	2
Imran Khan not out	23
†S J Rixon c Richardson v Baptiste	0
P Marks run out	4
M Bennett not out	1
Extras (b2, l-b4, n-b7)	13
Total (7 wickets)	284

R G Holland and D Gilbert, to bat.

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-65, 2-160, 3-184, 4-188, 5-218, 6-217, 7-224.

BOWLING: (to date): Garner 133-8-21-0; Davis 19-4-48-2; Baptiste 21-4-65-2; Harper 35-11-74-1; Richards 5-0-20-0.

West Indians: C G Greenidge, D L Haynes, R B Richardson, C H Lloyd, *I V A Richard, A L Logie, †T R O Payne, R A Harper, W W Davis, E A E Baptiste and J Garner.

BOBSLEIGHING

British manager must pay his own expenses

From Chris Moore

Winterberg, West Germany

If there were sporting awards for devotion to devotion duty, Mo Hammond would have to be considered a prime contender for the November nomination.

Hammond is manager of the British bobsleigh team, currently warming up for another winter of high speed descents on the 80 mph bob tracks of Europe. Yet, because Association are currently in financial difficulties, Hammond is having to find £400 from his own pocket to cover his expenses for attending next week's opening international event of the season for the Veltins Cup, in Winterberg.

The BBA do receive a grant from the Sports Council, but it is now nowhere near enough to cover the cost of staging next month's British championships in Winterberg and and Igls, of entering teams in the Nations Cup, world and European championships, and of generally making ends meet.

A few years ago, the retirement since the Winter Olympics of three of Hammond's most experienced drivers – Malcolm Lloyd, John Deere and Jonathan Woodall – would have left a void in British bobbing. Not at the moment, however.

Nick Phipps, of London, and Tom de la Hunty, of the RAF, proved last season they are ready to trake over the mantle.

SNOOKER

Longer distance should suit Higgins

By Sydney Friskin

Alex Higgins, who has been struggling to recapture his form, will probably relish the longer distance of 17 frames when the Coral United Kingdom Championship starts at the Guildhall, Preston tomorrow. Higgins, the holder, plays Tony Jones, of Nottingham, the 1983 English Amateur champion who came through the qualifying rounds of the UK Championship with victories over the Irishman, Patsy Fagan and Mark Wildman.

Higgins then faces a possible quarter-final match with John Parrott and a semi-final meeting with Cliff Thorburn. Steve Davis, the world champion, whom Higgins defeated 16-15 in the final last year, plays another Irishman, Tommy Murphy.

Davis could meet Tony Meo in the second round, provided Meo survives his first-round match against thr London-based Irishman, Eugene Hughes. Seeded No 2, Davis remains the firm favourite at 11-10 to win the first prize of £20,000. He has a possible semi-final match against Tony Knowles. The world champion, who has so far won the Laings Scottish Masters title, and the Jameson Whiskey International, lost to Thorburn in the semi-final of the Rothman's Grand Prix tournament at Reading last month. Thorburn was beaten in that final by Dennis Taylor, who at Preston is in the same quarter as Knowles.

WEEKEND FOOTBALL, RUGBY UNION AND OTHER FIXTURES

First division

Arsenal v QPR
Aston Villa v Southampton
Chelsea v West Bromwich
Coventry City v Nottingham Forest
Everton v Stoke City
Ipswich Town v Tottenham
Leicester City v Norwich City
Manchester United v Luton Town
Watford v Sheffield Wed
West Ham United v Sunderland

GOLA LEAGUE: Boston United v Runcorn; Maidstone v Barrow; Scarborough v Kidderminster; Worcester v Gateshead.
ISTHMIAN LEAGUE: Premier division: Carshalton v Wycombe; Dulwich Hamlet v Hendon; Epsom and Ewell v Harrow; Leytonstone and Ilford v Billericay; Slough v Croydon; Sutton United v Harlow; Tooting and Mitcham v Hitchin; Worthing v Walthamstow. First division: Aveley v Lewes; Bromley v Hertford; Chesham v Hornchurch; Hampton v Basildon (2.15); Kingstonian v Oxford City; Leatherhead v Clapton; Maidenhead United v Walton and Hersham; Wembley v Boreham Wood; Woking v Tilbury. Second division north: Barton v Finchley; Berkhamsted v Leyton-Wingate; Cheshunt v Harefield; Flackwell Heath v Heybridge Swifts; Haringey v Saffron Walden; Hemel Hempstead v Chalfont St Peter; Royston v Marlow; Stevenage v Epping; Tring v Letchworth; Ware v Wolverton. Second division south: Banstead v Molesey; Chertsey Town v Whyteleafe; Dorking v Feltham; Grays v Uxbridge; Horsham v Rainham; Newbury v Petersfield; Ruislip v Eastbourne United; Southall v Hungerford.
SOUTHERN LEAGUE: Premier Division: Corby v Bedworth; Crawley v Gravesend; Fareham v Chelmsford; Folkestone v Alvechurch; Gloucester v Shepshed; Trowbridge v R S Southampton; Welling v Cheltenham; Witney v Willenhall. Midland Division: Dudley v Milton Keynes; Forest Green v Banbury; Leicester United v Bridgnorth; Merthyr Tydfil v Aylesbury; Moor Green v Oldbury; Redditch v Hednesford; Sutton Coldfield v Rushden. Southern Division: Andover v Thanet; Dover v Chatham; Dunstable v Hillingdon; Erith and Belvedere v Dorchester; Gosport v Tonbridge; Poole v Ashford; Salisbury v Cambridge City; Sheppey v Addlestone and Weybridge; Waterlooville v Canterbury City; Woodford v Basingstoke.
NORTHERN PREMIER LEAGUE: Buxton v Southport; Chorley v Stafford; Gainsborough v Horwich; Hyde v Witton; Marine v Worksop; Matlock v Rhyl; Mossley v Oswestry; South Liverpool v Grantham; Workington v Morecambe.
NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE: Accrington Stanley v Prescot Cables; Burscough v Curzon Ashton; Congleton v Formby; Lancaster v Bootle; Leek v Glossop; Leyland Motors v Eastwood Hanley; St Helens v Radcliffe; Winsford v Fleetwood.
NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE: Premier division: Arnold v Alfreton; Belper v Guisborough; Boston v Pontefract; Emley v Spalding; Ilkeston v Bridlington Trinity; Heanor v Appleby Frodingham; Sutton Town v Guiseley; Thackley v Denaby.
FOOTBALL COMBINATION: Luton v Ipswich (2.0); Southampton v Reading (2.0); Tottenham v Millwall (2.0).
IRISH LEAGUE: Ards v Cliftonville (2.30); Ballymena v Carrick (2.30); Crusaders v Glenavon (2.30), Larne v Bangor (2.30; Linfield v Distillery; Newry v Glentoran (2.30); Portadown v Coleraine (2.30).
SOUTH EAST COUNTIES LEAGUE (11.0): First division: Arsenal v Southend; Chelsea v Orient, Ipswich v Gillingham; Millwall v Fulham, Norwich v Watford; Portsmouth v Charlton; Queen's Park Rangers v Cambridge United; Tottenham v West Ham. Second division: Oxford United v Wimbledon, Reading v Luton;

Second division

Barnsley v Shrewsbury Town
Cardiff City v Carlisle United
Charlton v Birmingham City
Grimsby Town v Fulham
Leeds United v Brighton
Middlesbrough v Blackburn Rovers
Notts County v Huddersfield Town
Oldham Athletic v Oxford United
Portsmouth v *Crystal Palace*
Sheffield United v *Manchester City*
Wolverhampton v Wimbledon

Southend v Crystal Palace; Tottenham v Brighton. Cup: Second round: Bristol Rovers v West Ham.
WESTERN LEAGUE: Premier division: Barnstaple v Chard; Bristol Manor Farm v Minehead; Chippenham v Paulton; Clandown v Dawlish; Clevedon v Melksham; Devizes v Plymouth Argyle reserves; Exmouth v Taunton; Frome v Bideford; Liskeard v Weston-super-Mare; Shepton Mallet v Mangotsfield.
SPARTAN LEAGUE (2.15): League Cup: Second round (1.45): Amersham v Beaconsfield (2.30); Chingford v Brimsdown; Collier Row v Royal Arsenal (3.0); Redhill v Beckton (3.0); Thatcham v Swanley (3.0); Ulysses v Burnham; Waltham Abbey v Crown and Manor; Yeading v Pennant. Premier division: Corinthian Casuals v Northwood; Edgware v BROB Barnet (3.0); Hanwell v Danson.
HELLENIC LEAGUE (2.30): Premier division: Abingdon Town v Clanfield; Fairford v Bicester; Maidenhead Town v Abingdon United; Supermarine v Thame; Wallingford v Didcot; Wantage v Morris Motors.
MIDDLESEX SENIOR CUP: Second round: Hayes v Kingsbury; Hillingdon v Hounslow; Rayners Lane v Wealdstone (2.0).
SUSSEX SENIOR CUP: Second round: Hastings United v Portfield. Second round replays: Lancing v Whitehawk; Pagham v Wigmore (2.0).
SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE (2.15): RUR Charity Cup: First round replay (2.0): Hailsham Town v Sidley United. Second round (2.0): Arundel v Midhurst and Easebourne; Bexhill Town v Eastbourne Town; Ferring v Littlehampton; Haywards Heath v Ringmer; Peacehaven and Telscombe v Three Bridges. Cup: First round (2.0): Newhaven v Horsham YMCA. First division: Steyning v Hastings Town; Wick v Burgess Hill (3.0).
ESSEX SENIOR LEAGUE (2.0): Cup: Second round: Bowers v Wivenhoe; Eton Manor v East Thurrock; Ford v Chelmsford; Witham v Maldon (3.0). Harry Fisher Memorial Trophy: First round: Brentwood v Stansted; Coggeshall v East Ham; Halstead v Brightlingsea; Sawbridgeworth v Canvey Island.
COMBINED COUNTIES LEAGUE (2.0): Premier division: Cove v Farnham; Fleet v Cranleigh (3.0); Frimley Green v Southwick; Hartley Wintney v Cobham; Horley v Westfield (3.0); Merstham v Virginia Water.
ARTHUR DUNN CUP: Preliminary round replay (2.00): Bradfieldians v Wykehamists.
ARTHURIAN LEAGUE (2.30): Premier division: Brentwoods v Westminsters; Chigwellians v Malvernians; Cholmeleians v Carthusians; Foresters v Lancing OB. First division: Citizens v Wellingburians; Etonians v Ardinians; Reptonians v Salopians.
EASTERN COUNTIES LEAGUE: Braintree v March; Chatteris v Gorleston; Clacton v Soham; Ely v Harwich; Haverhill v Newmarket; Great Yarmouth v Wisbech; Histon v Colchester; Thetford v Tiptree; Lowestoft v Bury; Stowmarket v Felixstowe.
FA YOUTH CUP: First round: Formby v Billingham (2.15).
FA COUNTY YOUTH CUP: Second round: Shropshire v Birmingham (at Shrewsbury Town, 11 30); Berks and Bucks v Royal Navy (at Wolverton Town).

Scottish premier division

Dumbarton v Hibernian
Dundee United v Morton
Hearts v Celtic
Rangers v Aberdeen
St Mirren v Dundee

Scottish first division

Airdrieonians v Partick Thistle
Brechin City v Hamilton
Clyde v Ayr United
Kilmarnock v Clydebank
Meadowbank v East Fife
Motherwell v Falkirk
St Johnstone v Forfar Athletic

OTHER MATCH: Tottenham reserves v Wokingham Town (at White Hart Lane, 2.00).
NORTHERN LEAGUE: First division: North Shields v Blyth Spartans; Gretna v Hooden; Bishop Auckland v Chester le Street; Spennymoor v Whitley Bay; Peterlee v Crook; Shildon v South Bank.

HOCKEY

LONDON LEAGUE (2.15): Premier division: Beckenham v Hounslow. League: Cambridge University v Surbiton; Dulwich v Oxford University; Guildford v Blackheath; Hawks v Wimbledon; London University v Hampstead; Maidenhead v St Albans; Mid-Surrey v Slough; Old Kingstonians v Purley; Richmond v Reading; Southgate v Spencer; Teddington v Bromley; Tulse Hill v Cheam.

LACROSSE

NORTH OF ENGLAND LEAGUE: First division: Old Hulmeians v Stockport; Mellor v Cheadle. SENIOR FLAGS: First round: Old Waconians v Old Stopfordians; Sale v South Manchester and Wythenshawe; Sheffield University v Sheffield; Timperley v Heaton Mersey.

VOLLEYBALL

NATIONAL LEAGUE: First division: Speedwell Rucanor v Capital City Spikers (2.30); Liverpool v Leeds (3.10); Manchester v Redwood Lodge (6.30); Spark Crook Log v Team Mizuno (6.0). WOMEN: First division: Trident Essex v Bradford Mythbreakers (4.30); Britannia v Nottingham Kickers (7.0); Birmingham A Institute v Portsmouth Allsports (5.30); Speedwell Rucanor v Ashcombe (5.30); Hillingdon v Spark (6.05).
SCOTTISH CUP: Men: Second round: Paisley v DV-81; Prestwick v Eastwood Solamar; MIM v Jets; Bellshill Cardinals v Monklands; East Kilbride v Team Scottish Farm; Trinity v Bellshill Cardinals II; Volvo Trucks v Moray Leisuresport; KA's v Falkirk II; Team Skovlunde EK v Inverclyde; Falkirk v Glasgow University; Trinity II v Heriot-Watt University; Alternative or Glasgow Bannerman v Pentland NUVOC; Carluke v Glasgow Spartans; Team TAK or Glasgow Gregg v Bon Accord; Renfrew v Dundas Kirkton; AT Mays Travel v Telford Spikers. WOMEN: First round: Alternative VC v Glenrothes Volleybirds; Bellshill Cardinals v Glasgow Gregg; Brannock v Cumnock; Carluke v Falkirk; DV 81 v West Coast Women; East Kilbride v Trinity; Glasgow University v DCPE; Inverclyde v Telford Juniors; Kyle v Glasgow Bannerman; Larbert I v Auchentoshan II; Monklands Ladies v Jets; Sportscene Ladies v Edinburgh University; Team Scottish Farm v Auchentoshan; Whitburn v Larbert II.

RUGBY LEAGUE

JOHN PLAYER SPECIAL TROPHY: First round: Hull KR v Leigh (2.15)

OTHER SPORT

SNOOKER: UK Championships (at Preston Guildhall, 2.0 and 7.0).
BADMINTON: England v China (at Gloucester).
SQUASH RACKETS: British Under-23 Closed Championship (at Redwood Lodge, Bristol).

Scottish second division

Alloa Athletic v Albion Rovers
Arbroath v Queen's Park
Berwick v Stirling Albion
Cowdenbeath v Dunfermline
East Stirling v Montrose
Raith Rovers v Stranraer
Stenhousemuir v Queen of South

FA Cup: First round

Bangor v Tranmere Rovers
Barry v Reading (2.15)
Blackpool v Altrincham
Bradford City v Tow Law Town
Brentford v Bishops Stortford
Bristol Rovers v Kings Lynn
Buckingham v Orient (2.15)
Burton v Staines
Cambridge United v Peterborough
Dagenham v Swindon Town
Darlington v Chester
Exeter City v Enfield
Fisher v Bristol City
Frickley v Stalybridge
Gillingham v Windsor & Eton
Halifax Town v Goole
Hartlepool United v Derby County
Hereford United v Farnborough
Hull City v Bolton Wanderers
Kettering v Bournemouth
Lincoln City v Telford
Macclesfield v Port Vale
Mansfield Town v Rotherham United
Met Police v Dartford
Newport County v Aldershot
Northampton v VS Rugby
Northwich v Crewe Alexandra
Nuneaton v Scunthorpe United
Penrith v Burnley (2.15)
Plymouth Argyle v Barnet
Preston North End v Bury
Rochdale v Doncaster Rovers
Southend United v Colchester United
Stockport County v Walsall
Swansea City v Bognor Regis
Torquay United v Yeovil
Weymouth v Millwall
Whitby v Chesterfield
Wrexham v Wigan Athletic
York City v Blue Star

BASKETBALL

NATIONAL LEAGUE: First division: Bolton Home Spares v Crystal Palace Supersonics (6.0); Davenport Birmingham Bullets v Hemel and Watford Royals (8.0); Worthing Bears v FSO Cars Warrington (8.0); Manchester Giants v John Carr Doncaster (7.30); Sperrings Solent Stars v Bracknell Pirates (8.0). WOMEN: First division: Enfield Browns v Dalnatsu Crystal Palace (6.0); Solent Suns v Kingcraft Kingston (4.0).

ICE HOCKEY

BRITISH LEAGUE: Premier division: Cleveland Bombers v Durham Wasps (6.30); Dundee Rockets v Southampton Vikings (5.30); Ayr Bruins v Streatham Redskins (7.0); Nottingham Panthers v Fife Flyers (6.30).

RUGBY UNION

TOUR MATCH

Munster v Australians (at Limerick, 2.30)

WELSH CUP FIRST ROUND

Aberavon v Blaenau Gwent
Blackwood v Abertillery (2.30)
Carmarthen Ath v Pontypool (2.30)
Cimla v Swansea (2.30)
Ebbw Vale v Neyland
Gowerton v Tredegar (2.30)
Maesteg v Neath Ath
Neath v Colwyn Bay
Newport Sar v Llanelli (2.30)
Pontypool v Newbridge (2.30)
Pontypridd v Senghenydd
Ruthin v Sth Glamorgan Inst (2.30)
S Wales Police v Bedwas (2.30)
Tonyrefail v Cardiff (2.30)
Treorchy v Bridgend (2.30)
Vardre v Newport (2.30)

CLUB MATCHES

Bath v Coventry
Bristol v London Welsh
Cambridge Univ v Blackheath (2.30)
Cheltenham v Rugby
Cross Keys v Penarth
Exeter v Redruth (2.45)
Gloucester v Broughton Park
Gosforth v Headingley (2.30)
Harlequins v Oxford Univ (at Stoop, 2.30)
Harrogate v Orrell (2.00)
Hartlepool Rovers v Birkenhead Park (2.30)
Hull & ER v Wilmslow (2.30)
Liverpool v Roundhay (2.45)
London Scottish v Richmond (2.30)
Loughborough Students v Fylde (2.30)
Middlesbrough v New Brighton (2.30)
Morley v Nuneaton (2.30)
Moseley v Rosslyn Park
Northampton v Bedford
Preston Grasshoppers v Birmingham (2.30)
Sale v Nottingham (2.45)
Streatham/Croydon v Metro Police (2.30)
US Portsmouth v Saracens (2.30)
Wasps v Leicester (2.30)
Waterloo v London Irish (2.45)
West Hartlepool v Vale of Lune (2.30)

SCOTTISH FIRST DIVISION (2.30)

Ayr v Watsonians
Boroughmuir v Glasgow Acads
Gala v Selkirk
Heriot's FP v Stewart's Mel FP
Jed-Forest v Edinburgh Acads
Kelso v Hawick
Melrose v West of Scotland

SOUTHERN MERIT TABLE: Marlow v Trojans; Guilford & Godalming: Trojans v Newbury.
EASTERN COUNTIES MERIT TABLE: Saffron Walden v Brentwood.
HERTS MERIT TABLE: Cheshunt v Tabard; Fullerians v Bacavians; Welwyn v Old Verulamians.
SEVEN COUNTIES MERIT TABLE: St Mary's Hospital v Upper Clapton; Woodford v Sutton & Epsom.
SHEPHERD NEAME MERIT TABLE: Reigate v Chobham.
SUSSEX MERIT TABLE: Azurians v Heathfield; Worthing v Hastings & Bexhill.
TRUMAN MERIT TABLE: O Bealonians v O Grammarians; O Bevonians v O Caterhamians; O Brocklaians v O Reigatians; O Emanuel v KCS OB; O Haberdashers v O Paulines; Orleans FP v O Tottonians.

TOMORROW

FOOTBALL

FIRST DIVISION: Newcastle v Liverpool (2.35)

RUGBY LEAGUE

JOHN PLAYER SPECIAL TROPHY: First round: Bradford Northern v Swinton (3.30); Bramley v Blackpool Borough (3.30); Bridgend v Castleford (at Castleford); Dewsbury v Salford; Featherstone R v Barrow (3.30); Fulham v Hull; Leeds v Sheffield Eagles; Rochdale Hornets v Mansfield Marksmen; Runcorn Highfield v Batley; St Helens v Keighley; Warrington v Halifax; Whitehaven v Doncaster (3.30); Wigan v Huddersfield; Workington T v Widnes (2.30); York v Oldham. SECOND DIVISION: Wakefield Trinity v Southend Invicta (3.30).

ICE HOCKEY

PREMIER DIVISION: Ayr Bruins v Durham Wasps (7.00); Dundee Rockets v Streatham Redskins (6.00); Murrayfield Racers v Southampton Vikings (6.30); Whitley Warriors v Cleveland Bombers (6.30). FIRST DIVISION: Altrincham Aces v Gt Solihull Barons (5.30); Peterborough Pirates v Blackpool Seagulls (6.30); Richmond Flyers v Glasgow Dynamos (5.45).

BASKETBALL

National league: First division: Telford Turbos v Walkers Crisps Leicester (6.0); Sunderland Maestros v Kingcraft Kingston (4.0). WOMEN: First division: Bath v Bolton Home Spares (4.0); London Bobcats v Ashfield Glass Nottingham (2.0); Sheffield Hatters v Avon Northampton (4.0); Manchester Vogue Travel v Worthing Wasps (3.0).

VOLLEYBALL

WOMEN: First division: Trident Essex v Nottingham Kickers (12.30, Clements Hall); Britannia v Bradford Mythbreakers (1.00, Britannia LC); Birmingham A Institute v Ashcombe (1.0, BAI Highgate); Speedwell Rucanor v Portsmouth Allsports (10.30, Bath SC).

HOCKEY

REPRESENTATIVE MATCH: Army v Travellers (at Aldershot, 2.15).
EAST CLUBS CHAMPIONSHIP (1.45): First round: Bedford v Norfolk Wanderers; Bishop's Stortford v Bedfordshire Eagles; Ipswich v Cambridge City; Long Sutton v Cambridgeshire Nomads; Norwich Exiles v Bury St Edmunds; Peterborough v Blueharts; Westcliff v St Albans; Woodhall Spa v Old Loughtonians.
SOUTH CLUBS CHAMPIONSHIP (1.30): First round: Andover v Richings Park; Blackheath v Purley; Fleet v Teddington; Folkestone Opt. v Trojans; Hounslow v Maidenhead; Lewes v Fareham; Reading v Beckenham; Richmond v East Grinstead; Slough v Morris Motors; Southgate v Guildford; Sunbury v Gore Court; Wimbledon v Oxford Hawks.
WOMEN'S COUNTY MATCHES (2.0): Avon v Hampshire (at Yate); Kent v Berkshire (at Ashford); Sussex v Dorset (at Hove).
WOMEN'S REPRESENTATIVE MATCH: Oxford Etceteras v WRAF (at Oxford).

OTHER SPORT

MOTOR RACING: Brands Hatch: Ford 2000 Trophy Race (1 pm).
HANDBALL: British League: Men: Birkenhead v EK'82 (Grange Road West); Salford v Liverpool (Pendlebury, 2.30); Leicester '73 v Carlsberg MK'80 (Granby Halls); Robert Jenkins v Brentwood '72 (Queensmead, 2.30); Great Danes v Ashford Tanners (Wapping, 5.00). ENGLISH NATIONAL LEAGUE: Women: Robert Jenkins v Halewood Forum (Queensmead, 1.00).
ATHLETICS: 10 Kilometre road race (Cannon Hill Park, 2.45).
SNOOKER: United Kingdom championships (Preston).
SQUASH RACKETS: British Under-23 Closed Championships (at Redwood Lodge, Bristol).
TRAMPOLINING: World Cup (at Crystal Palace, 10.30).

RUGBY UNION

Munster forced to adjust as captain misses another party

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

There are still one or two cars about the streets of Limerick bearing stickers with the legend "New Zealand 0, Munster 12", harking back to the most famous win, over Graham Mourie's All Blacks of six years ago. That, together with Munster's proud record of two wins, a draw and two defeats against previous Australian sides, may help to put the eighth Wallabies on their mettle against Munster at Thomond Park today.

The touring side were forced to adjust their planned back row yesterday when Reynolds, the No 8, still suffering from the effects of a kick in the back against Ulster on Wednesday, withdrew from the team. Tuynman, originally selected as flanker, reverts to his normal position of No 8 and, with Roche still inconvenienced by a bruised hip, Codney plays his second game in four days.

The change is not as significant as that Munster had to make late on Thursday when Finn, their captain and centre, withdrew because of a thigh injury sustained playing in last Saturday's international.

This is the second occasion Finn has missed a provinical game against an Australian party – it happened in 1981 – and he is replaced by O'Neill (Waterpark), who made his first senior appearance for Munster against Middlesex in September.

The captaincy passes to Leninhan, the international lock, and one of six players appearing today who helped defeat the 1981 Australians in Cork.

Ward, who played in the 1976 Munster side which lost 15-13 to John Hipwell's Australians, will be hoping for a role as significant as that he has occupied in three previous provincial games against major touring sides, particularly after Dean's failure as a tactical kicker for Ireland last week.

Among other ploys, it will be surprising if he does not test the defensive qualities of the Australian wings, Hanley, and Ian Williams, aged 21, who makes his first appearance in the senior national side.

Both uncapped players will have the solid virtues of Gould to assist them in a game where the Australians would like to reassert themselves after losing to Ulster.

Another defeat would dissipate some of the confidence established by two international victories; with Wales looming up on the horizon, that must be avoided. Hawker gets only his second game of the tour at centre, in an attempt to resume a fruitful partnership with Slack and reforge the midfield trio – with Ella – which played against New Zealand in the summer.

The game will be refereed by Roger Quittenton, one of England's international panel, who handled the first of Australia's three internationals with the All Blacks. Australia won that game, which may be an encouraging omen

The weather, which turned against the touring side in midweek, has improved and the outlook is good, which should benefit their running game. The absence of Finn may prompt Munster's halves to keep the ball in front of their forwards, and if they can pressurize the Australians into the number of mistakes made against Ulster, Ward is on hand to kick the goals. But I do not think he will be allowed so many opportunities.

Munster: J Barry (Cork Constitution); E O'Sullivan (Garryowen), M Kiernan Lansdowne), J O'Neill (Waterpark), D Aherne (St Mary's College), A Ward (St Mary's College), M Bradley (Cork Constitution), T Hennessy (London Irish), P Derham (Cork Constitution), T Mulcahy (Bohemians), W Sexton Garryowen), D Lenihan (Cork Constitution, capt), M Moylett (Shannon), P Collins (Highfield), P O'Hara (Sundays Well).

Australians: R Gould; I Williams, A Slack (capt), M Hawker, R Hanley, M Ella, N Farr-Jones, E Rodriguez, T Lawton, G Burrow, S Poidevin, S Cutler, S Williams, D Codey, S Tuynman.

Referee: R Quittenton (London).

Lenihan: today's captain

Welsh keep capacity to spring a surprise

By Gerald Davies

The Welsh Rugby Union selectors, in announcing the Welsh team to play Australia in a week's time, have made five changes, including three new caps, from the team which played against Englands in the concluding game of last season's championship. The three newcomers are Phil Lewis, of Llanelli, who replaces Adrian Hadley on the left wing; David Bishop (Pontypool), who comes in at scrum half; and Alun Davies (Llanelli), who takes over for the suspended Richard Moriarty on the flank.

The other changes see Mark Wyatt, who payed in all four internationals in 1983, return to the side instead of Howell Davies (Bridgend), who had taken over as full back throughout last season. Because of a knee injury to Bleddyn Owen, who occupied the centre position last year, Mark Ring, of Cardiff, wins his second cap after gaining his first against England in 1983.

With their infinite capacity to surprise and cause occasional anxiety, the selectors have chosen Alun Davies to play at this level after only three appearances all told this season because of pneumonia. The need to counteract Australia's lineout skill has determined that he, being the taller man, should get the place ahead of Gareth Roberts (Swansea) who performed so well for Wales B last Saturday. However, a good performance in that game has secured a place for Bishop at scrum half.

It will give comfort to Alun Jones, the Australian coach, but anxious moments for the Welsh, to find that Gareth Davies, after a superlative performance for Cardiff against the Wallabies, is still out of favour at stand-off half. It puts considerable pressure on Malcolm Dacey, who has yet to find his best form this season and only lat week returned hesitantly to the game after injury.

The consistent goal-kicking of Mark Wyatt has secured his return to the fold at full back at the expense of the more attacking style of Howell Davies. Mark Ring was the automatic choice for centre once Owen declared he was unavailable as was Phil Lewis on the wing, because Hadley has yet to recover fully from his hamstring problems.

WALES: M Wyatt (Swansea); M Titley (Bridgend), R Ackerman (London Welsh), M Ring (Cardiff), P Lewis (Llanelli); M Dacey (Swansea), D Bishop (Pontypool); I Eidman (Cardiff), M Watkins (Newport, captain), I Stephens (Bridgend), A Davies (Llanelli), R Perkins (Pontypool), R Norster (Cardiff), D Pickering (Llanelli), E Butler (Pontypool). Replacements: G Evans (Maesteg), G Davies (Cardiff), M Douglas (London Welsh), M Whitefoot (Cardiff), S Jones (Pontypool), D Roberts (Cardiff).

● Llanelli, who entertain the Australians next Tuesday, travel to Newport Saracens tomorrow with two members of the Welsh team in their side, Phil Lewis, the wing and the flanker David Pickering. But Llanelli will be without Phil May, their suspended captain.

The Welsh Cup holders, Cardiff, field their strongest team against village side Tonyrefail, provided international Mark Ring, and Robert Norster recover from minor injuries.

England possibles face to face

By Gordon Allan

Sudbury will be a centre of attraction for selectors and spectators this afternoon, with Nigel Melville (Wasps) and Nick Young (Leicester) in opposition at scrum half. Youngs played for England throughout last season; Melville won his first cap against Australia a fortnight ago.

Youngs has recovered from a toe injury and his stand-off is Pell, in the absence of Cusworth, who is injured. Melville and Davies play together for only the second time this season. Both teams are below full strength, for a variety of reasons. Leicester are also without Hare, Dodge and Wheeler. Dun, Emeruwa and Rendall are missing from the Wasps pack.

London Welsh, who have lost only twice in their last 13 matches, go to Bristol without their lock, Collins, who is ill. Russell moves up from the flank and Watkins comes into the back row. Bristol try out Blackmore and Pomphrey in the second row, and leave out Stiff.

Halliday, who was in line for an England cap at centre last season before he broke an ankle, has been left out of the Bath side at home to Coventry. Palmer keeps his place and captains Bath in the absence of Spurrell, who has a shoulder injury.

MacNeill returns to the Oxford University side against Harlequins at the Stoop ground. Cambridge University play Green on a flank against Blackheath at Grange Road. He started the season as the first-choice hooker, but now takes over on the side of the scrum from George, who broke a bone in his shoulder during the match against Bedford on Wednesday.

Hawick have edge in title decider

By Ian McLauchlan

The meeting of Kelso and Hawick this afternoon will probably decide the destination of the Scottish league championship. Kelso make one change, Frame replacing the injured Marshall at prop. Their visitors return to full strength by welcoming back Easton at full back and Nicol at prop forward.

The teams are similar in that each have a vast ball-winning back row supported by a mobile front five. Hawick, with Turnbull, Tomes and Hogarth, should win the lineout duel but Kelso are by far the stronger scrummagers.

Callander, who was capped in Romania in May, faces Deans, the grand slam hooker, whom he hopes to displace from both the South and Scotland teams. Behind the scrum each team have a strong competitive scrum half and, in Ker and Gass respectively, stand-off halves who can control and dictate the flow of play.

Each team have a playmaker and a strong runner in the centre, with wingers of pace and imagination outside them. Both full backs like to attack and both can kick goals. All in all, the teams seem well matched; but possibly the fact that Hawick have been champions so often will give them the edge in nerve and composure that could carry the day.

This is an important weekend for individual players as well since the South will select their team for the district championship and for the match with the Australians.

THE 1985 WORLD DOUBLES TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP

16 OF THE WORLD'S TOP PLAYERS COMPETE IN LONDON, JAN 1st-6th

The World Doubles Tennis Championship is one of the major events in the British sporting calendar and next year, once again, 16 of the world's top players compete at the Royal Albert Hall in London. So make sure you're there watching the best and most entertaining tennis by filling in the coupon and sending it off today.

SESSION TIMES:

SESSION 1.	Tuesday 1st January	6.00 pm.
SESSION 2.	Wednesday 2nd January	6.00 pm.
SESSION 3.	Thursday 3rd January	11.00 a.m.
SESSION 4.	Thursday 3rd January	6.00 pm.
SESSION 5.	Friday 4th January	11.00 a.m.
SESSION 6.	Friday 4th January	6.00 pm.
SESSION 7.	Saturday 5th January	12.00 noon
SESSION 8.	Saturday 5th January	7.00 pm.
SESSION 9.	Sunday 6th January	1.45 pm.

TICKET PRICES:

SESSIONS 1,2,4	£6 and £12
SESSIONS 3,5	£4 and £12
SESSIONS 6,7,8,9	£6, £10, £12 and £16
SEASON TICKETS	Stalls & Lower Orchestra £63
	Middle & Upper Orchestra £60
DISCOUNTS	Children and Senior Citizens all ½ price
GROUP BOOKING DISCOUNTS	
SESSIONS 1-5	15-30 people = 15%
	31+ over = 20%
SESSIONS 6-9	31+ over = 12%

No discounts on ½ price tickets.

SOLD SESSION 7 £12, £16 SESSION 8 £10, £12, £16 SESSION 9 £10, £12, £16

TICKET ORDER FORM

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL (OFF) HOME T/2

SESSION	NO. TICKETS	PRICE	DISC.	TOTAL
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
SEASON				
			£	

Please state alternative session

Please send me information on Private boxes/ World Doubles Club ☐

Please enclose cheque/PO for £

Make payable to Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Gore, London SW7

CREDIT CARD BOOKINGS BY PHONE ONLY TO 01-373 3255

ALSO AT KEITH PROWSE AGENTS TEL: 01-741 9999

GYMNASTICS

Britain let down by nerves as Bulgaria shine

From Peter Aykroyd
Vienna

Britain had mixed fortunes at the start of the colourful European rhythmic gymnastics championships here yesterday with good starts from the individual gymnasts but an unsteady performance from the six-girl group.

Both Jacqueline Leavy and Lorraine Priest confidently bettered their Olympic Games scores for ribbon and Miss Priest also bettered her marks for clubs. But earlier, faced with the unenviable task of opening the group competition, Britain had given a nervous display with ropes and hoops. It left them last in the 14-nation line-up.

As expected, the pace was set by Bulgaria. They fielded a young team who danced in almost perfect harmony to dominate the Soviet Union. Czeckoslavakia and the much improved host country.

In a competition which improved standards have now made a major world event, the Bulgarian individual performers were also outstanding. Of particular note was the graceful clubs exercise of Lilia Ignatova, the joint world runner-up, in her opening attempt to wrest the overall title from her colleague, Anelia Ralenkova. However, another dextrous clubs routine by Doina Staiculescu, of Romania, was a strong warning that the final round may not be a foregone conclusion.

VIENNA: European Championships: Leading standings (after first day): 1, Bulgaria, 19.50 points; 2, Soviet Union, 19.65; equal 3, Czechoslovakia and Austria, 18.95; 5, West Germany, 18.85; 6, Spain, 18.70.

BOXING

Stepping stone that would not crack: Byarm takes a battering from Holyfield

Big fist-night flop of the golden gloves

From Sue Mott, New York

Madison Square Garden was in the mood for a fight. Three nights earlier at an Elton John concert a man had his ear bitten off in a brawl and the elevator system broke down.

So it was with an immaculate sense of timing on Thursday that boxing promoters presented their "Night of Gold" at the Garden, featuring five Olympic medal winners making their professional debuts and five hand-picked unremarkable opponents known collectively as the "Goldbusters". Not surprisingly, all five Olympians won.

The arrangements were suitably lavish. Olympic fanfares blared, Miss America sang the national anthem and 20,000 recipients of free tickets bayed for blood to provide a suitable ambience for ABC's live television coverage.

Unfortunately, however the welterweight bill-topper, Mark Breland, the Olympic gold medal winner, failed to deliver his knockout punch on cue, merely winning his six-rounds bout against a former prison inmate Dwight Williams on points.

Despite towering over his opponent by a full six inches, the 6ft 1in Breland raised some doubts, particularly in the Sugar Ray Leonard camp, as to his worthiness of the $1m two-year contract that he has just signed to turn professional.

"If someone had given Sugar Ray a million dollars to start, I seriously doubt that he would have turned out to be the fighter he was", said Mike Trainer, the lawyer who helped Leonard earn close to $40m from the ring after his gold medal victory in the 1976 Olympics.

But Breland looked positively ferocious compared to the Olympic heavyweight champion from Philadelphia, Tyrell Biggs, who drew jeers from the crowd with his ponderous style and pacifist outlook. Even against a former wrestler, Mike Evans, whose attack looked about as threatening as Rochdale's back four, Tyrell's over-cautious approach won him the bout but lost him friends, especially at ABC, who possess the rights to four more contests by each of the Olympians.

It was left to the little guys. Pernell Whitaker the lightweight, Meldrick Taylor, the featherweight, both gold medal winners at Los Angeles, to steal the show.

With "Sweet Pea" for a nickname, Whitaker did not seem to have much going for him, but the referee was forced to stop his bout 2 min 50 sec into the second round to prevent the little southpaw from Virginia from turning his opponent, Ferrain "The Rock" Comeaux, into rubble.

Taylor made even shorter work of Luke Leece, a Seven-Up salesman from Pittsburg who was probably grateful for his technical knockout in the first round and the $3,500

Only the bout between the Olympic bronze medal winner in the light-heavyweight division, Evander Holyfield and Lionel Byarm, a sparring partner of four ex-world champions, including Eddie Mustafa Mohammed, could boast a hint of competitiveness.

Before the bout, Byarm had announced: "We may just be stepping stones for these guys, but some stones is hard to break." He proved the point as Holyfield battered him through the full six rounds, but not into complete submission.

Although only a bronze winner in LA, Holyfield was elevated to the gold standard for the night because he was disqualified in the Olympic semi-finals for knocking out his fourth successive opponent – but only after the referee signalled stop.

Christie to wait for title chance

Errol Christie, of Coventry, is set to take on Britain's best middleweight after another whirlwind victory. He stopped Cecil Pettigrew, of the United States, in 36 seconds of the first round at Manchester on Thursday night for his fourteenth win in 15 bouts, only one has gone the distance.

Time is on his side. He will not be 22 until next June and is prepared to wait for a crack at the British crown. He admitted: "I can't see me having a go at the title for at least six months".

A barrage of blows to the ribs followed by one to the face had the Tulsa southpaw going back on his haunches. It was followed with one to the face and a right to the head that brought a count of four and a lump over the American's left eye.

Pettigrew, a former night club bouncer with an impressive record of two defeats in 21 bouts, 15 inside the distance, was out on his feet. The referee, Brian Hogg, of Southport, escorted him back to his corner to save him from further punishment.

It was Christie's second contest after a 46 second defeat by the unknown Belgian light-heavyweight José Seys. His first against another American, Rico Hoye, lasted 71 seconds. Christie said: "I am still feeling cautious after that defeat. I was not expecting a quick result.

"I wanted to feel my way but I connected at the right time and then went in and finished it. I honestly don't know where I hit him."

The disappointed American said: "That was my worst defeat. I can't take anything away from Christie. He is a good fighter. But I was caught cold. In America it is generally pitter-patter for the opening couple of rounds."

MOTOR SPORT

Donington geared for 1988

By John Blunsden

Prospective buyers of the company who operate the Donington Park racing circuit, which has been put on the market by its owner, Tom Wheatcroft, a Leicestershire builder, will see as a big attraction the possibility of staging the British Grand Prix there in 1988.

However, although agreement in principle has been reached with the RAC Motor Sports Association for the race to have a third venue in four years' time (currently the Grand Prix alternates between Brands Hatch and Silverstone), substantial changes to Donington will be necessary before the circuit can pass the stringent standards required by the Fédération Internationale du Sport Automobile for grand prix use.

The first stage – the addition of a loop to extend the circuit distance – is close to completion but there will also need to be an upgrading of facilities in the pit and paddock areas. Evidence will also be required of an ability to cope with the vast crowds associated with Britain's premier race.

The sale is expected to involve several million pounds.

● PARIS: The organizers of the Monaco Grand Prix are to take the International Automobile Federation (FIA) to court in a bid to get the race reinstated in the Formula One calendar.

Michel Boeri, president of the Monaco Automobile Club, said yesterday that the FIA have no legal right to scrap the Grand Prix on the grounds that the organizers made an unauthorized deal with the American television network, ABC.

RUGBY LEAGUE

Australian scrum halves keen for confrontation

By Keith Macklin

Two Australians, each with something to prove to the other, will come face to face behind the scrums at Crystal Palace tomorrow. Fulham entertain the crowd drawing Hull in the first round of the John Player Special Trophy, and the opposing scrum halves will be Michael Davis of Fulham and the Australian international Peter Sterling of Hull.

Two seasons ago Davis played for Parramatta, Sterling's Australian club, in the Sydney competition and could never make the first team because of Sterling's consistency. He consequently left to play for Penrith, another Sydney competition club, and will play against Sterling for the first time in tomorrow's game.

Davis is one of four Australians who will play for Fulham before what will surely be the club's biggest attendance since their move to Crystal Palace. Making his first appearance will be George Bryan, a winger from Mackay in North Queensland, who rejoins Paul Rochford, the centre who set up a Fulham record with 18 points in a game in his first appearance two weeks ago. The fourth Australian is the loose forward Don Duffy.

One game is being played today. Leigh travelling to Hull Kingston Rovers without their two internationals, the winger Des Drummond and the centre and coach John Woods. Drummond has a broken ankle and Woods tore ankle ligaments, and they will be out of action for seven and 11 weeks respectively. Leigh's task is a forbidding one, and Wayne Atherton takes Woods's place in the centre and will have goal-kicking responsibilities.

Bridgend have switched the venue of their game tomorrow to Castleford, thus incurring the ire of Featherstone Rovers, who are at home to Barrow a few miles down the road. At Warrington, Halifax, bolstered by several lively Australians, could surprise the home side.

Three Fulham players yesterday won their High Court fight to play for the club of their choice. John Crossley, Stephen Diamond and Martin Herdman won a ruling from Mr Justice Peter Gibson that when the old Fulham Rugby League Football Club ceased to exist in August, their registrations with the Rugby Football League lapsed.

The new Fulham Rugby League Football Club (1984) which emerged from the ashes, and the owner, Roy Close, claimed they had bought the players' registrations along with the club.

Feeney out of action

John Feeney, the British bantamweight champion from Hartlepool whose challenge for Ciro de Leva's European title failed on points in Italy on Wednesday night, will be out of boxing for three months because of a broken bone in his right hand. Feeney suffered the injury in the eighth round of the title bout.

TENNIS: Sri Lanka will not play Taiwan in a Davis Cup tie scheduled for January, a sports mimistry official said yesterday. The official said the decision was taken because Sri Lanka did not have diplomatic relations with Traiwan. The Sri Lanka Tennis Association (SLTA) president, Elmo Perera, said that the association would appeal against the ruling. Sri Lanka were drawn to play Taiwan in an eastern zone first round match from January 18 to 20.

FOR THE RECORD

TENNIS

BRISBANE: Women's tournament: Quarter-final: H Sukova (Cz) bt C Lindqvist (Sw) 6-3, 6-2; L Smylie (Aus) bt E Pfaff (WG) 6-4, 6-1; B Bunge (WG) bt P Shriver 6-3, 2-6, 6-1; P Paradis (Fr) bt B Potter 6-4, 6-4.

TREVISO: Grand Prix tournament: J Sadri (US) bt J Navratil (Cz) 7-6, 6-2; T Benhabiles (Fr) bt K Novacek (Cz) 7-6, 6-4; C Panatta (It) bt E Sanchez (Sp) 6-4, 6-4.

JOHANNESBURG: Four-nation tournament: J Arias (US) bt D Visser (SA) 7-6, 6-2; J Kriek (International) bt J Fitzgerald (Aus) 6-4, 6-4; M Edmondson and J Fitzgerald (Aus) bt J L Clerc and C Motta (International) 6-4, 4-6, 6-4.

ICE HOCKEY

NATIONAL LEAGUE: Boston Bruins 5, New Jersey Devils 3; New York Islanders 6, Minnesota North Stars 1; Philadelphia Flyers 6, Hartford Whalers 1; Calgary Flames 6, Edmonton Oilers 2.

BOXING

MANILA: International Boxing Federation light-flyweight championship: Dodie Penalosa (Phil) bt Choi Chumhwan (S Korea) pts.

MELBOURNE: Commonwealth lightweight championship: Lester Ellis (Aus) bt John Sichula (Zam) pts.

GOLF

RABAT: King Hassan Trophy: Leading scores: 68 B Baird, 70 A Gallardo (Sp); 71, R Eastwood; 72, R Maltbie, 73, L Clements, B Bryant, G Powers, R Zokol (Can); 74, M McCulloch, Mohamed Makroum (Mor), W Casper; 75, M Hatalsky, B Barnes (GB).

FOOTBALL

WORLD CUP: African Zone qualifying tournament (aggregate scores): Group A: Egypt 2, Zimbabwe1; Kenya 5, Ethiopia 4; Mauritius 0, Malawi 5; Zambia 3, Uganda 1; Madagascar v Lesotho, Lesotho withdrew; Tanzania 1, Sudan 1; Group B: Sierra-Leone 0, Morocco 5; Libya v Niger, Niger withdrew; Benin 0, Tunisia 6; Group C: Togo v Guinea, Togo withdrew; Ivory Coast 6, Gambia 3; Nigeria 3, Liberia 0; Angola 1, Senegal 1, (Angola won on penalties 5-4).

SCHOOLS MATCHES: Ardingly 1, Brighton 1; Wellingborough 2, Westminster 2.

ALBANIAN LEAGUE: Vllaznia 3, Flamurtari 0; Traktor 0, Skanderbeu 0; Partizani 1, Lufetari 0; Labinoti 2, Besa 0; Tomori 1, Besikthja 1; Naftetari 0, Lokomotiva 0; 17 Nentori 1, Dinamo 0.

CRICKET

SHEFFIELD SHIELD: Melbourne: Tasmania 398 (D Boon 104, D Buckingham 71, M Ray 60); A Dodemaide 3-90) v Victoria. Brisbane: South Australia 277 (G Bishop 87, D O'Connor 53; T Hohns 5-65) v Queensland.

RUGBY UNION

SCHOOLS MATCHES: Dauntsey's 18, Embley Park 0; Kingswood 10, Wycliffe 23; Lord William's, Thame 3, Bloxham 6.

RACKETS

SCHOOLS MATCH: Wellington bt Winchester (T B Cockroft and R C H Bruce bt S Harford and G Dean 15-7, 15-6, 15-7, 10-15 and 15-2).

CYCLING

PARIS: Six-day race (second day): 1, S Tourne and E de Wide (Bel) 41 pts. 1 lap behind: 2, D Clark and G Wiggins (Aus) 111; 3, F Moser and R Pijnen (It and Neth) 66; 4, B Vallet and G Frank (Fr) 54. 2 laps: 5, U Freuler and D Gisiger (Swit) 34. 3 laps: 6, Y Bontin and H Rinklin (Fr and WG) 29; 7, F van den Haute and D Thurau (Bel and WG) 21; 8, H Schuetz and R Hofeditz (WG) 8. 4 laps: 9, L Fignon and C Motter (Fr) 33. 5 laps: 10, R Dill-Bundi and H-H Oersted (Switz and Den) 22.

TABLE TENNIS

LJUBLJANA: Yugoslav international championships: Men: First round: Italy bt Greece, 3-0; West Germany bt Nigeria, 3-1; Austria bt Bulgaria, 3-0; Yugoslavia B bt United States, 3-0. Second round: Yugoslavia bt Italy, 3-0; Yugoslavia B bt North Korea, 3-2; Sweden bt Romania, 3-0; China bt Netherlands, 3-0; West Germany bt England, 3-2; Czechoslovakia bt Poland,3-1; Soviet Union bt Hungary, 3-1; France bt Austria, 3-0. Third round: Sweden bt Yugoslavia II, 3-1; Soviet Union bt France, 3-0; Yugoslava bt West Germany, 3-2; China bt Czechoslovakia, 3-0.

Women: First round: Bulgaria bt Yugoslavia II, 3-1; Sweden bt Nigeria, 3-1; France bt Poland, 3-1. Second round: Yugoslava bt Czechoslovakia, 3-1; Hungary bt Romania, 3-0; Soviet Union bt Italy, 3-0; China bt Austria, 3-0; France bt England, 3-1; Sweden bt West Germany, 3-1; Bulgaria bt Netherlands, walkover. Third round: Yugoslavia bt France, 3-0; China bt Sweden, 3-0; Soviet Union bt Bulgaria, 3-0; North Korea bt Hungary, 3-0.

TENNIS

Nystrom cashes in after two net cords tie up Fibak

From Rex Bellamy, Tennis Correspondent, Antwerp

Joakim Nystrom has mixed feelings. At the age of 21, it must be gratifying to be ranked eighth in the world. Moreover, Nystrom won the fattest pay packet of his career, at least £66,000, by beating Wojtek Fibak 6-4, 6-7, 7-5 yesterday in the European Champions' Championship (EEC).

The snag is that three other Swedes are ranked above Nystrom, who has no more than an outside chance of playing in the Davis Cup final against the United States at Göteborg from December 16-18.

The leading Swede Mats Wilander, was knocked out of the running here by Gene Mayer. So the line-up for yesterday's quarters was Ivan Lendl v Tomas Smid, Fibak v Nystrom, Henrik Sundstrom v Anders Jarryd, and Remesh Krishnan v Mayer. The eventual winner will take away £155,000.

The prize money is no more starling that the fact that in two years the ECC has risen to fourth place in the world in terms of crowd figures. As an example of what is going on, two second round matches on Thursday evening were watched by 11,598 customers who paid prices ranging, roughly, from £4 to £27. Pierre Darmon, the tournament director, says that television fees and commercial sponsors account for about 65 per cent of the event's income, spectators for the rest.

The size and enthusiasm of the crowds has an inspiring effect on the players. The Nystrom-Fibak match was a good expample. Neither gave an inch, both achieved sporadic splendour, each in turn gained flecting advantages based on the finest of margins, with the net cord often shifting the luck in Nystrom's favour.

Nystrom may have been unlucky, however, in the tie-break, in which he led 6-2 (four match points) but lost six consecutive points. The last of those match points looked to be a service winner but was called a fault. Nystrom never forgot that. "In the third set it was difficult to concentrate," he said later, "because I thought I had won the match once. You have to be lucky to win a match like this."

At the end, though, Nystrom got lucky. Fibak, known as "The Fox", was a break up in all three sets. He tested the nimble and supple Nystom with sliced backhand approach shots and volleyed drops. In the third set, Fibak had a match point at 5-4 and played the point perfectly – but was passed by a forehand that flew off the net cord and eluded his waiting racket. Another net cord took Nystrom to a fifth match point. But he needed a sixth before beating Fibak with a backhand down the line.

Nystom's next opponent will be Lendl, who beat Smid 6-2, 7-5. Smid's only chance was to get to the forecourt, but his service and volley were not quite adequate for his purpose. Moreover, this was the Lendl we saw at Wembley. Always in control, he served 12 aces and suggested there were plenty more where they came from. Lendl does not play tennis. He prints bank notes.

Miss Hy calls shots

By Lewine Mair

Patricia Hy, of Hongkong, drew on her experience of competition in the United States to deal effectively with the American, Holly Danforth, aged 15, in the final of the LTA $10,000 (some £8,000) tournament at Telford yesterday, winning 6-1, 6-4.

In the words of her coach, Kevin Livesey, Miss Hy's confidence "wobbled a bit" as Miss Danforth came back in the second set from 2-5 to 4-5, saving four match points in the process.

Miss Danforth had a point to draw level at 5-5 but Miss Hy, aged 19, came up with one of her exquisite drop shots to recover to deuce and went on to finish the match with a clean winner down the youngster's backhand wing.

Miss Hy knew far too much for the promising American, but it was interesting to hear Livesay say that he once had a deal of trouble persuading her employ her wide array of shots. Even her drop shot, a talking point all week, was seldom used.

Miss Hy is using this four-week circuit to start the long climb from 262 in the world rankings, a position to which she slipped from 59 after spending the last year at university in Los Angeles. She realizes that it was a mistake to become a student when her tennis career was shaping so well, and is now back playing full-time.

Results: Women's singles: Final: P Hy (HK) bt H Danforth (US), 6-1, 6-4. Women's doubles: Final: K Dreyer and H Danforth (US) bt L Gracia and E Jones (GB), 6-3, 3-6, 6-3.

IN BRIEF

Hagler to respect WBC rules

Mexico City (Reuter) - Marvin Hagler has asked the World Boxing Council (WBC) to reconsider their decision to strip him of the world middleweight title for having boxed a title bout of over 15 rounds.

The WBC said they had received a letter from Hagler expressing respect for the safety reasons behind the rule to that contests should be over only 12 rounds. Hagler said any subsequent title defences would be over 12 rounds.

Jose Sulaiman, the WBC president, is plased at Hagler's concilliatory move and will ask the WBC's 104 affiliated countries to vote on whether to reinstate him.

Hagler: conciliatory

TRAMPOLINING: Britain's women have never looked stronger as they enter the Hermesetas World Cup at Crystal Palace tomorrow as world champions (Peter Tatlow writes). They went to Osaka in Japan for the World Championships in August without a gold medal to Britain's credit since the championship started in 1963. They came home with Miss Sue Shotton of Portsmouth as the world individual champion, as World team champions, and Miss Shotton with Kyrsty McDonald of Poole the world syncro title holders. They are both representing Britain again tomorrow.

MOTOR RACING: A young Australian, Lucio Cesario, upstaged the Formula One drivers, Niki Lauda of Austria and Keke Rosberg of Finland, in unofficial practice yesterday for the Australian Grand Prix at Calder Park tomorrow. Cesario, aged 23, had a best time of 40.33sec for the 1.6km circuit in his three-year-old Ralt RT4/81, a hundredth of a second faster than Rosberg and the Italian Formula One driver, Andrea De Cesaris.

ATHLETICS: Eamonn Martie, the Olympic 5,000 metres finalist is a late entrant for the Rank Xerox AAA 10 kilometres road race in Birmingham tomorrow. Also in the field of 200 is the fellow cross-country international Dave Lewis and Jon Richards, the European junior 5,000 metres champion.

BADMINTON

English star of the east

By Richard Eaton

Despite rumours tha Gillian Gilks might, at the age of 34, be in her last year of top-class badminton, the former world No 1 proved taht she still has a great deal to offer during England's honourable 6-4 defeat to China at Altrincham on Thrusday in the second of the six-match series.

Mrs Gilks won the last of her 11 All-England titles this year with Martin Dew in the mixed doubles, and Thursday the two of them beat Wang Yueping and Lao Yujin in three games to put England level at 2-2.

When Mrs Gilks and Helen Troke won in straight games against Miss Yujin and Chen Minhua.

Thursday's results

MEN'S SINGLES: N Yates lost to Zhao Jianhua 10-15, 10-15; S Baddeley bt Yang Qiangzi 15-6, 11-15, 15-8; S Butler lost to Liu Mao 6-15, 9-15.
WOMEN'S SINGLES: S Halsall lost to Huan Ziaqing 4-11, 1-11; H Troke lost to Chen Minhua 6-11, 11-3, 6-11.
MEN'S DOUBLES: S Baddeley and M Dew lost to Zhang Qiang and Zhou Jinxian 15-13, 8-15, 13-15; D Telfer and C Dobson lost to Mao and Jianhua 15-17, 5-15.
WOMEN'S DOUBLES: Miss Troke and G Gilks bt Lao Yujin and Chen Minhua 15-10, 15-8; G Clarke and G Gowers bt Shi Wen and Huan Xiaogang 15-10, 6-15, 15-5.
MIXED DOUBLES: m Dew and Mrs G Gilks bt Wang Yueping and Miss Lao Yujin 15-12, 14-17, 15-5.

SIDELINES
Gordon Allan

What is going through the young man's mind

It is a question Jung and Freud used to ask themselves: "I wonder what is going through the young man's mind at this moment?" They asked it with a serious purpose and because they were professionally curious. The television sports commentator asks it – aloud – because he has fallen into a silly habit.

You do not have to watch television every day or every week to hear that question. It is asked so often that, no matter how selectively you watch, you cannot avoid it.

Perhaps it occurs in every commentary. To find out – and I believe it would be worth finding out – somebody ought to watch all televised sport during a heavy month and keep a record. Being a viewer so selective as hardly to be counted a viewer at all by current standards, I would sooner die than volunteer for the job, and perhaps we should wait until the Olympic Games for such and experiment. Hammer throwers always have plenty going through their minds. The commentators will have a field day.

The point about the question is that there is no point. The commentator does not need to ask it because nine, probably 10, times out of 10 he knows, we know, and any fool knows or can guess what is going through the mind concerned, however expressionless the face.

Sport, after all, consists of a few basic experiences and emotions, endlessly repeated. There is nothing intellectual or metaphysical about it.

You win, you lose; you succeed, you fail; you play well, you play badly; you like, you dislike; you feel high, you feel low. Simple. When a goalkeeper loses a match by letting the ball through his legs in extra time, you need little imagination to know what is going through his mind, and that it is not fit for mixed company.

On happy occasions the question is the same. A golfer wins the Open by holing a 30-foot putt across the 18th green at St Andrews. From the box come the lugubrious words of the amateur psychologist: "I wonder what is going through his mind now . . ."

One look at the champion's face and demeanor, one moment of putting yourself in his shoes, would tell you. If you are backward enough to need telling. Then again, such is the nature of the pleasure, his mind is probably blank. Jun and Freud would have understood.

مكذا من الأصل

17

GOLF

Brand's 67 helps Scots lead world

From Mitchell Platts
Rome

The fluctuating fortunes of Gordon Brand jun swung in the right direction for Scotland as the 31st World Cup restarted on the Olgiata course here yesterday. Brand scored an enterprising 67, gaining the outright lead for the Individual Trophy and, with Torrance taking 69, Scotland moved into the first-round lead with an aggregate of 136, eight under par.

Taiwan (137), South Korea (138) and Spain (139) head the chasing pack among the 33 nations participating in an event which the organizers have reduced to 54 holes after the loss of play on Thursday because of heavy rain.

Howard Clark (69) and Mark James (72) provided England with a sound foundation on which to build but Wales (Philip Parkin, 72 and Ian Woosnam, 73) and Ireland (Eamonn Darcy, 73 and Ronan Rafferty, 74) laboured on the saturated course.

The big question is Brand's consistency rather than ability, since he has won two events on the European tour this season but on several occasions failed to survive the half-way cut. So Scotland, twice runners-up in the last five years, were relying heavily upon Brand finding top gear, in the knowledge that Torrance is in such astonishing form that he is firmly expected to make a valuable contribution.

Brand struck the right note because, after taking three putts on only his second hole, he responded to the challenge in sparkling style by gathering six birdies with golf of the highest calibre.

What undoubtedly assisted the Scots was their patient approach. The World Cup format is arranged in four-balls and, with rounds taking upwards of five hours, it was essential to maintain concentration on a course where the slightest error from the tee can lead to disaster in the trees.

That was highlighted by Torrance for, on the only occasion that he strayed from the straight and narrow at this penultimate hole, he dropped his only shot. However, he had four birdies.

Clark was helped by his touch on the greens. He took only one putt on 11 holes in a round in which he had three birdies. He was one of only two competitors not to drop a shot.

FIRST ROUND: 136, Scotland (S Torrance 69, G Brand jun 67); 137, Taiwan; 138, Korea; 139, Spain; 140, Italy, Brazil; 141, England (H Clark 69, M James 72); Argentina; 143, Austria; 144, Malaysia; 145, Wales (I Woosnam 73, P Parkin 72); United States, Philippines, Venezuela; 146 Columbia; 147, Ireland (R Rafferty 74, E Darcy 73); Sweden, Singapore, Mexico, Japan; 149, West Germany, Thailand, Australia, France; 150, Paraguay, Canada; 152, New Zealand, India; 157, Iceland; 158, Denmark, Bermuda; 159, Greece; 165, Jamaica.

INDIVIDUAL TROPHY: 67, G Brand jun (Scot); 68, H Min-Nan (Taiwan), J Rivero (Sp), S Ho Choi (S Kor); 69, C Tze-Chung (Taiwan), D Lovato (It), S Torrance (Scot), F German (Br), H Clark (Eng), E Romero (arg). Other scores include: 72, M James (Eng), P Parkin (Wales); 73, I Woosnam (Wales), E Darcy (Ire); 74, R Rafferty (Ire).

Watson lets lead slip

Melbourne (Reuter) – Tom Watson, of the United States, feeling "like a 95-yar-old lady with the putter in my hand", lost his three-shot overnight lead in the Austalian Open here yesterday.

Watson, five times the Open Champion, shares the half-way lead with Peter Senior, of Australia, with 139, five under par. Watson could manage only 72, level par, in the second round to go with his opening 67, while Senior, having started with a 70, finished in 69 yesterday.

LEADING SECOND ROUND SCORES (Australian unless stated): 139: P Senior, 70, 69; T Watson (US), 67, 72. 141: B Stanton, 72, 69; G Norman, 74, 67; I Baker-Finch, 70, 71. 142: B Murray (US), 72, 70; J Crow, 73, 69; W Smith, 71, 71; O Moore, 70, 72; V Bennetts, 71, 71. 143: G Brand Jnr (GB), 72, 71; W Grady, 73, 70; M Clayton, 73, 70; P Stewart (US), 70, 73; R Davis, 73, 70; S Owen (NZ), 72, 71. Other foreign scores: 148: L Higgins (Ire), 74, 74. 154: M Bembridge (GB), 77, 77.

Miyazaki, Japan (Reuter) – Johnny Miller, of the United States, took a four-stroke lead after the second round of the Miyazaki international tournament here yesterday. Sandy Lyle of, Britain, followed yesterday's 73 with a 66 to move into second place.

LEADING SECOND ROUND SCORES (Japanese unless stated): 135: J Miller (US), 68, 67. 139: B Langer (WG), 69, 70; S Lyle (GB), 73, 66: C Stadler (US), 72, 67. 140: W Wood (US), 71, 69; T Kawada, 69, 71. Other foreign scores: 149: S Ballesteros (Sp), 70, 72. 144: H Green (US), 76, 68. 145: G Marsh (Aus), 74, 71; F Couples (US), 75, 70.

LACROSSE

Middlesex make it difficult for themselves

The All-England women counties tournament, being held at Bebington in the Wirral today, will, after all, include representation from all the counties (Peter Tatlow writes).

A problem arose when 20 counties applied to play. To avoid undue ground wear, it was decided that because they made, late applications, Sussex, Staffordshire and Warwickshire, Bedfordshire, Cheshire and South Yorkshire must stand down. They appealed against the decision, however, and another pitch was located down the road at Bebington Oval.

The outcome today is very open, with a question mark over the contenders Surrey and Middlesex the holders. Middlesex, bristling with internationals, beat Surrey 7-4 in the South Counties tournament last weekend but, anxious for the participation of a large number of players, have divided their forces by entering two teams of equal strength. Surrey are weaker this season and, in any case, are without Sue Wilson, the England player, who is injured.

RACING: MERCY RIMELL'S STAR HURDLER SHORTENS TO 7-4 FOR A REPEAT OF HIS 1983 CHELTENHAM TRIUMPH

Brave George to continue his upward trend

By Mandarin

BRAVE GEORGE can stamp himself as one of the most progressive young horses in training by winning the H & T Walker Goddess Chase at Ascot this afternoon. Unbeaten in three completed outings over fences, this quick-jumping seven-year-old should find Cybrandian and Door Latch to be his most serious opponents as Duke Of Milan faces a formidable task under top weight.

Formally with Michael Dickinson, Brave George is now with Peter Haynes at Chichester and was having his first run for his new stable when slamming Gambir by 10 lengths at Newbury. After making most of the running, he had his rivals at full stretch turning into the straight.

Cybrandian has been a model of consistency for the in-form stable of Peter Easterby. He was particularly impressive when beating Run To Me by 30 lenghts at Stratford in October. For a horse who has now won five of his last six races over fences, Cybrandian cannot be considered to be harshly treated with 10st 9lb to carry.

Door Latch was most impressive when accounting for A Kinsman at Sandown. After leaping boldly and quickly, Josh Gifford's six-year-old went clear of last season's Sun Alliance Chase winner after jumping the second last. However, Door Latch may have been flattered by the extent of his superiority as A Kinsman needs softer going and had looked on the burly side in the paddock beforehand.

Duke Of Milan jumped magnificently on his successful reappearance on this course in October. Nick Gaselee's track specialist adopted his usual bold front-running tactics and had his race won at the third fence from home. Duke Of Milan is reported to have benefited from that race and is sure to make a bold bid despite his big weight. Lean Ar Aghaidh and Charter Party are other talented performers but Brave George and Cybrandian should still dominate the finish.

The Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle and the Manicou Handicap Chase are the other televised races on superb programme at Ascot. Just Alick is unbeaten in three races for Easterby this autumn and quickened in fine style before winning a handicap at Cheltenham last weekend. No-U-Turn and Play Boy are other penalized runners and the Queen Mother's The Argonaut, who showed so much promise when third to his stable companion, Hypnotic on this course recently, appear to be the main dangers to JUST ALICK

Fred Winter is always a man to follow on the royal course and the seven times champion trainer can send his supporters home happy by winning the Snow Hill Handicap Hurdle with ADMIRAL'S CUP, battled on gamely when beating Robin Wonder at Newbury and loose to be the pick of the weights in an open affair.

Newcastle features the food Brokers and primula "Fighting Fifth" Hurdle. In the absence of Gaye Brief, BROWN'S GAZETTE can reverse recent course placings with Ballydurrow. Monica Dickinson's six-year-old looked a championship prospect in this impressive victories at Cheltenham and Liverpool last spring. Despite being 1lb worse off with Ballydurrow for a two-length beating, Browne's Gazette will be in his element in the soft going and is a confident selection. Other likely winners at Gosforth Park are Hardy Lad and Broken Speech.

Hardy Lad was second to Earl's Brig at the previous meeting on this course and should now prove too good for Kudos in the William a Swales Handicap Chase. Broken Speech was winning his third race in succession when sprinting eight lengths clear of Poyntz Pass at Catterick

At Warwick, Corbière has only four opponents in the Bic Razor Handicap Chase. Jenny Pitman's 1983 Grand National winner is bound to strip fitter for his first outing of the new campaign when fourth to Right Hand Man at Cheltenham last week. However, HY-CO, who finished second that afternoon, reopposes on the same terms and is preferred.

Champion display by Gaye Brief

By Michael Seely

Gaye Brief ended nearly 10 months of anxious waiting for Mercy Rimell and Sheikh Ali Abu Khamsin, when making a spectacular comeback in the Fairweather City Hurdle at Ascot yesterday.

The 1983 champion hurdle is now top quoted at 7-4 to regain his title next March after a convincing victory over Very Promising and Robin Wonder.

Richard Linley rode a confident and well judged race on the horse, who has been absent from the track since winning the Fred Rimell Hurdle at Hereford last February. After being settled down in last place in the early stages, Gaye Brief was moved up to the leaders racing out of Swinley Bottom. Mastering Very Promising after jumping the second last, he sprinted clear to win by eight lengths.

This stylish victory represented a fine feat of training by Mrs Rimell. "That was very smooth. I knew he was 90 per cent fit", she said afterwards. "But it had to be a worrying moment after such a long lay-off. And of course I'd rather that today's distance had been two miles and not two and a half."

The Bula Hurdle at Cheltenham's December meeting and Kempton's Christmas Hurdle are the next items on Gaye Brief's agenda. "I know Kempton is not the ideal courses for him as he was beaten by Dawn Run in the race last year", the trainer continued. "But the Sheikh is very keen to run there and the horse has certainly got plenty of speed".

Linley was equally delighted with his mount's performance. "Gaye Brief settled down nicely and they went a good gallop. We moved up a bit quickly at the fourth from home but I soon managed to settle him again. After that, my only worry was whether Very Promising would give us a lead for long enough".

The injury which prevented Gaye Brief from defending his title against Dawn Run last March occurred out at exercise at Kinnersley. Cynthia Corbett, the girl who rides the horse in all his work, suddenly said that he felt wrong behind. He was only walking at the time, and it was lucky that it didn't happen during a race, as the jockey might not have realized that something was amiss". Gaye Brief was found to have damaged some muscsles in his back, high up behind the saddle. "We gave him some heat treatment and a good rest", Mrs Rimell said.

Unfortunately, the running of this race was marred by the death of Alastor O'Mavros, who collapsed after passing the winning post.

Gaye Brief was not the only Cheltenham prospect to show his paces during a marvellous afternoon's racing. Townley Stone stamped himself as an exciting candidate for the Arkle Challenge Trophy at the National Hunt Festival when beating Buck House by 10 lengths in the Hurst Park Novices' Chase. And earlier in the day Hypnotic had been equally impressive, proving far too good for Maganyos and Ten of Spades in the Bingley Novices' Hurdle.

Last season, Townley Stone won four of his six races over hurdles for John Webber and on his final appearance had finished third to Browne's Gazette in the Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices' Hurdle at Cheltenham. "The Arkle is only a dream for the time being", said Webber, who not only trained yesterday's winner's dam, Dream Isle, but also won point-to-points on Townley Stone's grand-dam, Honey Isle. "We had a bit of trouble with his knees last season and the first thing we want to see now is if he's sound tomorrow morning", the trainer said.

Fulke Walwyn was equally delighted with Hypnotic, who was repeating a recent course victory. "This is a pretty decent horse", the 75-year-old maestro said. "He ran a bit too freely today, as they went no gallop in the early stages. His ultimate objective will be one of the two novice hurdles at Cheltenham."

Both Fred Winter and John Francome continued in winning vein. The seven-times champion trainer captured the Punch Bowl Amateur Riders Handicap with Musso, whom Simon Sherwood brought home six lengths clear of that gallant 13-year-old Ballyross.

Francome's success came on Nialan in the concluding Lion Gate Hurdle. Once again the reigning champion was seen at this most stylish as he produced the four-year-old with a well-timed challenge to master Camebelle and Vivaque. The victory gave John Jenkins, the Epsom trainer, his 43rd winner of the season.

● Hallo Dandy, last season's Grand National hero, heads for London next Thursday for a crack at the £4,000 Lutteur Chase at Kempton Park.

Musso and Simon Sherwood jump the last fence clear in the Punch Bowl Amateur Riders' Handicap Chase at Ascot yesterday (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

Abandoned Warrior all the rage again

Abandoned Warrior, who landed a spectacular gamble from 16-1 to 7-2 in his previous race at Wetherby, was again heavily supported in the Have-A-Care Long Distance Novices' Hurdle at Market Rasen yesterday.

The four-year-old was backed from 9-4 to 6-4 favourite this time and the money would have been no safer in the bank. Abandoned Warrior made steady headway on the inside throughout the final circuit and came with a perfectly-timed challenge to take command

Planetman stayed on to beat last season's Scottish Grand National winner, Androma, by 10 lengths, in the Limestone Edwards Handicap Chase. However, Robert Earnshaw, rider of Planetman, said he thought he would only have been second but for the fall of Grinders.

Jimmy Fitzgerald was pleased with Androma's first effort of the season and the gelding will have one more run before tackling the Welsh Grand National at Chepstow.

John Jenkins, who has set himself a target of 50 winners by Christmas, achieved his 42nd success of the season when Narsinh won the White Swan Selling Hurdle.

Phil Tuck needs only one more winner to reach the 200 mark after partnering Vitriolic to victory in the Ponteland Handicap Hurdle at Newcastle.

Sheer Gold for revenge

Jean-Claude and Sheer Gold, separated by only a short head at the finish of the Irish Cesarawitch at The Curragh last month, clash again in the final big Flat handicap of the Irish season, the Leopardstown November Handicap, this afternoon (Our Irish Correspondent writes).

This is likely to be the final appearance in this country of Sheer Gold as negotiations for her sale as a prospective hurdler to Toby Balding are at an advanced stage. Since narrowly losing the Cesarawitch Sheer Gold has won a conditions race at The Curragh easily and Christie Roche is confident that she has improved enough to turn the tables on Jean-Claude here.

ASCOT (BBC)

[Televised: 1.0, 1.30, 2.5]

GOING: good

Tote: Double: 2.5, 3.5. Treble: 1.30, 2.35, 3.40

1.0 KENNEL GATE NOVICE HURDLE (£2,958: 2m) (7 runners)

101 204-111 JUST ALICK (D) (S Childs) M H Easterby 5-11-11 ....A Brown
102 210210 MORALITY STONE (Shaikh Ali Abu Khamsin) R Hodges 7-11-11 ....R Linley
104 03-2111 NO-U-TURN (D) (S Tindall) S Mellor 6-11-11 ....G Charles-Jones
105 21 PLAY BOY (Duke of Alburquerque) F Winter 5-11-6 ....J Francome
107 000- DANISH FLIGHT (E Thorkeb) N Henderson 5-11-1 ....S Smith Eccles
110 23402-2 OLYMPIC PRIZE (H Joel) J Gifford 5-11-1 ....R Rowe
111 3 THE ARGONAUT (Queen Mother) F Walwyn) 6-11-1 ....S Shilston

1983: Gratification 6-11-11 J Francome (3-1) F Winter 5 ran.

3 Just Alick, 4 Play Boy, 9-2 Morality Stone, 5 No-U-Turn, 11-2 The Argonaut, 8 Olympic Prize, 16 Danish Flight.

FORM: JUST ALICK (10-0) beat Burnbeck (10-1) at Cheltenham (2m h'cap hdle, £1,899, soft, Nov 9, 10 ran). MORALITY STONE (10-4) about 3½l 5th of 14 to Admiral's Cup (11-2) at Newbury (2m h'cap hdle, £2,842, good, Oct 26). NO-U-TURN (11-11) beat Kentucky Calling (10-9) 10l at Cheltenham (2m hdle, £1,523, good, Oct 24, 4 ran). PLAY BOY (10-10) beat Penny Venus (11-5) 30l at Towcester (2m 5f hdle, £769, good to firm, Nov 3, 9 ran). OLYMPIC PRIZE (10-10) 3l 2nd of 15 to Meganyos (10-9) at Sandown (2m hdle, £2,038, good, Nov 2). THE ARGONAUT (11-0) 23l 3rd of 19 to Hypnotic (10-13) over course and distance £2,080, good, Oct 31).

Selection: JUST ALICK

Ascot selections

By Mandarin

1.0 Just Alick. 1.30 Ragafan. 2.5 Brave George. 2.35 Admiral's Cup. 3.5 Areus. 3.40 Whiskey Eyes.

Michael Seely selection: 1.30 Ragafan.

1.30 MANICOU HANDICAP CHASE (£6,426: 2m) (6)

201 132-312 LITTLE BAY (CD) (Mrs S Catherwood) G Richards 9-12-0 ....J Francome
202 12112r- THE TSAREVICH (CD) (Mrs C Henty) N Henderson 8-11-2 ....J White
204 1111-00 IDEN GREEN (CD) (P Hannaford) D Grissell 7-10-11 ....R Linley
205 30/11-3 KILBRITTAIN CASTLE (D) (BF) (W Whitbread) F Walwyn ....NON-RUNNER
206 11223- ARTIFICE (CD) (P Barber) J Thorne 13-10-7 ....P Dever 4
207 1100p-4 RAGAFAN (CD) (F Starr) B Stevens 7-10-4 ....C Brown

1983: Walnut Wonder 8-10-6 P Scudamore (9-2) R Hickman 3 ran.

6-4 Little Bay, 11-4 Artifice, 7-2 The Tsarevich, 111-2 Ragafan, 10 Iden Green.

FORM: LITTLE BAY (11-12) short head 2nd of 4 to Far Bridge (10-3) at Sandown (2m ch, £4,858, firm, Nov 3), with KILBRITTAIN CASTLE (10-5) ¾l away 3rd. THE TSAREVICH refused last at Newbury March, earlier (11-12) 2½l 2nd of 6 to Forgive N' Forget (11-0) at Haydock (2m 4f ch, £11,824, good, March 3). IDEN GREEN (10-7 5th of 7 to Observe (11-3) at Newbury (2m 4f ch, £7,882, good, Oct 26). ARTIFICE (11-3) 8l 3rd of 7 to LITTLE BAY (11-7) at Liverpool (2m ch, £13,107, good, Mar 31), with RAGAFAN (11-0) 6th. RAGAFAN last time (10-10) prom to 3 out when 18l 4th of 7 to LITTLE BAY (12-3) over course and distance £7,245, good, Oct 31).

Selection: RAGAFAN

2.5 H & T WALKER GODDESS CHASE LIMITED HANDICAP (Grade II: £17,705: 2m 4f) (6)

301 1u114-1 DUKE OF MILAN (CD) (Counter Products Ltd) N Gaselee 7-12-0 (4 ex) ....S Smith Eccles
302 01112p- LEAN AR AGHAIDH (D) (Mrs W Tulloch) S Mellor 7-11-5 ....J Francome
303 3321-1 DOOR LATCH (C) (H Joel) J Gifford 6-11-0 (7 ex) ....Peter Hobbs
304 1113-11 CYBRANDIAN (CD) (I Bray) M H Easterby 6-10-9 (7 ex) ....A Brown
305 1/u11-1 BRAVE GEORGE (D) (P Cowell) P Haynes 7-10-7 (4 ex) ....G Bradley
306 1211f-2 CHARTER PARTY (D) (Mrs J Mould) D Nicholson 6-10-7 ....P Scudamore

1983: The Tsarevich 7-11-6 Mr J White (9-2) N Henderson 6 ran.

15-8 Cybrandian, 11-4 Door Latch, 4 Brave George, 8 Duke Of Milan, 10 Charter Party, 14 Lean Ar Aghaidh.

FORM: DUKE OF MILAN (11-10) beat Donegal Prince (11-10), 7l, over course and distance (£2,443, good, Oct 31, 4 ran). LEAN AR AGHAIDH pulled up behind A Kinsman Cheltenham March, previously (11-10) 2l 2nd of 8 to Lettoch (11-10) at Kempton (3m ch, £2,266, good, Feb 24). DOOR LATCH (11-4) beat A Kinsman (11-7) 3l at Sandown (3m ch, £4,848, firm, Nov 3, 5 ran). CYBRANDIAN (10-8) beat Run To Me (10-10) 30l at Stratford (2m 6f, h'cap ch, £3,395, good Oct 20, 11 ran). BRAVE GEORGE (11-5) beat Gamair (11-10) 10l at Newbury (2m 4f ch, £2,582, good, Oct 26, 8 ran).

Selection: DOOR LATCH

2.35 SNOW HILL HANDICAP HURDLE (£6,212: 2m) (9)

401 3104-2 JANUS (D) (K Little) Mrs N Smith 6-11-12 ....C Brown
402 12000-1 ADMIRAL'S CUP (CD) (R.E.A. Bott Ltd) F Winter 6-11-9 ....J Francome
403 2121/03 ALLTEN GLAZED (D) (Exors of late J Widdall) M Naughton 7-10-13 .... –
405 1311-32 GRINGO (D) (BF) (D Samuel) N Henderson 5-10-9 ....J White
406 4103/p- GENERAL BREYFAX (J Gillo) D Murray Smith 6-10-5 ....P Scudamore
407 /03-024 CLOUDWATER (B) (D) (J Crisp) F Walwyn 6-10-2 ....R Chapman 4
410 2310-14 EVERSEAL (D) (BF) (Mrs D Beddington) F Winter 4-10-0 ....B de Haan
411 0210-41 ROYAL BRIGADIER (D) (G Moses) G Balding 4-10-0 (4 ex) ....R Arnott 7
414 104 SILVER SNOW (D) (Mrs E Scott) Mrs E Scott 6-10-0 ....P A Farrell 7

● Allten Glazed runs in 2.30 Newcastle

1983: Ross Ruler 5-11-3 M Sherren I Wardle Walked Over.

6-2 Admirals Cup, 7-2 Janus, 9-2 Gringo, Royal Brigadier, 6 Cloudwalker, 8 Everseal, 12 others.

3.5 RIP HANDICAP CHASE (£6,136: 3m) (5)

501 23u1-0f GREENWOOD LAD (D) (Mrs A Grantham) J Gifford 7-11-11 ....Peter Hobbs
502 249-013 EASTER CARNIVAL (D) (BF) (Mrs M Best) K Bishop 8-11-2 ....P Richards
504 /0pf-01 PORT ASKAIG (D) (Lord Chelsea) T Forster 9-10-11 (4 ex) ....H Davies
506 3120-03 LITTLE POLVEIR (D) (M Shone) J Edwards 7-10-2 ....P Barton
507 0103-02 AREUS (Mrs B Samuel) F Winter 6-10-0 ....B de Haan

1983: Integration 9-11-0 P Scudamore (13-8) E Retter 3 ran.

2 Areus, 5-2 Greenwood Lad, 4 Easter Carnival, 5 Port Askaig, 8 Little Polveir.

3.40 AURELIUS HURDLE (3-y-o: £3,511: 2m) (14)

601 11 WHISKEY EYES (H Pink) S Mellor 11-8 ....G Charles-Jones
603 0 CELTIC FLEET (R Beswick) D Nicholson 11-7 ....P Scudamore
604 1 DOUBLE QUICK TIME (Mrs W McAlpine) R Smyth 11-1 ....R Berry
605 0l DOUBLETON (BF) (A Ford) L Kennard 11-1 ....B Powell
606 GIVE UP (J Wenman) J Fox 11-1 ....S Moore
607 HARLYN BAY (L Thwaites) F Walwyn 11-1 ....K Mooney
608 4 IDLE MATINEE (J ackley) Mrs N Smith 11-1 ....R Rowe
609 JAMESMEAD (L Becker) D Elsworth 11-1 ....C Brown
610 KILLOON (Mrs P Fout) F Winter 11-1 ....J Francome
611 20 LINER (Mrs E Lucey) P Butler 11-1 ....G Newman
612 OUT OF THE GLOOM (D Lowe) R Hollinshead 11-1 ....S Smith Eccles
613 0 ROYAL CRACKER (Harlow Bros) P Brookshaw 11-1 ....S J O'Neill
615 3 SUPER EXPRESS (R Bishop & Son Ltd) R Smyth 11-1 ....C Furlong
616 00 FAIR TRADER (R Jones) R Jones 10-10 ....M Brisbourne

1983: Statesmanship 11-1 R Linley (100-30) P Bailey 10 ran.

4-6 Whiskey Eyes, 5 Super Express, 8 Harlyn Bay, 10 Doubleton, 12 Jamesmead, Royal Cracker, 16 others.

Ascot results

Going: Good.

1.00 SINGLEY NOVICE HURDLE (4-y-o: £2,211: 2m)

HYPNOTIC b g by Royben – Magic Mountain(Mrs J. Corbett) 11-5 K. Mooney (8-15fav) 1

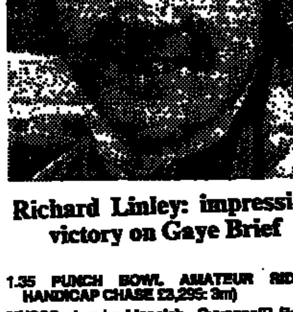
Maganyos br by f Pioneer- Madame(D Samuel) 11-0 J. White (11-2) 2

Ten Of Spades b g by Raise You Ten- Hansel Money(W. Witbread) 10-10G. Charles -Jones (33-1) 3

Also Ran: 13-2 Bandelero (4th), 40 Leopardo (6th), Lisley Lad, Royal Gambit, 50 Spot The Patch (5th), 66 Bad Habits.

9 Ran. 6l, ¾l, 4l, dist, 12l. F. Walwyn at Lambourn.

TOTE: Win: £1.60. Places: £1.10, £1.40, £1.70. DF: £3.20. CSF: £3.48.



Richard Linley: impressive victory on Gaye Brief

1.35 PUNCH BOWL AMATEUR RIDERS HANDICAP CHASE £3,295: 3m)

MUSSO ch g by Menelek- Suvonna(R Bott Wigmore St Ltd) 8-11-7S. Sherwood (11-4) 1

Ballyross b g by Cantab- Rosme(Anne Duchess of Westminster) 13-10-6T. Thomson Jones (15-8 fav) 2

Bashful Lad b g by Straight Lad- Slave Light(Mrs F. Parkes) 9-10 J. Weston (5-2) 3

Also Ran: 7 Henry Bishop (4th) 40 Oakprime (P/UP) 50 Whittington (U.R.).

6 Ran 6l, 5l, F. Winter, Lambourn.

TOTE: Win: £2.50. Places: £1.50, £1.10, DF: £1.90. CSF: £7.53.

2.10 FAIRWEATHER CITY ASCOT HURDLE (Grade II: £9,768: 2m 4f)

GAYE BRIEF b g by Lucky Brief- Artiste Gaye(Sheikh Ali Abu Khamsin) 7-10-11 R Linley (4-6 fav) 1

Very Promising br g by The Parson- No Hitch (Mrs J. Maunders) 6-10-11 P. Scudamore (11-2) 2

Robin Wonder b g by Dawn Review- Rainbow Wonder(A Hunt) 6-11-2.C Brown (5-1) 3

Also Ran: 33 Alastor O Mavros (5th), Gratification (4th), 5 ran. 8l, ¾l, 20l, 20l. Mrs M. Rimell at Severn Stoke.

TOTE: Win, £1.70. Places: £1.90, £1.30. DF: £2.20. CSF: £4.50.

2.40 HURST PARK NOVICE CHASE (Grade II: £9,984: 2m)

TOWNLEY STONE b g by Legal Tender- Dream Isle(M Townley) 5-11-8.G. McCourt (9-4 fav) 1

Buck House ch g by Royal Buck- Slave De(Mrs S. Purcell) 6-11-8 T Carmody (7-2) 2

Sale Bula b h by Midsummer Night II – Blue Ann(G Pratt) 6-11-8 G Bradley (5-1) 3

Also Ran: 4 Buckbe (5th), 7-1 Freight Forwarder (4th), 40 Lightning Tom (fell), 50 Some Shot (6th). 7 ran. NR: Sign Again. 10l, 1½l, hd, 10l, 12l. J Webber at Banbury.

3.10 CHARLES DAVIS HANDICAP CHASE (£6,312:2m)

ROMANY NIGHTSHADE b g by Deadly Nightshade – Romany Queen (R Street) 8-11-5 H Davies (4-1) 1

Green Bramble b g by Green Shoon – Bradicate (Lady Plummer) 7-11-3 S Smith Eccles (9-4 jt fav) 2

Ten Bears ch g by Salvo – Lunar Bug (Air Cmdr C Kunkler) 8-9-10 G Charles-Jones (10-1) 3

Also Ran: 9-4 jt-fav Golden Friend (B.D.), 11-2 Aldro (fell), 20 Dundrum Bay (4th). 6 ran. 12l, 6l, dist. T Forster at Wantagen.

TOTE: Win: £5.50. Places: £2.00, £1.20. DF: £4.20. CSF: £12.52.

3.40 (off) LION GATE HANDICAP HURDLE (£3,121: 3m)

NIALAN b g by North Stoke – Buffy (N De Savary) 4-11-0 J Francome (7-1) 1

Camebelle by Crozier – Maybelle (Maj N Martin) 6-10-4 B Powell (16-1) 2

Vivaue b g by Bivouac – Lucky Tango (R Baker) 5-11-6 C Brown (5-2) 3

Also Ran: 9-4 fav Misty Dale (4th), 9 Alfie Dickins (5th), 11 Wily Yeoman, 14 Irish Glora, 16 Eusebio, 20 Swingletree, 25 Spider's Well (6th), 50 Landas Rocket. 11 ran. 3l, ¾l, 3l, ¾l, 21l. J Jenkins (Epsom).

TOTE: Win: £5.80. Places: £1.70, £4.70, £1.70. DF: £47.70. CSF: £97.66. TRICAST: £323.90.

TOTE DOUBLE: £16.90. TREBLE: £16.65. JACKPOT: £1,814.40. PLACEPOT: £5.10.

Newcastle

Going: soft.

12.45 (2m 4f hdle) 1, VITRIOLIC (P Tuk, 6-1); 2, Joe's Fancy (G W Gray, 6-1); 3, Miss Apollo (J Goulding, 14-1). ALSO RAN: 7-2 fav Kelso Chant, 8 Border Knight (4th), Helshaw Grange (6th), Repington (5th), 9 Preiko, 11 Run In Tune, 16 Auckland Express. 10 ran. NR: Kanisa. 3l, 4l, 20l, 2l, 10l. R Fisher at Ulverston. TOTE: £3.70; £1.60, £1.80, £7.80. DF: £9.30. CSF: £37.79. Tricast: £434.57.

1.15 (2m 120yd hdle) 1, NOT EASY (C Pimlott, 11-8 fav); 2, Teacer (Mr M Thompson, 6-1); 3, Carlingford Bay (Mr G Harker, 25-1). ALSO RAN: 6 Rhymarc (4th), 8 Calaman (5th), It's Heaven (6th), 10 Valoroso, 33 Sabina Park, Chantano, Landing Lane. 11 ran. 20l, ¾l, 1l, 2½l, 25l. E Carter at Malton. TOTE: £2.40; £1.10, £1.70, £6.20. DF: £10.00. CSF: £9.53. Bought in for 2,000 guineas.

1.45 (3m chase) 1, JOCKANBEL (T G Dun, Evens fav); 2, Antiguan Moon (D Dutton, 7-1); 3, Heron's Reflection (R Lamb, 5-1). ALSO RAN: 10 Larry Hill (pu), 12 Ocean Cruise (pu), 14 Weihill (5th), 20 Run Token (4th), 25 Cricket Wood (6th), Fort Nelson (pu), 33 Palistrano (ur). 10 ran. 12l, 2l, 8l, not recorded, 10l. D M Thomson at Greenlaw. TOTE: £2.00; £1.10, £3.10, £1.50. DF: £5.40. CSF: £8.45.

2.15 (2m 4f hdle) 1, CALIRA (Mr T Reed, 9-1); 2, Scarlet Terror (C Pimlott, 9-4 fav); 3, La Margarite (C Grant, 12-1). ALSO RAN: 5-2 Katie Mac (5th), 8 Rigton Sally (4th), 9 Mount St Mary's, 10 Autumn Ballet (6th), 12v My Romany Rose, Suny Salome, 25 Mittsies (pu), 33 Run For Port (pu), Karmelanna, March Fly, Perfect Image, The Newton Star. 15 ran. 10l, nk, 7l, 5l, 30l. Miss M Benson at Hexham. TOTE: £5.20; £1.60, £1.50, £3.80. DF: £13.60. CSF: £31.53.

2.45 (2m 4f chase) 1, SPRING CHANCELLOR (Mr P J Dun, 9-2); 2, Weewumpawud (Mr C Storey, 4-1); 3, Snow Blessed (Mr C Sample, 5-2 fav). ALSO RAN: 3 Magic Tipp (pu), 9 Ramoa's Son (ur). 5 ran. 2l, 25l. W A Stephenson at Bishop Auckland. TOTE: £3.60; £1.70, £2.00. DF: £6.20. CSF: £18.20.

3.15 (2m 120yd hdle) 1, OUR LOUISE (Mr T Reed, 5-1); 2, Green Gorse (C Hawkins, 6-1); 3, Target Man (M McGuire, 8-1). ALSO RAN: 9-2 jt-favs Keycom (4th), Ribbons Of Blue, 11-2 Carneades, 8 Palles Prince, 12 Billy Tobin (6th), Prince Of Peace, 14 Chipchase (5th), 20 Islay Mist, Perfect Partner, Royal Glow, 33 Golden Leicester, Harbour Music, Kingsley House, Sandifoot, Hazel Bank. 18 ran. NR: Tuvalu. 12l, 1l, 3l, hd, 3l. A Scott at Wooperton. TOTE: £4.90; £2.20, £2.90, £17.80. DF: £16.30. CSF: £40.46. Placepot: £39.10.

Market Rasen

Going: soft

1.0 (2m hdle) 1, NARSINH (P Barton, 4-1); 2, Bernhard (Mr D Murphy, 3-1 fav); 3, Will Peggity (Sharron James, 11-1). ALSO RAN: 4 Goldiner Bonus, 5 Trade High (pu), 7 Baton Match, 14 Transonic (pu), Arnab (5th), 16 Dawn Lady, Hardwick Amber (6th), Rose Of Harpenden (4th), 20 Soveraign Shot, Barnalyra, Blendula (pu), Daring Prank (pu), Tally Too. 16 ran 2½l, ¾l, 5l, 8l, 4l. J Jenkins at Epsom. TOTE: £4.10; £2.50, £2.10, £4.30. DF: £13.90. CSF: £19.31. Sold to V Whiting for 2,400 guineas.

1.30 (3m chase) 1, PLANETMAN (R Earnshaw, 4-1); 2, Androma (R O'Leary, 3-1); 3, Royal Norman (M Brisbourne, 14-1). ALSO RAN: 11-8 fav Grinders (f), 11 Santa Noel (5th), 12 Seamus O'Flynn (4th), 20 Moor Close. 7ran. 10l, 12l, 12l, 15l, 8l. Mrs M Dickinson at Harewood. TOTE: £4.20; £2.10, £2.30. DF: £4.30. CSF: £15.57.

2.0 (3m hdle) 1, ABANDONED WARRIOR (P A Charlton, 6-4); 2, Emo Forever (A Brown, 11-1); 3, Tullamarine (N Doughty, 5-1); ALSO RAN: 5 My Cullen, Staggerers Lady (5th), 12 Collectors Girl, 20 Little Mittens, Keep A Promise, Meleresk (pu), The Governor (pu), 33 Northern Knight, Proud Outlook (pu), Sandcracker (4th) Whitley Burn, Demon King, 50 Heronhill, Italian Affair, Portia's Last (pu), Sit And Wait (pu), Streamer (6th). 20 ran. 3l, 10l, 10l, 4l,hd. Mrs C Postlethwaite at Malton. TOTE: £3.60; £2.20, £2.70, £3.40. DF: £15.30. CSF: £22.32.

2.30 (2m chase) 1, PHILNORM (P Croucher, 10-1); 2, Mick's Ritual (T Woolley, 10-1); 3, Swift Albany (Mandy Harrison, 10-1). ALSO RAN: 6-4 fav Kevinsfort (ur), 15-8 Hot Pretence (6th), 10 Profiteer, 16 Smiling Cavalier (5th), 33 Nobleu, Flecha (4th). 9 ran. 3l, hd, 3l, 4l, 15l. D Gandolfo at Wantage. TOTE: £10.80; £2.10, £1.60, £4.80. DF: £40.10. CSF: £96.00.

3.0 (2m hdle) 1, THE MAN HIMSELF (N Doughty, 9-2); 2, Mick's Star (A Dickman, 6-1); 3, Qualitair Prince (J McLaughlin, 10-1). ALSO RAN: 11-4 fav San Fermin (4th), 8 Mayhem (6th), Chuckbuck (5th), 8 Kelsey Lady, 11 Ensigns Kit, 12 Summerland, 14 Rhinestone Cowboy, 16 Harbour Bazaar (P/U). NR: General Wood. 11 ran. (5l, 15l, 2½l, 2½l, 2l. G Richards at Greystoke. TOTE: £7.10; £2.40, £2.80, £4.20. DF: £19.10. CSF: £34.20. Tricast: £251.45.

3.30 (2m ch) 1, KARENMORE (A Brown, 9-4); 2, Centre Attraction (N Doughty 4-7 fav); 3, Legal Emporor (R O'Leary, 6-1). ALSO RAN: 16 Vitingo (4th), 33 Jinja Thyme (5th), 50 Impago (P/U). 6 ran. 5l, 12l, 3l, 4l, M H Easterby at Gt Habton. TOTE: £2.70; £1.10, £1.10. DF: £1.90. CSF: £4.08. PLACEPOT: £59.60.

● Nouvelle Star, the first horse raced by the Maktoum family in Australia, won a Group two race at Flemington on Thursday and broke the track record. The four-year-old Australian daughter of English mare Bonne Nouvelle was bought last year by Adrian Nicoll of the BBA (Ireland) for Hamdan Al Maktoum.

Course specialists at three meetings

ASCOT

TRAINERS: M H Easterby 10 winners from 25 runners, 40.0%; F Walwyn 12 from 56, 21.4%; F Winter 29 from 161, 18.0%.

NEWCASTLE

TRAINERS: Blundell 12 winners from 43 runners, 27.9%; M H Easterby 27 from 114, 23.7%; N Crump 19 from 92, 20.7%.

WARWICK

TRAINERS: J Edwards 8 winners from 35 runners, 22.9%; R Armytage 10 from 48, 20.8%; T Forster 10 from 70, 14.3%.

NEWCASTLE (ITV)

[Televised: 1.30, 2.0, 2.30]

GOING: soft (precautionary inspection at 7am)

1.00 HARPER SIGNS HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,035: 2m 120 yd) (8 runners)

1 0000- SWORD GAME W Fairgrieve 8-11-11 ....S Keightley
3 02-41 SQUIRES CLOSE (CD) N Crump 6-11-4 (5 ex) ....C Hawkins
5 32-11 BETTABET GERAGHTY Miss S Hall 6-10-13 ....N Doughty
6 1410 EMPRESS JEANNIE (CD) L Foster 7-10-12 ....Mr C Storey 7
7 1-001 MOUNT RULE D Yeoman 4-10-11 (5 ex) ....P A Farrell 7
12 1100- EXCAVATOR LADY (CD) (B) Mrs M Nesbitt 5-10-0 ....D Dutton
13 000/0- SUZY MANDEL J S Haldane 9-10-0 ....B Storey
15 2/00-0 WILLSPAL W Barrett 6-10-0 ....S Johnson

1983: Arleto Treat 4-10-9 P Charlton(9-2) M Lambert 9 ran.

11-4 Squire's Close, 7-2 Mount Rule, 9-2 Bettabet Geraghty, 8 Sword Game, Excavator Lady, 10 Empress Jeannie, 16 Suzy Mandel, 20 Willspal.

Newcastle selections

By Mandarin

1.0 Mount Rule. 1.30 Pebble Island. 2.0 Hardy Lad. 2.30 BROWNE'S GAZETTE (nap). 3.0 Mossy Moore. 3.30 Bohemond.

By Michael Seely

1.0 Mount Rule. 2.0 HARDY LAD (nap).

1.30 TUBORG LAGER NOVICE CHASE (£2,560: 2m 4f) (9)

1 00-12 POLLY'S PAL S Payne 8-12-1 ....B Storey
2 3ffp- CORNERING M H Easterby 8-11-10 ....D Dutton
3 0-000 GEATA AN UISCE O Brennan 6-11-10 ....M Brennan
4 ppp HOMEST TOM V Thompson 7-11-10 ....Mr M Thompson
5 f-240 IMPERIAL AMBER B Mclean 8-11-10 ....C Grant
6 01b2 MR DENETOP (BF) F Musgrave 6-11-10 ....Mr P J Dun
7 200/0- SHINEY SON W A Stephenson 6-11-10 ....R Lamb
10 2221- PEBBLE ISLAND G Richards 5-11-8 ....J K Kinane
11 031-0 PAKA LOLO J FitzGerald 7-11-5 ....R O'Leary

1983: No corresponding race

3 Mr Denetop, 4 Polly's Pal, 5 Cornering, Pebble Island, 7 Geata An Uisce, 8 Paka Lolo, 10 Imperial Amber, 16 others.

FORM: POLLY'S PAL (11-8) 2l 2nd of 8 to Primrose Wood (10-13) at Ayr (2m ch, £2,161, good, Oct 13). GEATA AN UISCE (11-5) 13l 5th of 12 to Rejuvenator (12-3) at Sedgefield (2m 4f ch, £1,207, soft, Nov 6). IMPERIAL AMBER well beaten over 3m last time; previously (11-10) no extra from 4 out when 14½l 4th of 13 to Stop It (12-2) at Newcastle (3m ch, £1,315, good, Oct 31) with HONEST TOM (11-3), prominent to 13th, pulled up before 3 out. MR DENETOP (12-7) 4l 2nd of 11 to Mount Rule (10-9) at Sedgefield (2m 4f hdle, £1,052, soft, Nov 6). PEBBLE ISLAND (11-5) driven out to beat Cool Andy (11-1) ¾l at Carlisle (2m 330yd hdle, £668, good to soft, Mar 9, 19 ran). PAKA LOLO 7th of 13 (11-10) to Abercata (10-0) over hurdles on first run in this country; earlier (10-5) beat Glendarrig (10-0) 1l at Limerick (2m 4f hdle, £968, firm, May 31, 4 ran).

Selection: POLLY'S PAL.

2.00 WM A SWALES HANDICAP CHASE (£2,560: 3m) (11)

2 4pp-0 SILENT VALLEY I Jordon 11-11-7 ....T G Dun
3 411-3 HARDY LAD (CD) B Wilkinson 7-11-2 ....R O'Leary
4 4f4-0 BUSH GUIDE (CD) J Alder 8-11-2 ....Mrs V Jackson 4
7 u31-u BALLY-GO (CD) M W Easterby 7-10-11 ....C Grant
8 01p-p NARVIK (CD) (B) N Crump 11-10-11 ....C Hawkins
10 300-2 KUDOS (CD) J Blundell 9-10-6 ....D Dutton
11 f00- CANTON N Crump 10-10-5 ....D Wilkinson
12 4-421 BLUE REEF (D) W A Stephenson 7-10-0 ....NON-RUNNER
13 1-00p UNSCRUPULOUS JUDGE (D) W A Stephenson 7-10-0

14 u30-f RUN'N FLY (CD) A H Mactaggart 9-10-0 ....J O'Gorman 7
16 2p01- PREBEN FUR G Richards 7-10-0 ....J K Kinane

1983: Midnight Love 8-12-1 G Bradley (5-1) Denys Smith 8 ran

11-4 Hardy Lad, 4 Bally-Go, 5 Bush Guide, 13-2 Kudos, Preben For, 8 Silent Valley, 12 others.

FORM: HARDY LAD (11-1) 20l 3rd with BUSH GUIDE (11-1) 8th and SILENT VALLEY (11-8) 9th to Earls Brig (11-10) over today's course and distance (£2,632, good Oct 31, 14 ran) Hardy Lad (10-8) had KUDOS (10-9) 8l back when winning over today's course and distance (£2,670, good to soft, Feb 17, 10 ran). This season KUDOS (11-3) 2l 2nd of 3 to Spring Chancellor (10-9) at Market Rasen (3m ch, £2,443 good, Sep 29). BLUE REEF (10-13) 5l Catterick winner from For-U-More (10-9) when BALLY-GO (11-12) Blundered and unseated rider at 2nd (3m 300yds ch, £2,078, good, Nov 10, 8 ran). BALLY-GO finished last seaso with 20l defeat (11-12) of Grangetown (11-7) at Ayr (3m 110yd ch, £1,722, good, Apr 13, 5 ran).

Selection: HARDY LAD.

2.30 FOOD BROKERS AND PRIMULA 'FIGHTING FIFTH' HURDLE (Grade II: £9,986: 2m 120 yd) (9)

1 111-2 BROWNE'S GAZETTE (BF) Mrs M Dickinson 6-11-8 ....D Browne
3 1003- HILL'S GUARD (CD) A Scott 5-11-4 ....A Stringer
4 4-401 ALL NIGHT LONG Miss Z Green 5-11-0 ....J Goulding
5 21/03 ALLTEN GLAZED (CD) M Naughton 7-11-0 .S Keightley
6 000-1 BALLYDURROW (CD) R Fisher 7-11-0 ....P Tuck
8 20-00 ORP BALTIC E Alston 5-11-0 ....D Dutton
10 112-3 RIVERS EDGE Denys Smith 6-11-0 ....C Grant
11 301 MAYBELLA S Payne 5-10-9 ....B Storey
12 0443 PADYKIN G Morgan 4-10-9 ....C McIlfatrick

1983: Gaye Brief 6-12-0 S Morshead (4-9 fav) Mrs M Rimell 5 ran.

10-11 Browne's Gazette, 3 Ballydurrow, 9-2 Hill's Guard, 9 Allten Glazed, 12 River's Edge, 16 others.

FORM: HILLS GUARD (11-11) 8l 3rd of 9 to Newlife Connection (10-8) at Wetherby (2m 4f hdle, £3,934, firm, Apr 24). ALL NIGHT LONG (10-5) beat RIVERS EDGE (11-1) a head and a neck with PADYKIN (10-1) further ¾l back in 4th at Wentherby (2m hdle, £2,729, good to firm, Oct 17, 13 ran). ALLTEN GLAZED (10-10) lost touch from 3 out when 30l last of 3 to Rushmoor (10-10) at Sandown (2m hdle, £6,767, good to soft, Nov 13). BALLYDURROW (10-13) 2l Newcastle winner from BROWNE'S GAZETTE (11-7- with ORP BALTIC (10-7) beaten 55l in 6th (2m 120yd hdle, £1,579, good, Oct 31, 9 ran).

Selection: BALYDURROW.

3.0 PATRICIA BLUNDELL BROWN HANDICAP CHASE (£1,380: 2m 4f) (7)

1 1123- MOSSY MOORE K Oliver 8-11-10 ....T G Dun
2 0312 POYNTZ PASS (D) R Fisher 9-11-10 ....J D Doyle 4
3 f-111 BROKEN SPEECH (D) N Crump 8-11-8 ..NON-RUNNER
5 004- DOOR STEP J FitzGerald 8-11-4 ....R O'Leary
6 0012 STAND BACK (D) W A Stephenson 7-10-13 ....R Lamb
8 4-411 BOOK OF KELLS (CD) J Blundell 9-10-1 (5 ex) ....D Dutton
10 20-22 STRAWHILL (D) E Alston 9-10-0 ....K Doolan 4

1983: Spring Chancellor 8-9-12 K Jones (5-2 fav) W A Stephenson 3 ran.

7-2 Poyntz Pass, 9-2 Book Of Kells, 6 Mossy Moore, 7 Stand Back, 12 Door Step, Strawhill.

3.30 DUNN & MOFFAT ADVERTISING NOVICE HURDLE (3-y-o: £685: 2m 120 yd) (17)

1 1 BOHEMOND Denys Smith 11-1 ....C Grant
3 BIG INJUN Miss S Hall 10-10 ....C Pimlott
4 8 CAMIONNAGE E Carter 10-10 ....M Pepper
5 CHEERFUL DAYS A Scott 10-10 ....A Stringer
8 LANHYDROCK M J Camacho 10-10 ....R Forsyth
9 MANAWATU R F Fisher 10-10 ....J D Doyle 4
11 01 MERRYWREN M W Easterby 10-10 ....P Tuck
12 0 METCALFE FLEET M W Easterby 10-10 ....A Dickman
14 0 MR MUSIC BOY I Vickers 10-10 .... –
16 QUITE FALL M J Camacho 10-10 ....R Lamb
18 0 TOP O'THE CREAM R Gray 10-10 .... –
19 301 UNCLE OLIVER V Thompson 10-10 ....Mr M Thompson 7
20 WILLOW TWIG Miss S Hall 10-10 .... –
21 02 BANNA'S RETREAT (B) D Yeoman 10-5 ....C Hawkins
24 302 RECORD SUPREME M Lambert 10-5 ....P A Charlton
26 TOUCH OF STEEL R Woodhouse 10-5 .... –
27 WINTER BONNET B McLean 10-15 ....S Charlton

1983: No corresponding race.

11-4 Bohemond, 7-2 Merrywren, Banna's Retreat, 6 Willow Twig, 7 Lanhydrock, 8 Record Supreme, 10 Big Injun, 14 others.

WARWICK (ITV)

[Televised: 1.45, 2.15, 2.45]

GOING: chase, good to soft, hurdles good

1.15 ST MARY'S TRIAL HURDLE (£2,068: 2m) (6 runners)

2 021-4 BAJAN SUNSHINE (D) (BF) M Tate 5-11-12 ....C Smith
7 00l0- CAPTAIN OATES (D) M James 5-10-12 .Sharron James 7
8 10-30 IL PONTEVECCHIO (D) D Smith 4-10-12 ....S Morshead
10 1112- L O BROADWAY (D) R Fisher 6-10-10 ....K Teelan 4
11 12-4 CHELSEA MAID D Laing 5-10-7 ....Steve Knight
13 000p- GALLOBAY M Lawrence 5-10-5 ....M Williams

1983: Silver Wind 4-11-5 S Morshead (11-8 fav) Mrs M Rimell 6 ran.

8-15 Bajan Sunshine, 4 L O Broadway, 15-2 Il Pontevecchio, 12 Chelsea Maid, 50 Captain Oates, 66 Gallobay.

Warwick selections

By Mandarin

1.15 Bajan Sunshine. 1.45 Right Regent. 2.15 Tar Tan Trader. 2.45 Hy-ko. 3.15 Sax. 3.45 Karna talk.

1.45 CORAL GOLDEN HURDLE QUALIFIER HANDICAP (£3,267: 2m 5f) (18)

2 0p10- DANCING SOVEREIGN Mrs J Pitman 5-11-10 .M Pitman 7
4 1211- RUN LEAH RUN R Fisher 5-11-8 ....M Meagher 4
5 1-114 COUNTY PLAYER (BF) Mrs S Oliver 7-11-4 ....J Bryan
10 04p-0 CELTIC TIME A Turnell 7-10-11 ....Steve Knight
11 24-23 VON TRAPPE M OLiver 7-10-11 ....R Crank
14 000-0 MAC'S TREASURE J Old 7-10-6 ....Mr C Llewellyn 7
15 000f- BROOKS LAW (CD) D Bloomfield 9-10-4 ....L Bloomfield 4
16 01-33 WYE LEA (BF) J Edwards 5-10-3 ....W Knox 7
18 001/0 ANKUS T Forster 8-10-2 ....R Dunwoody
21 03-00 GALA LAD M James 10-10-0 ....Sharron James 7
23 pf0-0 RHEINFORD J Old 8-10-0 ....P Murphy
24 0100/ BRISTOL BLUE M Pipe 7-10-0 ....R Atkins
25 0100/ THE OWLS M Tompkins 5-10-0 ....J Bartow
26 1292 AIR SPACE R Frost 5-10-0 ....J Frost
27 0000- CURTAIN RUN Mrs S Davenport 6-10-0 ....A Sharpe
28 0004/ RIGHT REGENT M Pipe 6-10-0 ....R Dennis 4
30 4043- ROUTE MARCH P Pritchard 5-10-0 ....A Webber
32 u000 MARANZI J Colston 8-10-0 .... –

1983: Sanhedrin 8-11-7 Mrs S Sherwood (7-2) G Balding 10 ran.

9-2 Von Trappe, 6 County Player, 7 Run Leah Run, Wye Lee, 8 Right Regent, 10 Dancing Sovereign, 12 Air Space, 14 others.

FORM: TUGBOAT (11-10) 10th to Solid Oak (11-2) last time; earlier (12-7) beat Mr Jet (11-0) 1½l at Fakenham (2m 5f 110yd hdle, £1,175, good, Sep 28, 10 ran). RUN LEAH RUN (11-7) beat Tuni (10-12) at Newcastle (2m 4f hdle, £3,200, firm, May 19, 11 ran). COUNTY PLAYER (11-13) 12½l 4th to Road To Mandalay (11-6) at Hereford (3m 1f hdle, £1,440, soft, Nov 13, 16 ran). VON TRAPPE (10-2) 2½l 3rd to Spaced Out (10-0) at Cheltenham (3m 1f hdle, £4,142, soft, Nov 10, 18 ran). WYE LEA (10-9) had RHEINFORD (10-2) 23l back in 6th when 1¾ 3rd to Alfie Dickins (11-4) at Stratford (2m 6f hdle, £2,817, soft, Nov 8, 12 ran).

SELECTION: COUNTY PLAYER.

2.15 BONUSPRINT NOVICE CHASE (£2,555: 2m) (6)

2 212 JOHN STANDISH (D) K Bailey 8-11-10 ....Mr I McKie
5 p BROWN LUSTRE R Armytage 8-11-5 ....A Webber
10 0/3-3 KILLEGAR KIM J Webber 5-11-5 ....G Memagh
12 30 MAGIC MOUSE J Colston 8-11-5 ....C Smith
15 2/0-u0 VICTOR DUB M Castell 6-11-5 ....M Castell
18 4f/3 FRA MAU Lady S Brooke 8-11-0 ....J Bryan

1983: River Rhein 6-11-5 G McCourt (9-1 jt-fav) J Webber 15 ran.

11-8 John Standish, 11-4 Killegar Kim, 4 Fra Mau, 10 Magic Mouse.

FORM: JOHN STANDISH (11-7) 30l 2nd to Overaway (11-0) at Huntingdon (2m 4f ch, £1,433, good to firm, Oct 27, 17 ran). KILLEGAR KIM (11-0) 13l 3rd to Tartan Trader (11-0) at Worcester (2m ch, £1,219, good, Oct 27, 13 ran). MAGIC MOUSE (11-0) always behind when 6th to Sula Bula (11-0) at Stratford, earlier (11-1) 30l 3rd to Play The Knave (11-1) at Hereford (2m 4f ch, £1,188, good, Oct 5, 10 ran). FRA MAU (10-11) tailed off last of 3 behind Freight Forwarder (11-10) at Cheltenham (2m ch, £4,620, soft, Nov 10, 4 ran).

SELECTION: KILLEGAR KIM.

2.45 BIC RAZOR HANDICAP CHASE (£5,371: 3m 4f 180yd) (5)

3 023-4 CORBIERE Mrs J Pitman 9-11-7 ....M Pitman 7
6 p-p32 HY-KO (BF) D Gandolfo 8-10-4 ....R Earnshaw
11 1/p-f0 WINNING BRIEF M Naughton 9-10-0 ....R Stronge
13 143-0 BRIDGE ASH J Johnson 11-10-0 ....A Webber
15 f4f-2 MR MOLE Mrs S Gill 9-10-0 ....A Webb

1983: Lucky Vane 8-10-7 J Burke (9-4) G Balding 7 ran.

11-10 Hy-Ko, 2 Corbiere, 6 Mr Mole, 8 Winning Brief, 10 Bridge Ash.

FORM: HY-KO (10-4) 15l 2nd to Righthand Man (11-6) at Cheltenham with Corbiere (11-7) 22l away 4th (3m 4f ch, £4,433, soft, Nov 10, 7 ran). CORBIERE (12-0) 5½l 3rd to Hallo Dandy (10-2) at Liverpool (4m 4f ch, £54,769, good, Mar 31, 40 ran). MR MOLE (10-1) 7l runner-up to Lucky Vane (11-7) at Devon and Exeter (3m 5f ch, £3,028, soft, Nov 2, 7 ran).

SELECTION: HY-KO.

3.15 WILLERSEY SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE (£785: 2m) (15)

2 210-0 BLACKBOOSH J Bosley 5-11-8 ....Mr M Bosley
4 000/4 ALEX CHOICE Mrs M Bevan 5-11-6 ....C Smith
7 040 ABALIGHT (D) Mrs M Thomas 6-11-5 ....C Mann
9 0p40/ RAGFLINT R Brazington 5-11-4 ....C Jones
10 2014 GODS WILL (B) (D) O O'Neill 5-11-1 ....M Caswell 7
11 00p-0 GETTING PLENTY (CD) J Roberts 5-10-8 ..S Morshead
12 4343 SAX (D) K Bridgwater 4-10-8 ....W Worthington 7
13 432-4 LIFT HIGH D Tucker 5-10-7 ....S McNeill
14 4f2-f LORD CHARLES (B) R Perkins 5-10-7 ....Dai Williams
15 00-0p SLATE D Wintle 5-10-7 ....R Hyett
16 0000 RED REPORT (B) J Bradley 6-10-7 ....Sharron James 7
17 pp00- RAGSTONE GIRL R Adds 5-10-7 ....R Atkins
18 0/000- VILLACANA Mrs D Onions 5-10-7 ....J Nolan
19 p0-p0 HENGCHOW C Bridgett 6-10-7 ....Mr C Bridgett
20 000-p ECONOMY GIRL M Tate 4-10-7 ....J Bryan

1983: Severn Sound 5-10-11 G Davies (5-1) J Bradley 10 ran.

3 Gods Will, 4 Sax, 5 Lift High, 6 Alex Choice, 8 Blackboosh, 10 Abalight, 14 Lord Charles, 15 others.

3.45 UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK TURF CLUB NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (£597: 2m) (18)

1 8-121 WELSH OAK (D) D Gandolfo 4-11-10 ....R Earnshaw
2 30-01 WINART R Hodges 6-11-10 (10 ex) ....S Earle 7
4 040-2 LOCHRUN Mrs J Pitman 5-11-8 ....M Pitman 7
5 6 SHARP TAXI H Peachey 3-11-5 ....R Dickin
6 3021 COME ON GRACIE M Pipe 3-11-1 (10 ex) ....R Dennis 4
8 1110 SARENA PLASTICS (D) R Frost 4-11-2 ....J Frost
9 033-0 PRIVATE LABEL F Lee 4-10-13 ....P A Charlton
10 0213 HAVEN'S PRIDE (D) M Castell 5-10-13 ....M Bowlby 7
12 444- CELTIC PRINCESS Mrs M Rimell 4-10-11 ....S Morshead
13 0224 ISOM DART T Hallett 5-10-11 ....B Wright
14 3-1t2 WALHAN M Eckley 4-10-9 ....A Hubbard 7
17 0-142 ROYAL REPRIEVE (D) B Morgan 6-10-6 ....G Williams 7
19 004/ FORESTERS LAD J Spearing 5-10-5 ....A Webb
20 2222 KARNATAK J Spearing 3-10-5 ....A Webber
22 341 STEAMY (D) D Smith 3-10-1 ....R Dunwoody
24 00/00- GOINGO R Brown 5-10-0 ....J Brown 7
25 00p0- HANNAHMAN S Bridge 7-10-0 ....J Cox
26 4030 DAWN'S LAD G Price 8-10-0 ....W Morris 4

1983: Kassak 7-11-3 R Campbell (7-2 jt-fav) P Ashworth 9 ran.

4 Welsh Oak, 9-2 Walhan, 5 Lochrun, 6 Winart, Celtic Princess, 8 Come On Gracie, 10 Sarena Plastics, 14 others.

HOCKEY

East Grinstead's international flavour

By Sydney Friskin

Two members of the Great Britain squad, Ian Taylor, the goalkeeper, and Richard Leman, at inside forward, will play for East Grinstead as they begin the defence of the national club championship for the Hockey Association Cup at Richmond tomorrow. This match, starting at 1.30, is one of 12 in the Southern division, the winners in each case qualifying for the national rounds.

Richard Leman's two brothers, Michael at sweeper, and James, at outside right, should play key roles in the match. Richard and James appearing in a fast and resourceful forward line led by van Asselt, one of this season's leading scorers.

Richmond, not to be underestimated, have recently settled into a smooth pattern of play. They are well equipped in defence, with Philby in goal, Daubeney at full back and Wells and Newton in the middle to stir Girdwood, Bishop and Hyde into activity up front.

Southgate will be without Kerly in attack and Spray in defence, both injured, for their home match against Guildford, but with Shaw, Moulton, Thomas, Jennings and Allcock fighting fit, they hope to cope with Guildford, whom they regard as a difficult side to beat. Hounslow, Slough, Teddington and Beckenham can all expect to emerge winners from their respective matches.

Five teams will eventually qualify from the Eastern Division, where Cambridge City expect to survive their away match tomorrow against Ipswich. There should be an interesting tussle between Westcliff and St Albans.

Law Report November 17 1984 House of Lords

Retained firemen not eligible for council pension

Suffolk County Council v Secretary of State for the Environment and Another

Before Lord Fraser of Tullybelton, Lord Elwyn-Jones, Lord Keith of Kinkel, Lord Bridge of Harwich and Lord Templeman

[Speeches sold November 15]

A "retained fireman" who was obliged to be available for fire-fighting duties whenever called on but who actually performed such duties for less than 30 hours a week was not a "whole-time employee" within regulation A3 (1) of the Local Government Superannuation Regulations (SI 1974 No 520) and was accordingly not a pensionable employee under those regulations.

The House of Lords, overruling *Bullock v Merseyside County Council* ([1979] ICR 79) (Court of Appeal), allowed an appeal by Suffolk County Council direct from Mr Justice Woolf, who had upheld a *determination of the Secretary of* State for the Environment in favour of the second respondent, Mr Edward George Noel Alcock.

Regulation A3 (1) of the 1974 Regulations provides: "'whole-time employee' means an employee whose contractual minimum hours of employment regularly or usually amount to 30 hours or more in each week; ...".

Regulation B2 (1) provides: "The following persons shall . . . be entitled to participate in the benefits of the appropriate superannuation fund maintained under these regulations- . . . (b) every whole-time manual worker. . .".

Mr Anthony Scrivener. QC and Mr Colin Smith for the council: Mr Andrew Collins for the secretary of state; Mr Eldred Tabachnik, QC and Mr Anthony Dinkin for Mr Alcock.

LORD TEMPLEMAN said that a retained fireman was not. like a *regular fireman, on duty for* a stipulated number of hours. Under his conditions of service, he was *obliged to attend at the station to* which he was attached for training and maintenance duties for an average of up to two hours each week, to attend promptly in response to a call at any time and to attend at any fire or other occurrence or at any other station for reserve or stand-by duties in accordance with orders. In return, he was entitled to an annual retaining fee and to attendance and turn-out fees and a drill attendance fee.

To comply with those conditions, he must live and remain, save by prior arrangement, within call. He was provided with an electronic alarm. In practice, he was regarded as fulfilling his obligations satisfactorily if he responded to 65 per cent of calls made on him.

Mr Alcock lived in and owned and *managed a shop within five* minutes of the fire station. If he was called during shop hours, he had to close the shop or leave it in charge of somebody else. A retained fireman who was not self-employed was not accepted for service unless his employers consented to his answering calls and engaging in fire-fighting duties.

Mr Alcock, as a retained fireman, was *not entitled to an ordinary* retirement pension from the council as a fire authority under the *Firemen's Pension Scheme 1973*, made under section 26 of the Fire Services Act 1947, but it was *submitted that he was entitled to an* ordinary retirement pension from the council as a local authority employing him as a retained fireman.

Retained firemen accepted onerous restraints on their freedom to move outside the vicinity of their fire stations. They constituted an indispensable and valuable part of the fire service.

Of all the fire stations in England some 62 per cent were manned exclusively by retained firemen: in Scotland the proportion was 70 per cent and in Northern Ireland it was 89 per cent.

Retained firemen performed the same fire-fighting functions as regular firemen. They were subject to the same medical and educational requirements, received the same training, were subject to the same disciplinary code and aspired to the same ranks and status.

Retained firemen and regular *firemen endured the same dangers* and accepted the same risks of injury and death. Firemen, whether *regular, retained or volunteer*, performed a signal service for the community that they served.

Those considerations were very relevant to the negotiation of the terms of service of regular and retained firemen.

But there was one important difference between a retained fireman and a regular fireman. Apart from his weekly two hour spell of training, a retained fireman was free to do as he pleased, provided that he remained within call, *unless and until a fire* occurred and he was called to his station.

Fire-fighting did not occupy a large part of his time. He was free to pursue, and usually did pursue, some other occupation that was his principal occupation. Mr Alcock's principal occupation and means of livelihood were in his shop.

The regular fireman, on the other hand, must accept that his principal occupation was that of a fireman. He was engaged in that occupation for a stipulated number of hours on *terms that prevented him from* doing anything else while on duty.

The retained fireman was only on duty *when a fire occurred and he* was called. The regular fireman was on duty for his contractual hours and overtime hours each week, whether there was a fire or not.

So far as pensions were concerned, the regular fireman must look to his principal occupation as a *fireman to provide for his retirement*. The retained fireman could look to his principal occupation.

In his Lordship's opinion, a retained fireman was a part-time and not a full-time employee. *Without the aid of a definition*, Mr Alcock appeared to be a full-time shopkeeper and a part-time fireman. He was a shopkeeper every weekday. He was a fireman when there was a fire and when he was called on to report and work as a fireman.

The expressions "full-time" and "part-time" must be related to the time spent or required to be spent in an occupation. The definition of a "whole-time employee" in the 1974 Regulations supported the normal meaning.

A retained fireman contracted to answer a call but his obligation to keep himself available to respond to a call was not in itself employment. He contracted to employ himself in the service of the council whenever he was called on to do so following a fire. Once the call came, his hours of duty began and then continued until he was released.

It was absurd to suggest that Mr Alcock's "hours of employment" by the council included the hours he spent working for himself in his shop and the other hours during which he engaged in activities that the council could *not* control and in *places where it had no authority*.

While his Lordship could understand and sympathise with the view *that a retained fireman ought to be* put in the same position for redundancy purposes as a regular fireman, the decision in *Bullock's* case, where a retained fireman had successfully claimed a redundancy payment under the Contracts of Employment Act 1972, seemed to him to be based on a misunderstanding of the differences between a regular fireman who was on duty and a retained fireman who was on call. He would overrule that decision. The present appeal must be allowed.

Lord Fraser, Lord Elwyn-Jones, Lord Keith and Lord Bridge agreed.

Solicitors: Sharpe, Pritchard & Co; Treasury Solicitor; Gulland & Gulland, Maidstone.

Car sale not part of trade

Davies v Sumner

Before Lord Keith of Kinkel, Lord Elwyn-Jones, Lord Bridge of Harwich, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook and Lord Templeman

[Speeches sold November 15]

When a person who almost exclusively in the course of his occupation used his car for the purposes of that occupation and *then disposed of it* for another for similar use, he was not acting "in the course of a trade or business" *within the meaning of section 1(1)* of the Trade Descriptions Act 1968 when applying a false trade description to the sale of the car.

The House of Lords so held, dismissing an appeal by the prosecutor, Gary Sumner, a senior special investigations officer of Clwyd County Council from a decision of the Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Robert Goff and Mr Justice Forbes) (*The Times* August 11, 1983; [1984] 1 WLR 405) who on July 25, 1983 *allowed an appeal by the defendant* John Barry Davies, against his conviction by Clwyd Justices sitting at *Flint on July 7, 1982 upon a* charge of having on August 1, 1981 at Bagilt in Clwyd applied to a Ford motor car a *false trade description* to the effect that it had travelled 18,100 miles whereas the true milage was in excess of 118,000 miles, contrary to section 1(1) of the 1968 Act.

Mr Anthony Scrivener, QC, and Mr Derek Halbert for the prosecutor; Mr E. Somerset Jones, QC, and Mr Andrew Sander for the defendant.

LORD KEITH said that at the material time the defendant was a self-employed courier the whole of whose activity lay in transporting films, video tapes and other material for Harlech Television from Mold to Cardiff and occasionally from and to other destinations.

For that purpose he provided himself with a Ford motor car which he purchased in June 1980. He had previously rented a car for a few months. He was paid a fee for each journey undertaken and also a subsistence *allowance*.

Between June 1980 and July 1981 the defendant had travelled over 100,000 miles in the car and he thereupon decided to purchase a new one. On July 31, 1981 he *visited the showroom of a car dealer*, J. J. Davies at Bagilt in Clwyd, and offered the car in part exchange for *the purchase of a new one*.

Upon inspection by a servant of the dealer, the odometer was seen to *show a recorded mileage of 18,100* miles and the appearance of the car was consistent with that. The odometer was fitted with five digits only, and had in fact gone right round the clock, so that the true mileage was 118,100.

The defendant knew of that but did not disclose it, and it was agreed that the dealer would allow £3,800 for the old car against the price of £8,270 for the new one. On August *1, 1981 the defendant turned in* his old car, collected the new one, and signed a sales invoice for the former.

That showed a mileage of 18,100 miles, but it was stated before the Divisional Court that that was added later. The old car had been used almost, but not quite exclusively, in the course of the defendant's courier business.

Section 1(1) of the 1968 Act provided that "Any person who, in the course of a trade or business, – (a) applies a false trade description *to any goods; or (b) supplies or* offers to supply any goods to which a false trade description is applied: shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be guilty of an offence".

There was no doubt that the defendant, when he traded in his car, applied a false description to it in that he represented that it had travelled 18,100 miles when the true mileage was 118,100 miles.

"Trade description" was defined by section 2(1) of the 1968 Act as being an indication, direct or indirect, and by whatever means given, of any of various matters with respect to any goods including "(i) other history, *including previous ownership or use*".

The question was whether the *defendant applied the trade description* to his car "in the course of trade or business".

It was clear that the car was reasonably incidental to the carrying on of the business and it was contended on behalf of the prosecution that that was sufficient to cause the transaction to be in the course of the business within the meaning of the statute.

The decision of Lord Parker, Lord Chief Justice in *Havering London Borough v Stevenson* ([1970] 1 WLR 1375) vouched the proposition that in certain circumstances the sale of certain goods might, within the meaning of the Act, be in the course of a trade or business, notwithstanding that the trade or business of the defendant did not consist in dealing for profit in goods of that, or indeed any other, description.

Any disposal of a chattle held for the purposes of a business might, in a certain sense, be said to be in the course of that business, irrespective of whether the chattel was acquired *with a view to resale or for* consumption or as a capital asset.

However, in his Lordship's *opinion section 1(1) of the Act was* not intended to cast such a wide net as that. The expression "in the course of a trade or business" in the context of an Act having consumer protection as its primary purpose conveyed the concept of some degree of regularity, and it was to be observed that the long title of the Act referred to "misdescriptions of goods, services, accommodation and facilities provided in the course of trade". *Lord Parker in the Havering* case clearly considered that the expression was not used in the broadest sense.

The reason why the transaction there in issue was caught was that in his view it was "an integral part of the business carried on as a car hire firm". That would not cover the sporadic selling of pieces of equipment which were no longer required for the purposes of a business. The vital feature of the *Havering* case was that the *defendant's business as part of its* normal practice bought and disposed of cars.

The need for some degree of regularity did not however, involve that a one-off adventure in the nature of trade, carried through with a view to profit, would not fall within section 1(1) of the 1968 Act because such a transaction would itself constitute a trade.

In the present case it was sought to be inferred that the defendant, covering as he did such a large regular mileage, was likely to have occasion to sell his car at regular intervals, so that he too would have *a normal practice of buying and* disposing of cars. But such a normal practice had not been established at *the time of the alleged offence*.

The defendant might well revert to hiring a car, as he had previously done. Further, the defendant's car was a peice of equipment he used for providing his courier service. It was not something he exploited as stock in trade, which was what the ddefendant in the *Havering* case was in substance doing with his cars.

Where a person carried on the business of hiring out some description of goods to the public and had a practice of selling off those that were no longer in good enough condition, clearly the latter goods were offered or supplied in the course of his business within the meaning of section 1(1) of the Act. But the occasional sale of some worn out piece of shop equipment would not fall within the enactment.

Lord Elwyn-Jones, Lord Bridge, Lord Brandon and Lord Templeman agreed.

Solicitors: Sharpe, Pritchard & Co for Mr E R L Davies, Mold; Gamlin Kelly & Beattie, Rhyl.

Weekend cuts sentence

Westcott v Westcott

A judge had no power to lengthen the term of a sentence of committal to prison for contempt of court after learning that the effect of the original sentence would be shorter than he had anticipated.

The Court of Appeal on November 16 allowed an appeal by *Mr Arthur James Westcott, against* an order of Judge Willcock, QC, at Yeovil County Court on November 15 purporting to substitute a term of nine days for seven days committal to prison for contempt.

LORD JUSTICE STEPHEN BROWN, with whom Lord Justice Parker agreed, said that on Wednesday, November 14 the judge had ordered that Mr Westcott be committed to Dorchester Prison for seven days for breaking the terms of a non-molestation order.

Under section 14 of the Contempt of Court Act 1981 a *committal to prison for contempt* had to be for a fixed term.

The judge had discovered that Dorchester Prison, *apparently with* the approval of the Home Office had a policy of releasing prisoners *due to be released on a Sunday on* the previous Friday.

When the judge learned of the practice he disapproved of the effect that it would have in allowing Mr Westcott, with two days of remission, to be released on the Friday after serving only three days *in prison*.

On November 15 the judge summoned the solicitors of both parties to his chambers and after having contact with the prison concluded that the only course which he could take was to alter the sentence. So he purported to substitute for a term of seven days a term of nine days' imprisonment.

Fundamentally what the judge did was to pass a *different sentence* of nine instead of seven days' imprisonment. He had no power to do that. The consequences of his original sentence were for the Home Office and the prison authorities.

The appeal should be allowed and a declaration made that the order on November 15 was one that the judge had no power to make.

From facing page.

SUNDAY'S RADIO

SUNDAY'S WORLD SERVICE

6.00 Newsdesk. 7.00 World News. 7.09 Twenty Four Hours. 7.30 From Our Own Correspondent. 7.50 Letter From London. 8.00 World News. 8.09 Reflections. 8.15 The Pleasure's Yours. 9.00 World News. 9.09 *Review of the British Press*. 9.15 *Sports Review*. 9.45 Mrs Zant And The Ghost. 10.00 News Summary. 10.01 Short Story. 10.15 Classical Record Review. 10.30 Sunday Service. 11.00 World News. 11.09 News About Britain. 11.15 From Our Own Correspondent. 1.00 World News. 1.09 Twenty-Four Hours: 1.30 Nineteen Eighty-Four. 1.45 The Sandi Jones Request Show. 2.00 News Summary. 2.30 Wives And Daughters. 3.00 Radio Newsreel. 3.15 Concert Hall. 4.00 World News. 4.09 Commentary. 4.15 Tortura. 4.45 Letter From America. 5.00 World News. 5.09 Meridian. 5.40 Reflections 8.00 World News. 9.15 The Pleasure's Yours. 10.00 World News. 10.09 Not So Much A Hobby. 10.25 Words. 10.30 Financial Review. 10.40 Reflections. 10.45 Sports Roundup. 11.00 World News. 11.09 Commentary. 11.15 Letter From America. 11.30 A Word In Edgeways. 12.00 World News. 12.09 News About Britain. 12.15 Radio Newsreel. 12.30 Religious Service. 1.00 News Summary. 1.01 Radio Theatre: The Eternal Moment. 1.45 Incredible Flautists. 2.00 World News. 2.09 Review of the British Press. 2.15 Good Books. 2.30 Music Now. 3.00 World News 3.09 News About Britain. 3.15 Sweet Soul. 3.30 Anything Goes. 4.00 Newsdesk. 4.30 Gemini To Jo'burg. 5.45 Recording Of The Week. All times in GMT

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS and IN MEMORIAM £4.00 a line (minimum 3 lines)

Announcements authenticated by the name and permanent address of the sender, may be sent to:

THE TIMES
200 Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8EZ

or telephoned (by telephone subscribers only) to: 01-837 3311 or 01-837 3333. Funeral Directors' Direct Lines: 01-278 9166 or 01-278 9167.

Announcements can be received by telephone between 9.00am and 5.30pm, Monday to Friday, on Saturday between 9.00am and 12.00noon. (837 3311 only). For publication the following day, phone by 1.30pm.

FORTHCOMING MARRIAGES, WEDDINGS, etc. on Court and Social Page, £6 a line.

Court and Social Page announcements can not be accepted by telephone. Enquiries to: 01-837 1234 Ex 7714.

Most other classified advertisements can be accepted by telephone. The deadline is 5.00pm 2 days prior to publication (i.e. 5.00pm Monday for Wednesday). Should you wish to send an advertisement in writing please include your daytime 'phone number.

. . . (JESUS) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men ought always to pray, and not to faint. St Luke 18: 1.

BIRTHS

ABBOTT. On November 16, to Fiona (nee Crookes) and Glen – two daughters (Katherine Jean and Margaret Ruth).

BURNHAM – on November 10 to Jean (née Rushton) and John, a daughter Isabel Clare.

BURY. On November 14 at PM RAF Hospital, Halton, to Liz and Bob – a son (Thomas Edward), a brother for Nicholas, Kate and Mathew.

COOK. – On 15th November, to Jacqueline (nee Gomm) and Jonathan, a son – Jasper, a brother for Jeremy and Jamie.

DAVEY. On November 9, to Ann and Rob – a daughter (Katherine Ann), a sister for Andrew and Patrick.

DIGBY-BELL, on October 31st, to Claire (nee Sutherland Pilch) and Christopher, a son (William) a brother for Melissa and Timothy. Both now at home.

DRUMMOND.–On November 11th in the Matilda Hospital, Hong Kong to Marta and Crimmin – a daughter, Kate Elinor.

FOLEY – On November 11th at Chase Farm Hospital, Enfield, to Jane (nee Ferguson) and Robin – a son (Richard Michael).

FOSTER. On November 15, at the Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, Aylesbury, to Ann (nee Scott) and Richard – a daughter (Charlotte Emma).

GRIMSHAW – on November 15, to Rachel (née Sykes) and Rory a daughter (Emma Caroline).

HENDY. On September 22nd, to Lavinia (nee Irving) and Thomas Cridland Edward, a son Thom Samuel Cridland, a brother for Bowen Thomas Brodribb. (See Irving).

IRVING. – On September 20th, to Sarah (née Van Oppen) and Henry David Brodribb, a son, Luke van Oppen Irving. A cousin for Bowen and Thom Hendy.

McCORQUODALE. – On November 15th, to Sarah and Neil, a son.

SAVORY.–On November 4th, at St Thomas's Hospital, to Diana Wackerbath and James Savory – a son, Thomas Edward, a brother for Rebecca.

WILSON. On November 14, to Susan (nee Young) and Alexander – a son (Philip Hugh Caird).

BIRTHDAYS

PATRICIA LYNNE EVANS. A feast of love on your birthday. UG Roger.

RICHARD DAVIS. Happy 18th birthday. Remember a.l.b.l.a.l.m. Love Mum, Dad, Graham and Margaret.

GOLDEN WEDDING

PATE : JOHNSTONE. – On November 17th, 1934 in London, David to Athena. Now at 2 Pelters Road, Ashstead, Surrey.

DEATHS

BUCKS – On 15th November 1984, peacefully at the Chiltern Hospital, Great Missenden, following an operation, Michael, aged 80, much loved husband of Margaret, father and grandfather. Funeral private. Please, no flowers.

CRUICKSHANK. Peacefully, in Edinburgh, on November 15, 1984, Margaret Cruickshank, wife of the late professor Robert Cruickshank. Funeral private.

HOLLOWAY, ELIZABETH (Betti). – Peacefully at Aberfeldy Cottage Hospital, on November 14th, 1984, of Rannoch Lodge, Rannoch Station, formerly Rixton Old Hall and Ollerton Grange Cheshire. Funeral 12 noon, November 19th, All Saints Episcopal Church, Kinloch Rannoch.

LLOYD, THOMAS WIGRAM, DM, FRCP. – On November 16, peacefully, at St Thomas's Hospital, London. Much loved husband of Margo, father of Tim and Kate, grandfather of Jamie and Tom. Funeral private.

RABEN – Alexandra Louise, on November 15, peacefully at Senlis, daughter of the late Count Raben and Countess Raben of Chantilly, France. Memorial service for family and close friends, St Luke's Church, Chelsea, SW3 on Wednesday, November 21 at 3 pm.

ROSS. On November 14, Constance Newman Ross, aged 86 years, of 2b, North Road, Wells, Somerset, sister of Marian.

SILLAR – peacefully at Langshaw House, Kirkbridge, Scotland, on Tuesday 13th November, 1984, Ethel Dorothy (nee Chorlton), beloved wife of the late Fredrick, of Kirkmulloch, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. Funeral service and cremation at Carlisle Crematorium, on Monday 19th November, at 2pm. Family flowers only please.

SOMERSET – Percy Hamilton Seymour, 18th Duke of Somerset. Peacefully at home on November 15. Funeral private. Service of Thanksgiving for his life at All Saints Church, Maiden Bradley on Sunday December 9 at 12 noon.

YOUNG – On 14th November, 1984, peacefully, Monica Graham, aged 84, sister of Denzil Physical Handicaps many years, most courageously borne. Service at St Michael's Church, Lewes, on Tuesday 20th November, at 2pm. Family flowers only please. Donations if desired to St Michael's Church, c/o The Rectory, St Andrew's Lane, Lewes.

IN MEMORIAM (WAR)

SYMES-THOMPSON, Cholmeley, Captain, Grenadier Guards, killed in action Zillebeke, Nov 17, 1914.

IN MEMORIAM

ISPAHANI – In loving memory of my husband Mirza Abol Hasan Ispahani who will always be remembered for his good deeds – Ghammar Ispahani.

PITT.– In fond and proud memory of George Stanhope Pitt who died on 17th November 1934 and Dora Annie, his wife, from his children, George, Peter, Betty, Barbie, Nou Nou, and Rowena, and his grandchildren, Diana, Caroline, Georgina, George, Fiona, Nicholas, Griselda, Richard, Andrew, Sue, Sarah, Mary, Richard, Joanna, Ann, David, Virginia, William, Alex, Fordon, Roy and Theresa, and his 40 great grandchildren.

SEAMAN – George, died November 18th, 1974, headmaster and scholar. In most grateful memory.

SORLEY. – Air Marshall Sir Ralph K.C.B., O.B.E., D.S.C., D.F.C., remembered with love on the 10th anniversary of his death.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

WOMENS NATIONAL CANCER CONTROL CAMPAIGN WISHES TO THANK ALL WHO SUPPORTED THEIR HALLOWEEN BALL HELD AT THE GROSVENOR HOUSE HOTEL ON THE 31ST OCT 1984.

£9,500 RAISED

WILLIAM SMITH, Reading have the erotic Pop-Up Kama Sutra.

SUNDAY LUNCHEON PULLMAN – A day out in style on a genuine Pullman train. Visit beautiful Norwich (25/11). Price £19.50 includes travel and road luncheon. Telephone 01-930 5280/5289 for further details.

TALENT IS REWARDED by the award of an academic or music scholarship to King's College, Taunton. Please telephone 0823 72708 for full details: see Monday's Education page.

V.D. MEERENDONK, is that your name? Write to E. Hilderink, v.d. Meerendonk, de Els 46, Haaksbergen 7402 BA. Holland.

Together, we can beat cancer.

Help Britain's largest supporter of cancer research with a legacy or send your donation to:

Cancer Research Campaign

Dept. TM 8/9, 2 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AR.

MORE OR LESS LEUKAEMIA?

• More patient care
• More research Nationwide
• More bone-marrow research
• More hope than ever
• More need of your help NOW!

LEUKAEMIA RESEARCH FUND

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HUSAIN – Gill and Shaukat welcome with love, a son, Kasim Geoffrey, born on 7th October, 1984, in Victoria, British Columbia, weighing 7lbs 15ozs. Proud grandparents are Mr & Mrs Qazi Afzal Husain, of London, and Mrs W G Ellis, of Leeds and Victoria BC.

CHERI – "If I could compare thee" . . . No I can't because I'll always love you. Big soft monkey.

SHELL MASTERMIND £10,000. R/b answer. £500 1/h question. Tel: 0902 762746.

LIFE WITH PURPOSE. Ring Christian Line 01-246 8040: 051 246 8040 or 0223 5040.

DOMINIC NEWTON – will be 18 tomorrow! Congratulations.

FOR SALE

WE'RE TOPS! London's largest selection of TV's & Videos to rent or buy. 1985 Model TV's from £159. Videos from £279. 91 Lower Sloane St. SW1. 730 0933.

BEATIFUL modern rosewood sideboard cost £1,200 new, £700 and military style, yew desk £200. Tel: 01-686-6669.

INGENIOUS EDWARDIAN revolving billiard table/dining table. 8ft x 4ft 6ins in mahogany with ivory makers label inscribed Cox and Yeman, 184 Brompton Rd, London. Ideal boardroom table. £2,500. Tel: 0908 584466 (T).

BEAUTIFUL 18th C. oak timbered, 2 storey granary & medieval barn for sale: we dismantle & re-erect. Specialist in traditional timber frame work. Large stocks of ancient oak. Tel: Blythburgh 559.

SUPERB FULL SIZE Mahogany Billiard Table in perfect condition with all accessories. Must be seen to be appreciated. £3,000. (W/days) 01-370 6674. (W/e) 07986 434.

FINEST Quality wool carpets. At trade prices and under, also available 100's extra. Large room size remnants under half normal price. Chancery Carpets 01-405 0453.

TICKETS FOR ANY EVENT, Cats, Starlight Express, 42nd St. All theatre and sports. 821 6616. Visa & A.EX.

THE TIMES (1811-1984). This Xmas give someone an original issue, dated the very day they were born. £13.75. (0492 31195).

1983 CARTERTHRONIC curb-climbing electric invalid chair, as new. Cost £1,800+, will take £1,000. Tel: 0707 874796 (ansaphone).

STRANDED. MINK COATS from £900. Many other furs. Rema Furs, 2nd flr. 47, S. Molton St. W.1. 01-629 9863.

HOUSE CONTENTS FOR SALE. Antique furniture, Burmese dining table, 6 chairs, sideboard, sofa, double bed. Telephone 722 3128.

OLD YORK FLAGSTONES, stone floor tiles, cobble setts, etc. Nationwide deliveries. H & H. Tel: Bromham (0380) 850039, Wilts.

BOSCH half-price built under ovens from £199.50. Hot and Cold inc. 01-960 1200/1300.

YORK FLAG STONES delivered ex quality. (0582) 36723: (0706) 878 748 (eves) (0282) 56818.

FRIDGE/FREEZER/COOKERS, etc. Can you buy cheaper? B & S Ltd. 01-229 1947/8468.

BEAUTIFUL WALNUT brown velvet double cane bergere suite. £1,300 o.n.o. Chertsey 64886.

LOUIS VUITTON TRUNK. 40in x 22in x 14in. Very good condition. £250 ono. Tel: 01-853 4726.

WANTED

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD, est 1872. Numismatists, coins and medals. Collections or single specimens bought for cash. Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ. 01-930 6879.

WANTED. Large Victorian and Edwardian wardrobes, tables and chairs, desks, bookcases and all pre 1920 quality furniture. 01 228 4475.

MARBLE & BRONZE STATUARY Wanted urgently Crowther of Syon Lodge. Tel: 01-560 7978.

SERVICES

ANCESTRY TRACERS of experience will research your family history economically and efficiently. Send details for free estimates to Achievements, Northgate, Canterbury CT1 1BA, or tel (0227) 462618.

WHY NOT hold your wedding reception at The Basil Street Hotel, Knightsbridge? . . . People who have, seem to stay married longer. Phone for Brochure 01-581 3311.

A BETTER CV must mean a better chance. Specialist preparation service £30. Doug Stephenson, Almondsbury (0454) 613217 (24 hrs).

FRIENDSHIP, LOVE OR MARRIAGE. Dateline – all ages, areas. Dateline, Dept (T57), 25 Abingdon Road, London, W8. 01-938 1011.

SITUATIONS WANTED

GENTLEMAN, 30, ex-public school and Oxford with experience of foreign travel seeks interesting or unusual projects or assignments. Anything legal considered. Box 1931 T The Times.

RESTING ACTOR, 38. Sound commercial experience, presentable, adaptable, seeks challenging lucrative work. Tel 01-948 7014.

SHORT LETS

LUXURY SERVICE FLATS Central London, from £300pw. Ring Town House Apts 01-373 3433.

ANTIQUES AND COLLECTABLES

LARGE OLD RAILWAY CLOCK, two 30in faces, mahogany case. £800 ono. 01-993 5714.

JAMES WEBB OIL signed, dated '85, 36in by 51in, Elfeld on Rhine, £7,500 ono. Tel 01-428 7859.

FLAT SHARING

WORCESTER PARK. M/F, o/r in 2 bed mais. Ch. nr stn. £30 p.w. Tel: 01-330 6693.

ISLINGTON. Own lge room in family house. CH. £160 pcm inc. Tel: 359 6834.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE & WANTED

ESTABLSHED CASH BUSINESS FOR SALE £200,000 and growing, gross profit 1984 for 6 months. Trading Blackpool Town Centre. Box 2574 W The Times.

HOME AND GARDEN

LOOKING good naturally. Pineloc leisure chalets, the perfect *surroundings for everything from* swimming Pools to saunas and snooker rooms to sun lounges. Pineloc Products Ltd, Riverside Works, Bakewell, Derbyshire DE4 1GJ. Tel: 062 981 4481/2/3/4/5/6.

WANTED

GOLD
Wanted – Gold – Silver
Jewellery
any condition any quantity
Top Hatton Garden prices at Daily fix – Trade welcome
Registered parcels offer by phone
Gold Shop 189 Praed St, W2
Opp Paddington Station
Tel 01 258 3089

FOR SALE

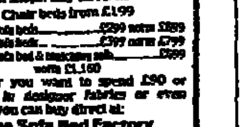
RESISTA CARPETS UNBEATABLE PRICE

SUPER MERAKLON VELVET PILE CARPETING. 14 COLOURS FROM STOCK. USE ANYWHERE IN THE HOME OR OFFICE 7-YR WEAR GUARANTEE

£4.25 sq. yd. + VAT

Free Planning & Estimating

584 Fulham Rd., Parsons Green, SW6 736 7551
182 Upper Richmond Rd West, SW14 876 2089
207 Haverstock Hill, NW3 794 0139



The Sofa Bed Factory Sale
Last Orders Before Christmas

Elegant classic and comfortable hand-made sofa beds in beautiful designer fabrics, sold normally in sofa bed specialist shops. Buy direct this week.

Chair beds from £199

Dble size sofa beds	£299 norm £399
Dble size sofa beds	£397 norm £799
Dble size sofa bed & matching sofa	£599
	worth £1,150

Whether you want to spend £90 or £1,000 in designer fabrics or even leather you can buy direct at:

The Sofa Bed Factory
334 to 340 Caledonian Road, London, N1, or 11 Bulstrode Street, Marylebone Lane, W1
01-607 3096

Open Monday to Sat, and Sun at the Caledonian Road, Siem Brothers, Furniture makers for over 35 years.

ENTERTAINMENTS

FISCHER, Fine Art, 30 King St, St James's, SW1, 839 3942. Karl Hubbuch (1891-1979). German Realist of the Twenties. Until 30 Nov. Mon-Fri 10-5.30.

FREELAND GALLERY, 18 Albemarle St, W1. 493 5280 present a SPECIAL CHRISTMAS SHOW. Works by Rodin, Bourdelle, Robinson, Piazzotta, Gerald Laing, Georges Well, Alfredo Pina, Jean Marnai & Solomons. From Nov. 15th through Dec. 10-6 & Sat 10-1.

FRY GALLERY, PETER DEWINT (1784-1849) bicentenary loan exhibition. Mon-Fri 10-5.30. 58 Jermyn St, SW1. 01 493 4496.

GALLERY 10, 10 Grosvenor St. W1. 491 8103. Exhibition of Paintings by KAROLINA LARUSDOTTIR.

HAYWARD GALLERY (Arts Council) South Bank, London SE1. HENRI MATISSE: Sculptures & Drawings. Mon-Wed 10-8, Thursday-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6. Adm £2; £1 concessionary rate and all day Mon. Tues and Wed 6-8. Recorded info 01-261 0127.

JONATHAN POOLE GALLERY 916 Fulham Road, SW6. 01-736 1404. WILDLIFE PAINTINGS & DRAWINGS by Martin Knowelden. Until Dec 1st. 10-6 Mon-Sat.

J TISSOT ETCHINGS

Exhibition until 29 Nov. Mon-Fri 9.30-5. Sat 10.30-1. Fully illus cat available.

WILLIAM WESTON GALLERY
7 Royal Arcade, Albemarle St, W1.

LEGER, 13 Old Bond St. ANNUAL WATERCOLOUR EXHIBITION. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Thurs until 7. 01-629 3538.

MASTER PRINTS AND DRAWINGS FROM GERMANY 1845-1931 exhibition of major works by Munch, Nolde, Kirchner, Heckel and Nesch. Marlborough Graphics. 39 Old Bond Street, London, W1. Tel 629 5161 for illustrated catalogue.

PARKIN GALLERY 11 Motcomb St SW1. 01-235 8144. LONDON RIVER 1850-1925 Until 7th Dec.

PICCADILLY GALLERY 16 Cork St, W1. 629-2875. PETER TURNBULL – Recent Paintings. 30 Oct - 24 Nov. Mon-Fri 10-5.30, Sats 10-12.30.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS
Piccadilly 01-734-9052

THE AGE OF VERMEER AND DE HOOCH
AND
MODERN MASTERS FROM THE THYSSEN BORNEMISZA COLLECTION

OPEN 10–6 inc. Sun

ADMISSION to each £2.
Sundays until 1.45pm, £1.40

SERPENTINE GALLERY, (Arts Council), Kensington Gardens, W2. MICHAEL KIDNER. Until 2nd Dec. Daily 10-4. Recorded info: 01-723 9072. FREE.

SPINK, 5 King Street, St. James's SW1. Richard Foster – views of Egypt and other recent work and Ivories of China and the East. Until 23rd November. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30.

SUE RANKIN GALLERY 670 Fulham Rd, SW6 736 4120 inaugural exhibition SCOTTISH CONNECTIONS Nov 7th-27th.

TATE GALLERY, Millbank, SW1. George Stubbs. Until 6 Jan. Adm. £2. Mary Martin: abstract reliefs. Until 25 Nov. Adm. free. Wkdays 10-5.50. Suns 2-5.50. Recorded info. 01-821 7128.

THACKERAY GALLERY 18 Thackeray St. W8. 937 5883. DONALD McINTYRE Watercolours. Until 30 Nov.

VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM, S Kensington. DISCOVERY OF THE LAKE DISTRICT, Adm free. JOHN FRENCH FASHION PHOTOGRAPHER. Adm £1. Library closed until further notice. Wkdys. 10-5.50. Suns. 2.30-5.50. Closed Fridays. Recorded info 01-581 4894.

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

A YOUNG well educated person is required as a mother's help and nanny to a two-year-old boy. A salary and accommodation will be provided and the person chosen will have two free days in each week. There will be some foreign travel involved. Please contact us on 0484 711818 for more information.

WORLD'S LARGEST Au Pair Bureau offers M./helps, Doms, all live-in staff. UK & Overseas. Au Pair Agency Ltd. 87 Regent St. W1. 01-439 6534.

AUCTIONS & ANTIQUES

Sell your Pictures well at Phillips

To enter items in forthcoming sales telephone Brian Koetser
01-629 6602 Ext 325
7 Blenheim St, New Bond St, London W1Y 0AS

SPECIAL SALE by auction on November 27th 1984 of rare collectors and investment items including: the personal seal of Reichsmarschall Hermann Göring. A silver music box presented by Hitler. Göring's hunting trophies, goblets, cutlery and platters etc. RFC officer's log book – commission and death plaque the 49th victory of 'Von Richthofen'. 18th century HM silver broad sword of Colonel Henderson. Bavarian General's pickelhaube. Prussian cuirassier officers helmet. A bronze ship's cannon of French Napoleonic interest. For further details and colour illustrated catalogue cost, contact: Kent Sales, Dept DT, Kent House, New Road, South Darenth, Kent DA4 9AR, UK. Telephone: Farningham (0322) 864919.

VANITY FAIR Prints sought by private collector. Write with details to Box No. 1930 T The Times.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

MALCOLM SARGENT CANCER FUND

for children. Send SAE for Xmas card brochure. Six designs – pkts of six from 70p, £1.45. Calendar, diary etc to:- 26 Lamont Rd, London, SW10 0JE

JAGUAR/DAIMLER

1978 T REG XJS

Auto, superb looking car, silver metallic with HE stripes. Low mileage and excellent condition.

£4,950

Tel: Shrewsbury 722010

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

CRAMER full size concert Grand Piano, £2,800. Tel: (0773) 43641.

SUPERB reconditioned grands, Broadwood £1,990, Schiedmayer £3,850, Steinway £4,950 etc. 01-883 6020.

THE PIANO WAREHOUSE. London's leading specialists in restored pianos. Free catalogue. 23 Castlehaven Rd, NW1. 01-267 7674.

THE PIANO WORKSHOP'S Autumn collection of new pianos is now on *view at 2 Fleet Road, NW3, inc Suns.* Free catalogue. 01-267 7671.

PIANOS: H. LANE & SONS. New and reconditioned. Quality at reasonable prices. 326 Brighton Rd, S. Croydon. 01-688 3513.

STEINWAY BOUDOIRE GRAND for sale, top condition £3,000 ono. Phone 997 2076.

A BECHSTEIN upright ebony model 9, c 1897. Immaculate. £1,950 ono. Quick sale desired. 998 0276.

STANDARD WIRE HAIRED Dachshund bitch, 5 months. Tel: Hermitage 200784.

EDUCATIONAL

CAREER ASSESSMENT

Expert guidance for all ages, practical help on career planning, finding work, courses. Consult:

CAREER ANALYSTS
90 Gloucester Place, W1
01-935 5452 (24 hrs)

SPANISH EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION

seeks British company or school offering facilities for summer English courses for children. Write

Miss Victoria Ball,
Sándalo 5,
28042 Madrid, Spain.

FOOD AND WINE

HAMBLEDON 1982. An excellent dry white wine. For full details apply to Hambledon Vineyards, Hambledon, Portsmouth, PO7 6RY.

MERCEDES

450 SLC. 1974, Blue with beige velour trim, E.S.R., superb condition, with F.S.H., private number, about £7,250. Tel: 0873 7188 (Home). 0685 73721 (Office).

1982 200 Automatic, White with Blue interior, 16,000 miles immaculate £8,000. 034-282 4330 or 01-584 5895.

1983 DAIMLER XJ6 4.2

Metallic green, black vinyl roof, 12,000 miles, spare unused. Interior damaged by fire, exterior totally unmarked. Requires new seats and some glass. Car drives perfectly. Offers. Can be seen Birmingham.

(0384) 67172 home
891219 business or (0247) 878583

Christmas Gifts continued

HOME & GARDEN

JUST DESKS

Period and reproduction: Pedestal desks, Partners desks, Writing tables, Davenports and Desks chairs.

Write for details or
Personal Callers Welcome
"Just Desks" Dept 10.11.84
20 Church Street, London NW8
Telephone 01-723 7976

TABLES in solid English hardwoods: ring or write for details. – Tamesis Tables, 68 Battersea High Street, London, SW11 01-223 9596.

Quality Period Electric Fires

Tastefully designed and cast by Craftsmen.

Fires can be switched to provide illumination only

Basket fires with or without heat.

The ideal focal point for any home.

For free colour catalogue and price list write or phone:

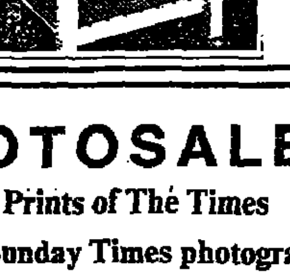
TURNER MARKETING SERVICES LTD.
2 WESTGATE, EVERITE ROAD,
DITTON, WIDNES WA8 8RA,
CHESHIRE. *Tel: 051-420 1055*

The perfect gift for Christmas

The original cook's ALACART trolley by Alf Martensson, handmade in solid maple – perfect for food preparation. The ALACART trolley is at the Woodstock workshop.

Pakenham Street, London WC1.
9 to 6 Mon-Fri. 10 to 2 Sat.
01-837 1818 · 3220

Woodstock



RENTALS

CHELSEA, Knightsbridge, Belgravia, Pimlico, Westminster. Luxury houses and flats available for long or short lets. Please ring for a current list. Cootes, 69 Buckingham Palace Rd, SW1. 828 8251.

LUXURY APARTMENTS fully serviced, choice of Mayfair or adjacent to Kensington Palace, from £250 to £500 per week, 3 months to 2 years. Tel: 01-491 2626.

SUPERIOR FLATS AND HOUSES available and required for diplomats, executives, long and short lets in all areas. Lipfriend & Co. 48 Albemarle St, W1. Tel 499 5334.

LYHAMS Letting & management service in W & SW London cares totally for your home. 736 5503.

LUXURY FLATS. Short lets. Enhanced Properties, 01-629 0801.

NEWLY OPENED. Riyadh House. Luxury serviced short let flat, penthouse with private lift, choice of studio, 1 or 2 bedroom flat. From 1 week to 6 weeks. Enquiries 01-723 4848.

WIMBLEDON/NEW MALDEN Furnished houses available for company letting O/S executives. £125 per week. Tel: Day (0274) 306291; Eves (0274) 43978. No Agents.

HAMPSTEAD. Elegantly furn sup lux flat on excl estate & well equip, wash mach/dish wash etc. Unique views over London. Exc for trans. £200 p.w. Tel: 431 1263.

QUALITY FURNISHED FLATS & houses to let in the best London areas. Contact the experts. Anscombe & Ringland, 01-722 7101.

WEST DULWICH, SE21. – 20mins City or Victoria. Lge lux furn hse. 5 beds, 2 baths, 3 receps, lge kit, gge, gdn. £350 pw. Phone 761 5019.

SW1. 4 bed, 2 lge recep, spacious newly interior decorated & furnished flat. Co let only. £400 p.w. 01-486 1017.

W14. 2 well furn. s/c flats. Dble bedrm, sittingrm, k & b, use of garden. Suit Company. £90 & £95pw incl. Ring 873 2994.

HOLIDAY FLATS SERVICES Carefully selected for limited and advanced service apts. Central London. 01-937 9886.

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE seeks luxury flat or house up to £800 pw. usual fees required. Phillips Kay & Lewis 839 2245.

HOLIDAY FLATS from £150 pw in NW/Central London. 01-794 1186 or write: 1 Princess Mews, NW3.

RIVERSIDE 2 bedrm lux mod flat nr Chelsea. Co let. £185 pw incl. 01-670 9738.

BLOOMSBURY MEWS flat 1 bdrm, wash/drier. Ideal academic/medic. £120 pw. 607 4989.

NR BLACKHEATH. – 20mins City, 2 dble bedrms, S/C lux flat, lge gdn, gge. 0273 728265.

S. KEN. 1 bedrm, attrac flat, 1 bedrm, rec/din rm, incl gas Ch. £135 pw. 01-937 2287/01-370 1590.

W1 LUX ENORMOUS and very pretty 1 bed flat. £160 pw. Co. Let. 747 3137.

SUPER SECRETARIES

SECRETARIES FOR ARCHITECTS and Designers. Permanent/temporary positions. AMSA Specialists Agency 01-734 0532.

CREME DE LA CREME

BANK ON SUCCESS

Enjoy the benefits of working for this friendly bank in the City. If you're 20-25, have good secretarial skills & ideally some WP experience their admin director will involve you in his interesting work. You'll constantly liaise with clients, so you must be well spoken & have a smart appearance. Superb benefits include use of their sports complex. Salary up to £8,500.

STELLA FISHER
110 STRAND WC2 01-836 6644
Recruitment Consultants

NON-SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS

RECEPTIONIST – SMART OFFICES SW1 Oil company require receptionist to be involved in a variety of duties including handling switchboard, greeting visitors, some typing (35 + WPM), post, and responsibility for reception area. Age 18+. Small friendly team. Salary c£6,500. Please call 434 4612 Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

TRUSTEE ACTS

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to s 27 of the TRUSTEE Act, 1925 that any person having a CLAIM against or an INTEREST in the ESTATE of any of the deceased persons whose names, addresses and descriptions are set out below is hereby required to send particulars in writing of his claim or interest to the person or persons mentioned in relation to the deceased person concerned before the date specified; after which date the estate of the deceased will be distributed by the personal representatives among the persons entitled thereto having regard only to the claims and interests of which they have had notice.

SHARPE, Sybil of 3 Manor Court, Aylmer Road, London N2 0PJ, died on 12th September, 1984. Particulars to Heald Nickinson (Ref: PB). Solicitors of 48 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3DS, before 18th January 1985.

GROVE, Thomas Hugh, of 16, Grange Road, London, N6, died on 30-04-84. Particulars to Charles Russell & Co. Solicitor of Hale Court, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2, before 18th January, 1985.

GORDON, – Jean of 52 Pelham Court, Fulham Road, London SW3, died on 09-05-84. Particulars to Charles Russell & Co, Solicitors, of Hale Court, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2, before 18th January, 1985.

OLIVER, Cresswell Ernest, of 41 Luxborough Street, London W1, died on 13th October, 1984. Particulars to Heald Nickinson, Solicitors of 48 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3DS, before 18th January, 1985.

PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES

In Parliament
Session 1984-85

C-POULTRY COMPANY LIMITED

NOTICE is hereby given that application is being made to Parliament by C-Poultry Company Limited for leave to introduce in the present Session of Parliament a Bill (hereinafter referred to as "the Bill") under the above name or short title for purposes of which the following is a concise summary:–

1. *To make provision for the transfer* to the State of Delaware in the United States of America of C-Poultry Company Limited.

2. To provide for the cesser of the *application to the said Company of the* provisions of the Companies Acts 1948 to 1983 (with the exception of those which apply to oversea companies).

On and after the 4th day of December 1984, a copy of the Bill may be inspected and copies thereof obtained at the price of 50 pence each at the principal office of the Company at Clifton House, Goldington Road, Bedford, MK40 3NF, and at the offices of the undermentioned Parliamentary Agents.

Objection to the Bill may be made by depositing a petition against it in either or both Houses of Parliament. In the First House the latest date for the deposit of such a petition will be the 30th January 1985, if the Bill commences in the House of Commons, and the 6th February 1985 if it commences in the House of Lords. Further information may be obtained from the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons, the Office of the Clerk of the Parliaments, House of Lords or the undermentioned Parliamentary Agents.

Dated this 23rd day of November 1984.

REES & FRERES,
1 The Sanctuary,
Westminster,
London, SW1P 3JT.
Parliamentary Agents.

PHOTOSALES

Prints of The Times and Sunday Times photographs

of which Times Newspapers own the copyright, can be purchased from the Photo Sales Library, Times Newspapers Ltd, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Prices: 8in x 6in £2 unmounted, £2.50 mounted; 10in x 8in £2.50 unmounted, £3.20 mounted; 12in x 10in £3 unmounted, £3.80 mounted. All prices include VAT and in the case of unmounted prints postage and package. Mounted prints must be collected. Cheques payable to Times Newspapers Ltd, and crossed.

مكتبة الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

Television and radio programmes

Summaries: Peter Dear and Peter Davalle

Saturday

BBC 1

8.30 **The Perishers** with the voice of Leonard Rossiter as Boot (r). 8.35 **The Littlest Hobo** (r). 9.00 **Saturday Super Store,** managed by Mike Read. Nick Heyward will show his latest video: rodent expert Chris Henwood has advice on mice and small mammals as pets: and David Bellamy talks about National Tree Week which begins today. 12.12 **Weather.**

12.15 **Grandstand** introduced by *Desmond Lynam. The line-up* is: 12.20 **Football** focus wih Bob Wilson; 12.50 **News;** 12.55, 1.25 and 2.00 **Racing** from Ascot; 1.10, 1.40 and 2.30 **Swimming** from Leeds: the Lucozade Club Team Championship: 2.10 **Boxing** from Leicester: the light middleweight bout between Chris Pyatt and Brian Anderson; 3.00 **Rallysprint** from Donington; 3.30 **Rugby League Preview; 4.00 Rugby League:** Hull Kingston Rovers versus Leigh. 4.40 Final score.

5.05 **News** wih Moira Stuart 5.15 Sport/Regional news.

5.20 **The Tripods.** Part ten of the science fiction serial and Will urges Henry and Beanpole to make for the White Mountains before winter comes (Ceefax).

5.45 **The Noel Edmonds Late Late Breakfast Show** includes the final of the Mr Puniverse competition and guests John Clark, Britian's fastest skier and the Moody Blues.

5.40 **Bob's Full House.** Electronic bingo game, presented by Bob Monkhouse *(Ceefax).*

7.10 **Juliet Bravo.** A freelance journalist causes Inspector Kate Longton problems. She needs the advice of Sergeant Joe Beck but he has gone on leave to an unknown address.

8.00 **Hi-de-Hi!** The Yellowcoats will in future meet the holiday makers at the station decrees Joe Maplin, while Ted, believing that the new Entertainments Manager is going to leave him to his own devices, dreams up a number of outrageous fiddles *(Ceefax).*

8.30 **Dynasty.** Dex continues to woo Alexis and while waiting for her in her office reads a number of confidential documents (Ceefax).

9.20 **Wogan.** Terry Wogan's guests *this week are Sir Robin Day,* Glenda Jackson, Lenny Henry and, with a song, Sade.

10.10 **News** and sport. With Moira Stuart.

10.25 **Match of the Day.** Jimmy Hill introduces highlights from *matches in the First and* Second divisions. The commentators are John Motson and David Davies.

11 15 **Film: You'll Like My Mother** (1972) starring Patty Duke as the heavily pregnant widow who is *forced* to stay overnight at her late husband's family home due to a snowstorm. She receives a chilly and hostile reception from the *family and later she senses* another presence in the house – something that leads to her *being caught in a terrifying* trap. Wih Richard Thomas, Rosemary Murphy and Sian Barbara Allen Directed by Lamont Johnson

12.45 **Weather.**

TV-am

6.00 **Good Moring Britain,** presented by Henry Kelly, begins with a repeat of a Dream Home episode. News at 6.25, 7.00 and 8.00; Saturday Call at 8.30 is on the problems of ageing; sport at 7.10; cooking with Rustie Lee at 8.15.

8.30 **The Wide Awake Club**

ITV/LONDON

9.25 **Cartoon Time 9.30 Fraggle Rock** (r). **10.00 The Saturday Starship.** Music, videos, competitions and cartoons presented by Bonnie Langford, Tommy Boyd and Nigel Roberts. 11.20 **Mister T.** Animated adventures of the A-Team character. 11.45 **Catweazle,** the centuries-old wizard *(r).*

12.15 **World of Sport** introduced by Dickie Davies. The line-up is: **12.20 Boxing:** highlights of bouts at Madison Square Garden featuring the first professional fights of United States Olympic medallists; **12.45 News; 12.50 On the Ball** with Ian St John and Jimmy Greaves; **1.15 International Racing:** the Breeders' Cup Series from Hollywood Park, Los Angeles; **1.25 The ITV Sb:** *the 1.30,* 2.00 and 2.30 from Newcastle and the 1.45, 2.15 and 2.45 from Warwick; **3.00 Figure Skating:** *the* Tuborg British Ice Dance Championship from *Nottingham;* **3.35 Golf:** *the* Kapalua (Hawaii) PGA *Championship;* **3.45 Half-time** *football scores and report*:* **4.00 Wrestling:** two bouts from Manchester; **4.45 Results.**

5.00 **News** and sport.

5.05 **Candid Camera.** Highlights from the American version of the dirty tricks series.

5.35 **Blockbusters.** General knowledge quiz for teenagers.

6.05 **The A-Team** are hired by Haleyville's fire chief, Annie Sanders, when her fire *contract is in danger of being concelled due to harrassment* by a ruthless rival contractor.

7.00 **Cannon and Ball** with guests, Jimmy Tarbuck, Henry Cooper and The Flying Pickets (Oracle).

7.45 **Punchlines.** Celebrity panel game, presented by Lennie Bennett.

8.15 **3-2-1.** Couples from Cardiff, Hull and Winchester compete for a £3,000 prize. The guests include Guy Mitchell and Stutz Bearcats (Oracle).

9.15 **The Gentle Touch.** One of *Maggie Forbes' most reliable* informers is in debt and needs reward money urgently (Oracle).

10.15 **News.**

10.30 **Film: Venom** (1981) starring Klaus Kinski and Oliver Reed. A kidnap attempt goes wrong when a deadly Black Mamba is let loose in a house where a young child and his grandfather are being held hostage. Directed by Piers Haggard (Oracle).

12.10 **London news headlines** followed by **Bellamy.** The policeman's niece is kidnapped by a gambler who wants money to pay back his anxious creditors.

1.00 **Night Thoughts.**

Charley Grapewin and Marjorie Rambeau, two of the stars in John Ford's film Tobacco Road (Channel 4, 3.30pm)

BBC 2

9.00 **Ceefax.**

11.00 **Open University:** Open Forum: AD 2000 Technology Conference. 11.25 Software Engineering. 11.50 Widowhood. 12.15 Understanding Pregnancy: Birth. 12.40 **Ceefax.**

3.10 **Film: Dinner at Eight*** (1933) starring Jean Harlow, and Lionel Barrymore. Drama about the lives and loves of a group of New York socialites as they prepare for a dinner. *Directed by George Cukor.*

5.00 **Film: Lola Montes** (1955) starring Peter Ustinov, Martine Carol, Anton Walbrook and Oskar Werner. The story of the famous dancer and courtesan *told in flashback from the* circus ring where she is reduced to selling kisses for a dollar a time. Directed by Max Ophuls (English subtitles).

6.50 **A vous la France!** Lesson six of the 15-part French conversation course for beginners (r).

7.15 **News** and sport.

7.30 **Sounds Magnificent.** Andre Previn concludes his Story of the Symphony with a examination of works by 20th-century composers. He conducts the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra in a performance of *Dimitri* Shostakovitch's Fifth Symphony.

9.00 **Rugby Special.** Nigel Starmer-Smith introduces highlights of this afternoon's game in the Schweppes Scottish League First Division between Kelso and Hawick, the only two unbeaten sides in Scotland.

9.50 **Film: Those Eyes, That Mouth** (1982) starring Lou Castel and Angel Molina. The story of a fading film star who returns home for his brother's funeral *and is immediately embroiled* in a web of love and deceit. The first showing on British television for this Italian film, directed by Marco Bellocchio (English subtitles).

11.25 **News** with Moira Stuart.

11.30 **The Twilight Zone: The Man in the Bottle*** starring Luther Adler as a poor pawnbroker with a soft heart who buys a seemingly worthless bottle from an old woman for whom he feels sorry. When he accidently drops the bottle a genie appears offering him four wishes. The stunned Arthur begins to make his wishes but they do not work out as planned. Directed by Don Medford. Ends at 12.00.

CHANNEL 4

1.05 **Making the Most Of . . .** Inexpensive ideas for leisure activities.

1.30 **Chips' Comic.** For children.

2.00 **Film: Secrets*** (1933) starring Mary Pickford. Miss Pickford's *last film, she plays the part of* Mary, the wife of successful cattle baron and politician, John Carlton, who has been having an affair with another woman. Directed by Frank Borzage.

3.30 **Film: Tobacco Road*** (1941) *starring* Charley Grapewin, Marjorie Rambeau, Gene Tierney and Dana Andrews. Based on Erskine Caldwell's novel about poor white *farmers of the South* and the efforts of one family to stop themselves being thrown off the land. Directed by John Ford.

5.05 **Brookside** (r).

6.00 **Danger Man*.** John Drake is in the Caribbean checking on the supposed suicide of an American economics expert.

6.30 **Rock 'n America.** Videos of, among others, Styx and Elvis Costello.

7.00 **News** summary followed by **7 Days.** Gitta Sereny talks to Ann Loades about child abuse; Bishop Jerzy Dabrowski comments on the climate in Poland following the murder of Fr Popieluszko; and Robert Kee discussses with Professor John Pickering the report read at the General Synod, Perspectives on Economics.

7.30 **Putting Up the Pickles.** A profile of the Pickles family who run an alternative *travelling circus.*

8.00 **The Sonnets of William Shakespeare.** Jane Lapotaire reads sonnet 65; Sir Stephen Spender discusses its meaning.

8.15 **Muck and Brass.** Tom Craig (Mel Smith) tries to gain control of ailing Fourth Division football club.

9.15 **Ladybirds.** Elaine Page (r).

10.00 **Hill Street Blues.** Jablonski has problems with a distraught woman who has locked herself in the men's room.

11.00 *Pushing Up Daisies.* Comedy sketches.

11.30 **Film: The Kennel Murder Case*** (1933) starring William Powell and Mary Astor. A wealthy sportsman is found dead with a revolver in his hand. The police believe that it was suicide, but criminologist Philo Vance proves that it was murder. Directed by Michael Curtiz.

12.55 **Closedown.**

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; **Radio 2:** 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; **Radio 3:** 1215kHz/247m: VHF -90-92.5; **Radio 4:** 200kHz 1500m: VHF -92-95; **LBC** 1152kHz/261m; VHF 97.3; **Capital:** 1548kHz/194m: VHF 95.8; **BBC Radio London** 1458kHz/206m: VHF 94.9; **World Service** MF 648kHz/463m.

Radio 4

5.55 Shipping. 6.00 News Briefing; Weather. 6.10 *Prelude:* A musical start to the weekend.
6.30 News. Farming Today. 6.50 Prayer for the Day. 6.55 Weather Travel
7.00 News. 7.10 Today's Papers 7.15 On Your Farm. 7.45 In Perspective. 7.50 Down To Earth Weekend gardening jobs 7.55 Weather; Travel.
8.00 News. 8.10 Today's Papers.
8.15 Sport on 4
8.48 Yesterday in Parliament. 8.57 Weather; Travel. 9.00 News.
9.05 Checkpoint. Listeners' cases of unfair dealings and injustice. With Roger Cook.
9 30 Profile. Ivor Cutler humorist, *poet and songwriter, talks to Ted* Harrison about his eccentric life and career
9.50 News Stand With Keith Hindle.
10.05 The Week in Westminster. With Robert Carvel.
10.30 Pick of the Week with Margaret Howard†
11.30 From *Our Own Correspondent*
12.00 News; Money Box.
12.27 The News Quiz. With Simon Hoggart, Robert Buckman, Stan McMurtry, Peter Hillmore and Angela Gordon. 12.55 Weather
1.00 News.
1.10 Any Questions? From Bedford With Norman St John-Stevas, Ken Livingstone, Detta O'Catham, and Carlton Duncan†
2.0 News; The Afternoon Play: 'Witch Water Green' by Don Webb. Supernatural thriller with Pam Ferris and Jenny Lee (r).
3.00 News; The Burkiss Way Lesson 42: The Man from the Burkiss Way†
3.30 The Countryside in Autumn Wynford Vaughan-Thomas takes a trip around the countryside.
4.15 The Chip Shop. New technology and its impact. With Barry Norman.
4.45 The Music of Life. The last of five programmes: "Keening". With Kevin Crossley-Holland. A documentary about the tradition of funeral wailing that survives in *ritualistic* songs.
5.00 Wildlife (r).
5.25 Week Ending Satirical review 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather; Travel.
6.00 News; Sports Round-up.
6.25 Desert Island Discs. The castaway is the film producer David Puttnam†
7.05 Stop The Week with Robert Robinson. Music by Stephen Oliver†
7.45 Baker s Dozen. Richard Baker with records†.
8.30 Saturday-Night Theatre. 'Riding to Jerusalem' by Elspeth Sandys With Bruce Purchase, Pippa Guard. Drama, set in a north Cotswold village in 1873†. 9.58 Weather
10.00 News
10.15 The Town That Broke The Bank. John Roberts reports from Mount Ayr, Iowa, on what happened when a small town bank went bust.
11.00 Evening Service†
11.15 The Faithmakers Nick Page on John Henry Newman – an Anglican Cardinal?
11.30 Son of Cliché†
12.00-12.15 News. Weather 12.33am Shipping Forecast.
VHF (available in England & S. Wales only): Radio 4 vhf as above except: 5.55-6.00am Weather; Travel. 1.55-2.00pm Programme News. *5.50-5.55* Programme News

Radio 3

6.55 Weather. 7.00 News.
7.05 Aubade: Woodcock s Oboe Concerto in E flat (Neil Black, soloist); Purcell's Come Ye Sons of Art (Burrows/Bowman/Brett/Lloyd); Hamilton Harty's Variations on Dublin Air (Holmes violin); *Bax's Dance in the* Sunlight; Prokofiev's Overture on Hebrew Themes (Puddy/Ashkenazy); Khachaturian s Violin Concerto in D minor (David Oistrakh, violin). †9.00 News.
9.05 Record Review: Includes William Mann on Ten Schubert Symphonies, and Roger Nichols's "best buys" of Debussy's images for piano. †
10.15 Stereo Release: Bach's Violin Sonata in G, BWV 1019 (Huggett/Koopman); Schubert (realized Newbold), Symphony in D, D 936a †
11 10 BBC Philharmonic Orchestra in Germany: with Elisabeth Leonskaja (piano). Smalley's Variations for Strings; Brahms s Piano Concerto No 1: Sibelius s Symphony No 5. 11.00 News.
1.05 Moscheles and Ries Moscheles's Fantasy Variations and Finale Op 46 for clarinet, violin, cello and piano; Ries s Grand Septuor in E flat, Op 25 †
2.00 Verdi's Operas: The three-act Il corsaro, sung in Italian. Gardelli/New Philharmonic/Ambrosian Singers Cast includes Carreras, Jessye Norman, Montserrat Caballé, Grant, and Alexander Oliver Act 3 at 3.00 with interval talk at 2.55.
3.50 James Walker: piano recital. Beethoven's Sonata in F sharp, Op 78. Sonata in G, Op 79; James Walker's Ten Preludes, 1938. †
4.30 Equale Brass: Gordon Crosse s Chime; Gershwin's (arranged Martin Cotton) Pictures from Shall We Dance? †
5.00 Jazz Records Requests. with Peter Clayton. †
5.45 Critics' Forum: with Paul Bailey (in chair), Waldemar Januszczak Helen McNeil and Alexander Walker. Includes comment on BBC 2's film about Francis Bacon
6.35 Franz Schmidt: Allegri String Quartet play String Quartet No 1 †
7.20 Scottish Season: If the Sun Goes Down. Exploration by Derick *Thompson, Professor of Celtic* at Glasgow University, of the Gaelic language *and the culture of* Scotland
8.05 English Chamber Orchestra. with Kiri Te Kanawa (soprano). Ravel's Le tombeau de Couperin, Berlioz's Song cycle Les nuits d'été; Canteloube's Songs of the Auvergne, including Bailero; Schubert's Symphony No 3. †
9.40 Schoenberg: Fodor Wing Quartet play the Op 26
10.15 BBC Northern Singers: with Derrick Cantrell, organ. Works by Bax (Magnificat), Liszt, Verdi, Bairstow, Stanford and Finzi.
11.00 Haydn: Symphony No 41; overture Le Pescatrici; and Cello Concerto in D (Christopher Coin, soloist). 11.57 News.
12.00 Scottish Season: Archie Fisher sings the Border Ballad Thomas the Rhymer. Ends at 12.05.

Radio 2

News on the hour until 1.00 pm, then from 6.00 (except 8.0 pm and 9.0). Headlines 6.30 am, 7.30. 4.00 David Yamall† 6.00 George Ferguson with the Saturday Show,†including 7.50 Racing 8.05 David Jacobs† 10.00 Sounds of the 60s† 11.00 Album Time with Peter Clayton,†including 11.02 Sports Desk 1.00 The News Huddlines. 1.30 Sport on 2. Including Rugby League (John Player Special Trophy) and Rugby Union (Australia v Munster). 6.00 Folk on 2 with Jim Lloyd 7.00 Jazz Score with Benny Green 7.30 International Garden Festival Gala Concert at Philharmonic Hall, *Liverpool,* to celebrate the *International* Garden Festival and the finish of the Tall Ships Race (8.10-8.30 interval) 9.30 Big Band Specials Desk 10.05 Ken Bruce† 12.05 Night Owls† 1.00 Nightride† 3.00-4.00 Wally Whyton with Country Concert†

Radio 1

On medium wave. † denotes also VHF stereo. News on the half-hour until 12.30 pm than 2.30, 3.30, 5.30, 7.30, 9.30 and 12 midnight.5.55 am Radio 1 Chip Shop Basicode 2 + Computer Program. 6.00 Mark Page 8.00 Peter Powell 10.00 Dave Lee Travis 1.00 Lenny Henry† 2.00 *Paul Gambaccini*† *4.00 Saturday Live* with Richard Skinner and Andy Batten-Foster† 6.30 In Concert featuring Grand Slam and Robin George† 7.30 Ian Brass (including The Adventures and Three D) 9.30-12.00 am Dixie Peach. VHF Radios 1 and 2: 4.00 am With Radio 2 1.00 with Radio 1 7.30-4.00 am With Radio 2

WORLD SERVICE

6.00am Newsdesk. 7.00 World News. 7.09 Twenty Four Hours. 7.30 From The Weeklies. 7.45 Network UK. 8.00 World News. 8.09 Reflections. 8.15 A Jolly Good Show 9.00 World News. 9.09 Review of the British Press. 9.15 The World Today. 9.30 Financial News. 9.40 Look Ahead. 9.45 Singers Of Schubert. 10.00 News Summary 10.01 That's Trad. 10.15 Letter From America. 10.30 People And Politics. 11.00 World News. 11.09 News About Britain. 11.15 About Britain. 12.00 Radio Newsreel. 12.15 Anything Goes. 12.45 Sports Roundup. 1.00 World News. 1.09 Twenty Four Hours. 1.30 Network UK. 1.45 Country Music Profile 2.00 News Summary. 2.01 The Dancing Faun. 2.30 Album Time. 3.00 Radio Newsreel. 3.15 Saturday Special. 4.00 World News. 4.09 Commentary 4.15 Saturday Special. 5.00 World News. 5.01 Saturday Special. 6.00 World News. 6.15 What's New. 6.30 People and Politics. 10.00 World News. 10.09 From Our Own Correspondent. 10.30 New Ideas. 10.40 Reflections. 10.45 Sports Roundup. 11.00 World News. 11.09 Commentary 11.15 Letterbox. 11.30 Meridian. 12.00 World News. 12.09 News About Britain. 12.15 Radio Newsreel. 12.30 Play Of The Week: Scouting For Boys. 2.00 World News. 2.09 Review of the British Press. 2.15 *The Brotherhood of Brass.* 2.30 Sports Review. 3.00 World News. 3.09 News About Britain. 3.15 From Our Own Correspondent. 3.30 My Music. 4.00 Newsdesk. 4.30 Roots And Branches 5.45 Letter From America

(All times in GMT)

REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

BBC1 WALES 5.15-5.20pm Sports News Wales. 12.45-12.50 News and weather SCOTLAND 5.15-5.20pm Scoreboard. 10.25-11.15 Sportscene. NORTHERN IRELAND 4.15-5.05pm Grandstand as BBC-1 except: 2.30-4.00Rugby Union: (Munster v Australia) 4.55-5.05 Nothern Ireland Results. 5.15-5.20 Northern Ireland News. 12.45-12.50am Northern Ireland News. ENGLAND 5.15-5.20pm London Sport. South West (Plymouth) – Spotlight Sport and News. All other English regions – Sport/regional news.

S4C Starts 1.30pm What The Papers Say 1.45 Week in Politics. 2.30 American Hunters. 4.00 Blood of the British. 4.25 British at War 6.25 Avengers. 7.20 SuperTed. 7.30 Newyddion. 7.45 Sion a Sian. 8.15 Gwl Cerdd Dant 1984. 10.05 Callan. 11.05 Film: Hush, Hush, Sweet Charlotte (Bette Davis). 1.20am Closedown.

GRANADA As London except: 9.25am Cartoon. 9.35-10.00 Mister T 11.20-12.15pm Chips. 12.10am Hawaii Five -O. 1.00 Rock Of The Seventies. 1.40 Closedown.

TSW As London except: 9.25am Cartoon. 9.35–10.00 Mister T 11.20–12.15pm Freeze Frame. 5.05 Newsport. 5.10 Smurfs. 5.35–6.05 Candid Camera. 12.10 Moviemakers

CHANNEL As London except: 9.25am Cartoon. 9.35-10.00 Mister T 11.20 Puffin's Space. 11.25-12.15pm Space 1999. 5.05 Puffin's Pla(i)ce. 5.10 Smurfs. 5.35-6.05 Candid Camera. 12.10am Closedown.

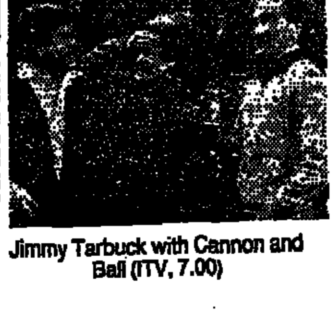
TYNE TEES As London except: 9.25am-9.30 Morning Glory. 9.55-10.00 Young Lookaround. 11.50-12.15pm Batman. 5.05 News. 5.10-5.35 Candid Camera. 12.10am Jazz. 12.40 Flowers of the Forest;

HTV WEST As London except: 9.25 am Professor Kitzel 9.35-10.00 Mister T 11.20-12.15 Galactica '80 12.10 am Rock of the Seventies 12.40 Closedown

HTV WALES As HTV West except: 12.10 am-12.55 Cup Rugby.

ANGLIA As London except: Starts 9.30 am-10.00 Fraggle Rock 11.45-12.15 pm Smurfs 12.10 am At the End of the Day, Closedown.

BORDER As London except: 9.25am Cartoon. 9.35-10.00 Mister T. 11.20-12.15pm London Calling. 12.10am Closedown.



Jimmy Tarbuck with Cannon and Ball (ITV, 7.00)

ULSTER As London except: 9.25am-9.30 *Cartoon* 11.50-12.15 Wild World of Animals

SCOTTISH As London except 9.25 am-9.30 Wattoo Wattoo 11.45-12.15 pm Happy Days 12.10 am Late Call, Closedown.

TVS As London except: 9.25 am-9.30 Foghorn Leghorn 11.45-12.15 -pm Jabberjaws 12.10 am Company, Closedown.

CENTRAL As London except: 9.25am Daffy Duck. 9.35- 10.00 Mister T. 11.20-12.15pm London Calling. 121.10am Challengers 12.40 Closedown.

YORKSHIRE 9.25 am Cartoon 9.35-10.00 Mister T 11.20-12.15pm Battlestar Galactica 12.10 am Teachers Only.

GRAMPIAN As London except: 9.25am Cartoon. 9.35-10.00 Mister T. 11.20-12.15pm QED. 12.10am Reflections, Closedown.

Sunday

BBC 1

8.55 **Heads and Tails.** (r). 9.10 **People First.** The first of five programmes for parents of children with mental handicaps (r). 9.35 **Making the Most of the Micro.** *(r).*

10.00 **Asian Magazine** includes a review of the Indian films being shown at the London Film Festival. 10.30 **L-Driver.** The fifth programme in the series designed to help learner drivers whose second language is English. 10.55 **A vous la France!** French conversation course for beginners. 11.20 **Knock Knock.** Religious stories from around the world for children.

11.35 **This is the Day.** Sunday Worship from the Cheam home of the Rev Carlisle Patterson. 12.05 **See Hear!** Magazine programme for the hard of hearing. 12.30 **Farming.** 12.53 Weather. 12.55 **Magic Roundabout** (r).

1.00 **This Week, Next Week.** The *first of a new series, presented* by David Dimbleby, that looks behind the news headlines. The programme includes an interview with a politician and a week in the life of Luke Rittner, the new head of the Arts Council. **News headlines** at 1.02, 1.50 **Face the Music.** Joseph Cooper tests the musical knowledge of David Attenborough, Richard Baker and Rosalind Runcie.

2.25 **The Pink Panther Show.** Three cartoons (r) 2.45 **Cartoon:** The *Blue Racer in* Yokohama Mama 2.50 **Bonanza.** Gunmen shatter the peace and quiet of seven-year-old Joshua Morgan's existence.

3.40 **Film: That Riviera Touch** (1966) starring Morecambe and Wise as to traffic wardens on holiday on the Riviera who become the unwitting tools of a gang of jewel thieves. Directed by Cliff Owen.

5.10 **The Dukes of Hazzard.** Boss Hogg is arrested by Sheriff Coltrane.

6.00 **The Prisoner of Zenda.** Part one of a new six-episode *dramatisation of Anthony* Hope's classic adventure story. (Ceefax).

6.30 **News** with Moira Stuart.

6.40 **Songs of Praise** from St Mary's Church, Thirsk (Ceefax)

7.15 **Ever Decreasing Circles.** Martin looks forward to the snooker championship - until he discovers he is playing Paul

7.45 **Big Deal** Bobby has a chance to join a big poker school but needs the 'sit down' money. He can bet on a fixed fight–but which way is it fixed? (Ceefax).

8.35 Just Good Friends. Penny's divorce comes through and on the same day she receives a proposal (Ceefax).

9.05 **Tenko.** Friction between the former women prisoners of war is aggravated by the return of an old adversary (Ceefax).

10.00 **News** with Moira Stuart.

10.15 **Everyman.** A new series begins with Warriors of Paradise the first of two films about all levels of Iranian society. Tonight's film deals with the religious beliefs that inspired and sustains the country's revolution.

10 55 **Omnibus.** Sydney Schanberg of the New York Times and Cambodian Dith Pran describe the real story behind David Puttnam's latest film, The Killing Fields

11 50 **The Sky at Night.** Patrick Moore talks to Dr Paul Murdin about Reflection Nebulae

12.10 **Weather**

TV-am

6.55 **Good Morning Britain,** presented by David Frost, begins with A Thought for Sunday: news at 7.00; Jeni Barnett's pick of the week at 7.02; Roland Rat at 7.20.

7.45 **Rub-a-Dub-Tub** (r).

8.45 **Good Morning Britain** continues with a review of the week's newspapers: news headlines at 9.00 followed by David Frost's interview with Michael Palin and Terry Jones.

ITV/LONDON

9.25 **Cartoon Time.** 9.35 **The Smurfs.** 9.50 **Cartoon Time.**

10.00 **Morning Worship** from St John's Church in Hamilton. **11.00 Getting On.** Jack Jones bemoans the lot of Britain's elderly while Gillian Reynolds sits in at an editorial meeting of a group on Londoners who have just published their own newspaper (r). 11.30 **A Sense of the Past.** Graeme Garden talks about pubs (r).

12.00 **Weekend World.** Brian Walden examines the latest developments in the miners' dispute. 1.00 **Police 5.** 1.15 **Cartoon Time.** 1.30 **Survival: A Prickly Pair.** The story of two species of stickleback, the only creatures to escape the attentions of the voracious pike (r).

2.00 **The Human Factor,** presented by Peter Williams and Sue Jay. The story of a man who has used the rock shelters near the Sussex village of Balcombe to build a protection for his family in the case of nuclear attack.

2.30 **London news headlines** followed by **The Big Match Live.** Brian Moore is at St James's Park for the match between Newcastle and Liverpool.

4.30 **Terrahawks.** Science fiction puppet adventures.

5.00 **Bullseye.** Darts and general knowledge game.

5.30 **Sunday Suday.**Gloria Hunniford's guests are Christopher Biggins, Hannah Gordon, Michael Palin and Martin Shaw. The guest critics are Danny Baker and Katie Boyle.

6.30 **News.**

6.40 **Appeal** on behalf of L'Arch, by Dr Therese Vanier.

6.45 Highway. Sir Harry Secombe on the peaceful and beautiful Suffolk coast.

7.15 **Child's Play.** Beverly Anderson and Jack Douglas try to decipher children's descriptions.

7.45 **Surprise Surprise!** The unexpected presented by Cilla Black and Christopher Biggins.

8.45 **The Professionals.** Mercenaries are ready to attack Britain. Are CI5 ready for them? (r).

9.45 **News.**

10.00 **Clive James on Television.** The theme tonight is man's manipulation of women through underwear – or vice versa.

10.30 **The South Bank Show.** The Russian cellist Mstislav *Rostropovich talks about his* life and plays works by Britten and Krzysztof Penderecki.

11.35 **London news headlines** followed by **South of Watford.** Ben Elton investigates the craze in fishing for carp *(r).*

12.05 **Vietnam Requiem.** A documentary about five Viet veterans, now serving prison sentences.

1.00 **Night Thoughts.**

Mstislav Rostropovich, the celebrated cellist, is the subject of tonight's South Bank Show film (ITV, 10.30)

BBC 2

9.00 **Ceefax.**

10.45 **Open University:** Science Preparatory Maths: Numbers.

11.00 **Ceefax.**

1.50 ***Horizon: Picking Winners.*** A repeat of the programme shown last week that took the form of a debate on future scientific priorities.

2.45 **The World Chess Championship.** Jeremy James reviews the latest series of *draws between the holder* Anatoly Karpov and Gary Kasparov.

3.10 **George Orwell.** Part one of Arena's series about the places where Orwell lived and worked, told in the author's *own words and those of the people that knew him (r).*

4.05 **Music from St George's.** The first of six concerts from St George's, Brandon Hill, Bristol. The Nash Ensemble play the Quintet by Beethoven and the Sextet by Poulenc, for wind instruments and piano.

4.55 ***Geoffrey Smith's World of* Flowers.** The history and origins of alpine flowers (r).

5.20 **Birdwatch.** Highlights of the November day's watch by Tony Soper and Roger Lovegrove on the estuary of the River Exe (r).

6.00 **News Review.** A digest of the week's news. Subtitled.

6.30 **The Money Programme.** There are items on the viability of inland United Kingdom oil fields and of the bright future for sail-assisted cargo ships.

7.15 *Our House. The fourth* programme in the series features the home of the outgoing Lord Chamberlain, Lord Maclean, who lives in Duart Castle on the Isle of Mull.

7.45 ***The Natural World: Film*** of the creatures and plants that have made their home among the wrecks of Second World War ships sunk in Truk Lagoon in the western Pacific.

8.35 **Dancer.** The four part series comes to an end with a profile *of the presenter,* Peter Schaufuss, one of the leading male dancers, in training, rehearsing and performing.

9.25 **Did You See . . . ?** Fairly Secret Army. In at the Deep End and Oxbridge Blues are reviewed by humorist Peter Cook, controversial opera director, Nick Hytner and novelist Penelope Lively.

10.15 **Film: Phase IV** (1973) starring Nigel Davenport and Lynn Frederick. The first showing on British television for this science fiction adventure about a remote desert community's fight with marauding ants. Directed by Saul Bass. Ends at 11.40.

CHANNEL 4

1.05 **Utopia Limited.** Can Third World countries solve their problems of inadequate food supply by more efficient farming? (r).

1.30 **Irish Angle** examines the pros and cons of hare coursing.

2.00 **Film: Evergreen*** (1934) starring Jessie Matthews. A musical comedy about the daughter of an Edwardian music hall star who poses as her own mother. Directed by Victor Saville.

3.45 **Six Centuries of Verse.** Today's programme features works by pioneering poets from the United States. Lee Remick speaks the verse of Edgar Allen Poe, Julia Ward Howe and Emily Dickinson; Stacey Keach speaks extracts from Walt Whitman and Herman Melville.

4.15 **Book Four.** Hermione Lee talks to American novelist Norman Mailer about his latest book, Tough Guys Don't Dance. Sean French reviews the recently published paperbacks.

4.45 **Karen Armstrong.** The former nun talks to Rabbi Louis Jacobs.

5.15. **News** summary followed by **The Business Programme** which reveals the findings of an independent inquiry into the efficiency and competitiveness of British Airways; plus the chairman of Wartsila, the Finnish shipyard that built the recently launched Royal Princess, explains how his company *makes money; and* Christopher Fildes examines an overseas market neglected by British businessmen.

6.00 **American Football.** Extended highlights of the game between Seattle Seahawks and the Los Angeles Raiders.

7.15 **The Dismissal.** Part two of the dramatization of the events in Australia that led to the dismissal of Gough Whitlam's Labour government by the Governor General.

8.15 **Realm of Darkness.** The third and *final film* about cave exploration comes from the Otter Hole, a cave system that lies directly beneath Chepstow Racecourse.

9.15 **Just Like Coronation Street.** Part two of the series about the residents of the St Mary's estate in Oldham who were forced to leave their homes when the area was destroyed by a slum clearance programme in 1964.

10.15 **Film: Harvey*** (1950) starring James Stewart as Elwood P Dowd, an amiable toper who imagines that he has a friend in a six-foot tall rabbit. Directed by Henry Koster.

12.10 **Closedown.**

Radio 4

As long wave† denotes stereo on VHF.
5.55am Shipping. 6.00 News briefing; 6.10 Prelude A musical start to Sunday.†6.30 News; Morning Has Broken. 6.55 Weather; Travel.
7.00 News. 7.10 Sunday Papers. 7.15 Apna Hi Ghar Samajhiye. 7.45 Bells. 7.50 Turning Over New Leaves. 7.55 Weather; Travel.
8.00 News. 8.10 Sunday Papers.
8.15 Sunday.
8.50 Mister Leprosy: Dr Stanley Browne on a new project in Africa for dealing with the disease of leprosy. 8.55 Weather; Travel.
9.00 News. 9.10 Sunday papers.
9.15 *Letter From America by Alistair* Cooke.
9.30 Morning Service from St Mary's Church, Bamber Bridge, Preston
10.15 The Archers. Omnibus edition.
11.15 Weekend.
12.00 Four Romantic Heroes. 1: "Teazing, Teazing Man!" – Fitzwilliam Darcy falls in love with Miss Elizabeth Bennett in "Pride and Prejudice" *(r).*
12.30 The Food Programme. 12.55 Weather
1.00 The World This Weekend. News
2.00 News; Gardeners' Question Time
2.30 The Afternoon Play "Frank" by John Wain. With Tony Osoba as Dr Johnson's black servant, born a slave. With Peter Vaughan and Stan Phillips (r).†
4.00 Transatlantic Quiz.
4.30 The Living World.
5.00 News; Travel
5.50 Down Your Way visits the county town of Stafford 5.50 Shipping.
6.00 News.
6.15 The Case Against God. Gerald Priestland's inquiry into the existence and character of God. in eight parts. (4) Expert Witnesses
6 45 Feedback With Susan Marling.
7.00 Travel; No Place To Hide. A radio serial in eight parts by Ted Allbeury. 7: Rennie Flies Out.
7.30 Bookshelf Hunter Davies presents the good books programme
8.00 A Word in Edgeways. Dr Martin Gilbert, Rosemary Anne Sisson *and Dr Jonathan Steinberg in* conversation with Brian Redhead.
8.30 Law in Action with Joshua Rozenburg.
9.00 News; Masters' India. An 18-part serialisation of John Masters' saga of the Savage family spanning the years 1825-1946. Book Two: Nightrunners Bengal (3) Remember Mangal Pande. 9.58 Weather
10.00 News.
10.15 Telling Tales. Frank Delaney in search of tales, wherever they are told. 2: The Pub.
11.00 An Unlikely Journey. Fr William Hewett, SJ, goes on a personal pilgrimage of rediscovery and renewal through Ireland. (3) The Storm
11 15 Inside Parliament. 12.00-12.15 News; Weather. 12.33am Shipping Forecast.
VHF (available in England & S *Wales only). Radio 4 vhf* as above except: 6.55-7.15am Open University: Preparing Your Home and Your Family. 1.55-2.00pm Programme News. 4.00-6.00 Study On 4: 4.00 In Business. 4.30 Get By In German. 5.30 A Vous La France. 5.30 Por Aqui.

Radio 3

6.55 Weather 7.00 News
7.05 German Boroque Music: includes works by Schein, Praetorius, Buxtehude, Schutz, Pachelbel, Bach, Telemann.†
8.00 Brahms Chamber Music: Piano Quartet in A major OP 26 (Busch/Doktor/Busch/Serkin): Four serious Songs Op 121 (Ferrier, contralto).† 9.00 News.
9.05 Your Concert Choice: Bottesini's Grand Duo Concertant; Mozart's Litaniae Laurentanae, K 195; John Foulds's Triptych Op 88 (Howard Shelley, piano).†
10 30 Music Weekly: George Pratt on Handel's Hercules, and an interview with the Borodin Trio.†
11 15 George Szell Conducts the Cleveland Orchestra Beethoven's Missa Solemnis; (Endich / Kopl eff / Haefliger / Flagello).†
12.40 *Italian Violin Sonatas: Jaap* Schroeder (violin) and Mark Caudle (cello), Christopher Hogwood (harpsichord). Nardini s Sonata No 3 in D minor; Pugnani's Sonata No 4 in E; Tartini's Sonata in C minor Op 1 No 8.†
1.20 Haydn and Schumann: Malcolm Binns (piano). Haydn's Sonata in C, H XV1 50; Schumann's Davidsbundlertanze.†
2.20 BBC Scottish SO (Lehel conducts). With Linda Finnie (mezzo). Elgar's Sea Pictures; Brahms's Symphony No 4.†
3.45 Edinburgh International Festival 1984: Koenig Ensemble, Richard Rodney Bennett (harpsichord, piano). David Wilson Johnson (bass-baritone). Part one. Falla's Concerto for harpsichord and five instruments; Lambert's Concerto for piano and nine instruments.†
4.30 Poetry Now Presented by Alan Brownjohn.
5.30 New Premises: Arts review, presented by Stephen Games.
6.15 BBC Philharmonic Orchestra's 50th Anniversary: Bryden Thompson conducts Britten's Variations on a theme of Frank Bridge; Ravel's Daphnis and Chloe Suite No 2.†
7.05 Redcliffe Ensemble: Bridge's Four Divertimenti; Francis Routh's Vocalise; Rawsthorne's Clarinet Quartet.†
8.00 The Spectre: David Cregan's play stars Edward Hardwicke, Charles Kay and Clive Swift (r).†
9.05 English Music for Strings: City of London Sinfonia (Hickox conducting). Parry's An English Suite; Elgar's Serenade; Paul Patterson's *Sinfonia.*
10.00 Scottish Season: Ronald Stevenson (piano) plays Scots and Swiss works including Stevenson's Fugue on a Fragment of Chopin; Marek's Triptych Op 8.†
10.30 The Reith Lectures 1984: The second of six talks by Professor John Searle, Professor of Philosophy at the University of California. Beer Cans and Meat Machines (r).
11.00 Young Uck Kim, and Steffan Scheja: violin and piano recital. Mozart's Sonata in G, 301; Beethoven's Sonata in A Op 47 (Kreutzer).†
11.57 News.
12.00 Scottish Season: Rod Paterson sings the Border Ballad. The Dowie Dens O'Yarrow. Ends at 12.05.

Radio 2

On medium wave. † denotes also VHF stereo.
News on the hour (except 11.00 am, 8.00 and 10.00 pm). Headlines 7.30 am. 4.00 David Yamall. † 6.00 George Ferguson. † 7.30 Paul McDowell says Good Morning Sunday. † 9.00 David Jacobs. † 11.00 Desmond Carrington. † 12.30 pm The Random Jottings of Hinge and Bracket. 12.59 Sports Desk. 1.00 Two's Best. † 2.00 Benny Green. † 3.00 Alan Dell with Sounds Easy. † 4.00 String Sound. † 4.30 Sing Something Simple. † 5.00 Charlie Chester including 6.02 Sports Desk. 6.30 Brain of Sport. 7.00 Joan Savage Sings. 7.30 Glamorous Nights. 8.30 Sunday Half-Hour (from Box Methodist Church, Wiltshire). 9.00 Silver Jubilee of Your Hundred Best Tunes. 10.30 Songs from the Shows. 11.02 Sports Desk. 11.05 Sounds of Jazz. 1.00 am Hilary Osborn presents Nightride. † 3.00-4.00 Steve Jones introduces Two's Best. †

Radio 1

On medium wave. † also VHF stereo. News on the half-hour until 11.30 am then 2.30 pm, 3.30, 5.00, 7.30, 9.30 and 12 midnight. 5.55 am The Radio 1 Chip Shop (Basicode 2 + Computer Program). 6.00 Mark Page. 8.00 Peter Powell. 10.00 Steve Wright. 12.30 pm Jimmy Savile's 'Old Record Club. This week 1971 and 1983. 2.30 Adrian Juste 4.00 Hitsville USA. The Story of Motown (3). 5.00 Top 40. † 7.00 Anne Nightingale. † 9.00 Robbie Vincent. † 11.00-12.00 Gary Byrd's Sweet Inspirations. † VHF Radios 1 & 2, 4.00 am With Radio 2. 5.00 pm With Radio 1

World Service programmes are on the facing page.

REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

BBC1 WALES. 1.55-2.50 pm Weekend Rugby Union 12 10-12.15 am News of Wales headlines. SCOTLAND. 9.10-9.35 am A Vous La France. 9.35-10.0 L-Driver 10.30-11.20 Seven Days. 2.50-3.40 Sunday Sportscene includes Motor Rallying and International Ice Hockey (Canada v Sweden). 10.15-10.50 Coast to Coast 10.50-10.55 Shetland Fiddle Music. 12.10-12.15 am Scottish news summary. NORTHERN IRELAND. 12 10-12.15 am Northern Ireland news.

YORKSHIRE As London except: 9.25am-10.00 Getting On. 11.00 Sense of the Past. 11.30-12.00 Farming Diary. 1.00-2.00 Champions. 5.30-6.30 Return of The Saint. 8.45-9.45 Hart to Hart. 11.35 Struggle. 12.05am Short Story. 12.35 Five Minutes, Closedown

S4C Starts 2.05pm *Living Body.* 2.35 The World – A Television History 3.05 Chips Comic. 3.35 Basketball. 4.30 Looks Familiar. 5.15 Business Programme. 6.00 American Football. 7.15 Wil Cwac Cwac. 7.20 Newyddion. 7.25 Newyddion Amaeth. 7.30 Margaret Williams. 8.00 Rhaglen Hywel Gwynfryn 8.40 Ble Ma Fa? 9.10 Dechrau Canu, Dechrau Canmol. 9.40 Hill Street Blues. 10.40 Pushing up Daisies. 11.10 Ancient Lives. 12.05am Seven Days. 12.35 · Closedown

CENTRAL As London except: 9.25am Wattoo Wattoo 9.30-10.00 Farming '84. 1.00pm Star Fleet. *1.30-2.00 Here and Now.* 5.30-6.30 Falcon Crest. 8.45-9.45 Hart to Hart. 11.35 Dateline Sunday 12.35am Closedown.

ULSTER As London except: 11.00am-11.30 Getting On 1.00pm Nature of Things. 1.30-2.00 Farming Ulster. 5.30 Short Story Theatre. 6.00-6.30 How Does Your Garden Grow? 11.30 Jazz Special. 11.55 Sports results. 12.00 Closedown

GRANADA As London except: 9.25am Miniature Chess Masterpieces. 9.35-10.00 Survival. 11.00 Sense of the Past. 11.25 Aap Kaa Hak. 11.30-12.00 Down to Earth. *1.00-2.00 Champions.* 5.30-6.30 Love Boat. 8.45-9.45 Hart to Hart. 11.35 Struggle. 12.05am Comedy Tonight. 12.35 Closedown.

HTV As London except: 9.25am Professor Kitzel. 9.30-10.00 Vicky the Viking. 1.00pm Rugby Union. 1.30-2.00 West Country Farming. 5.30-*6.30 Magnum.* 11.35 Struggle. 12.05am Closedown

HTV WALES As HTV West except: 1.00pm-1.30 Stress.

ANGLIA As London except: Starts 9.30am-10.00 Greatest Thinkers. 1.00pm Laurel and Hardy.* 1.25 Weather. *1.30-2.00 Farming Diary* 5.30-6.30 Fall Guy. 11.35 Struggle. 12.05am Shelley 12.35 Window on the World, Closedown.

CHANNEL As London Except: Starts 12.56pm Starting Point. 1.00 I'am Young But Special 1.30-2.00 Link. 5.30-6.30 Fall Guy 11.35 Davlin Connection. 12.30am Closedown.

GRAMPIAN As London except: 9.25am Professor Kitzel. 9.30-10.00 Fabulous Funnies. 1.00pm World We Live In. 1.30-2.00 Farming Outlook. 2.30 Rock of the Seventies. 3.15 Return of The Saint. 4.15 Scotsport. 5.30 Terrahawks. 6.00-6.30 Bullseye. 11.35 Monte Carlo Show 12.30 Reflections, Closedown.

TSW As London except: Starts 9.30-10.00 Getting On. 11.00 Sense of the Past. 11.25 Look and See. 11.30-12.00 South West Week. 1.00 Gardens *for All. 1.30-2.00 Farming News.* 5.30 Gus Honeybun. 5.35-6.30 Fall Guy 11.35 Delvin Connection. 12.30am Postscript, Closedown

TYNE TEES As London except: 9.25am Morning Glory 9.30-10.00 Getting On. 11.00 Sense Of The Past. 11.25 Lookaround 11.30-12.00 Batman. 1.00pm Sport. 1.30-2.00 Farming Outlook. 5.32-6.30 Falcon Crest. 11.35 Mysteries of Edgar Wallace*. 12.35am Barbershop chorus Closedown.

SCOTTISH As London except: 9.25am Australian Life 9.30-10.00 Sense of the Past. 11.30-12.00 Human Factor 1.00pm Diff'rent Strokes. 1.30 Farming Outlook. 2.00 Hand in Hand Together? 2.30 Glen Michael Cavalcade. 3.15 Knight Rider. 4.15 Scotsport. 5.30 Terrahawks. 6.00-6.30 Bullseye. 11.35 Struggle. 12.05am Late Call, Closedown.

TVS As London except: 9.25am Action Line. 9.30-10.00 Atom Ant. 11.30-12.00 Farm Focus. 1.00pm Agenda. 1.30-2.30 Hardcastle and McCormick. 4.30-5.00 Adventurer 5.30 Terrahawks. 5.55 News. 6.00-6.30 Human Factor 11.35 Teachers Only 12.05am Company, Closedown

BORDER As London except: 9.25am Border Diary 9.30-10.00 *Gardening Time. 1.00pm* Border Diary 1.05 Protectors. 1.30-2.00. Farming Outlook. 5.30 Fall Guy 11.35 Closedown

Women priests 'obstacle' to unity

By Clifford Longley Religious Affairs Correspondent

The Roman Catholic Archbishop of Liverpool, Mgr Derek Worlock, said yesterday that the decision of the General Synod of the Church of England in favour of the ordination of women on Thursday was an "obstacle" to unity between the two churches.

He is vice-president of the Roman Catholic Bishops' Conference of England and Wales, and was speaking at the end of their meeting in London, when the progress of Anglican-Roman Catholic negotiations had been *generally discussed. He said he* understood "why, if individuals feel that this is an approach to truth, they should pursue the matter".

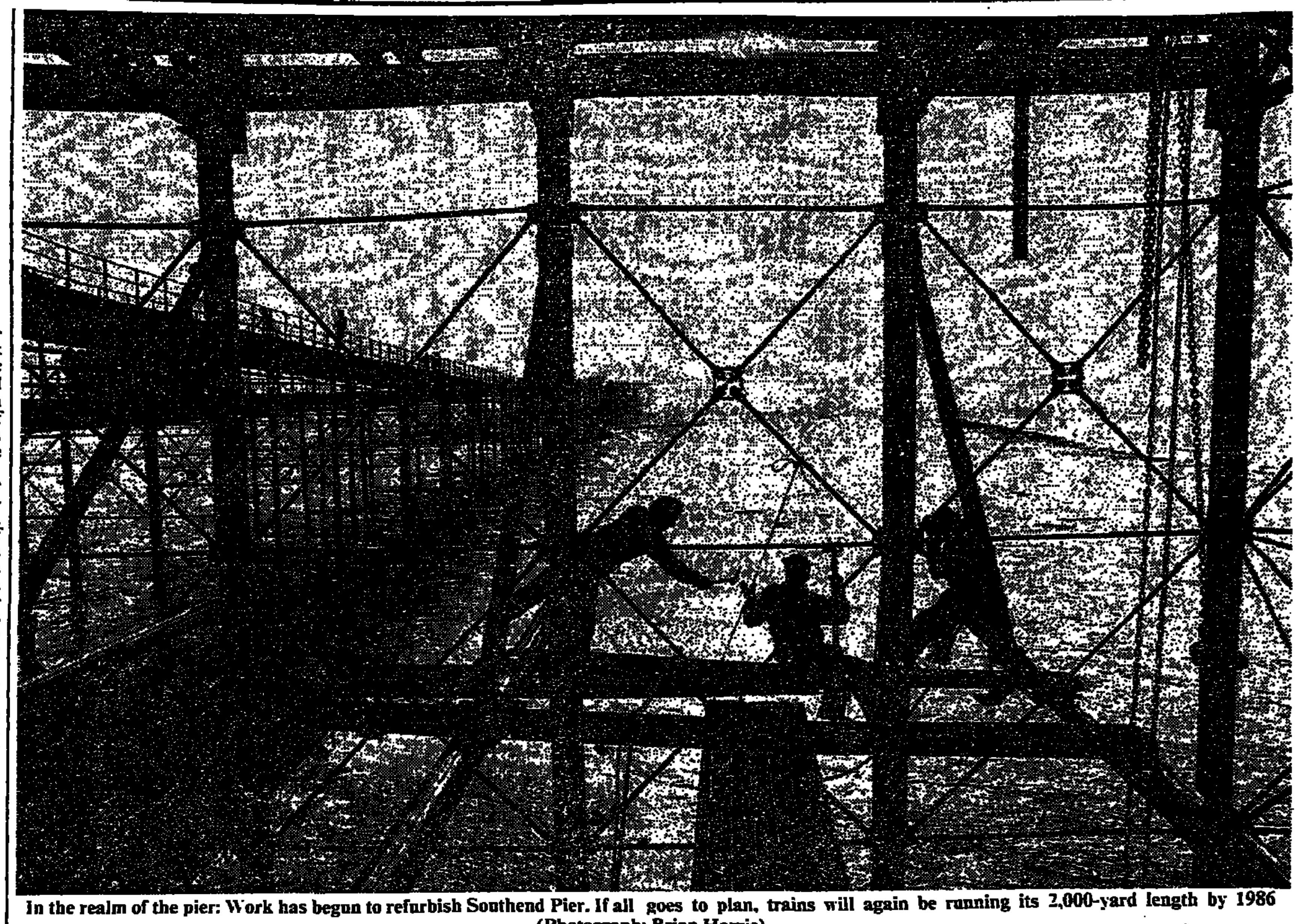
The bishops had not discussed the issue at their meeting, which was taken to be an indication that relations between the two churches have not been greatly disturbed.

It emerged yesterday that the Roman Catholic Church has implemented its earlier decision to look favourably on the possibility of ordaining to the Roman Catholic priesthood married clergy of other churches who converted to Roman Catholicism. Several cases are believed to be in the "pipeline" but no decision has been made in any individual case.

Some Anglican clergy may leave the Church of England if it ordains women, and the policy on convert married clergy would give them an option to continue in the Roman Catholic Church.

A set of "guidelines" have been agreed by the bishops, who are concerned not to be seen to be "poaching" from the Church of England. An Anglican clergyman who becomes a Roman Catholic would be expected to wait at least a year before his case could be considered. Mgr Worlock said in most cases the Roman Catholic Church would consult the appropriate authority in the Church of England when considering their suitability.

It is understood the guidelines have been discussed with the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Robert Runcie, who has registered no objection.



In the realm of the pier: Work has begun to refurbish Southend Pier. If all goes to plan, trains will again be running its 2,000-yard length by 1986 (Photograph: Brian Harris)

I was a CIA pet – Svetlana

Continued from page 1

There had been speculation that the authorities would not stage the conference because of the risk that awkward questions might be raised about Stalinism and Svetlana's descriptions of the Soviet Union as a prison full of pain and trauma. But only a handful of questions were permitted after her prepared statement.

Occasionally correcting the official translation, Svetlana said she had never meant to defect in 1967. She had intended to return from Delhi, where she attended her husband's funeral, within a month. She did not claim – as the journalist, Oleg Bitov, did in September – that she had been kidnapped or tortured, but she echoed Bitov's allegation that defector's writings were dictated by Western intelligence.

A New York legal company had made her sign away her right, leaving her powerless. She had wanted to live in Switzerland, Greece or Sweden but had been obliged to live in the United States and then – for the past two years – in Britain.

During her years in the West, she had seen "enough human misfortune and misery in these so-called highly civilized Anglo-Saxon countries". She had not found a niche among Soviet émigrés, and her homesickness had increased recently when she heard her 30-year-old son Josif, was ill in Moscow.

Svetlana said she wanted to live the "quiet private life" she had lived for the first 40 years of her life, and asked journalists to leave her in peace. "This is the last time I will meet the press".

● British friends believe she was expressing her true feelings, although some of them were misguided (Patrica Clough writes).

"She wouldn't lie", said journalist Miriam Gross, who has corresponded with Svetlana and interviewed her in the past year. "She went around saying these things: she wasn't making them up". No one believed, however, that the CIA had told her what to write. "The idea of the CIA wasting time telling her what to write is rubbish," Mr Malcolm Muggeridge, broadcaster and journalist, said.

Board expects pit strike to collapse by Christmas

Continued from page 1

after the afternoon shift clocked on yesterday, there were 372 "new faces" back at the pits, bringing the number of men who have gone back to work to 5,016 this week.

Six of the nine pits in north Derbyshire are now producing coal, but the number of men returning in Yorkshire and Scotland slowed sharply and the number in South Wales fell by four.

In Scotland, Mr Mick Mcgahey, the miners' vice-president, derided the board's figures and predicted that there could be power cuts by Christmas if other workers supported the strike.

He said of the board's figures: "If the pit cat wakes up it's on the colliery books – that is how they manipulate the figures".

● As well as the proposal to resettle intimidated working miners, ministers are increasingly talking in terms of victory over Mr Scargill, while making clear that magnanimity will be shown to the miners themselves (our Political Correspondent writes).

There is some criticism of the board's failure to promote the activities of its newly founded £5m enterprise company, which has been set up to create alternative work in mining communities.

Letter from Addis Ababa

Living it up in the land of famine

The bread queues start forming outside the government depots at about 4.30 in the morning and number perhaps 200 people by dawn. The lines never seem to shorten, throughout the long day into dusk, and are made up of silent, patient women whose faces, dry as old river beds, have seen many famines.

Now that the Organization of African Unity summit is over, there may briefly be a little more bread to go round. The hundreds of delegates from 51 states have had the best food and drink the city could offer in the last week, but now they have flown back to their own countries and their own problems and left Ethiopia with hers.

The dreary morning newspaper's editorial talks reassuringly of coming to grips with the famine. The revolutionary Government and the Workers' Party of Ethiopia have established a national committee, it says, which aims to "realize the implementation of the centrally mapped-out strategies by the politbureau of the Central Committee of the WPE."

It talks of "harnessing the various natural resources", and a long-term scheme "foresees turning today's languishing compatriots in drought-affected areas into productive citizens to play an active role in the economic construction process.

But bread queues and the ubiquitous beggars apart, there is little evidence of crisis or impending calamity on the streets. Capital cities are usually last to share in a nation's misery, and so it is here. There is rationing and grain has been diverted to the ravaged provinces, but there is plenty of food for those who can afford it.

Less than a hundred miles away, tribespeople collapse and die on the main road to the capital and thousands of others crawl to the feeding centres in the last agonies of starvation, but there is scant awareness of their plight in the city.

Restaurants and bars are crowded, waiters seldom idle. The best eating house in town, run by an Italian family and one of the few not under state control, delivers perfect pasta to crisp white tables, has a long wine list and no shortage of cognac.

Diners depart as like as not to be accosted by a man selling boxes of real Havana cigars, made available through the Cuban military presence here.

The morning rush hour, controlled by the semaphores of traffic policemen, the crowded pavements and a football stadium with 20,000 spectators indicate a city that is too busy to notice a distant tragedy.

Posters proclaim long life to proletarian internationalism, the confident smile of Comrade Chairman Mengistu is pictured everywhere, and the crossed Kalashnikovs, 25ft high on a rooftop overlooking Unity Square, suggest that solidarity will triumph over the worst famine the country can remember.

But the authorities concede it will require more than that. Contemptuous as they are of imperialists, they nevertheless demand that the rich and corrupt West should come to the rescue. "Ethiopia makes its rightful appeal to the international community," says the morning paper, "and the assistance expected is no charity. It is an expression of solidarity, a gesture in fulfilling a humanitarian duty."

Father Stefanos Tefla, a senior official of the Roman Catholic Church in Addis Ababa, can see one of the breadlines from his second floor window. He has just returned from three exhausting weeks touring the famine areas.

"People look at my face and ask me what is wrong," he says wearily. "I have never been so worried about my country. In the north, east, south, even the green west, people are suffering a terrible hunger."

Outside his office, gangs of shoeshine boys, old before their time, size up potential customers by looking first at their feet and then at their faces. Barefoot ragamuffins pursue Europeans for the length of a street, begging. "Yelem injera, yelem injera," they chant. "No food, no food."

Thomson Prentice

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

Today's events

New exhibitions

Blackburn in the 1950s and 25 years of post war design. Museum and Art Gallery. Museum St. Blackburn. Mon to Fri 9.30 to 6. Sat 9.30 to 5 (ends Dec 29).

Dishes for Dishes, designed and made by South Wales Potters. Monmouth Museum. Priory St, Gwent, Mon to Sat 10.30 to 1, and 2 to 5, closed Dec 25 and 26, and 1 Jan (ends Jan 13).

Music

Concert by the Chandos Quartet with Alan Turner (cello), **Lavenham** Guildhall, Suffolk, 7.30.

Concert by **Cambridge** Philharmonic Society. King's C Chapel, 8.

Concert by the Locrian String Quartet with Stephen Tees (violin), Plinston Hall, Broadway, Letchworth, 7.45.

Diocesan Choirs Festival, St Albans Abbey, 6.

Concert by **Cheltenham** Bach Choir, Christ Church, 7.30.

Concert by Chandos Choir, Christ Church, Warwick Road, **Solihull**, 7.45.

Recital by Kathryn Harries (soprano) and Michael Pollock (piano), Reid Concert Hall, Teviot Row, **Edinburgh**, 7.30.

Concert by the City of Birmingham Choir, Town Hall, **Birmingham**, 7.30.

Concert by Nash Ensemble, **Farnham** Maltings, 8.

"Baroque to Baccarach", a concert by John Arran and John Harper (guitarists) St Michael & All Angels Church, Bugbrooke, **Northampton**.

Lakeland Sinfonia: Neil Smith (guitar) and Christine Stephenson *(piano)*, **Sedbergh** School, Cumbria, 7.30.

Monteverdi Vespers 1610, Orchestra of St John's, Smith Square, (conductor, John Lubbock), Southwell and Bingham Choral Societies, Southwell Minister, Nottingham, 7.30.

General

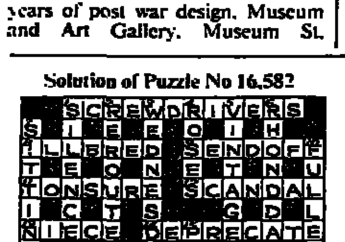
Auction of paintings, prints and sculpture, Helios Pictures, 2 Salisbury Rd, Moseley, **Birmingham**, 12.

Horringer Crafts, Community Centre, Horringer Village, Suffolk, 11 to 5, (ends tomorrow).

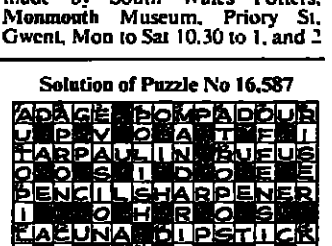
Motor Racing, Thruxton, **Andover**, 1pm.

Ted Hughes reads his poetry, **Oxford** Union, 8.15.

Solution of Puzzle No 16,582



Solution of Puzzle No 16,587



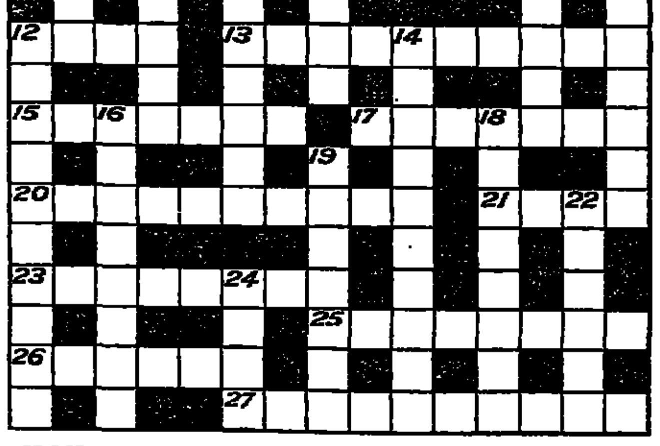
The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,588

A prize of The Times Atlas of the World *(comprehensive edition) will be given for the first three correct solutions opened next Thursday. Entries should be addressed to: The Times, Saturday Crossword Competition, 12 Coley Street, London WC99 9YT. The winners and solution will be published next Saturday.*

The winners of last Saturday's competition are:
W. J. Findlay, 40 Uplands Way, London N21 1DT; Lt. Col. E. E. Hunt, Shaddelows House, Nayland, Colchester CO6 4EB; E. B. Callick, 2 Bygrave Road, Ashwell, Herts SC7 5R4.

Name..........

Address..........



ACROSS

1 Gossip with Russell, kind of loathsome chap (10).
9 Bright youth the Americans moon around with! (6).
10 Respected Italian family connected with E Mediterranean (8).
11 Knock Jack down, the loafer (8).
12 The old queen was so idle (4).
13 Girl gets round to party by car with current date (4,6).
15 Darts king stares rudely about him (7).
17 Object found in torn clothing (7).
20 Sepia of Dickensian sea-captain as swimmer (10).
21 Keep this bouquet clean to avoid trouble (4).
23 Read news-letters and corresponded (8).
25 A stimulant for the starlet? (8).
26 Book old act rejected by America (6).
27 Its students have a trendy view of the democratic process (10).

DOWN

2 Where in Umbria a southern river rises (6).
3 The Opposition leader has two notes for him (8).
4 Crazy artist built shed in rotten elm (10).
5 Did Lang break down, with confusing outcome? (7).
6 She named the insect, she did (4).
7 Get ailment or perhaps die from something in the water (8).
8 Broadcast order to the plant (10).
12 Violated dead secret maybe (10).
14 Hated, perhaps, to look at this type of insect (5-5).
16 City on the Danube, forming river bastion (8).
18 The Boy you'll find in the ranks of death, said Moore (8).
19 Get timing wrong so almost fail to keep appointment (7).
22 Series bearing on Hertfordshire town (6).
24 File registered as 'Personal' at first (4).

CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 16

Tomorrow

Royal engagements

Duchess of Gloucester presents the prizes at The Standard Film Awards Ceremony at the Inn on the Park, London, 7.50.

Music

Concert by ondon Baroque, Guildhall, **Bath**, 7.30.

Guitar recital by Harvey Hope, The Arts Centre, **Bampton**, 7.30.

Piano recital by Janusz Piotrowicz, **Bury St Edmunds** Art Gallery, 3.

Autumn term concert, **Worksop** College, 7.45.

Concert by BBC Philharmonic Orchestra, Ulster Hall, **Belfast**, 3.

Concert by Sheffield Philharmonic Orchestre, City Hall, Barkers Pool, 7.30.

General

Motor Racing: Brands Hatch, Fawkham, Kent, 1pm.

Crafts in the Castle – Christmas Fair, **Lympne**, nr Folkstone, 10 to 5.

Roads

London and South-east: A40(M): Westway closed from Paddington eastbound, diversions. **A3:** West Hill Wandsworth junction with Upper Richmond Road, resurfacing. Hammersmith Bridge closed from 5.00 am to midnight Sunday, diversions.
Midlands: M6: Between junction 10A(M54) and 11 (Cannock) contraflow. Hilton Park services closed. Exits at Junction 11 closed. (Staffordshire).
Wales and West: M4: Junction 24 (A48 exit) contraflow. Between junctions 17 and 18 (Cirencester to Bath stretch) only one lane open westbound.
Scotland: M8: Link to M73 at Billestow interchange, roadworks. Outside lane closed on southbound carriageway.

In the garden

Planting of trees and shrubs is best done as soon as possible. If evergreens are to be planted have some thin plastic sheeting and canes available to put round them to protect from bitter drying winds. Or take a tip from garden contractors when they plant evergreens in the autumn: spray them with an anti-desiccant such as Spray'N Save (S600) – the spray we use to prevent needle drop of Christmas trees and shrivelling of evergreens used as decorations.

Punch out the growing tip of autumn sown sweet peas to encourage side shoots.

Put cloches over Christmas roses to hasten flowering and to protect the blooms. Lift and pot up primroses or polyanthuses and bring them into flower early in a cold greenhouse or frame. Watch for signs of slugs and either scatter slug pellets or water on aliquid slug killer. They are very fond of the buds of Iris unguicularis (I. stylosa) which are now appearing.

Divide three year old plants of globe artichokes and plant a new row with the young shoots.

Anniversaries

TODAY

Bernard Montgomery, 1st Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, was born in London, 1887. Deaths: **Mary I**, reigned 1553-58, London, 1558; **Robert Owen**, manufacturer and social reformer, Newtown, Powys, 1858: **Auguste Rodin**, Meudon, France, 1917. The Suez Canal was opened, 1869.

TOMORROW

Births: **Sir David Wilkie**, painter, Cults, Grampian, 1785; **Carl von Weber**, composer, Eutin Holstein (Germany), 1786; **Louis Daguerre**, painter and pioneer of photography, Cormeilles, France, 1789; **Sir William Schwenck Gilbert**, London, 1836; **Ignacy Paderewski**, pianist and prime minister of Poland 1919, Kurylówka, 186 ?; **Wyndham Lewis**, artist, writer and founder of the Vorticist movement, Amherst, Nova Scotia, 1882. Deaths: **Chester Arthur**, 21st president of the USA 1881-84, New York, 1886; **Marcel Proust**, Paris, 1922; **Walter Nernst**, chemist, Nobel laureate 1920, Muskau, Germany, 1941; **Niels Bohr**, physicist, Nobel laureate 1922, Copenhagen, 1962.

Christmas cards

The following sell cards in aid of 30 charities:

Basildon, Alliance BS, 22 Southernhay. **Basingstoke**, 32 Winchester St. **Bath**, St Michael's Church, Broad St. **Beaconsfield**, Central Buildings, Baring Rd. **Bournemouth**, Southern Gas, 136 Old Christchurch Rd. **Bristol**, Osmond Cryer Carpets, 143 Whiteladies Rd. **Bury St Edmunds**, Alliance BS, 60 Abbeygate St. **Camberley**, Alliance BS, 89 High St. **Canterbury**, Alliance BS, 16 High St. **Chichester**, Hammicks Bookshop, 65 East St. **Derby**, Alliance BS, 32 Cornmarket. **Eastbourne**, 34 Grove Rd. **Farnham**, The Maltings, Bridge Sq. **Folkestone**, 101 Sandgate Rd. **Harpenden**, International Stores, 16 Church Gn. **Henley on Thames**, 47 Duke St. **Hounslow**, The Civic Centre, Lampton Rd. **Ipswich**, Alliance BS, 38 Westgate St. **King's Lynn**, Dr Barnardo's, 22 Broad St. **Kingston**, c/o CVS, 29 St James Rd. **Leicester**, Alliance BS, Bishop St. **Lewes**, Alliance BS, 176 High St. **Lincoln**, Alliance BS, 19 Cornhill. **London, Holborn**, 13 Southampton Row. **Hammersmith**, 136 Hammersmith Bdy. **Knightsbridge**, 143 Knightsbridge. **Leicester Sq**, AA Fanum House. **Ludgate Hill**, 33 Ludgate Hill. **Whitehall**, 41 Parliament St. **Wimbledon**, 19 Wimbledon Hill Rd. **Maidenhead**, 26 Nicholsons Walk. **Maidstone**, Alliance BS, 38 King St. **Manchester**, Tourist Information Centre, Town Hall. **Mansfield**, Alliance BS, 8 Queen St. **Newark**, Alliance BS, 4 St Mark's Pl. **Northampton**, Anglia BS, Abington St. **Norwich**, Charing Cross Centre, St John Maddermarket. **Nottingham**, Alliance BS, 4 Clumber St. **Oxford**, Southern Gas, St Aldate's. **Petersfield**, International Stores, Chapel St. **Portsmouth**, Southern Gas, Commercial Rd. **Reading**, Alliance BS, 175 Friar St. **Sheffield**, 144 Devonshire St. **Southampton**, Southern Gas, 166 Above Bar. **Southend**, Alliance BS, 4 Southchurch Rd. **Taunton**, HTV, High St. **Tunbridge Wells**, Elizabethan Barn, 1 Lonsdale Gdns. **Wells**, Unit 3, Library Shop Mews. **Wembley**, 513 High Rd. **Winchester**, CVS, Tourist Office, Broadway. **Woking**, 43 Chertsey Rd.

The pound

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia $	1.52	1.45
Austria Sch	27.30	25.90
Belgium Fr	78.40	74.40
Canada $	1.715	1.645
Denmark Kr	14.02	13.32
Finland Mkk	8.15	7.75
France Fr	11.85	11.30
Germany DM	3.87	3.68
Greece Dr	178.00	163.00
Hongkong $	10.25	9.65
Ireland Pt	1.257	1.197
Italy Lira	2385.00	2265.00
Japan Yen	320.00	304.00
Netherlands Gld	4.35	4.15
Norway Kr	11.26	10.76
Portugal Esc	214.00	200.00
South Africa Rd	2.32	2.14
Spain Pta	218.00	205.00
Sweden Kr	11.08	10.58
Switzerland Fr	3.19	3.04
USA $	1.305	1.255
Yugoslavia Dnr	290.00	270.00

Rates for small denomination bank notes only, as supplied by Barclays Bank International Ltd.

Retail Price Index: 367.7.

London: The *FT* Index closed up 8.4 at 920.00.

Portfolio

For readers who may have missed a copy of *The Times* this week, we repeat below the week's *Portfolio* price changes (today's are on page 22).

Share No	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Weekly Total
1	+5	+1	+4	+5	−1		
2	+6	+1	+3	+8	+1		
3	+3	+2	+3	+2	+1		
4	+3	+1	+4	−1	+2		
5	+4	+2	+3	+8	+1		
6	+3	+1	+4	+2	+2		
7	+2	+2	+6	+1	+1		
8	+5	+1	+5	−2	+2		
9	+4	−1	+5	+8	−1		
10	+5	+1	+5	+5	+1		
11	+5	+3	+2	+5	−1		
12	+5	+3	−1	+5	−1		
13	+5	+3	+2	+2	+5		
14	+4	+3	+3	+2	+4		
15	+4	+5	+2	+3	−1		
16	+2	+4	+2	+1	−2		
17	+4	+3	+3	+1	+4		
18	+2	+3	−2	+5	+1		
19	+3	+4	+6	+3	+3		
20	+2	+3	+6	+3	−1		
21	−3	+4	+5	−1	+3		
22	+1	+4	+4	+2	+5		
23	+4	+3	+4	+3	+2		
24	+2	+5	+4	−1	+1		
25	+6	+4	+2	+1	+5		
26	+7	+3	+2	−1	+2		
27	+1	+5	+5	−1	+2		
28	−3	+4	+5	+1	+1		
29	+5	+4	+1	−1	+5		
30	+6	+5	+5	+2	+3		
31	+1	+3	+5	+7	−2		
32	+1	+2	+2	+2	+1		
33	−1	+2	+1	+3	+2		
34	−1	+3	+8	+5	−1		
35	+2	+2	+1	+5	−1		
36	+1	+2	+2	+3	+4		
37	−1	+2	−1	+2	−1		
38	+1	+2	+1	+7	−1		
39	+2	+2	+2	+3	+1		
40	+1	+2	+2	+2	+3		

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1984. Printed and published by Times Newspapers Limited, P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8EZ, England. Telephone: 01-837 1234. Telex: 264971. SATURDAY NOVEMBER 17 1984 Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

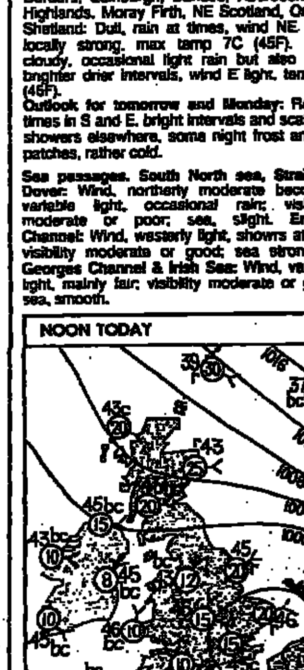
Weather

A frontal trough of low pressure is expected to extend from the low countries across N and E Britain and to be rather slow moving.

6am to midnight

London, SE, Cen S, NW, Cen N England, Midlands, Lake District: Dull and misty, occasional light rain, a few bright intervals developing in places, wind NW light, max temp 6C (43F).
E Anglia, E, NE England: Dull, rain at times, wind moderate, max temp 7C (45F).
Channel Islands, SW England, Wales, Isle of Man, N Ireland: Dull at first, then some bright or sunny intervals and scattered showers, wind NW backing SW light, max temp 8C (46F).
Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, Aberdeen, Cen Highlands, Moray Firth, NE Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Dull, rain at times, wind NE fresh, locally strong, max temp 7C (45F). Partly cloudy, occasional light rain but also some brighter drier intervals, wind E light, temp 8C (46F).
Outlook for tomorrow and Monday: Rain at times in S and E, bright intervals and scattered showers elsewhere, some night frost and fog patches, rather cold.
Sea passages. South North sea, Straits of Dover: Wind, northerly moderate becoming variable light, occasional rain; visibility, moderate or poor; sea, slight. English Channel: Wind, westerly light, showers at first; visibility moderate or good; sea strong. St Georges Channel & Irish Sea: Wind, variable light, mainly fair; visibility moderate or good; sea, smooth.

NOON TODAY



b-blue sky; bc-blue sky and cloud; c-cloudy; o-overcast; f-fog; d-drizzle; h-hail; m-mist; r-rain; s-snow; th-thunderstorm; p-showers. Arrows show wind direction, wind speed (mph) circled, temperatures fahrenheit.

TODAY

Sun rises: 7.22 am. Sun sets: 4.08 pm.
Moon sets: 2.15 pm. Moon rises: 12.53 am tomorrow.
New Moon: November 22.

TOMORROW

Sun rises: 7.24 am. Sun sets: 4.07 pm.
Moon rises: 12.53 am. Moon sets: 12.32 pm.

Yesterday

Temperatures at midday yesterday; c, cloud; f, fair; fg fog; r, rain; s, sun.

		C	F			C	F
Belfast	s	5	41	Guernsey	c	9	48
Birmingham	c	2	36	Inverness	c	6	43
Blackpool	c	5	41	Jersey	c	8	46
Bristol	c	3	37	London	r	5	41
Cardiff	c	4	39	Manchester	fg	2	36
Edinburgh	c	7	45	Newcastle	r	7	45
Glasgow	f	7	45	Ronaldsway	c	9	48

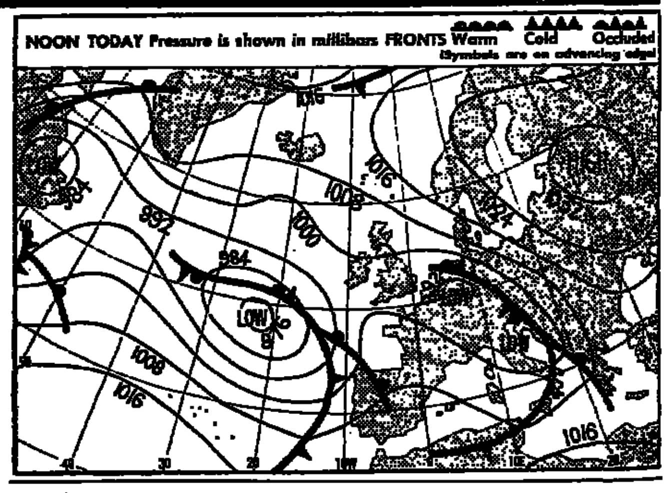
Highest and lowest

Yesterday: Highest day temp: Cromer 12C (54F); lowest day max: Cymwydd (Clwyd) –6C (21F); highest rainfall: Torquay 1.08in; highest sunshine: Anglesey 4.7hr.

London

Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 8C (46F); min 6 pm to 6 am, 3C (37F). Humidity: 6 pm, 95 per cent. Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, 0.24in. Sun: 24hr to 6 pm, 0.0. Bar, mean sea level, 6 pm, 994.7 millibars rising. 1,000 millibars =29.

NOON TODAY Pressure is shown in millibars FRONTS Warm Cold Occluded (Symbols are on advancing edge)



High tides

TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT	TOMORROW	AM	HT	PM	HT
London Bridge	7.24	5.7	8.20	6.0	London Bridge	8.47	5.8	9.43	6.3
Aberdeen	8.02	3.6	8.09	3.7	Aberdeen	9.14	3.7	9.19	3.8
Avonmouth	12.42	10.0	1.16	10.3	Avonmouth	2.04	10.3	2.39	10.9
Belfast	5.16	2.9	5.39	3.3	Belfast	6.41	3.0	6.55	3.4
Cardiff	12.27	9.4	1.01	9.7	Cardiff	1.49	9.7	2.24	10.2
Devonport	11.34	4.7	–	–	Devonport	12.35	4.5	1.02	4.9
Dover	4.58	5.5	5.51	5.4	Dover	6.27	5.6	7.10	5.7
Falmouth	11.04	4.5	–	–	Falmouth	12.06	4.3	12.32	4.7
Glasgow	6.31	4.0	6.39	4.3	Glasgow	8.31	4.1	8.17	4.3
Harwich	5.31	3.4	6.23	3.7	Harwich	6.51	3.4	7.44	3.7
Holyhead	4.45	4.5	5.08	4.8	Holyhead	6.03	4.7	6.19	5.0
Hull			12.50	5.9	Hull	1.03	5.9	2.16	6.2
Ilfracombe			12.22	7.2	Ilfracombe	1.13	7.2	1.44	7.5
Leith	9.06	4.6	9.32	4.7	Leith	10.18	4.8	10.41	4.9
Liverpool	5.20	7.5	5.50	7.8	Liverpool	6.41	7.8	7.06	8.2
Lowestoft	2.46	2.2	4.31	2.2	Lowestoft	4.08	2.2	5.42	2.3
Margate	5.46	4.1	6.42	4.1	Margate	7.07	4.1	8.02	4.3
Milford Haven	12.04	5.3	12.39	5.6	Milford Haven	1.28	5.5	1.59	5.9
Newquay	11.39	5.7	–	–	Newquay	12.28	5.6	12.58	6.0
Oban	12.29	2.9	12.48	3.2	Oban	1.52	3.0	2.05	3.4
Penzance	10.52	4.7	11.53	4.5	Penzance	0.00	0.0	12.18	4.9
Portland	12.42	1.5	12.47	1.7	Portland	2.10	1.6	2.12	1.8
Portsmouth	5.36	4.0	6.01	3.8	Portsmouth	6.53	4.1	7.16	4.0
Shoreham	5.12	5.2	5.51	5.0	Shoreham	6.33	5.4	7.082	5.3
Southampton	5.19	3.8	5.38	3.8	Southampton	6.37	4.0	6.55	3.9
Swansea	12.04	7.2	12.43	7.5	Swansea	1.31	7.4	2.04	7.9
Tees	10.26	4.4	10.35	4.5	Tees	11.42	4.6	11.49	4.8
Walton-on-Naze	5.25	3.4	6.24	3.6	Walton-on-Naze	6.49	3.5	7.44	3.7

Around Britain

	Sun hr	Rain in	Max C	Max F			Sun hrs	Rain in	Max C	Max F	
Scarboro		.37	9	48	rain	Guernsey	0.5	.07	11	52	rain pm
Bridlington		.27	08	46	rain	Scilly Isles	4.3	.15	12	54	bright
Cromer		.06	12	54	drizzle	Newquay		.27	8	46	rain
Lowestoft		.01	9	48	overcast	Ilfracombe	0.6	.16	7	45	cloudy
Clacton		.28	10	50	rain	Tenby	2.8	–	8	46	cloudy
Margate	•	.05	10	50	rain	Colwyn Bay	1.8	–	7	45	cloudy
Folkestone		.24	10	50	rain	Southport	–	–	8	46	cloudy
Hastings		.56	8	46	rain	Morecambe	0.2	.02	9	48	dull
Eastbourne		.37	10	50	rain	Douglas	3.4	–	9	48	sunny pm
Brighton	•	.22	7	45	thunder am	London (Ctrl)		.24	8	46	rain
Worthing		.26	8	46	rain	B'ham (Airpt)			5	41	fog am
Littlehmptn						Bristol (Ctrl)			4	39	fog am
Bognor R		.19	7	45	thunder am	Cardiff (Ctrl)		.05	5	41	cloudy
Southsea		.02	7	45	cloudy	Anglesey	4.7		8	46	sunny pm
Shanklin		.22	7	45	rain	B'pool (Airpt)	0.5		8	46	fog am
Bournemth		.07	6	43	rain pm	Manchester		.04	7	45	rain pm
Poole		.12	6	43	rain pm	Nottingham	0.1	.02	7	45	rain pm
Swanage		.08	7	45	cloudy	N'ctl-n-Tyne		.36	8	46	rain
Weymouth		.25	7	45	dull	Carlisle		.05	8	46	rain pm
Exmouth	0.1	.37	6	43	dull	Eskdalemuir		.04	6	43	rain
Teignmouth		.85	6	43	cloudy	Prestwick	1.6	.01	6	43	rain

Abroad

MIDDAY: c, cloud; dr, drizzle; f, fair; fg, fog; r, rain; s, sun; sn, snow.

		C	F			C	F			C	F			C	F
Ajaccio	r	12	54	Cologne	f	5	41	Majorca	c	19	66	Rome	c	16	61
Akrotiri	s	19	66	Copenhgn	s	4	39	Malaga				Salzburg	s	6	43
Alexandria				Corfu	s	19	66	Malta	s	19	66	Sao Paulo	f	23	75
Algiers	c	19	66	Dublin	f	7	45	Melbourne				S Francisco	r	11	52
Amsterdam	c	4	39	Dubrovnik	r	14	57	Mexico C*	s	17	63	Santiago	s	25	77
Athens	r	12	54	Faro	c	18	64	Miami*	f	25	77	Seoul			
Bahrain	s	27	81	Florence	c	15	59	Milan	r	8	46	Singapore	f	31	88
Barbados*	f	28	82	Frankfurt	c	4	39	Montreal*	f	3	37	Stockholm	s	5	41
Barcelona	f	16	61	Funchal	f	22	72	Moscow	f	-3	27	Strasbourg	c	3	37
Beirut	f	23	73	Geneva	r	6	43	Munich	c	0	32	Sydney	s	21	70
Belgrade	c	5	41	Gibraltar	f	17	63	Nairobi	f	24	75	Tangier	c	17	63
Berlin	c	-2	28	Helsinki	fg	-1	30	Naples	f	17	63	Tel Aviv	s	23	73
Bermuda*	f	21	70	Hongkong	f	23	77	New Delhi	s	25	77	Tenerife	s	22	72
Biarritz	f	11	52	Innsbruck	f	13	55	New York*		11	52	Tokyo	r	15	59
Boulogne	c	7	45	Istanbul	r	12	54	Nice	r	10	50	Toronto	r	7	45
Bordeaux	f	12	54	Jiddah	s	31	88	Oslo	c	1	34	Tunis	s	22	72
Brussels	c	7	45	Jo'burg				Paris	c	8	46	Valencia	c	18	64
Budapest	s	2	36	Karachi	s	28	82	Peking	s	13	55	Vancouver	f	3	37
Buen Aires*	f	26	79	Las Palmas	f	20	68	Perth	f	18	64	Venice	c	10	50
Cairo				Lisbon	dr	17	63	Prague	c	2	36	Vienna	dr	1	34
Cape Tn	s	23	73	Locarno	r	8	46	Reykjavik	f	5	41	Warsaw	c	-3	27
C'blanca	s	19	66	L Angeles				Rhodes	c	21	70	Washington			
Chicago*	c	6	43	Luxembg	c	3	37	Riyadh	s	25	77	Wellington*	r	12	54
Ch'church*	r	11	52	Madrid	s	17	63	Rio de Jan	f	23	73	Zurich	c	6	43

* denotes Thursday's figures are latest available

Lighting-up time

TODAY
London 4.38 pm to 6.54 am
Bristol 4.48 pm to 7.03 am
Edinburgh 4.32 pm to 7.26 am
Manchester 4.39 pm to 7.10 am
Penzance 5.05 pm to 7.10 am

TOMORROW
London 4.37 pm to 6.56 am
Bristol 4.47 pm to 7.05 am
Edinburgh 4.30 pm to 7.28 am
Manchester 4.37 pm to 7.12 am
Penzance 5.04 pm to 7.12 am

مكذا من الأصل